



ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS

KEW BULLETIN

General Index

to the volumes for the years

1929-1956

LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

PRICE £1 10s 0d NET





ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS

KEW BULLETIN

General Index

to the volumes for the years

1929 - 1956

Kew Bulletin - General Index 1929-1956

ERRATA

- Page 1. Left-hand column, delete lines 14 and 15 from bottom.
Left-hand column, line 13 from bottom, replace dash by "Acacia" before word "abyssinica".
- Page 59. Right-hand column, line 33, for "*Light*" read "*Wight*".
- Page 63. Right-hand column, line 1, for "Carax" read "Carex".
- Page 64. Left-hand column, line 39, insert "?" after first of the three dashes.
- Page 77. Right-hand column, line 21, replace "Clerodendron" by dash, and move entries "cordifolium" and "grandicalyx" into correct alphabetical position under "Clerodendrum".
- Page 108. Right-hand column, line 10, for "365" read "364".
- Page 109. Left-hand column, line 16, delete "(Gmel.)".
- Page 137. Left-hand column, line 31, for "et Hubb." read "and Hubbard".
- Page 149. Right-hand column, line 30 from bottom, after "Fr.," add "1953, 257;".
- Page 180. Left-hand column, line 9 from bottom, replace "Mapanea" by dash, and move entries "fluviatilis" and "insignis" into correct alphabetical position under "Mapania".
- Page 189. Right-hand column, line 28 from bottom for "Fitzgerald" read FitzGerald".
- Page 192. Right-hand column, lines 6 and 10 from bottom, before "Cheesman" insert "E.E.".
- Page 207. Right-hand column, line 2, after "R." insert "A.".
- Page 210. Right-hand column, after line 7 from bottom add new line" - bicolor *Mont.*, 1953, 45.".
- Page 211. Left-hand column, after line 1 add " - sprucei *Berk.*, 1953, 45.".
- Page 226. Right-hand column, line 14, after "R." insert "A.".
- Page 231. Right-hand column, line 18, for "*Willd.*" read *Wild.*".

Royal Botanic Gardens

August, 1959

LONDON: HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE



ROYAL BOTANIC GARDENS

KEW BULLETIN

General Index

to the volumes for the years

1929 - 1956

LONDON

HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

1959



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2025

GENERAL INDEX 1929 - 1956

A

- A.E.T.F.A.T. Conference, Brussels, 1952, 132.
 -- Index, 1955, 350.
 Abbayes, Henry des: Quelques Cladonia (Lichens) des Regions Inter-Tropicales, 1956, 259.
 Aberia caffra Harv. et Sond., (with fig.) 1946, 56
 Aberystwyth district, plant distribution in the (review), 1934, 407.
 Abies alba Mill, 1937, 84, 271.
 -- borisii-regis Mattf., 1937, 84, 270.
 -- cephalonica Loud., 1937, 84, 271.
 -- douglasii Lindl., 1938, 80.
 -- excelsa var. brevifolia Cripps ex Gordon, 1938, 85.
 -- mucronata Rafin., 1938, 80.
 -- numidica Linn., a monographic study of (review), 1935, 219.
 -- pectinata var. pyramidalis Carr., 1929, 104.
 -- pindrow Royle, 1933, 414.
 -- pinsapo (book review), 1931, 431.
 -- taxifolia Poir., 1938, 80.
 -- webbiana var. pindrow Brandis, 1933, 415.
 Abolboda americana Lanjouw, 1939, 562.
 Abrus mollis Hance, 1938, 276.
 -- precatorius Linn., 1931, 301.
 Abuta candicans Rich. ex DC., 1930, 342.
 -- concolor Poepp. et Endl., 1937, 397.
 Abutilon avicennae Gaertn., 1930, 311.
 -- grandifolium (Willd.) Sweet, 1953, 90.
 -- graveolens var. hirtum Mast., 1938, 221.
 -- megapotaemicum St. Hil. et Naud., 1937, 78.
 -- tortuosum Guill. et Perr., 1953, 90.
 Abyssinia, Harar Province, plant formations of (with plates and map), 1941, 37.
 Acacia subsp. nyassana (Raub.) Brenan, 1956, 188.
 -- abyssinica Hochst., 1929, 189.
 -- adiantoides Spreng., 1955, 176.
 -- albidia Del., 1946, 59.
 -- americana L., 1946, 59.
 -- angustifolia Haw., 1946, 59.
 -- arabica Willd., 1946, 57.
 -- armata R.Br., 1946, 52, 57.
 -- asak (Forsk.) Willd., 1953, 97.
 -- ataxacantha DC., 1946, 58.
 -- aucheri Benth., 1953, 101.
 -- barbertonensis Schweickerdt, 1937, 445.
 -- benadiensis Chiov., 1956, 191.
 Acacia bequaertii De Wild., 1956, 204.
 -- brunnescens C.E. Parkinson, 1932, 103.
 -- bussei var. benadiensis Chiov., 1956, 191.
 -- caffra var. campylacantha (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Aubrév., 1956, 195.
 -- campylacantha Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1946, 59; 1956, 193, 195.
 -- cantala Roxb., 1946, 59.
 -- catechu subsp. suma var. campylacantha (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Roberty, 1956, 195.
 -- chariessa Milne-Redhead, 1933, 143.
 -- cinerea Schinz, 1956, 197.
 -- concinna DC., 1946, 58.
 -- cuernavacana Sandwith, 1936, 8.
 -- cyclops A. Cunn., 1946, 58.
 -- delicata Bullock, 1939, 1.
 -- detinens Burck., 1956, 191.
 -- dudgeoni Craib: A Note on, R.W.J. Keay and J.P.M. Brenan, 1949, 129.
 -- -- 1949, 129.
 -- eggelingii Bak. fil., 1937, 416.
 -- erythrantha Steud. ex A. Rich., 1956, 195.
 -- farnesiana Willd., 1938, 279; 1946, 58; 1948, 412.
 -- flava Schweinf., 1931, 164; 1934, 286.
 -- -- Spreng. ex DC., 1955, 176.
 -- fleckii Schinz, 1956, 197.
 -- fruticosa Mart., 1955, 176.
 -- glaucophylla Steud. ex A. Rich., 1953, 97.
 -- gloveri Gilliland, 1951, 139.
 -- goetzei Harms, 1956, 198, 204.
 -- -- subsp. goetzei, 1956, 204.
 -- -- microphylla Brenan, 1956, 204.
 -- gonoacantha Mart., 1955, 176.
 -- hamulosa Benth., 1953, 100.
 -- hebeclada DC., 1937, 416.
 -- igualensis Bullock, 1939, 1.
 -- impervia Gilliland, 1951, 139.
 -- joachimii Harms, 1956, 204.
 -- kinlonge De Wild., 1956, 204.
 -- langlassei Bullock, 1939, 2.
 -- latronum Willd., 1946, 58.
 -- -- subsp. benadiensis (Chiov.) Brenan, 1956, 191.
 -- -- latronum, 1956, 188, 190.
 -- longifolia Willd., 1946, 58.
 -- lugardii N.E. Br., 1937, 417.
 -- marmelos Correa, 1946, 59.
 -- meeboldii Craib, 1931, 27.
 -- mellifera subsp. detinens (Vahl) Brenan, 1956, 191.
 -- -- mellifera, 1956, 191.

- Acacia merkeri* Harms, 1953, 102.
 -- *modesta* Wall., 1946, 58.
 -- *nigrescens* Oliv., 1937, 417.
 -- -- var. *pallens* Benth., 1937, 417.
 -- *nubica* Benth., 1953, 101.
 -- -- var. *erythraea* Schweinf., 1953, 102.
 -- *orfota* (Forsk.) Schweinf., 1953, 102.
 -- *pallens* Rolfe, 1937, 417.
 -- *pennata* Willd., 1946, 54, 58.
 -- *polyacantha* subsp. *campylacantha* (Hochst. ex A. Rich) Brenan, 1956, 195.
 -- -- subsp. *polyacantha*, 1956, 195.
 -- *procumbens* Bullock, 1939, 2.
 -- *psilostachya* DC., 1955, 182.
 -- *pterygocarpa* Hochst. ex Benth., 1953, 102.
 -- *rostrata* Sim, 1953, 99.
 -- *sassa* (Willd.) Baill., 1930, 219; 1952, 511.
 -- *senegal* Craib, 1949, 129.
 -- -- *Willd.*, 1946, 59; 1953, 98.
 -- *sericocephala* Fenzl, 1934, 301.
 -- *sieberiana* DC., 1950, 384.
 -- *sisalana* Perrine, 1946, 60.
 -- *sphaerocephala* Cham., 1946, 58.
 -- *spinosa* Marl. et Engl., 1953, 99.
 -- *spirocarpa* Hochst., 1930, 403.
 -- -- var. *major* Schweinf., 1930, 403.
 -- -- -- minor *Schweinf.*, 1930, 404.
 -- *stolonifera* Burchell, 1937, 416.
 -- *suma* (Roxb.) Buch.-Ham. ex Voigt, 1956, 195.
 -- *tanganyikensis* Brenan, 1956, 195.
 -- *tortilis* and *A. spirocarpa*, 1930, 402.
 -- -- *Hayne*, 1930, 404; 1931, 165; 1934, 286.
 -- -- var. *pubescens* Aylmer, 1930, 404.
 -- *tortuosa* Willd., 1946, 58.
 -- *triacantha* Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1953, 98.
 -- *trispinosa* "Marl. et Engl." ex Schinz, 1953, 99.
 -- *ulugurensis* Taub. ex Harms, 1956, 204.
 -- *van-meelii* Gilbert et Boutique, 1956, 205.
 -- *verticillata* Willd., 1946, 58.
 -- *viridiflora* Kunth, 1955, 177.
 -- *walwalensis* Gilliland, 1951, 140.
 -- *woodii* Burt Davy, 1950, 384.
 Acacias from the Ogaden: Three New, H.B. Gilliland (with plates), 1951, 139.
Acaciella delicata Britton et Rose, 1939, 1.
 -- *igualensis* Britton et Rose, 1939, 1.
 -- *prostrata* Britton et Rose, 1939, 2.
Acalypha acuta Thunb., 1950, 349.
 Acanthaceae, (Flora of Tropical America), E.C. Leonard, 1938, 59.
 --, new and renamed Siamese, J.B. Imlay, 1939, 109.
Acanthocystis hepatotrichus (Berk.) Singer, 1955, 642.
Acantholepis orientalis Less., 1930, 395.
Acantholimon bracteatum Boiss., 1930, 441.
 -- *calverti* Boiss., 1949, 518.
 -- *caryophyllaceum* Boiss. et Hoh., 1949, 518.
 -- *echinus* Boiss., 1939, 190.
 -- *gilliatii* Turritt, 1930, 441.
 -- *purpureum* Parsa, 1948, 210.
 -- *sahendicum* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 441.
 -- *tragacanthinum* Boiss., 1930, 441.
 -- *venustum* Boiss., 1930, 442.
 -- *yamense* Turritt, 1930, 442.
Acanthopale malasica C.B. Clarke, 1939, 112.
Acanthophora delilei Lamour, 1933, 134.
 -- *dendroides* Harv. (with plate and fig.), 1934, 22.
Acanthophyllum crassifolium Boiss., 1948, 396.
 -- *mucronatum* C.A. Mey., 1930, 305.
 -- *squarrosus* Boiss., 1930, 305.
Acanthospermum australe (Linn.) Kuntze, 1956, 445.
 -- *hispidum* DC., 1938, 366.
Acanthus dioscoridis L., 1949, 538.
Acaulon N.E. Br., 1938, 156.
 -- *rosulatum* N.E. Br., 1938, 158.
Acer from China, A new, P.C. Tsoong, 1954, 83.
 -- *cinerascens* var. *bormmulleri* Schwer., 1948, 411.
 -- -- var. *paxii* Schwer. 1948, 411.
 -- *cissifolium* Koch, 1930, 376.
 -- *forrestii* Diels, 1932, 198.
 -- *miaotense* P.C. Tsoong, 1954, 83.
 -- *papilio* King, 1940, 288.
 -- *platanoides* Linn., 1937, 234.
 -- *saccharinum* Linn., 1929, 81.
 -- *saccharum* Marsh., 1929, 81.
 -- -- var. *monumentale* Schwerin, 1929, 100.
 -- *wardii* W.W. Smith, 1932, 198.
Aceratium, occurrence of the genus, in Australia, 1932, 42.
 -- *concinnum* C.T. White, 1932, 42.
 -- *doggrellii* C.T. White, 1932, 42.
 -- *ferrugineum* C.T. White, 1932, 43.
Achillea albicaulis C.A. Mey., 1930, 397.
 -- *aleppica* DC., 1949, 41.
 -- *conferta* DC., 1949, 41.
 -- *cuneatiloba* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 395.
 -- *densa* Blakelock, 1949, 41.
 -- *filipendulina* Lam., 1930, 395.
 -- *grandifolia* Friv., 1934, 440.
 -- *micrantha* M. Bieb., 1930, 396; 1949, 42.
 -- *millefolium* Linn., 1930, 396.
 -- *oligocephala* DC., 1949, 42.
 -- *sahandica* Turritt, 1930, 396.
 -- *santolina* Linn., 1930, 396; 1931, 302; 1949, 42.
 -- *setacea* W. et K., 1930, 396.
 -- *tenuifolia* Lam., 1930, 397.
 -- *vermicularis* Trin., 1930, 397; 1949, 42.
Achimenes antirrhina Morton, 1938, 11.

- Achimenes bella* Morton, 1936, 11.
 — *brevifolia* Morton, 1938, 292.
 — *dulcis* Morton, 1938, 293.
 — *fimbriata* Rose ex Morton, 1936, 12; 1938, 293.
 — *flava* Morton, 1936, 13.
 — var. *puberula* Morton, 1938, 293.
 — *mexicana* Fritsch, 1936, 12.
 — *obscura* Morton, 1936, 14.
 — *saxicola* Morton, 1936, 14.
Achyranthes aspera Linn. f.
 — *monstrosa* Suessenguth, 1949, 475.
 — *coynei* Santapau, 1948, 488.
 — *indica* Linn., 1938, 374.
Achyrophorus maculatus var.
 — *alpestris* Schur, 1936, 96.
 — — — *alpicola* Schur, 1936, 96.
 — — — *longifolius* G. Froel. ex Hegi, 1936, 96.
 — — — *microcephalus* DC., 1936, 97.
 — — — *monocephalus* DC., 1936, 97.
 — — — *oblongifolius* DC., 1936, 96.
 — — — *obtusifolius* Schur, 1936, 97.
 — — — *pinnatifidus* Uechtr., 1936, 96.
 — — — *ramosissimus* Schur, 1936, 97.
Achyropsis greenwayi Suessenguth, 1949, 475.
Achyrospermum in tropical Africa (with figs.), 1936, 47.
 — *aethiopicum* Welw., 1936, 59.
 — *africanum* Hook. fil. ex Baker, 1936, 59.
 — *axillare* E.A. Bruce (with fig.), 1936, 56.
 — *carvalhoi* Gürke (with fig.), 1936, 55.
 — *ciliatum* Gürke, 1936, 55.
 — *cryptanthum* Baker, 1936, 58.
 — *dasytrichum* Perk., 1936, 60.
 — *densiflorum* Bl., 1936, 55.
 — *erythrobotrys* Perk., 1936, 56.
 — *laterale* Baker, 1936, 53.
 — *mearnsii* Standley, 1936, 59.
 — *micranthum* Perk., 1936, 53.
 — *mildbraedii* Perk., 1936, 58.
 — *nyasanum* Baker, 1936, 58.
 — *oblongifolium* Baker, 1936, 55.
 — *parviflorum* S. Moore, 1936, 58.
 — *peulhorum* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 59.
 — *radicans* Gürke, 1936, 53.
 — var. *grandibracteatum* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 53.
 — *schimperii* Perk., 1936, 58, 59.
 — *schlechteri* Gürke, 1936, 53, 55.
 — *serratum* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 58.
 — *swina* Perk., 1936, 58.
Acia subceracea Wakef., 1955, 641.
Acidanthera capensis Benth., 1929, 135.
 — *exscapa* Bak., 1929, 137.
 — *flabellifolia* N.E. Br., 1929, 135, 137.
 — *tubulosa* Baker, 1929, 137.
 — *unicolor* Hochst., 1934, 307.
Actaea johnstonei Hoyle, 1932, 258; 1947, 71.
Actinostus arborescens Schlecht., 1938, 370.
Aconitum acaule Diels, identity of, 1932, 241.
 — *coriophyllum* Hand.-Mazz., 1932, 244.
 — *dielsianum* Airy-Shaw, 1932, 244.
 — *duclouxii* Lèveillé, 1932, 243.
 — *elwesii* Stapf (with fig.), 1937, 473.
 — *ferox* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 579.
 — *nagarum* Stapf, 1935, 579.
 — var. *ecalcaratum* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 579.
 — *napellus* var. *acaule* Fin. et Gagnep., 1932, 243.
 — *venatorium* Diels, 1932, 244; 1935, 579.
 — var. *ecalcaratum* Airy-Shaw, 1932, 245; 1935, 579.
Acranthera griffithii Hook. f., 1939, 600.
 — *maingayi* Hook. f., 1939, 600.
Acratherum millicium Link, 1955, 404.
 — *pumilum* Hochst., 1955, 402.
Acriopsis nelsoniana Bail., 1934, 382.
Acrocephalus speciosus E.A. Bruce, 1940, 65.
Acroceras crassiapiculatum (Merr.) Burkill, 1935, 317.
 — *ridleyi* Stapf ex Ridl., 1935, 317.
Acrochaetium crassipes Boerghs. (with fig.), 1931, 2.
 — var. *typica* Boerghs., 1931, 2.
 — *dwarckense* Boerghs. (with fig.), 1932, 114.
 — *erectum* Boerghs. (with fig.), 1932, 114.
 — *iyengarii* Boerghs. (with figs.), 1933, 113.
 — *sargassicolum* Boerghs. (with figs.), 1932, 115.
 — *subseriatum* Boerghs. (with figs.), 1932, 118.
Acrodiclidium debile Mez, 1933, 337.
Acronychia muelleri W.D. Francis, 1931, 190.
Acroporium guianense Broth., 1934, 334.
 — *pungens* Broth., 1934, 334.
Acroptilon picris DC., 1930, 397.
Acrostichum alienum Sw., 1932, 310.
 — *angulatum* Bl., 1939, 237.
 — *aureum* Linn., 1938, 383.
 — *conforme* Sw., 1939, 237, 238.
 — *decrescens* Bak., 1939, 621.
 — *erythroides* Kunze, 1939, 618.
 — *feejeense* Hook., 1930, 347.
 — *flaccidum* Fée, 1932, 316.
 — *gayianum* Fée, 1939, 237.
 — *glandulosum* Hook. et Grev., 1939, 237.
 — *gorgoneum* Bl., 1939, 237.
 — *grande* A. Cunn., 1937, 349.
 — *japurense* Mart., 1939, 618.
 — *laurifolium* Thouars, 1939, 237.
 — *marginatum* Wall. ex Fée, 1939, 237, 238.
 — *nicotianifolium* Sw., 1932, 310.
 — *palustris* Hook., 1939, 621.
 — *polphyllum* Hook., 1939, 621.

- Acrostichum repandum* Bl., 1930, 344.
 -- *sorbifolium* Linn., 1939, 617.
 -- *spicatum* Linn. fil., 1930, 346.
 -- *tenerum* Bak., 1937, 350.
 -- -- *Pée ex Kuhn*, 1937, 350.
 -- *velleum* Ait., 1937, 346.
Actinidia chinensis Planch., 1929, 268.
Actinocheita Barkley, 1937, 440; 1939, 337.
 -- *filicina* Barkley, 1937, 441.
 -- *potentillifolia* Bullock, 1937, 441; 1939, 337.
Actinodaphne angustifolia Nees, 1930, 267.
 -- *concolor* Nees, 1930, 267.
 -- *fuliginosa* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 535.
 -- *maingayi* var. *macrocarpa* Gurke, 1933, 495.
 -- *oleifolia* Gamble, 1939, 536.
Actinolema eryngioides Fenzl., 1948, 431.
Acanthium interior Britton et Rose, 1939, 2.
 Adams, C.D.: *Commiphora dalzielii* Hutch., (with fig.), 1956, 541.
 Adams, F., Works on Diatomaceae available on loan, 1932, 250, 352; 1936, 110.
 Adams, F., Presentation of Miss Mainland's index to localities of diatoms, 1938, 400.
 Adams, J., Student's Illustrated Flora of Ireland (review), 1931, 463.
 Adamson, R.S., The Vegetation of South Africa (review), 1939, 167.
 Adanson, Michel: voyageur, naturaliste et philosophe (review), 1934, 342.
 Additamenta ad Floram Anatoliae, P.H. Davis: I, 1949, 393; II, 1951, 63.
 Additional Notes on *Leycesteria*, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1949, 32.
 Additions to the Flora of Borneo and other Malay Islands, see under Borneo.
 Additions to the Wild Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: 1936, 60; 1938, 390; 1948, 113; 1949, 231; 1952, 285.
 Address Book of Botanists, International, 1931, 429, 502.
Adenanthra gogo Blanco, 1955, 164.
 -- *pavonina* Linn., 1935, 180.
Adenia acuminata Koorders, 1938, 112.
 -- *angustisepala* Craib, 1930, 406.
 -- *borneensis* H. Hallier, 1938, 112.
 -- *clementis* Merrill, 1938, 112.
 -- *cordifolia* Engl., 1938, 112.
 -- *linearis* Craib, 1930, 407.
 -- *populifolia* H. Hallier, 1938, 112.
 -- *saxicola* Craib, 1930, 407.
 -- *smilacina* H. Hallier, 1938, 112.
 -- *vitifolia* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 98.
Adenocalymma anomalum Pittier, 1953, 483.
 -- *brachybotris* DC., 1932, 84.
 -- *cocleehse* Pittier, 1953, 469.
 -- *dugandii* Sandw., 1953, 479.
Adenocalymma fissum Loes., 1946, 87.
 -- *foveolatum* K. Schum., 1932, 84.
 -- *glomeratum* Sprague, 1953, 465.
 -- *helicocalyx* Kze., 1946, 87.
 -- *hintoni* Sandwith, 1938, 10.
 -- *inundatum* var. *surinamense* Bur. et K. Schum., 1932, 82.
 -- *marginatum* var. *apterospermum* Sandwith, 1954, 610.
 -- *micradenium* Standl., 1946, 87, 88.
 -- *obovatum* Urb., 1953, 468.
 -- *seleri* Loes., 1946, 87.
 -- *splendens* Bur. et K. Schum., 1953, 465.
 -- *stridula* Miers, 1932, 84.
Adenocarpus mannii Hook. fil., 1930, 111.
Adenocline acuta (Thunb.) Baill., 1950, 349.
Adenodolichos macrothyrsus Harms, 1929, 18.
 -- *paniculatus* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 18.
Adenosma biplicata Nees, 1939, 111.
Adhatoda oreophila C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 575.
 -- -- var. *magna* C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 575.
 -- *striata* Klotzsch, 1932, 502.
 -- *vasica* Nees, 1946, 53.
Adiantum balfourii Baker, 1954, 561.
 -- *capillus-veneris* Linn., 1931, 302; 1937, 272; 1949, 279; 1953, 221.
 -- *hastatum* Linn. fil., 1937, 348.
 -- *hirtum* Splitz., 1932, 313.
 -- *hispidulum* Sw., 1930, 345.
 -- *lueddemannianum* Moore, 1940, 29.
 -- *martinii* Pirotta, 1954, 561.
 -- *oatesii* Bak., 1940, 30.
 -- *obliquum* Willd., 1932, 313.
 -- *olivaceum* Bak., 1932, 313.
 -- *patens* var. *oatesii* Ballard, 1940, 30.
 -- *phyllitidis* J. Sm., 1932, 313.
 -- *terminatum* Kze., 1932, 313.
 -- *tomentosum* Kl., 1932, 313.
 -- *velichianum* Moore, 1954, 560.
Adina dissimilis Craib, 1931, 208.
 -- *polycephaloides* Craib, 1931, 209.
Adinandra cordifolia Ridley, 1938, 173.
 -- *dumosa* Jack, 1939, 504.
 -- *greenwayi* Verdcourt, 1953, 84; 1955, 608.
 -- *intermedia* Boutique et Troupin, 1955, 608.
 -- *plagiobasis* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 504.
 -- *schliebenii* Melchior, 1955, 608.
 -- -- var. *glabra* Verdcourt, 1955, 608.
 -- -- *greenwayi* Verdcourt, 1955, 608.
 -- -- *intermedia* (Boutique et Troupin) Verdcourt, 1955, 608.
 -- -- *schliebenii*, 1955, 608.
 -- *subsessilis* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 505.
Adonis aestivalis Linn., 1930, 290; 1954, 469.
 -- *aleppica* Boiss., 1954, 470.
 -- *annua* Linn., 1954, 470.
 -- *cupanianus* Guss., 1948, 376.

- Adonis microcarpa* DC., 1948, 376.
 — *persica* Boiss., 1948, 377.
Aechmolepis rosmarinifolia Decne., 1954, 353.
Aecidium reported by Cooke on
Poterium sanguisorba,
 R.W.G. Dennis and N.Y. Sandwith,
 1954, 422.
Aecidium hederæ Wakef., 1931, 202.
 — *lophopetalii* Wakef., 1931, 203.
 — *poterii* Cooke, 1954, 422.
Aegilops bicornis Jaub. et Spach,
 1937, 346.
 — *muricata* Retz., 1952, 313.
 — *triuncialis* Linn., 1930, 490.
Aeginetia indica Linn., 1948, 491.
 — *multiflora* Cav., 1937, 305.
Aegiphila perplexa Moldenke, 1938,
 373.
Aegle sepiaria DC., 1946, 79.
Aeglopsis eggelingii M.R.F. Taylor,
 1940, 53.
Aenothera Lam., 1929, 49.
Aërangis Reichb. fil., 1936, 227.
 — *sect. eu-aerangis* Schlechter,
 1936, 227.
 — — *rangaeris* Schlechter, 1936,
 227.
 — *arachnopus* (Rch. f.) Schltr.,
 1949, 442; 1956, 236.
 — *batesii* (Rolfe) Schltr., 1949,
 442.
 — *biloboides* (De Wild.) Schltr.,
 1956, 236.
 — *brachyceras* Summerh., 1934, 213;
 1936, 228; 1949, 439.
 — *calodictyon* Summerh., 1934, 214.
 — *engleriana* (Kraenzl.) Schltr.,
 1949, 437.
 — *falcifolia* Schltr., 1949, 437.
 — *floribunda* (Rolfe) Summerh.,
 1932, 509; 1949, 437.
 — *graminifolia* (Kraenzl.) Schltr.,
 1949, 440.
 — *mixta* Schltr., 1949, 437.
 — *muscicola* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.,
 1949, 437.
 — *rhypsalisocia* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.,
 1949, 437.
 — *solheidii* (De Wild.) Schltr.,
 1949, 437.
 — *stelligera* Summerh., 1953, 589.
 — *ugandensis* Summerh., 1931, 390.
Aëranthus deistelianus Kraenzl.,
 1948, 296.
 — *muscicola* Reichb. fil., 1936,
 228; 1949, 437.
Aerenchyma of *Sesbania* and *Neptunia*,
 the (with figs.) 1931, 151.
Aërides longicornu Hook.f., 1955,
 588.
 — *uniflora* (Lindl.) Summerh.,
 1955, 588.
Aerva javanica (Burm.f.) Spreng.,
 1952, 351.
 — *persica* (Burm.f.) Merrill,
 1952, 351.
 — *sansibarica* Suessenguth, 1949,
 475.
 — *tomentosa* Forsk., 1952, 351.
 — — *var. bovei* C.B. Clarke,
 1931, 164; 1934, 285.
Aeschynanthus deleiensis
 C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 320.
 — *lamponga* Miq., 1935, 319.
 — *linearifolia* C.E.C. Fischer,
 1935, 321.
 — *mimetes* B.L. Burtt, 1940, 168.
 — *oblancheolata* C.E.C. Fischer,
 1940, 40.
Aeschynomene aculeata Schreb.,
 1939, 162.
 — *aphylla* H. Wild, 1953, 95.
 — *bispinosa* Jacq., 1939, 162.
 — *deightonii* Hepper, 1956, 124.
 — *indica* Linn., 1938, 277.
 — *inyangensis* H. Wild, 1953, 93.
 — *neglecta* Hepper, 1956, 122.
 — *sesban* Linn., 1939, 162.
Aesculus hippocastanum var.
pyramidalis Nichols., 1929, 100.
Aethionema R.Br., 1929, 241;
 1955, 509.
 — *arabicum* (Linn.) Andræ.
 (A. *buxbaumii* (Fisch.) DC.),
 1930, 296; 1955, 510.
 — *campylopterum* Boiss., 1948, 383.
 — *carneum* B. Fedtsch., 1930, 296;
 1948, 383.
 — *coridifolium* DC., 1955, 510.
 — *cristatum* DC., 1930, 296.
 — *fimbriatum* Boiss., 1930, 296.
 — *grandiflorum* Boiss. et Hoh.,
 1955, 510.
 — *pulchellum* Boiss. et Huet,
 1930, 297.
 — *saxatile* R.Br., 1934, 437.
 — *schizopterum* Boiss. et Haussk.,
 1948, 383.
 — *trinervium* Boiss., 1930, 297;
 1955, 511.
Æthopus Airy-Shaw, 1948, 245.
Ætoxydon sympetalum Airy-Shaw,
 1950, 145.
 Afghanistan, Basic Principles of the
 Vegetation of, A. Linchovsky and
 A.V. Prozorovsky, 1949, 179.
 — mountain relief, climate and
 soils of, 1949, 181.
 — a new species of *Delphinium* from,
 1938, 86.
 — soils of, 1949, 185.
 — some fungi from, 1940, 285.
Aframomum angustifolium K. Schum.,
 1930, 37.
 — *granum-paradisi* K. Schum., 1930,
 33, 36.
 — *hanburyi* K. Schum., 1930, 37.
 — *latifolium* K. Schum., 1930, 37.
 — *macrospermum* Burkill, 1930, 37.
 — *nala* K. Schum., 1930, 37.
 — *melegueta* K. Schum., 1930, 36.
Afrardisia oligantha Gilg et
 Schellenb., 1937, 60.
 Africa, *Nuxia* and *Lachnopyllis* in
 (with figs.), 1930, 10.
 — Science in (review), 1939, 106.
 — East, see East Africa.
 — South, see South Africa.
 — Southern, see Southern Africa.
 — Tropical, see Tropical Africa.
 — West, see West Africa.

- African Asclepiadaceae, Notes on,
A.A. Bullock: I, 1952, 405.
II, 1953, 51; III, 1953, 329.
IV, (with fig. and tables), 1954,
349; V, 1954, 579;
VI, (with tables), 1955, 265;
VII, 1955, 611; VIII, (with
table), 1956, 503.
- Canellaceae, Notes on the
tropical, B. Verdcourt,
1954, 541.
- Celastraceae, Notes on,
R.A. Blakelock, I, 1956, 237;
II, 1956, 555.
- Commelinaceae, Notes on,
J.P.M. Brenan, (with figs.),
1952, 179.
- Grasses, Notes on, 1929, 28, 83,
263, 319; 1932, 151; 1933, 269,
498; 1934, 107, 195, 425; 1935,
306; 1936, 293, 500; 1939, 643;
1949, 341; 1956, 455.
- Marantaceae, Notes on,
E. Milne-Redhead: I, 1950, 157;
II, 1952, 167.
- Oleaceae: Notes on, W.B. Turrill,
1952, 133.
- Onagraceae and Trapaceae: Notes
on, J.P.M. Brenan, 1953, 163.
- Orchids, V.S. Summerhayes,
1931, 378; 1932, 188, 338;
1933, 246; 1934, 205;
1935, 195; 1936, 221;
1937, 457; 1938, 141;
1939, 489; 1947, 123;
1948, 277; 1949, 427;
1951, 461; 1953, 129, 575;
1956, 217.
- Pedaliaceae: Notes on, E.A. Bruce,
(with fig.), 1953, 417.
- plants, tropical, 1929, 16;
1931, 270; 1932, 94;
1933, 142, 467; 1934, 301;
1935, 271; 1936, 469;
1937, 54, 333, 411; 1939, 241;
1940, 49; 1947, 23;
1950, (with fig.) 335, 389;
1953, 83, (with fig.) 431.
- Polygonaceae, R.A. Graham, 1956,
254.
- Rubi in the Kew herbarium, Notes
on, 1938, 177.
- species of the genus *Anthocleista*:
Notes on, E.A. Bruce (with
figs.), 1955, 45.
- Strychnos, Notes on:
I, E.A. Bruce, (with figs.),
1955, 35. II, E.A. Bruce,
(with fig.), 1955, 127.
III, E.A. Bruce, (with fig.),
1955, 627. IV, E.A. Bruce,
1956, 153. V, E.A. Bruce and
J. Lewis, (with maps), 1956,
267.
- Survey, an (review), 1939, 102.
- Afzella bella* var. *gracilior* Keay,
1954, 266.
- *caudata* Hoyle, 1933, 170; 1954,
267.
- Aganisia alba* Ridl., 1951, 293.
- Aganosma acuminata* (Roxb.) G. Don,
1947, 52.
- Aganosma breviloba* Kerr, 1937, 92.
- *marginata* (Roxb.) G. Don,
1947, 52.
- *montana* Kerr, 1937, 93.
- Agapetes*, new and less-known species
of, 1935, 24.
- sect. *holocalyx* Prain, 1935, 26,
47.
- series *graciles* Airy-Shaw, 1935,
25.
- -- *longifiles* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 25.
- -- *robustae* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 25.
- *acuminata* D. Don, 1935, 25.
- *adenobotrys* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 44,
46; 1948, 92.
- *angulata* Hook. fil., 1935, 30;
1948, 85.
- *angustifolia* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 39,
40.
- *anonyma* Airy-Shaw, 1948, 95.
- *auriculata* (Griff.) Hook. f.,
1948, 84.
- *borii* Airy-Shaw, 1948, 101.
- *brachypoda* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 46,
51; 1948, 94.
- *bracteata* Hook. fil., 1935, 44,
47.
- *brandisiana* W. E. Evans, 1935, 32.
- *bulleyana* Diels, 1932, 104.
- *burmanica* W. E. Evans, 1935, 27;
1948, 84.
- *buxifolia* Nutt., 1935, 45.
- *cauliflora* Merr., 1948, 92.
- *corallina* Cowan, 1935, 37.
- *desmogyne* King et Prain, 1935, 39.
- *discolor* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 39.
- *epacridea* Airy-Shaw, 1948, 94.
- *flava* (Hook. f.) Sleumer, 1948, 98.
- *forrestii* W.E. Evans, 1935, 39,
43.
- *grandiflora* Hook. f., 1948, 88.
- *griffithii* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 38.
- *hookeri* (C.B. Clarke) Sleumer,
1948, 98.
- *hosseana* Diels, 1935, 45.
- *hyalocheliles* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 39,
42.
- *incurvata* (Griff.) Sleumer, 1948,
98, 99.
- *interdicta* (Hand.-Mazz.) Sleumer,
1948, 100.
- *kanjilali* A. Das, 1935, 25, 45,
49.
- *lacei* Craib, 1935, 45.
- *linearifolia* C.B. Clarke, 1935,
25, 39, 41.
- *listeri* (King) Sleumer, 1948, 101.
- *lobbii* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 37.
- *macrophylla* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 26.
- *manipurensis* Watt ex Brandis,
1935, 26.
- *mannii* Hemsl., 1935, 45.
- *miranda* Airy-Shaw, 1948, 102.
- *mitrarioides* Hook. fil., 1935, 39.
- *moorei* Hemsl., 1935, 38.
- *nerilifolia* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 38,
39.
- *nuttallii* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 32.
- *oblonga* Craib, 1935, 45, 48.
- *obovata* Hook. fil., 1935, 45.
- *odontocera* (Wight) Hook. f.,
1948, 88.

Agapetes parishii C.B. Clarke, 1935, 31; 1948, 90.
 -- *parviflora* Dunn, 1935, 28.
 -- *pensilis* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 46, 52.
 -- *pilifera* Hook. fil., 1935, 44, 48.
 -- *pottingeri* Prain, 1935, 26, 44, 47, 48.
 -- *praeclara* Marquand, 1935, 39, 44.
 -- *pseudo-griffithii* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 38, 40; 1948, 92.
 -- -- var. *abbayana* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 41.
 -- *pubiflora* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 27; 1948, 85.
 -- *roylei* Stapf, 1935, 36.
 -- *saligna* var. *cordifolia* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 42.
 -- *saxicola* Craib, 1935, 334; 1948, 92.
 -- *serpens* (Nicht) Sleumer, 1948, 102.
 -- *setigera* D. Don, 1935, 25, 33, 34.
 -- -- var. *acuminata* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 35.
 -- -- -- *macrosepala* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 34.
 -- -- -- *parviflora* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 36.
 -- -- -- *pseudoverticillata* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 34.
 -- -- -- *roylei* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 36.
 -- -- -- *typica* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 33.
 -- -- -- *verticillata* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 33, 34, 36.
 -- *sikkimensis* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 29; 1948, 85.
 -- *smithiana* Sleumer, 1948, 101.
 -- *spissa* Airy-Shaw, 1935, 46, 49.
 -- *stenantha* Rehder, 1935, 37.
 -- *unwinii* W. F. Evans, 1935, 38.
 -- *vaccinioides* Lévl., 1935, 26.
 -- *vaccinioides* Dunn, 1935, 28.
 -- *variegata* (Roxb.) D. Don, 1948, 88.
 -- *vernayana* Merr., 1948, 95.
 -- *wallichiana* Klotzsch, 1935, 34.
 -- *wardii* W.W. Smith, 1935, 45.
 -- *yunnanensis* Franchet, 1935, 45.
Agardhiella robusta Boergs., 1932, 127; 1934, 10.
 -- *tenera* (J. Ag.) Schmitz, 1950, 270.
 Agaric Drawings at Kew, Some:
 R.W.G. Dennis, 1949, 557.
 Agaricaceae: Some Tropical American,
 R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1951, 387.
 Agaricales, New or interesting
 Queensland: R.W.G. Dennis, (with
 figs.), 1955, 107.
Agaricus alluvinus Peck, 1952, 475.
 -- *aliphitophyllus* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 460.
 -- *barbatulus* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 32.
 -- *belangeri* Mont., 1953, 44.
 -- *bertierii* Fr., 1950, 324.
 -- *biornatus* Berk. et Br., 1952, 481.

Agaricus camarophyllus Alb. et Schw. ex Fr., 1953, 255.
 -- *canarii* Jugh., 1952, 459.
 -- *candidissimus* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 37.
 -- *cantharellus* Schw., 1953, 262.
 -- *catephes* Berk., 1953, 35.
 -- *cepaestipes* Sow. ex Fr., 1952, 468.
 -- *cheimonoceps* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 468.
 -- *cheimonophyllus* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 460.
 -- *chioneus* Pers., 1953, 39.
 -- *citrophyllus* Berk. et Br., 1952, 485.
 -- *conicus* Scop. et Fr., 1953, 259.
 -- *cretaceus* Bull., 1952, 470.
 -- *crinitus* Bertier apud Sprengel, 1950, 324.
 -- -- Linn., 1950, 322.
 -- *cultorum* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 478.
 -- *dictyorrhizus* DC., ex Fr., 1953, 38.
 -- *erythrostrictus* Berk., 1952, 485.
 -- *eugrammus* Mont., 1953, 35.
 -- *euomphalos* Berk., 1952, 495.
 -- *flavellus* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 496.
 -- *flavo-lanatus* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 34.
 -- *floralis* Berk. et Rav., 1952, 479.
 -- *glaziovii* Berk., 1952, 462.
 -- *griseo-roseus* Mont., 1953, 34.
 -- *haedinus* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 37.
 -- *hemiphlebius* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 36.
 -- *lobulatus* Lévl., 1953, 36.
 -- *luteus* (Bolt. ex Secr.) Berk., 1952, 468.
 -- *micropholis* Berk. et Br., 1952, 472.
 -- *molybdites* Meyer ex Fr., 1952, 462.
 -- *morgani* Peck, 1952, 462.
 -- *pelliculosus* Fr., 1955, 122.
 -- *platensis* Speg., 1952, 460.
 -- *pseudogranulosa* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 486.
 -- *rorulentus* Panizzi, 1952, 468.
 -- *rubrotinctus* Peck, 1952, 475.
 -- *sordescens* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 476.
 -- *stipticus* Bull. ex Fr., 1953, 43.
 -- *strigosus* Schwein., 1950, 328.
 -- *subbarbatus* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 33.
 -- *subclypeolaria* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1952, 471.
 -- (*collybia*) *synodicus* Kunze apud Fries, 1952, 492.
 -- *urbicus* Mont., 1951, 409.
Agarum Bory, 1935, 82.
Agathophora alopecuroides (Del.) Bunge, 1954, 377.
Agathosma bicornuta R.A. Dyer, 1934, 269.
 -- *claviseppala* R.A. Dyer, 1934, 270.
Agauria salicifolia (Comm. ex Lam.) Hook. f., 1949, 88.

- Agave amaniensis*: a new form of Fibre-producing *Agave* from Amani (with plate) 1933, 465.
 -- *Trelease et Nowell*, 1933, 465.
Agelaea wallichii Hook. fil., 1929, 205.
Aglala, two new names in, 1938, 215.
 -- *cordata* Hiern, 1940, 258.
 -- *curtisii* King, 1940, 258.
 -- *cuspidella* Ridley, 1930, 367.
 -- *fraseri* Ridley, 1930, 368.
 -- *havilandii* Ridley, 1930, 367.
 -- *heteroclita* King, 1949, 186.
 -- *kunstleri* King, 1949, 166.
 -- *lancifolia* Harms, 1932, 178.
 -- *leucophylla* King, 1949, 166.
 -- *motleyana* Stapf ex Ridley, 1930, 368.
 -- *polyantha* Ridley, 1930, 369.
 -- *racemosa* Ridley, 1930, 367.
 -- *triandra* Ridley, 1938, 215.
 -- *trimera* Ridley, 1930, 368; 1938, 215.
 -- *triplex* Ridley, 1938, 215.
 -- *unifoliolata* Ridley, 1930, 369; 1938, 215.
 Agriculture, colloids in (review), 1936, 242.
 -- horticulture and forestry, fungous diseases of plants in (review), 1930, 223.
 -- in Northern Rhodesia, ecological methods in the study of, 1937, 1.
 -- in Sierra Leone, 1930, 225.
 -- Malayan, an outline of (review), 1936, 441.
 -- tropical, a notebook of (review), 1937, 480.
 -- principles of (review), 1930, 399.
 -- a textbook of (review), 1930, 93.
Agriponia eupatoria Linn., 1934, 439; 1948, 426.
Agropyron buonapartis Th. Dur. et Schinz, 1930, 490.
 -- *elongatum* P. Beauv., 1936, 16.
 -- *repens* P. de Beauv., 1930, 490.
 -- *sanctum* Hack., 1937, 269.
Agrostemma githago Linn., 1937, 228.
Agrostis from India, A new species: N.L. Bor, 1949, 444.
 -- *abnormis* Munro, 1954, 441.
 -- *bryophila* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 309.
 -- -- *var. elgonensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1937, 63.
 -- *burtii* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 305.
 -- *ciliata* Trin., 1954, 456, 457, 459.
 -- *congesta* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 301.
 -- *continuata* Stapf, 1949, 343.
 -- *depressa* Mez ex Pilger, 1936, 310.
 -- *dissitiflora* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 307.
 -- *divaricata* Griseb., 1954, 502.
 -- *friesiorum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 305.
Agrostis gigantea Roth, 1938, 90.
 -- *gracillifolia* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 307.
 -- *greenwayi*, C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 342.
 -- *himalayana* Bor, 1953, 269.
 -- *huttoniae* (Hack.) C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 343.
 -- *isopholis* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 303.
 -- *leioclada* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 306.
 -- *leptophylla* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 308.
 -- *nagensis* Bor, 1954, 497.
 -- *nervosa* Nees, 1954, 459.
 -- *pilgeriana* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 302.
 -- *pilosula* Trin., 1954, 454, 457.
 -- -- *var. ciliata* (Nees) Bor, 1954, 459.
 -- -- -- *filifolia* Bor, 1954, 459.
 -- -- -- *pilosula*, 1954, 458.
 -- -- -- *royleana* (Trin.) Bor, 1954, 459.
 -- -- -- *wallichiana* (Hook.f.) Bor, 1954, 459.
 -- *pleiophylla* Mez, 1954, 441.
 -- *poluminii* Bor, 1953, 269.
 -- *procera* Retz., 1930, 256.
 -- *royleana* Trin., 1954, 455, 457, 459.
 -- *sclerophylla* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 310.
 -- *sikkimensis* Bor, 1954, 502.
 -- *sororia* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 303.
 -- *stewartii* Bor, 1956, 255.
 -- *taylori* C.E. Hubbard, 1937, 63; 1939, 644.
 -- *tenuis* Sibth., 1938, 90.
 -- *trachyphylla* Pilger, 1930, 121.
 -- *tricholemma* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 304.
 -- *uhligii* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 309.
 -- -- *var. contracta* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 310.
 -- *ventricosa* Gouan, 1937, 346.
 -- *volkensii* Stapf, 1930, 121.
 -- *wallichiana* Steud., 1954, 457.
 -- *wardii* Bor, 1949, 444.
 -- *whytei* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 302; 1949, 343.
 -- *zenkeri* Trin., 1954, 441.
Agrostistachys indica var. *longifolia* Muell.-Arg., 1930, 265.
 -- *longifolia* Kurz, 1930, 265.
Agrostophyllum costatum J.J. Smith, 1934, 377.
Ahnfeltia plicata Fr., 1933, 117.
 Ahrendt, L.W.A. Some new Asiatic barberries in cultivation, 1939, 261.
Aidia genipiflora (DC.) Dandy, 1953, 109.
 Aikman, J., 1930, 48; 1932, 459; (obit.) 1939, 100.
 Ainsworth, G.C. The plant diseases of Great Britain: a bibliography (review), 1937, 523.
Ainsworthia trachycarpa Boiss., 1948, 431.
Alouea Aubl., 1933, 210, 211.
 -- *densiflora* Nees, 1933, 211.
 -- *schomburgkii* Meisn., 1933, 212.

- Aira alpina* Linn., 1938, 90.
 — *capillaris* Host, 1937, 269.
 — *interrupta* Rottl. ex Steud., 1929, 246.
Aistocaulon Poelln., 1938, 156.
 — *rosulatum* Poelln., 1938, 158.
Aizoon canariense Linn., 1952, 350.
 — *hispanicum* Linn., 1948, 431; 1952, 350.
Ajuga bombycina Boiss., 1949, 394.
 — *chamaecistus* Ging., 1930, 452.
 — *chamaepitys* var. *grandiflora* Vis., 1937, 257.
 — *chasmophila* P.H. Davis, 1947, 64.
 — *chia* Schreb., 1930, 452; 1949, 394; 1951, 65.
 — *oblongata* MB., 1949, 539.
 — *orientalis* Linn., 1949, 539.
 — reptans: The alleged Rust on, R.W.G. Dennis and N.Y. Sandwith, 1953, 564.
 — *vestita* Boiss., 1949, 539.
Akania hillii Hook. f., 1940, 198.
 — *lucens* Aity-Shaw, 1940, 199.
 Akhtar, S.A., A new species of *Delphinium* from Afghanistan, 1938, 86.
Aladenia jasminiflora (Hutch. et Dalz.) Pichon, 1952, 453.
Alafia grandis Stapf, 1947, 74.
 — *jasminiflora* A. Chev., 1937, 338; 1952, 453.
 — *mirabilis* A. Chev., 1952, 453.
Alangium kurzii Craib, 1929, 206.
 — *oblongum* Craib, 1930, 426.
 Alaska, plant-hunting in, 1934, 345; (review) 1935, 163.
 Albania, contribution to flora of, 1932, 193.
 — Central, contribution to the flora of, 1934, 437.
 Albany and Bathurst, the vegetation of the divisions of (review), 1939, 40.
 Albertus magnus, Botanical Terms in, 1933, 440.
 — — Plant Morphology in, 1933, 431.
Albizia adianthifolia (Schumach.) W.F. Wight, 1952, 520.
 — — — — x *gummifera* (Gmel.) C.A.Sm., 1952, 528.
 — — — — x *zygia* (DC.) Macbr., 1952, 529.
 — *affinis* Fourn., 1934, 301.
 — *amaniensis* Bak. f., 1955, 191.
 — *amara* (Roxb.) Boiv., 1955, 189.
 — — *Oliv.*, 1934, 301.
 — — subsp. *amara*, 1955, 189.
 — — — *sericocephala* (Benth.) Brenan, 1955, 190.
 — *angulata* Kurz, 1930, 265.
 — *dinklagei* (Harms) Harms, 1953, 488.
 — *ealaensis* De Wild., 1952, 518.
 — *eggelingii* Bak. f., 1955, 192.
 — *eriorhachis* Harms, 1953, 103.
 — *fastigiata* (E.Mey.) Oliv., 1930, 219; 1952, 521.
 — — var. *chirindensis* Swynn. ex Bak. f., 1952, 521.
 — *flavovirens* Hoyle, 1933, 173.
Albizia glaberrima (Schum. et Thonn.) Benth., 1953, 490; 1955, 192.
 — — var. *glaberrima*, 1955, 192.
 — — — *glabrescens* (Oliv.) Brenan, 1955, 192.
 — — — *mwawensis* Brenan, 1955, 192.
 — *glabrescens* Oliv., 1953, 490; 1955, 192.
 — *gracillifolia* Harms, 1955, 189.
 — *grandibracteata* Taub. x *gummifera* (Gmel.) C.A. Sm., 1952, 530.
 — *gummifera* Complex, J.P.M. Brenan, (with plates and figs.), 1952, 507.
 — — (Gmel.) C.A. Sm., 1930, 218; 1952, 511.
 — — var. *ealaensis* (De Wild.) Brenan, 1952, 518.
 — — (Gmel.) C.A.Sm. x *zygia* (DC.) Macbr., 1952, 531.
 — *heterophylla* Kurz, 1930, 265.
 — *intermedia* De Wild. et Dur., 1952, 519.
 — — — — x *zygia* (DC.) Macbr., 1952, 532.
 — *jiringa* Kurz, 1930, 265.
 — *julibrissin* (Willd.) Benth., 1948, 412.
 — *laevicorticata* Zimm. ex Hora et Greenway, 1952, 511.
 — *lebbek* Benth., 1953, 223.
 — *leptophylla* Harms, 1953, 489.
 — *maranguensis* Taub. ex Engl., 1955, 190.
 — *mearnsi* De Wild., 1952, 511.
 — *nyasica* Dunkley, 1937, 469.
 — *oliveri* Pellegr., 1952, 531.
 — *rhombifolia* Benth., 1953, 489.
 — *sassa* (Willd.) Chiov., 1952, 511.
 — — *Macbride*, 1930, 219.
 — — var. *chirindensis* (Swynn. ex Bak. f.) Bak. f., 1952, 521.
 — *schimperiana* Oliv., 1955, 190.
 — — var. *amaniensis* (Bak. f.) Brenan, 1955, 191.
 — — — *schimperiana*, 1955, 190.
 — — — *tephrocalyx* Brenan, 1955, 191.
 — *sericocephala* Benth., 1934, 301; 1955, 190.
 — *stipulata* Benth., 1938, 279.
 — *struthiophylla* Milne-Redh., 1933, 144; 1955, 190.
 — *warneckeii* Harms, 1953, 490.
 — *welwitschii* Oliv., 1952, 532.
Alcea ficifolia Linn., 1948, 405.
 — *hohenackeri* (Boiss. et Huet) Boiss., 1948, 405.
 — *kazerouni* Parsa, 1948, 191.
 — *kurdica* (Schlecht.) Alef., 1948, 405.
 — *teheranica* Parsa, 1948, 191.
Alchemilla acutiloba Stev., 1930, 386.
 — *argyrophylla* Oliv., 1930, 111.
 — *australiana* Rothm., 1938, 270.
 — *berteroana* Briq., 1938, 269.
 — *cashmeriana* Rothm., 1938, 273.
 — *chthamalea* Rothm., 1938, 274.
 — *frigida* Wedd., 1938, 271.
 — *galioides* Benth., 1938, 271.

- Alchemilla galloides Treviranus*, 1938, 271.
 -- *hultenii Rothm.*, 1938, 272.
 -- *johnstonii Oliv.*, 1930, 111.
 -- *kiwuensis Engl.*, 1952, 448.
 -- *perryana Rothm.*, 1938, 271.
 -- *pseudovenusta Rothm.*, 1938, 271.
 -- *trollii Rothm.*, 1938, 272.
 -- *ypsilotoma Rothm.*, 1938, 273.
Alcide d'Orbigny commemoration volume, 1934, 144.
Alcmene tobagensis Urb., 1938, 355.
Alcocceratothrix Niedenzu, 1935, 311.
 -- *rugosa Niedenzu*, 1935, 311.
Alcock, Mrs. N., 1935, 335.
Aldina insignis Endl., 1931, 359.
Alectorolophus major Reichb., 1934, 442.
Alectorolophus Zinn, 1934, 218.
Aleurina empetri (Rostr.) Sacc. and *D. Sacc.*, 1955, 361.
Aleurites moluccana Willd., 1932, 182.
Aleurodiscus limonisporus Reid, 1955, 631.
 -- *pezizuloides Wakef.*, 1931, 201.
Alexa imperatricis Baker, 1941, 228.
 -- *leopetala Sandwith*, 1941, 228.
 -- *wachenheimi R. Ben.*, 1948, 310.
Alga Boehm., 1935, 83.
 Algae and their life relations, the (review), 1937, 65.
 -- Marine, from the Gold Coast:
 I, *C.J. Dickinson and V.J. Foote*, 1950, 287; II, *idem* (with fig.) 1951, 133; III, *C.J. Dickinson*, (with plate and figs.), 1951, 293.
 IV, *C.I. Dickinson*, (with figs.), 1952, 41.
Alhagi camelorum Fisch., 1930, 376.
 -- *maurorum (Linn.) DC.*, 1948, 412.
 -- *Medic.*, 1931, 165; 1934, 286.
Albertia acuminata Sandwith, 1931, 470.
 -- *tobagensis Sprague et Williams*, 1938, 364.
 -- *trinitatis Sprague et Williams*, 1931, 470.
Alisma lanceolatum Withering, 1953, 219.
Alkanna boeotica DC., 1934, 441.
 -- *graeca Boiss. et Sprun.*, 1937, 253.
 -- *hirsutissima DC.*, 1949, 521.
 -- *kotschyana DC.*, 1949, 521.
 -- *orientalis Boiss.*, 1930, 444.
 -- *tinctoria Tsch.*, 1934, 441; 1937, 253.
Allacanthus Engl., 1929, 40.
Allaeanthus Thuaites, 1929, 40.
Allaeophania Thuaites, 1929, 41.
 Allan, H.H. A note on the horned poppy in New Zealand, 1937, 409.
Allania insignis Benth., 1931, 359.
Allantoma fagifolia Miers, 1935, 129.
 Alleged Rust on *Ajuga reptans*, R.W.G. Dennis and N.Y. Sandwith, 1953, 564.
 Allen, Messrs. Stafford, & Sons Ltd. The Romance of Empire Drugs (review), 1933, 112.
Allenia Phillips, 1956, 454.
 -- *urens (Linn.f.) Phillips*, 1956, 454.
Alliaria officinalis Andrz., 1937, 221.
 -- *petiolata (MB.) Cavara et Grande*, 1955, 511.
Allionia hirsuta Pursh, 1934, 54.
Allium akaka Gmel., 1930, 487; 1953, 209.
 -- *ampeloprasum Linn.*, 1953, 209.
 -- -- var. *atroviolaceum Regel*, 1930, 487.
 -- -- -- *leucanthum Regel*, 1930, 487.
 -- *arlgirdense Blakelock*, 1953, 209.
 -- *autumale P.H. Davis*, 1949, 113.
 -- *decipiens Fisch.*, 1949, 33.
 -- *dilutum Stapf*, 1930, 487; 1953, 210.
 -- *eriphyllum Boiss.*, 1953, 210.
 -- *jenischianum Regel*, 1953, 211.
 -- *kazerouni Parsa*, 1949, 33.
 -- *laceratum Boiss. et Noë*, 1930, 488; 1953, 211.
 -- *margaritaceum Sibth. et Sm.*, 1937, 266.
 -- -- *notabile Feinbrun*, 1953, 211.
 -- *orientale Boiss.*, 1953, 211.
 -- *paniculatum Linn.*, 1936, 16.
 -- *ramazanicum Parsa*, 1949, 34.
 -- *rotundum Linn.*, 1930, 488.
 -- *rubellum M. Bieb.*, 1930, 488.
 -- -- var. *parviflorum Ledeb.*, 1930, 488.
 -- *sativum Linn.*, 1931, 302.
 -- *schoenoprasum Linn.*, 1953, 211.
 -- *stamineum Boiss.*, 1936, 16.
 -- *stenopetalum Boiss. et Kotschy*, 1949, 34.
 -- *suworowi Regel*, 1953, 211.
 -- *trifoliatum Cyr.*, 1937, 266.
 -- *tubiflorum Rendle*, 1931, 107.
 -- *viride Grossh.*, 1953, 212.
 -- *wallichii Kunth*, 1940, 191, 198.
Allochrysa persica Boiss., 1930, 305.
Alloeanthus Thuaites, 1929, 40.
Alloeophania Thuaites, 1929, 41.
Allomorphia auriculata Ridley, 1946, 37.
 -- *procursa Craib*, 1930, 315.
 -- *syvarum Geddes*, 1930, 316.
Allophylus longipes Radlk., 1931, 282.
 -- *megaphyllus Hutch. et Dalz.*, 1929, 25; 1952, 449.
Allospondias Stapf, 1937, 407.
 Allwood, M.C. Carnations and all *Dianthus* (review), 1937, 68.
Alnus glutinosa var. *pyramidalis* (with plate), 1929, 285.
 -- *incana* var. *balfourii Bean*, 1929, 100.
Aloe concinna Bak., 1947, 33.
 -- *elgonica Bullock*, 1932, 503.
 -- *ortholopha Christian et Milne-Redh.* (with plate), 1933, 478.
 -- *zanzibarica Milne-Redh.*, 1947, 33.
Aloinopsis Schwantes, 1938, 155.
 -- *albina Schwantes*, 1938, 159.
 -- *albpuncta Schwantes*, 1938, 159.
 -- *aloides Schwantes*, 1938, 158.
 -- *broomii L. Bolus*, 1938, 160.

- Aloinopsis cibdela Schwantes*, 1938, 159.
 -- *dyeri* L. Bolus, 1938, 159.
 -- *gerstneri* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
 -- *jamesii* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
 -- *lodewykii* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
 -- *loganii* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
 -- *pallens* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
 -- *peersii* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
 -- *rosulata* Schwantes, 1938, 158.
 -- *rubrolineata* Schwantes, 1938, 159.
 -- *schoonesii* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
 -- *transvaalensis* Schwantes, 1938, 158.
 -- *vittata* Schwantes, 1938, 158.
 -- *willmaniae* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
Alopecurus agrestis Linn., 1937, 345.
 -- *mysuroides* Huds., 1930, 491; 1937, 345.
 -- *typhoides* Burm., 1933, 271.
Alphonsea molluccana Teijsm. et Binn., 1931, 495.
Alphonsea glabrifolia Craib, 1935, 572.
 Alpine flowers (review), 1939, 164.
 -- house, the (review), 1938, 311.
 -- plants, rock garden and (review), 1930, 400.
Alpinia allughas Roscoe, 1935, 317.
 -- *cannifolia* Ridley, 1935, 318.
 -- *elegans* K. Schum., 1935, 318.
 -- *galanga* Swartz, 1930, 36.
 -- *globosa* Horanin., 1930, 36.
 -- *javanica* Bl., 1935, 318.
 -- *melanocarpa* Ridl., 1935, 318.
 -- *padacanca* Valetton ex K. Heyne, 1935, 318.
 -- *rafflesiana* Wall., 1935, 318.
 -- *regia* Valetton ex K. Heyne, 1935, 318.
 -- *uviformis* Horaninow, 1935, 318.
Alseis longifolia Ducke, 1933, 333.
Alseodaphne crassipes Hook. fil., 1937, 319.
 -- *dumicola* W.W. Smith, 1938, 212.
 -- *merguensis* C.E. Parkinson, 1932, 105.
 -- *penduliflora* Gamble (with plates), 1936, 69.
Alsine prostrata Forsk., 1948, 451.
Alsodeia dawei Sprague, 1933, 467.
 -- *flavescens* Griseb., 1929, 76, 78.
 -- *guianensis* Eichl., 1929, 78; 1931, 171.
 -- -- var. *lindeniana* Eichl., 1929, 77.
 -- *hookeriana* King, 1935, 319.
 -- *lindeniana* Tul., 1929, 76, 77.
 -- *prunifolia* Spreng., 1929, 78.
 -- *pubiflora* Benth., 1931, 171.
Alsomitra plena Craib, 1930, 408.
 -- *simplex* Craib, 1930, 409.
Alsophila blechnoides Hk., 1932, 308.
 -- *dryopteridoides* Domin, 1929, 218.
 -- *oblonga* Kl., 1932, 309.
 -- *polyphlebia* Domin, 1929, 218.
 -- *rostrata* Mart., 1932, 308.
 -- *strigosa* J.Sm., 1932, 308.
Alsophila submarginalis Domin, 1929, 217.
 Alston, A.H.G. Contributions to the flora of tropical America: Part XIII, Pteridophyta collected by the Oxford Univ. Expedition to British Guiana (1929), 1932, 305.
 -- -- Notes on the flora of Tobago: Pteridophyta, 1938, 383.
Alstonia angustiloba Miq., 1932, 295.
 -- *congensis* var. *glabrata* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 337.
 -- *rostrata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 315.
 -- *rupestris* Kerr, 1937, 43.
Alternanthera ficoidea R.Br., 1938, 374.
Althaea burchellii DC., 1932, 153.
 -- -- *Eckl. and Zeyh.*, 1932, 153.
 -- *cannabina* Linn., 1948, 405.
 -- *ficifolia* var. *glabrata* Boiss., 1930, 311.
 -- *hirsuta* Linn., 1948, 405.
 -- *lavateraefolia DC.*, 1931, 303.
 -- *ludwigii* Linn., 1948, 406.
 Aluminium in the Plant World, E.M. Chenery, 1948, 173; 1949, 463; 1955, 414.
Alyssoides utriculatum var. *graecum* Hayek, 1937, 221.
Alyssum Linn., 1955, 511.
 -- *akamasicum* B.L. Burtt, 1949, 100.
 -- *alysoides* Linn., 1934, 438; 1955, 512.
 -- *aureum* (Fenzl) Boiss., 1955, 512.
 -- *bracteatum* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 297.
 -- *campestre* Linn., 1930, 297; 1931, 303.
 -- -- var. *compactum* Turritt, 1930, 297.
 -- *chondrogynum* B.L. Burtt, 1949, 101.
 -- *condensatum* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1949, 99; 1955, 519.
 -- *cypricum* Nyárády, 1949, 100.
 -- *dasycarpum* Steph., 1930, 298; 1955, 519.
 -- *desertorum* Stapf, 1930, 298; 1937, 221; 1955, 519.
 -- *eriocarpum* Poir., 1935, 17.
 -- -- *Pourret ex Steud.*, 1935, 17.
 -- *eriphorum* Pourret, 1935, 17.
 -- *fulvescens* Sibth. et Sm., 1938, 464; 1954, 68.
 -- *homalocarpum* (Fisch. et Mey.) Boiss., 1949, 283; 1955, 519.
 -- *lanigerum* DC., 1930, 298; 1948, 383; 1955, 519.
 -- *lanuginosum* Pourret ex Poir., 1935, 17.
 -- *linifolium* Steph., 1930, 298; 1948, 383; 1955, 520.
 -- *menicoides* Boiss., 1955, 520.
 -- *minimum* Villars, 1935, 4.
 -- *muelleri* Boiss. et Buhse., 1930, 298; 1955, 520.
 -- *murale* Wald. et Kit., 1937, 221.
 -- *parviflorum* Fisch. ex M. Bieb., 1937, 222; 1948, 383.
 -- -- var. *hirsutum* (M.B.) Koch, 1955, 522.

- Alyssum pseudocalycinum* Zohary, 1955, 522.
 -- repens Baumg., 1934, 438.
 -- rhodopense Formanek, 1949, 101.
 -- rubricaula (Jord. et Fourr.) B.L. Burtt, 1949, 102.
 -- samolifolium Desf., 1937, 223.
 -- singarense Boiss. et Haussn., 1955, 520.
 -- strictum Willd., 1955, 521.
 -- szovitsianum Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 298; 1948, 384; 1955, 521.
 -- troodi Boiss., 1949, 102.
 -- umbellatum Desv., 1937, 222.
Alyxia kurzii Burkill, 1935, 317.
 -- nitens Kerr, 1937, 41.
Amalia Reichb., 1935, 86.
Amanita (Pers.) ex S.F. Gray, 1952, 459.
 -- antillana Dennis, 1952, 459.
 -- vaginata (Bull. ex Fr.) Kummer, 1955, 109.
Amanoa schweinfurthii Bak. et Hutch., 1937, 412.
Amaracus Gled., 1934, 218.
 Amaranthaceae from East Africa: Some New or Noteworthy, K. Suessenguth - Munich, 1949, 475.
Amaranthus angustifolius Lam., 1950, 445; 1952, 352.
 -- blitum Linn., 1930, 461.
 -- dubius Mart., 1938, 373.
 -- gracilis Desf., 1950, 445.
 -- graecizans Linn., 1952, 352; 1953, 228.
 -- hypochondriacus Linn., 1930, 461.
 -- retroflexus Linn., 1930, 462; 1950, 445.
Amaryllis and *Hippeastrum* (with figs.), 1939, 49.
 -- belladonna Linn., (with fig.), 1939, 49.
 -- equestris Linn. f. ex Ait., 1939, 50.
 -- formosissima Linn., 1939, 61.
 -- puniceus Lam., 1939, 50.
Amastris elevata Funkhouser, 1952, 286.
Amauroderma exile Lloyd, 1934, 242.
 -- longipes Lloyd, 1934, 243.
 -- macrum Wakef., 1934, 243.
 -- ocellatum Lloyd, 1934, 243.
 -- partitum Wakef., 1934, 242.
 -- renatum Murr., 1934, 241.
 -- schomburgkii Lloyd, 1934, 243.
 -- variabile Lloyd, 1934, 243.
 Amazonian Highway, an (review), 1939, 671.
Amblyachyrum mangalorensis (Hochst.) Henr., 1952, 110.
Amblystegium riparium Hedw., 1952, 55.
 -- serpens (Hedw.) B. & S., 1952, 55.
Ambulia bangweolensis R.E. Fries, 1950, 379.
Amelanchier Medik., 1929, 241.
 -- cretica DC., 1934, 439.
Amellus Linn., 1935, 88.
 -- capensis Hutch., 1932, 510.
Amellus lychnitis var. *flosculosus Benth. ex Haru.*, 1932, 510.
 America, tropical, and the West Indies, new ferns from, 1929, 215.
 American ferns (review), 1936, 292.
 Ammal, E.K., Janaki and Saunders, Barbara: Chromosome numbers in species of *Lonicera*, (with figs.), 1952, 539.
Amni majus Linn., 1948, 431.
 -- visnaga Lam., 1937, 342; 1948, 431.
 Ammons, Nelle. A manual of the liverworts of West Virginia (review), 1940, 140.
Ammophila arenaria Link. (with plates), 1937, 274.
 -- villosa (Trin.) Hand.-Mazz., 1951, 191.
Amoeba actinophora Auerb., 1952, 285.
Amomum Roxb. 1930, 35.
 -- amarum F.P. Smith, 1930, 37.
 -- aromaticum Roxb. 1930, 36.
 -- cardamomum Linn., 1930, 33.
 -- dealbatum Roxb., 1930, 37.
 -- echinosphaera K. Schum., 1930, 36.
 -- glabrum Baill., 1930, 36.
 -- globosum Lour., 1930, 36.
 -- gracile Bl., 1930, 37.
 -- granum-paradisi Linn., 1930, 33.
 -- kepulaga Sprague et Burkill, 1930, 35, 36.
 -- krervanh Pierre, 1930, 36.
 -- repens Sonner, 1930, 35.
 -- subulatum Roxb., 1930, 36.
 -- tomrey Gagnep., 1930, 36.
 -- uliginosum Koenig, 1930, 35.
 -- villosum Lour., 1930, 36.
 -- xanthioides Wall., 1930, 36.
 -- zerumbet Linn., 1930, 33.
 -- zingiber Linn., 1930, 33.
Amorphophallus abyssinicus (A. Rich.) N.E.Br., 1950, 382.
 -- barteri N.E.Br., 1950, 384.
 -- chevalieri (Engl.) Engl. et Gehrm., 1950, 384.
 -- commutatus Engl., 1938, 37.
 -- gracilior Hutch., 1939, 245.
 -- gracilis A. Chev., 1939, 245.
 -- mysorensis E. Barnes et C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 661.
 -- schweinfurthii (Engl.) N.E. Br., 1950, 384.
 -- sylvaticus Kunth, 1935, 159.
 -- warnecke (Engl.) Engl. et Gehrm., 1950, 384.
Ampelocissus amentaceus Ridley, 1931, 496.
 -- cinnamomeus Planch., 1931, 495.
 -- debilis Ridley, 1931, 496.
 -- kirkiana: A new generic record for the Transvaal, A.A. Bullock, 1948, 187.
 -- -- Planch., 1948, 187.
Amphiblemma acaule Cogn., 1953, 87.
 -- sereti (De Wild.) Brennan, 1953, 88.
Amphibromus whitei C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 30.
Amphicome D. Chatterjee, 1948, 183.
 -- arguta Royle ex G. Don, 1933, 386.
 -- diffusa Sprague, 1933, 386.

- Amphidesmium rostratum* J. Sm., 1932, 308.
Amphidoxa gnaphalodes DC., 1935, 570.
 -- *villosa* O. Hoffm., 1937, 446.
Amphiglossa kolbei Bolus, 1932, 511.
Amphilophis Nash, 1934, 109.
 -- *glabra* Stapf, 1930, 254; 1935, 144.
 -- *insculpta* var. *vegetior* Stapf, 1934, 109.
 -- *intermedia* var. *acidula* Stapf, 1934, 109.
Amphilophium paniculatum H.B.K., 1938, 372.
Amphiroa anceps Decne., 1934, 7.
 -- *fragilissima* Lamour., 1934, 7.
Amphithalea phyllicoides Eck. and Zeyh., 1951, 148.
 -- *villosa* Schltr., 1951, 148.
Amphorchis occidentalis Lindl., 1933, 246, 252.
 Amshoff, G.J.H., Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, Part LIV, 1952, 260.
 Amsterdam, Bulletin of the Colonial Institute of, 1937, 522.
 -- resolutions, 1936, 126.
Amygdalus carduchorum Bornm., 1948, 426.
 -- *communis* Linn., 1930, 386; 1948, 426.
 -- *horrida* var. *alliariana* Parsa, 1947, 22.
 -- *spartioides* Spach., 1948, 426.
Amyris balsamifera Linn., (with plates), 1935, 182.
 -- *bicolor* Willd. ex Schlecht., 1936, 354.
 -- *bipinnata* Sessé et Moc. ex DC., 1936, 355.
 -- *copallifera* Spreng., 1936, 357.
 -- *crenata* Willd., 1936, 362.
 -- *fagaroides* Spreng., 1936, 361.
 -- *jorullensis* Spreng., 1936, 368.
 -- *lanuginosa* Spreng., 1936, 368.
 -- *linaloe* La Ll., 1936, 383.
 -- *penicillata* Spreng., 1936, 374.
 -- *rugosa* Willd. ex Schlecht., 1936, 368.
 -- *sylvatica* Sessé et Moc., 1936, 377.
 -- *tecomaca* DC., 1936, 377.
 -- *ventricosa* La Ll., 1936, 362.
Amyxa Van Tiegh. ex Domke, 1940, 261.
 -- *kutcinensis* Van Tiegh., 1940, 261.
 -- *pluricornis* Domke, 1940, 261; 1947, 9, 13; 1950, 146.
 -- *taeniocera* Airy-Shaw, 1950, 146.
 An Earlier Name for *Omphalia flavida* Naubl. and Rengel, 1950, 434.
 An early specimen of *Ulmus carpinifolia* Gleditsch, R. Melville, 1956, 179.
 An interesting form of *Frullania tamarisci* (Linn.) Dum. Jane Taylor, 1953, 189.
 An Overlooked species of *Unguiculella*, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 136.
Anabasis aphylla Linn., 1930, 462.
 -- *articulata* (Forsk.) Moq., 1954, 377.
 -- *setifera* Moq., 1954, 378.
Anacolosa frutescens Bl., 1931, 34.
Anadenanthera Speg., 1955, 182.
 -- *colubrina* (Vell.) Brenan, 1955, 182.
 -- *falcata* (Benth.) Speg., 1955, 182.
 -- *macrocarpa* (Benth.) Brenan, 1955, 182.
 -- *peregrina* (Linn.) Speg., 1955, 183.
Anagallidastrum exiguum Bub., 1955, 347.
 Anagallis in Tropical and South Africa: The genus, P. Taylor, (with tables and figs.), 1955, 321.
 -- *aberdarica* Fries, 1955, 334.
 -- *acuminata* Welw. ex Schinz, 1955, 341.
 -- *alba* Buch.-Ham., 1955, 344.
 -- *angustiloba* (Engl.) Engl., 1955, 337.
 -- *arvensis* Linn.: A new colour variety, E.M. Marsden-Jones, 1953, 50.
 -- -- 1937, 251; 1949, 519; 1955, 329.
 -- -- ssp. *arvensis*, 1955, 329.
 -- -- var. *phoenicea* (Scop.) Gren. et Godr., 1955, 329.
 -- -- ssp. *phoenicea* (Scop.) Schinz et Keller, 1955, 330.
 -- *baumii* Knuth, 1955, 349.
 -- *bella* Scott, 1955, 334.
 -- *centunculus* Afzel., 1955, 347.
 -- *churiensis* Fries, 1955, 337.
 -- *dekindtiana* Gilg ex Knuth, 1955, 341.
 -- *djalonis* A. Chev., 1955, 346.
 -- *elegantula* P. Tayl., 1955, 341.
 -- *filifolia* Engl. et Gilg, 1955, 341.
 -- *foemina* Mill., 1930, 442.
 -- *granvikii* Fries, 1955, 334.
 -- *hanningtonii* Bak., 1955, 342.
 -- *hexamera* P. Tayl., 1955, 339.
 -- *huttonii* Harv., 1955, 332.
 -- *iraruensis* Fries, 1955, 334.
 -- *keniensis* Fries, 1955, 334.
 -- *kigisiensis* Good, 1955, 338.
 -- *killimandscharica* Knuth, 1955, 334.
 -- *kingaënsis* Engl., 1955, 348.
 -- *kochii* Hess, 1955, 340.
 -- *meyeri* Schumann ex Knuth, 1955, 334.
 -- *meyeri-johannis* (Engl.) Engl., 1955, 334.
 -- *micrantha* Fries, 1955, 334.
 -- *micropetala* Poeppig ex Knuth, 1955, 344.
 -- *minima* (Linn.) Krause, 1955, 347.
 -- *nana* Schinz, 1955, 344.
 -- *natalensis* Schltr. ex Knuth, 1955, 342.
 -- *ovalis* Ruiz. et Pav., 1955, 343.
 -- *pedunculata* Salz. ex Duby, 1955, 344.

- Anagallis phoenicea Scop., 1955, 329.
- pulchella Welw. ex Schinz, 1955, 341.
- pumila Sw., 1955, 342, 343.
- -- var. α pumila, 1955, 343.
- -- -- β barbata P. Tayl., 1955, 345.
- -- -- compacta St. Hil. et de Gir., 1955, 344.
- -- -- distans St. Hil. et de Gir., 1955, 344.
- -- -- γ djalonis (A. Chev.) P. Tayl., 1955, 346.
- -- -- elongata St. Hil. et de Gir., 1955, 344.
- -- -- linum-stellatum St. Hil. et de Gir., 1955, 344.
- -- -- longepedunculata (Chod. et Hassl.) Knuth, 1955, 344.
- -- -- natalensis (Schltr.) Knuth, 1955, 342.
- -- -- ovalis (Ruiz et Pav.) Knuth, 1955, 344.
- -- -- ruizii St. Hil. et de Gir., 1955, 347.
- pusilla Salisb., 1955, 347.
- quartiana var. angustiloba Engl., 1955, 337.
- -- -- meyeri-johannis Engl., 1955, 334.
- quartiniana (A. Rich.) Engl., 1955, 334.
- ssp. β meyeri-johannis (Engl.) P. Tayl., 1955, 334.
- rhodesiaca R.E. Fries, 1955, 342.
- roberti Fries, 1955, 334.
- ruandensis Knuth et Mildbr., 1955, 337.
- schliebenii Knuth et Mildbr., 1955, 331.
- serpens Hochst. ex DC., 1955, 332.
- -- ssp. α serpens 1955, 332.
- sessilis Salz. ex Duby, 1955, 347.
- tenuicaulis Bak., 1955, 342.
- ulugurensis Knuth, 1955, 338.
- Anagyris foetida Linn., 1948, 412.
- Anamorpha melochlioides Karsten et Triana, 1934, 395, 396.
- watteroides Karsten et Triana, 1934, 395.
- Anaphalis barnesii C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 249.
- Anarthrosyne abyssinica Hochst. ex Baker, 1929, 18.
- Anastica hierochuntica Linn., 1949, 283.
- Anatoliae, Additamenta ad Floram, P.H. Davis: I, 1949, 393; II, 1951, 63.
- Anatolian Globularia, A new: Otto Schwarz (with plate), 1949, 309.
- Anatomical Evidence for including Nyctanthes and Dimetra in the Verbenaceae, Margaret Y. Stant, 1952, 273.
- Anatomical Structure of the Dioncophyllaceae, C.R. Metcalfe, (with figs.) 1951, 351.
- Anatomist's Views on Angiosperm Classification, C.R. Metcalfe, 1954, 427.
- Anatomy of Fraxinus oxycarpa and F. Pallisae (with figs.), 1938, 258.
- Anaxagorea dolichocarpa Sprague et Sandwith, 1930, 475.
- Anchonium elychrysifolium (DC.) Boiss., 1948, 384.
- -- var. tournefortii (Boiss.) Bormm., 1955, 522.
- Anchusa aucheri DC., 1949, 521.
- hispida Forssk., 1949, 522.
- italica Retz., 1930, 444; 1937, 253; 1949, 522.
- neglecta DC., 1949, 522.
- ochroleuca Marsch.-Bieb., 1930, 123.
- officinalis var. moesiaca Gugul., 1937, 253.
- -- -- ochroleuca Boiss., 1930, 123.
- orientalis Reichb. f., 1930, 444.
- strigosa Labill., 1949, 522.
- Ancistrochilus rothschildianus O'Brien, 1948, 482.
- Ancistrocladus abbreviatus Airy-Shaw, 1949, 87.
- barteri H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1949, 67.
- -- Scott Elliott, 1950, 148.
- extensus Wall., 1951, 364.
- guineensis Oliv., 1949, 68.
- pachyrrhachis Airy-Shaw, 1950, 149.
- pinangianus Wall., 1929, 205.
- Ancistrorhynchus cephalotes (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1951, 475.
- glomeratus (Ridl.) Summerh., 1951, 475.
- schumannii (Kraenzl.) Summerh. 1948, 281.
- tenuicaulis Summerh., 1953, 590.
- Ancylanthus rufescens E.A. Bruce, 1936, 477.
- Anderson, A.W., 1929, 89.
- J.R. (obit.), 1930, 217.
- Andes of Venezuela and Columbia, New plants from, N.Y. Sandwith, 1941, 218.
- Andrachne aspera Spreng., 1950, 450.
- telephoides Linn., 1950, 450.
- Andreeaea killimandjarica Par., 1954, 505.
- Andrena clarkella Kirby, 1952, 287.
- Andriapetalum sessilifolium Klotzsch, 1932, 226.
- Andrographis elongata T. And., 1936, 274.
- tenera Imlay, 1939, 126.
- tenuiflora T. Anders., 1939, 126.
- Androgyne Griff., 1935, 85.
- Andropogon altissimus Raspail, 1934, 109.
- argutus Steud., 1939, 654.
- aristatus Poir., 1939, 654.
- assimilis Steud., 1952, 166.
- biaristatus Steud., 1952, 219.
- caricocus var. mollicomus Hack., 1939, 654.
- caucasicus Trin., 1939, 101.
- clarkel Hack., 1954, 76.
- coeruleus Steud., 1934, 136.

Andropogon corollatus Nees ex Steud., 1934, 137.
 -- courtallumensis Steud., 1952, 114.
 -- decipiens Domin, 1934, 444.
 -- -- var. cloncurrensis Domin, 1934, 444.
 -- distans Nees ex Steud., 1934, 136.
 -- drummondii Steud., 1935, 224.
 -- echinulatus Steud., 1934, 136.
 -- elongatus Spreng., 1934, 444.
 -- -- var. filipes Hack., 1934, 445.
 -- erianthoides F. Muell., 1934, 444.
 -- ewartianus Domin, 1934, 444.
 -- fasciculatus Raspail, 1934, 109.
 -- filiformis Roxb., 1952, 572.
 -- flexuosus Nees ex Steud., 1934, 136.
 -- friesii Pilger, 1934, 109.
 -- glaucopsis Steud., 1934, 136; 1952, 166.
 -- himalayensis Steud., 1934, 136; 1952, 111.
 -- huegelii Hack., 1935, 144.
 -- intermedius R.Br., 1935, 144.
 -- involutus Steud., 1934, 137.
 -- lancifolius Trin., 1934, 136.
 -- martini Roxb., 1934, 136.
 -- mollicomus Kunth, 1939, 654.
 -- montanus Hack., 1952, 166.
 -- montanus Roxb., 1935, 144.
 -- nepalensis Trin., 1935, 145.
 -- nervosus Rottl., 1949, 564.
 -- nodosus Nash, 1939, 654.
 -- oliganthus Hochst. ex Steud., 1954, 79.
 -- pachnodes Trin., 1934, 136.
 -- paleaceus (Trin.) Steud., 1952, 111.
 -- parvispica Steud., 1934, 136.
 -- pectinatus Steud., 1952, 313.
 -- pendulus Nees ex Steud., 1934, 136.
 -- pertusus var. decipiens Hack., 1934, 444.
 -- -- -- vegetior Hack., 1934, 109.
 -- petiolaris (Trin.) Steud., 1952, 213.
 -- philippinensis Merr., 1949, 564.
 -- rottboellioides Steud., 1941, 25.
 -- roxburghianus Roem. et Schult., 1952, 572.
 -- royleanus Steud., 1934, 136.
 -- schmidii Hook. fil., 1935, 144.
 -- sorghum subsp. sativus var. abyssinicus Hack., 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- -- ankolit Hack., 1935, 233.
 -- -- -- -- bicarinatus Hack., 1935, 244.
 -- -- -- -- caudatus Hack., 1935, 246.
 -- -- -- -- corymbosus Hack., 1935, 235.
 -- -- -- -- fulvus Hack., 1935, 228.
 -- -- -- -- glaberrimus Hack., 1935, 233.
 -- -- -- -- globosus Hack., 1935, 251.
 -- -- -- -- javanicus Hack., 1935, 250.

Andropogon sorghum subsp. sativus var. lasiorhachis Hack., 1935, 243.
 -- -- -- -- melanospermus Hack., 1935, 243.
 -- -- -- -- milliformis Hack., 1935, 237.
 -- -- -- -- nervosus Hack., 1935, 232.
 -- -- -- -- obovatus Hack., 1935, 235.
 -- -- -- -- ovulifer Hack., 1935, 224.
 -- -- -- -- peruvianus Hack., 1935, 244.
 -- -- -- -- rugulosus Hack., 1935, 252.
 -- -- -- -- schimperii Hack., 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- -- splendidus Hack., 1935, 233, 234.
 -- -- -- -- subglabrescens Hack., 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- -- subglobosus Hack., 1935, 237.
 -- -- -- -- transiens Hack., 1935, 223.
 -- -- -- -- wightii Hack., 1935, 236.
 -- -- var. aegyptiacus Koern., 1935, 249.
 -- -- -- -- agriculturalum Burkill, 1935, 251.
 -- -- -- -- albidus Koern., 1935, 243.
 -- -- -- -- albofuscus Koern., 1935, 243.
 -- -- -- -- amphibolus Busse et Pilger, 1935, 224.
 -- -- -- -- arabicus Koern., 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- -- arduini Koern., 1935, 236.
 -- -- -- -- baumannii Koern., 1935, 239.
 -- -- -- -- burmanicus Burkill, 1935, 235.
 -- -- -- -- calcareus Busse et Pilger, 1935, 245.
 -- -- -- -- callomellaena K. Schum., 1935, 228.
 -- -- -- -- cernuus Koern., 1935, 252.
 -- -- -- -- charisianus Busse et Pilger, 1935, 237.
 -- -- -- -- subvar. holstii Busse et Pilger, 1935, 239.
 -- -- var. coimbatonicum Burkill, 1935, 250.
 -- -- -- -- colorans Pilger, 1935, 247.
 -- -- -- -- compactus Burkill, 1935, 253.
 -- -- -- -- concolor K. Schum., 1935, 244.
 -- -- -- -- densissimus Busse et Pilger, 1935, 244.
 -- -- -- -- dochna Christensen, 1935, 235.
 -- -- -- -- ehrenbergianus Koern., 1935, 231.
 -- -- -- -- elegans Koern., 1935, 238.
 -- -- -- -- eolis Burkill, 1935, 250.
 -- -- -- -- hirsutum Busse et Pilger, 1935, 228.
 -- -- -- -- intermedius Busse et Pilger, 1935, 225.

Andropogon sorghum var. *irungiformis*
Burkill, 1935, 253.
 --- subv. *rubidus* *Burkill*,
 1935, 253.
 --- *irungu* *Burkill*, 1935, 235.
 --- *jucundus* *Busse et Pilger*,
 1935, 228.
 --- *kerstingianus* *Busse et*
Pilger, 1935, 247.
 --- *mediocris* *Burkill*, 1955,
 249.
 --- *natae* *Koern.*, 1935, 246.
 --- *neesii* *Koern.*, 1935, 244.
 --- *niloticus* *Koern.*, 1935,
 249.
 --- *nitens* *Busse et Pilger*,
 1935, 224.
 --- *ondongae* *Koern.*, 1935,
 243.
 --- *pendulus* *Pilger*, 1935, 225.
 --- *pulcher* *Burkill*, 1935, 235.
 --- *rubrocernuus* *Koern.*, 1935,
 254.
 --- *saccharatus* *Koern.*, 1935,
 234.
 --- *schumannii* *Busse et Pilger*,
 1935, 238.
 --- *stuhlmannii* *Koern.*, 1935,
 245.
 --- *technicus* *Koern.*, 1935,
 235.
 --- *truchmenorum* *Koern.*,
 1935, 251.
 --- *ussiensis* *Koern.*, 1935,
 245.
 --- *yemensis* *Koern.*, 1935, 251.
 --- *ziegleri* *Busse et Pilger*,
 1935, 239.
 --- *speciosus* *Nees*, 1933, 354;
 1934, 137.
 --- *squarrosus* var. *chrysopogonoides*
Hack., 1939, 654.
 --- *striatus* *Klein*, 1949, 564.
 --- *subglabrescens* *Steud.*, 1935, 252.
 --- *submuticus* *Steud.*, 1934, 136.
 --- *subrepens* *Steud.*, 1934, 136;
 1952, 166.
 --- *sylvaticus* *C.E. Hubbard*, 1949,
 371.
 --- *thomasii* *C.E. Hubbard*, 1949, 372.
 --- *trinii* *Steud.*, 1934, 136.
 --- *versicolor* *Nees ex Steud.*, 1934,
 137.
 --- *villosulus* *Steud.*, 1934, 136.
 --- *vimineus* *Trin.*, 1952, 214.
Androsace cuttingii *C.E.C. Fischer*,
 1937, 99.
 --- *gagnepainiana* *Hand.-Mazz.*,
 1934, 92; 1935, 574.
 --- *henryi* *Oliv.*, 1939, 97;
 1940, 196.
 --- *maxima* *Linn.*, 1930, 443;
 1949, 519.
 --- var. *flavida* *Gilliat-Smith*,
 1930, 443.
Androsiphon Schlechter, 1929, 41.
Androsiphonia Stapf, 1929, 41.
Andryala dentata *Sibth. et Sm.*,
 1937, 245.
Anecochilus *Bl.*, 1935, 85.
Anellema aequinoctiale var. *kirkii*
C.B. Cl., 1952, 190.

Anellema beniniense (*P.Beauv.*)
Kunth, 1952, 197.
 --- *dimorphum* *Dalz.*, 1931, 257.
 --- *dispermum* *Brenan*, 1952, 198.
 --- *esculentum* *Wall.*, 1931, 257.
 --- *gracile* (*Kotschy et Peyr.*)
C.B. Cl., 1952, 203.
 --- *hockii* *De Wild.*, 1952, 190.
 --- *lanceolatum* *Benth.*, 1952, 202.
 --- *longifolium* *Hook.*, 1952, 186.
 --- *mortehanii* *De Wild.*, 1952, 197.
 --- *nigritanum* (*C.B.Cl.*) *Hutch.*, 1952,
 200.
 --- *nudiflorum* (*Linn.*) *Wall.*, 1952,
 189.
 --- *octosperma* *C.B. Cl.*, 1952, 196.
 --- *ovato-oblongum* *P. Beauv.*, 1952,
 200.
 --- *petersii* (*Hassk.*) *C.B. Cl.*, 1952,
 195.
 --- *rendlei* *C.B. Cl.*, 1952, 196.
 --- *sacleuxii* *Hua*, 1952, 195.
 --- *schweinfurthii* *C.B. Cl.*, 1952, 203.
 --- *semiteres* *Dalz.*, 1952, 184.
 --- *sylvaticum* *Brenan*, 1952, 203.
 --- *simplex* (*Vahl*) *Kunth*, 1952, 186.
 --- *sinicum* *Ker-Gawl.*, 1952, 186.
 --- *subnudum* *A.Chev.*, 1952, 203.
 --- *tenuissimum* *A.Chev. ex Hutch. et*
Dalz., 1952, 189.
 --- *tetraspermum* *K.Schum.*, 1952, 195.
 --- *umbrosum* (*Vahl*) *Kunth*, 1952, 199.
Anelmia hirsuta *Sw.*, 1938, 384.
Anemone biflora *DC.*, 1930, 290;
 1954, 470.
 --- *coronaria* *Linn.*, 1948, 376.
 --- *fulgens* var. *purpureo-violacea*
Boiss., 1937, 218.
 --- *hortensis* var. *fulgens* *Turrill*,
 1937, 218.
 --- --- *pavonina* subvar. *fulgens*
Hayek, 1937, 218.
 --- --- --- *purpureo-violacea*
Hayek, 1937, 218.
 --- --- --- *purpureo-violacea* *Turrill*,
 1937, 218.
 --- *pavonina* var. *fulgens* *DC.*,
 1937, 218.
 --- *polyanthes* *Don*, 1929, 247.
 --- *thomsonii* *Oliv.*, 1930, 109;
 1950, 389.
 --- *vitifolia* *Ham.*, 1940, 288.
Anemopaegma belizeanum *Blake*, 1953,
 471.
 --- *carrerense* *Armitage*, 1938, 372;
 1953, 475.
 --- *chrysanthum* *Dugand*, 1954, 608.
 --- *chrysoleucum* (*H.B.K.*) *Sandwith*,
 1953, 470.
 --- *cupulatum* *Bur. et K. Schum.*,
 1932, 87.
 --- *lehmannii* *Sandwith*, 1953, 472.
 --- *microcalyx* *Bur et K. Schum.*,
 1932, 86.
 --- *paraense* *Bur. et K. Schum.*,
 1953, 470.
 --- *parkeri* *Sprague*, 1932, 86.
 --- *robustum* *Bur. et K. Schum.*,
 1932, 85.
 --- *rugosum* *Sprague*, 1931, 223.
 --- *surinamense* *Sprague*, 1932, 86.

- Anemopaegma tobagense* Urb., 1933, 322; 1938, 372.
 -- whitei Rusby, 1953, 462.
Anepsa Raf., 1935, 88.
Anepsias moritzianus Schott, 1950, 397.
Anerincleistus ovatus Ridley, 1946, 34.
Anethum graveolens Linn., 1931, 303; 1948, 432.
 -- -- var. *submarginatum* Lej. et Court., 1930, 389.
 -- orientale DC., 1948, 432.
Anetium citrifolium Splitg., 1932, 314.
Angleandra Endl., 1929, 82, 83.
 -- and *Engelmannia*, 1929, 82.
 Angiosperm Classification: An Anatomist's Views on, C.R. Metcalfe, 1954, 427.
Angraecopsis comorensis Summerh., 1949, 443.
 -- gracillima Summerh., 1937, 465.
 -- thoursii H. Perrier, 1949, 443.
Angraecum abietinum Schltr., 1947, 133.
 -- acutoemarginatum De Wildem., 1948, 292.
 -- aphyllum Thouars, 1936, 233.
 -- arachnopus Rchb., 1949, 442; 1956, 236.
 -- armeniacum Lindl., 1948, 294.
 -- batesii Rolfe, 1949, 437, 442.
 -- bicaudatum Lindl., 1948, 296.
 -- biloboides De Wildem., 1956, 236.
 -- bolusii Rolfe, 1949, 287.
 -- caudatum Lindl., 1949, 441.
 -- chevalieri Summerh., 1936, 230.
 -- cordatiglandulum De Wild., 1949, 437.
 -- distichum Lindl., 1948, 463.
 -- doratophyllum Summerh., 1937, 465.
 -- dorotheae Rendle, 1936, 228; 1949, 435, 441.
 -- englerianum Kraenzl., 1949, 437.
 -- erecto-calcaratum De Wildem., 1948, 277.
 -- erectum Summerh., 1956, 232.
 -- filifolium Schltr., 1948, 287.
 -- filipes Schltr., 1951, 473.
 -- fimbriatum Rendle, 1948, 296.
 -- finetianum Schltr., 1947, 133.
 -- foxii Summerh., 1948, 278.
 -- frommianum Kraenzl., 1948, 299.
 -- gabonense Summerh., 1953, 587.
 -- goetzeanum Kraenzl., 1948, 287.
 -- graminifolium (Ridl.) Schltr., 1953, 162.
 -- hislopii Rolfe, 1948, 294.
 -- humblotianum Schltr., 1947, 133.
 -- humblotii Summerh., 1947, 133.
 -- inaequilongum De Wildem., 1948, 292.
 -- ischnopus Schltr., 1951, 473.
 -- jumelleanum Schltr., 1951, 472.
 -- laciniatum Kraenzl., 1948, 296.
 -- lepidotum Rchb.f., 1948, 284.
 -- luridum (Sw.) Lindl., 1953, 161.
 -- mombasense Rolfe, 1948, 277.
 -- neglectum Frapp. ex Cordem., 1951, 472.
Angraceum poöphyllum Summerh., 1953, 162.
 -- pyriforme Summerh., 1936, 230.
 -- rhipsalisocium Reichb. fil., 1936, 228; 1949, 437.
 -- rhodesianum Rendle, 1948, 299.
 -- schumannii Kraenzl., 1948, 281.
 -- solheidii De Wildem., 1949, 437.
 -- tenuipes Summerh., 1951, 473.
 -- trachyrrhizum Schltr., 1948, 284.
 -- tricuspe Bolus, 1948, 299.
 -- tridactylites Rolfe, 1948, 296.
 -- tridentatum Harv., 1948, 287.
 -- triquetrum Thouars, 1951, 472.
 -- viride (Ridl.) Schltr., 1948, 278.
 -- wakefieldii Rolfe, 1936, 232.
 -- whitfieldii Rendle, 1948, 294.
 -- wittmackii Kraenzl., 1948, 284.
Anguillaria R.Br., 1935, 86.
Anguloa sagittata Summerh., 1931, 102.
Anguria leptantha Schlecht., 1931, 469.
 -- umbrosa H.B.K., 1938, 362.
Aniba Aubl., 1933, 210, 212.
 -- anisosepala Sandwith, 1933, 336.
 -- hypoglaucis Sandwith, 1932, 222.
 -- megacarpa Hemsl., 1933, 213.
 -- panurensis Mez, 1933, 214.
 -- trinitatis Mez, 1933, 212.
 Animal communities, plant and, 1939, 254.
Aningeria altissima (A. Chev.) Aubr. et Pellegr., 1956, 453.
Anisadenia saxatilis Griff., 1940, 186.
Anisifolium Rumpf ex O. Kuntze, 1939, 293.
 -- limonia O. Kuntze, 1939, 293.
Anisocycla ferruginea Diels, 1953, 73.
Anisopappus smutsii Hutch., 1933, 425.
 Anisophyllea in America, Discovery of, N.Y. Sandwith, 1952, 303.
 -- guianensis Sandwith: Notes on the Anatomy, etc., C.R. Metcalfe, 1952, 291.
 -- -- 1952, 293, 305.
 -- laurina R.Br. ex Sabine, 1952, 293.
Anisopus N.E.Br., 1956, 510.
 -- bicoronatus (K.Schum.) N.E.Br., 1956, 511.
 -- mannii N.E.Br., 1956, 511.
 -- rostriferus (N.E.Br.) Bullock, 1956, 512.
Anisocladium lanatum Boiss., 1948, 432.
Anisotes dumosus Milne-Redh., 1936, 487.
Ankyropetalum gypsophiloides Fenzl., 1948, 396.
Annona haematantha Miq., 1930, 476.
 -- symphyocarpa Sandwith, 1930, 477.
 Annonaceae new to British Guiana, R.E. Fries, 1948, 229.
 -- of the Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana (1929), 1930, 466.
 -- -- -- -- -- Sarawak, the, 1939, 275.
Anoda incarnata H.B.K., 1937, 76.

- Anoda periptera* Hochr., 1937, 76.
 -- var. *macrantha* Hochr., 1937, 77.
 -- *punicea* Lag., 1937, 76.
 -- *rubra* Hochr., 1937, 76.
Anodendron coriaceum Miq., 1947, 52.
 -- *nervosum* Kerr, 1937, 93.
 -- *sutepense* Kerr, 1937, 94.
Anoectochilus Bl., 1935, 85.
Anogra albicaulis Britton, 1934, 57.
 -- *bradburliana* Rydb., 1934, 57.
 -- *confusa* Rickett, 1934, 57.
Anogramma leptophylla (Linn.) Link, 1953, 221.
Anomodon attenuatus (Schreb.) Hüb., 1952, 54.
 -- *viticulosus* (Linn.) Hook. et Tayl., 1952, 54.
Anonymos Walt., 1939, 331.
Anotis longiflora Benth., 1937, 306.
 -- *trimeria* Craib, 1932, 137.
Antlectrum barbatum Triana ex C.B. Clarke, 1929, 312.
 -- *cyanocarpa* Kurz, 1929, 312.
 -- Bl., 1946, 31.
 -- *glaucum* Triana, 1929, 312.
 -- *lepidoto-setosum* King, 1946, 33.
 -- *macrophyllum* Ridley, 1946, 31.
 -- *monticola* Ridley, 1946, 31.
Ansellia africana Lindl., 1937, 462.
 -- var. *australis* Summerh., 1937, 462.
 -- -- -- *nilotica* Baker, 1937, 462.
 -- *confusa* N.E. Br., 1937, 462.
 -- *congoensis* Rodrigues ex N.E. Br., 1937, 462.
 -- *gigantea* Reichb. fil., 1937, 462.
 -- var. *nilotica* Summerh., 1937, 462.
 -- *humilis* Bull., 1937, 462.
 -- *nilotica* N.E. Br., 1937, 462.
Antennaria compacta Matte, 1938, 90.
Anthemis candidissima Willd., 1930, 397.
 -- *feinbruniae* Fig, 1949, 42.
 -- *gayana* Boiss., 1948, 200.
 -- *haussknechtii* Boiss. et Reut., 1949, 42.
 -- *montana* Linn., 1934, 440.
 -- *odontostephana* Boiss., 1949, 43.
 -- *pseudocotula* Boiss., 1949, 43.
 -- *sibthorpii* Griseb., 1937, 245.
 -- *tinctoria* Linn., 1930, 397; 1949, 43.
 -- *tomentosa* subsp. *peregrina* Hayek, 1937, 245.
 -- *wettsteiniana* Hand.-Mazz., 1949, 43.
 -- *wiedemanniana* F. & M., 1931, 303.
Anthephora aequiglumis Goossens, 1932, 152.
 -- *gracilis* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 271.
Anthericum articulatum Hutch., 1948, 470.
 -- *campestre* Engl., 1936, 489.
 -- *dimorphum* von Poellnitz, 1947, 33.
 -- *djalonis* A. Chev., 1939, 246.
 -- *lagopus* Thunb., 1931, 195.
Anthericum suffruticosum Milne-Redh., 1936, 489.
 -- *triflorum* Bak., 1947, 33.
Antherothamnus rigidus E.P. Phillips, 1937, 447.
Antherotoma afzelii Hook., 1952, 164.
Anthistiria dissoluta Nees ex Steud., 1936, 295.
 -- *flosculosa* F. Muell., 1934, 445.
Anthocephalus cadomba Miq., 1930, 267.
Anthocleista, Notes on the African species of, E.A. Bruce (with figs.), 1955, 45.
 -- *auriculata* De Wild., 1955, 48.
 -- *baertsiana* De Wild. & Th., 1955, 51.
 -- *bequaertii* De Wild., 1955, 48.
 -- *djalonensis* A. Chev., 1955, 49.
 -- *frezoulsii* A. Chev., 1955, 56.
 -- *gigantea* Gilg, 1955, 52.
 -- *gossweilerii* Exell, 1955, 51.
 -- *inermis* Engl., 1955, 56.
 -- *insignis* Galpin, 1955, 54.
 -- *insulana* S. Moore, 1955, 52.
 -- *kalbreyeri* Bak., 1955, 48.
 -- *kamerunensis* Gilg, 1955, 56.
 -- *keniensis* Summerh., 1955, 54.
 -- *kerstingii* Gilg ex Volkens, 1955, 49.
 -- *lanceolata* Gilg, 1955, 57.
 -- *laurentii* De Wild., 1955, 52.
 -- *liebrechtsiana* De Wild. & Th. Dur. 1955, 51.
 -- *macraphylla* G. Don, 1955, 47.
 -- *magnifica* Gilg, 1955, 52.
 -- *niarniamensis* Gilg, 1955, 52.
 -- *nigrescens* Afzl. ex Gilg, 1955, 47.
 -- *nobilis* G. Don, 1955, 47.
 -- *orientalis* Gilg, 1955, 54.
 -- *oubanguiensis* Aubr. & Pellegrin, 1955, 52.
 -- *parviflora* Bak., 1955, 47.
 -- *procera* Lepr. ex Bureau, 1955, 56.
 -- var. *parviflora* A. Chev., 1955, 47.
 -- -- -- *umbellata* A. Chev., 1955, 47.
 -- *pulcherrima* Gilg, 1955, 54.
 -- *pynaertii* De Wild., 1955, 52.
 -- *schweinfurthii* Gilg, 1955, 51.
 -- *squamata* De Wild. & Th. Dur., 1955, 52.
 -- *stuhlmannii* Gilg, 1955, 52.
 -- *talbotii* Wernh., 1955, 48.
 -- *vogelii* Planch., 1955, 48.
 -- *zambesiaca* Bak., 1955, 54.
 -- *zenkeri* Gilg, 1955, 48.
Antholyza Linn., 1929, 241.
 -- *abbreviata* Pers., 1929, 131.
 -- *acuminata* N.E. Br., 1929, 133.
 -- *aethiopica* Linn., 1929, 130.
 -- *alethroides* Burm., 1929, 130.
 -- *angustus* Linn., 1929, 244.
 -- *burchellii* N.E. Br., 1929, 136.
 -- *caryophyllacea* Burm., 1929, 130.
 -- *cunonia* Linn., 1929, 131.
 -- *lucidior* Linn. fil., 1929, 136.
 -- *meriana* Burm., 1929, 131.
 -- *praealta* Red., 1929, 130.
 -- *priori* N.E. Br., 1929, 244.
 -- *quadrangularis* Burm., 1929, 131.
 -- *revoluta* Burm., 1929, 131, 244.
 -- *ringens* Burm., 1929, 131.

- Antholyza triticea* N.E.Br., 1929, 136.
 -- *watsoniana* Pax, 1929, 244.
 -- *watsonius* L. Bolus, 1929, 244.
Anthospermum usambarense K. Schum., 1929, 191; 1930, 113.
Anthoxanthum avenaceum Retz., 1952, 561.
 -- *nivale* K. Schum., 1930, 120.
 -- *odoratum* Linn., 1937, 269.
Anthracobia macrocystis (Cooke) Bond., 1954, 418.
Anthriscus nemorosa Spreng., 1930, 389.
Anthurium acaule (Jacq.) Schott, 1950, 395.
 -- *aripoense* N.E. Brown, 1950, 396.
 -- *crassinervium* (Jacq.) Schott, 1950, 396.
 -- *gracile* (Rudge) Lindl., 1950, 394.
 -- *gouldingii* Schott, 1950, 396.
 -- *huegelii* Schott, 1950, 395.
 -- *pentaphyllum* (Aubl.) G. Don, 1950, 396.
 -- *scandens* (Aubl.) Engl., 1950, 394.
 -- *scolopendrinum* (Ham.) Kunth, 1950, 394.
 -- *trinitatis* Engler, 1950, 395.
 -- *willdenovii* Kunth sensu Schott, 1950, 395.
Anthyllis aegaea Turrill, 1939, 189.
 -- *barba-jovis* Linn., 1939, 189.
 -- *hermanniae* Linn., 1937, 234.
 -- *montana* Linn., 1937, 234.
 -- *vulneraria* subsp. *pulchella* Bornm., 1937, 234.
Antichorus depressus Linn., 1948, 373.
Antidesma alatum Hook. fil., 1929, 206.
 -- *leptobotryum* Muell.-Arg., 1952, 446.
Antigonía Vell., 1929, 41.
Antigonium A. Juss., 1929, 41.
Antigonon Endl., 1929, 41.
 -- *leptopus* Hook. et Arn., 1953, 229.
 -- *Reichb.*, 1929, 41.
Antilebanon, two new Chasmophytes from P.H. Davis, 1947, 64.
Antirrhinum ceratotheca Nabelek, 1949, 529.
 -- *molle* Blanco, 1939, 111.
 -- *orontium* Linn., 1937, 255.
Antirrhoea guianensis Bremekamp, 1952, 260.
 -- *resinosa* Cook & Coll., 1932, 350.
Antrocaryon amazonicum B.L. Burt et A.W. Hill, 1937, 407.
Antrophyum guayanense Hieron., 1932, 314.
 -- *plantagineum* Kaulf., 1930, 346.
 -- *reticulatum* Kaulf., 1930, 346.
 Ants of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, the, 1938, 390.
Anubias gigantea A. Chev. ex Hutch., 1939, 246.
Anubias gigantea var. *tripartita* A. Chev., 1939, 246.
 -- *gracilis* A. Chev. ex Hutch., 1939, 246.
Apeiba echinata Gaertn., 1931, 180.
 -- *petoumo* Aubl., 1931, 180.
 -- *schomburgkii* Szyszyl., 1938, 357.
 -- *tibourbou* var. *membranacea* Lockh., 1938, 357.
Aphanaxis grandifolia Bl., 1930, 370.
 -- *pedicellata* Ridley, 1930, 370.
Aphanes andicola Rothm., 1938, 269.
 -- *australiana* Rothm., 1938, 270.
 -- *berteroana* Rothm., 1938, 269.
 -- *forma vegeta* Rothm., 1938, 269.
 -- *pentamera* Rothm., 1938, 270.
 -- *silvatica* A. Chev. ex Hutch. et Dalz., 1929, 26.
Aphanostylis flavidiflora (K.Schum.) Pierre, 1952, 450.
Aphelandra lineariloba Leonard, 1938, 63.
 -- *tetragona* Nees, 1938, 372.
 -- *verticillata* Nees, 1938, 64.
Aphelaria flagelliformis (Berk.) Corner, 1956, 536.
 -- *pusio* (Berk.) Corner, 1956, 535.
 -- *tasmanica* (Lloyd) Corner, 1956, 537.
Apicra Haw., 1939, 329.
Apion radiolus Kirby, 1952, 287.
Apios carnosa Benth. ex Baker, 1940, 186.
Apium crispum Mill., 1938, 257.
 -- *graveolens* Linn., 1937, 342.
 -- *latifolium* Mill., 1938, 258.
 -- *petroselinum* Linn., 1938, 257.
 -- var. *angustifolium* Hayne, 1938, 257.
 -- -- -- *crispifolium* Hayne, 1938, 257.
 -- -- -- *crispum* Willm., 1938, 257.
 -- -- -- *vulgare* Nois., 1938, 257.
Aplophyllum buxbaumii G. Don, 1930, 375.
Apocopsis from Burma, A new, N.L. Bor, 1949, 28.
 -- *Nees*, 1952, 102.
 -- *borneensis* Ridley, 1952, 113.
 -- *burmanicus* Narayanaswami ex Bor, 1951, 169; 1952, 106.
 -- *cochinchinensis* A. Camus, 1952, 107.
 -- *collinus* Balansa, 1952, 113.
 -- *courtallumensis* (Steud.) Henr., 1952, 114.
 -- *himalayensis* W. Watson, 1934, 136; 1952, 111.
 -- *mangalorensis* (Hochst.) Henr., 1952, 110.
 -- *paleaceus* (Trin.) Hochr., 1952, 111.
 -- *peguensis* Bor, 1949, 28; 1952, 112.
 -- *pulcherrimus* Bor, 1951, 168; 1952, 108.
 -- *royleanus* Nees, 1952, 111.
 -- *siamensis* A. Camus, 1952, 104.
 -- *vaginatus* Hack., 1952, 108.

- Apocopsis wightii* Nees ex Thwaites, 1952, 114.
 -- -- Munro, 1952, 115.
Apocynum cordatum Thunb., 1953, 67,
 -- frutescens Bange ex Afzel., 1954, 586.
 -- hastatum Thunb., 1953, 66.
 -- lanceolatum Thunb., 1953, 67.
 -- lineare Linn. f., 1953, 67.
 -- minutum Linn. f., 1953, 66.
 -- triflorum Linn. f., 1953, 67.
 -- venetum Linn., 1949, 520.
Apomicts of *Taraxacum*, structure and development of (with plate and figs.) 1940, 1.
Aporrhiza nitida Gilg, 1931, 272.
Aporuellia axillaris C.B. Clarke, 1939, 112.
Appendicula bracteosa Reichb. fil., 1934, 378.
 Apples and pears (review), 1936, 242.
Appunia aurantiaca Sandwith, 1931, 472; 1933, 334.
 -- calycina Sandwith, 1931, 471.
 -- debilis Sandwith, 1931, 471.
 -- odontocalyx Sandwith, 1931, 472.
Apteranthes cylindrica Decne., 1954, 587.
Aptosimum abietinum Burch., 1934, 265.
 -- depressum Burch., 1934, 265.
 -- spinescens E. Weber, 1934, 265.
Aquilaria agallocha Roxb., 1933, 4.
 -- bancana Miq., 1947, 9.
 -- cumingiana (Decne.) H. Hallier, 1940, 261.
 -- -- var. *parviflora* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 261.
 -- macrophylla Miq., 1947, 9.
 -- malaccensis Lamk., 1933, 5.
Aquilegia lympica Boiss., 1930, 290.
Arabidopsis pumila (Steph.) Busch., 1955, 523.
 -- thaliana Heynk., 1930, 110.
 -- -- Schur., 1937, 222.
Arabis Linn., 1955, 523.
 -- aucheri Boiss., 1955, 523.
 -- auriculata Lam., 1939, 474; 1955, 523.
 -- caucasica Willd., 1948, 384.
 -- cuneifolia var. *meruensis* O.E. Schulz, 1930, 110.
 -- hirsuta Scop., 1934, 438; 1955, 524.
 -- turrita Linn., 1937, 222.
 -- verna R.Br., 1937, 222.
 Araceae of Trinidad and Tobago, N.W. Simmonds, 1950, 391.
Araeococcus micranthus Brongn., 1938, 379.
Aralia filicifolia Moore, 1946, 79.
 -- guilfoylei Cogn. et Marsch., 1946, 79.
 Arber, A., Herbs (review), 1938, 307.
 -- -- Goethe and Morphology (review), 1947, 8.
 Arborecent senecios of the Cherangani range, with supplementary notes on the Mt. Elgon species, the, 1937, 361.
 Arboretums and Botanical Gardens of North America (review), 1948, 73.
Arbutus andrachne Linn., 1937, 251.
 -- microphylla Forst. fil., 1934, 401.
 -- serpyllifolia Lam., 1934, 401.
 -- unedo, Swollen stem-base in, J.R. Sealy, (with figs. and plates), 1949, 241.
 -- -- Linn., 1937, 251.
 Archegoniatae, the (review), 1935, 337.
Arctium Linn., 1934, 219.
 -- lappa Linn., 1931, 304; 1949, 44.
Ardisia alata Fletcher, 1937, 26.
 -- aprica Fletcher, 1937, 26.
 -- attenuata var. *pubescens* Fletcher, 1937, 27.
 -- betongensis Fletcher, 1937, 27.
 -- bifaria White et Francis, 1933, 45.
 -- brachythyrssa Stapf, 1939, 514.
 -- -- var. *stictantha* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 514.
 -- collinsae Fletcher, 1937, 27.
 -- cordulata Fletcher, 1937, 28.
 -- -- var. *appresso-hirsuta* Fletcher, 1937, 28.
 -- -- -- patulo-hirsuta Fletcher, 1937, 29.
 -- creaghii Ridley, 1934, 120.
 -- eglandulosa Fletcher, 1937, 29.
 -- ferrugineo-pilosa Fletcher, 1937, 29.
 -- fimbriata Fletcher, 1937, 30.
 -- fulva var. *ciliata* Fletcher, 1937, 30.
 -- garrettii Fletcher, 1937, 30.
 -- impressa Fletcher, 1937, 31.
 -- langsuanensis Fletcher, 1937, 31.
 -- lenticellata Fletcher, 1937, 32.
 -- longipedicellata Fletcher, 1937, 32.
 -- multipunctata Fletcher, 1937, 33.
 -- murtonii Fletcher, 1937, 33.
 -- nervosa Fletcher, 1937, 34.
 -- obovatifolia Merr., 1939, 516.
 -- -- var. *icarioides* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 516.
 -- oxyphylla Wall. ex DC., 1939, 515.
 -- -- var. *racemosa* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 515.
 -- oxystemon Ridl. ex Fletcher, 1937, 361.
 -- pedunculata Fletcher, 1937, 34.
 -- penduliflora var. *microsepala* Fletcher, 1937, 35.
 -- puberula Fletcher, 1937, 35.
 -- pumila Bl., 1939, 516.
 -- -- var. *lanceolata* Scheff., 1939, 516.
 -- punicea Fletcher, 1937, 36.
 -- rabillii Fletcher, 1937, 36.
 -- rubro-glandulosa Fletcher, 1937, 37.
 -- siamensis Fletcher, 1937, 37.
 -- stipitata Fletcher, 1937, 38.
 -- subpilosa Fletcher, 1937, 38.
 -- synneura Scheff., 1939, 514.
 -- translucida Fletcher, 1937, 39.

- Ardisia undulato-dentata* Fletcher, 1937, 39.
 -- *zollingeri* A. DC., 1939, 514.
Aremonia agrimonoides DC., 1937, 240.
Arenaria from Tropical East Africa, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 415.
 -- *flaccida* Roxb., 1950, 338; 1952, 349.
 -- *foliacea* Turrill, 1954, 415.
 -- *geniculata* Poir., 1933, 408.
 -- *gypsophiloides* forma *glaberrima* Bornm., 1930, 306.
 -- *kourosii* Parsa, 1947, 17, 18.
 -- *leptoclados* var. *viscidula* Williams, 1937, 228.
 -- *oxypetala* S. et S., 1932, 450.
 -- *prostrata* Ser. 1948, 451.
 -- *rotundifolia* var. *pauciflora* Boiss., 1937, 228.
 -- *serpyllifolia* Linn., 1930, 306.
 -- -- var. *viscida* DC., 1937, 228.
 -- *szowitsii* Boiss., 1930, 306.
 -- *teddii* Turrill, 1936, 100.
 -- *zargariana* Parsa, 1947, 18.
Argentine, two new species of *Senecio* from (with figs.), 1938, 197.
 -- New Species of *Nototriche* and *Malvastrum* from the, 1933, 485.
Argomuellera macrophylla Pax, 1929, 189.
Argostemma condensum Craib, 1931, 212.
 -- *dispar* Craib, 1931, 213.
 -- *fragile* Geddes, 1929, 253.
 -- *fuscum* Craib, 1931, 213.
 -- *lobulatum* Craib, 1931, 214.
 -- *saxicolum* Craib, 1931, 215.
 -- *septatum* Craib, 1931, 215.
Argyrobolium crotalarioides Jaub. et Spach, 1948, 412.
Ariopsis peltata Nimmo, 1936, 275.
Arisaema: A new species of, E. Barnes, (with figs.), 1946, 44.
 -- *attenuatum* E. Barnes et C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1936, 275.
 -- *auriculata* E. Barnes, 1946, 44.
 -- *barnesii* C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1933, 340, 342; 1936, 277.
 -- *convolutum* C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1934, 167; 1935 (in errata).
 -- *jacquemontii* Bl., 1933, 339, 340.
 -- *leschenaultii* Bl., 1933, 339, 348.
 -- *neglectum* Schott, 1931, 258.
 -- *peltatum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1936, 277.
 -- *pulchrum* N.E. Br., 1931, 259.
 -- *rhizomatum* C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1936, 283.
 -- *rhizomatum* var. *C.E.C. Fischer* (with fig.), 1936, 285.
 -- -- *viride* C.E.C. Fischer, 1936, 285.
 -- *speciosum* var. *truncatum* C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1936, 285.
Arisaema tortuosum Schott, 1931, 258; 1933, 340, 348.
 -- *translucens* C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1933, 340, 344.
 -- *tuberculatum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1935 (in errata).
 -- *tylophorum* C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1933, 340, 346.
 -- *wightii* Schott (with fig.), 1933, 339, 340, 342; 1936, 278.
Arisarum vulgare Targ. Tozz., 1937, 267.
Aristea affinis N.E. Brown, 1931, 192.
 -- *africana* Hoffmannsegg, 1929, 133.
 -- *capitata* Ker, 1929, 136.
 -- *congesta* N.E. Brown, 1931, 192.
 -- *curvata* N.E. Brown, 1931, 193.
 -- *djaloniis* Hutch., 1939, 246.
 -- *gracilis* N.E. Brown, 1931, 193.
 -- *major* Andr., 1929, 136.
 -- *thyrsiflora* N.E. Br., 1929, 136.
 -- *torulosa* Baker, 1931, 192.
 -- -- *Klatt.* 1931, 191.
 -- -- var. *monostachya* Baker, 1931, 193.
 -- *woodii* N.E. Brown, 1931, 192.
Aristida from South-east Tropical Africa; A single-awned, C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 480.
 -- *acutiflora* Trin. et Rupr., 1931, 166; 1934, 289.
 -- *angolensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 359.
 -- *capensis* var. *dieterleniana* H.G. Schweickerdt, 1939, 653.
 -- *diminuta* (Mez) C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 480.
 -- *longisetata* Steud., 1934, 54.
 -- *pallens* Pursh, 1934, 54.
 -- *plumosa* Linn., 1934, 289.
 -- *pungens* Desf., 1931, 166; 1934, 289.
Aristolochia congolana Harman, 1952, 160.
 -- *flagellata* Stapf, 1952, 160.
 -- *griffithii* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1940, 198.
 -- *longa* Linn., 1931, 304.
 -- *mannii* Hook. f., 1952, 159.
 -- *maurorum* Linn., 1950, 450.
 -- *pallida* Willd., 1937, 261.
 -- *promissa* Mast., 1952, 160.
 -- *rigida* Duchartre, 1931, 412.
 -- *rotunda* Linn., 1937, 261.
 -- *talbotii* S. Moore, 1952, 160, 161.
 -- *tenuicauda* S. Moore, 1952, 160.
Aristotelia pubescens C.T. White, 1932, 42.
Armeniacia vulgaris Lam., 1930, 386.
Armeria sancta Janka, 1937, 252.
Armillaria alphitophylla (Berk. et Curt.) Murr., 1952, 460.
 -- *cheimonophylla* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1952, 460.
 -- *mellea* (Vahl ex Fr.) Kummer, 1955, 641.
Arnebia cyrusiana Parsa, 1948, 211.
 -- *decumbens* Coss. et Kral., 1930, 444; 1949, 522.
 -- -- forma *parviflora* Bornm., 1930, 444.

- Arnebia linearifolia* DC., 1930, 445; 1949, 523.
Arrabidaea argentea Wawra, 1954, 606.
 -- *bracteolata* (DC.) Sandwith, 1953, 459.
 -- *candicans* DC., 1932, 82.
 -- *corallina* (Jacq.) Sandwith, 1953, 460.
 -- *corymbifera* ("Vahl") Bur. ex K. Schum., 1953, 461.
 -- *dichotoma* (Vell.) Bur., 1953, 461.
 -- *grandiflora* Hassl., 1953, 465.
 -- *lauta* Bur. et K. Schum., 1953, 462.
 -- *obliqua* (H.B.K.) Bur., 1953, 460.
 -- *rubrinervis* Miess., 1953, 460.
 -- *selloi* (Spreng.) Sandwith, 1953, 461.
 -- *sordida* Bur. et K. Schum., 1932, 92.
 -- *subfastigiata* Bur. ex Bur. et K. Schum., 1953, 460.
 -- *trallii* Sprague, 1953, 461.
 -- *weberbaueri* Sprague, 1953, 462.
Arrhenia flabellula (Berk. et Curt.) Dennis, 1952, 327.
Artabotrys coccineus Keay, 1952, 149.
 -- *collinus* Hutch., 1931, 245.
 -- *multiflorus* C.E.C. Fischer, 1937, 436.
 -- *suaveolens* Bl., 1939, 289.
Artedia squamata Linn., 1948, 432.
Artemisia afra Jacq., 1930, 115.
 -- *americana* Linn., 1948, 466.
 -- *arctica* Less. and related spp. 1953, 178.
 -- *austriaca* Jacq., 1930, 397.
 -- *campestris* Linn., 1949, 44.
 -- *haussknechtii* Boiss., 1949, 44.
 -- *herba-alba* Asso, 1949, 44.
 -- *maritima* Linn., 1931, 304.
 -- *monogyne* W. et K., 1930, 397.
 -- *norvegica* Fries, in Scotland, R.A. Blakelock, (with fig.), 1953, 173.
 -- *scoparia* Waldst. et Kit., 1936, 99.
 -- *splendens* Willd., 1949, 44.
 -- *tournefortiana* Reichb., 1930, 397.
 -- *vulgaris* Linn., 1931, 305.
Artemisiopsis linearis S. Moore, 1937, 446.
 -- *villosa* Schweickerdt, 1937, 446.
Arthraxon depressus Stapf, 1939, 349.
 -- *mauritanus* Stapf ex C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 653.
 -- *santapaul* Bor, 1951, 446.
 -- *sikkimensis* Bor, 1951, 447.
 -- *villosus* C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 350.
Arthropphyllum ferrugineum Craib, 1930, 423.
 -- *havilandi* Ridley, 1933, 494.
 -- *lucens* Craib, 1930, 423.
 -- *mellifolium* Craib, 1930, 424.
 -- *ovalifolium* Miq., 1946, 40.
 -- *rubiginosum* Ridley, 1946, 41.
 -- *rufo-sepalum* Ridley, 1946, 40.
Arthropteris orientalis Posth., 1940, 31.
 -- var. *punctulata* Ballard, 1940, 30.
Arthrosamea leptophylla (Harms) Gilbert et Boutique, 1953, 489.
 Artist's herbal, an (review), 1938, 172.
Artocarpus calophylla Kurz, 1930, 266.
Aruba guianensis Aubl., 1929, 79, 81.
Arum abyssinicum A. Rich., 1950, 382.
 -- *conophalloides* Kotschy, 1953, 218.
 -- *orientale* subsp. *elongatum* Engl., 1937, 268.
 -- *ovatum* Linn., 1935, 93.
Arundinaria acutissima Keng, 1936, 106.
 -- *alpina* K. Schum., 1929, 194.
 -- *amabilis* var. *sativa* McClure, 1956, 135.
 -- *falcata* Nees, 1956, 135.
 -- *forrestii* Keng, 1936, 106.
 -- *intermedia* Munro, 1956, 135.
 -- *japonica* Sieb. & Zucc., 1956, 136.
 -- *walkeriana* Munro, 1938, 126.
Arundinarias from Yunnan, Two new, 1936, 106.
Arundinella Raddi, 1936, 318, 319.
 -- *acratherum* Nees ex Steud., 1955, 404.
 -- *agrostoides* Hook. f., 1955, 411.
 -- -- *Trin.*, 1955, 413.
 -- *avenacea* Munro, 1955, 93, 98.
 -- *bengalensis* (Spreng.) Druce, 1955, 400.
 -- *bidentata* Keng, 1955, 390.
 -- *birmanica* Hook. f., 1955, 412.
 -- *blephariphylla* Trin. ex Hook. f., 1955, 399.
 -- *braziliensis* Raddi, 1935, 145; 1936, 319.
 -- *campbelliana* Lisboa, 1955, 98.
 -- *capillaris* Hook. f., 1955, 390.
 -- *ciliata* (Roxb.) Nees ex Miq., 1955, 411.
 -- *clarkii* Hook. f., 1955, 397.
 -- *decempedalis* (O.Ktze.) Janowsky, 1955, 397.
 -- *decomposita* Janowsky, 1955, 408.
 -- *ecklonii* var. *major* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 425.
 -- *flammida* Trin., 1936, 321.
 -- *fuscata* Hook. f., 1955, 406.
 -- *gigantea* Dalz., 1955, 398.
 -- *glabra* Nees ex Hook. et Arn., 1955, 404.
 -- *griffithiana* (C. Muell.) Bor, 1955, 98.
 -- *hirsuta* Nees ex Steud., 1955, 390, 411.
 -- *hispida* O. Kuntze, 1936, 319.
 -- *holcoides* (Kunth) Trin., 1955, 413.
 -- *hookeri* Munro ex Keng, 1955, 410.
 -- *intricata* Hughes, 1955, 407.
 -- *khaseana* Nees ex Steud., 1955, 392.
 -- *lawii* Hook. f., 1955, 408.
 -- *lawsonii* Hook. f., 1955, 398.
 -- *laxiflora* Hook. f., 1955, 403.
 -- *leptochloa* (Nees ex Steud.) Hook. f., 1955, 398.
 -- *mesophylla* Nees ex Steud., 1955, 393.

- Arundinella metzii* Hochst. ex Miq., 1955, 408.
- *millacea* (Link) Nees, 1955, 404.
 - *mutica* Nees ex Steud., 1955, 390.
 - *nepalensis* Trin., 1955, 404.
 - *nervosa* (Roxb.) Nees ex Hook. et Arn., 1935, 145; 1955, 395.
 - *nervosa* Thw., 1955, 403.
 - *pilosa* Hochst. ex Miq., 1955, 411.
 - *pumila* (Hochst.) Steud., 1955, 402.
 - *purpurea* Hochst. et Steud., 1955, 406.
 - -- var. *laxa* Bor., 1955, 407.
 - -- -- *purpurea*, 1955, 407.
 - *pygmaea* Hook. f., 1955, 408.
 - *ritchiei* Munro ex Lisboa, 1955, 404.
 - *setifera* Steud., 1955, 390.
 - *setosa* Trin., 1935, 145; 1955, 390.
 - -- var. *lanifera* C.E.C. Fisch., 1955, 392.
 - -- -- *setosa*, 1955, 391.
 - *sinensis* Rendle, 1955, 390.
 - *spicata* Dalz., 1955, 389.
 - *stricta* Nees, 1955, 390.
 - -- (Roxb.) Janowsky, 1955, 400.
 - *tenella* Nees et Wight ex Steud., 1955, 402.
 - *thwaitesii* Hook. f., 1955, 401.
 - *tuberculata* Munro ex Lisboa, 1955, 394.
 - *vaginata* Bor., 1955, 409.
 - *villosa* Arn. ex Steud., 1955, 396.
 - -- var. *heynei* Hook. f., 1955, 409.
 - -- -- *himalaica* Hook. f., 1955, 410.
 - -- -- *wightii* Hook. f., 1955, 396.
 - *virgata* Janowsky, 1955, 404.
 - *wallichii* Nees ex Steud., 1955, 400.
 - *zollingeri* Steud., 1955, 390.
- Arundinelleae*, The genera of the tribe, 1936, 317.
- Arundo donax* Linn., 1956, 138.
- *epigeios* Linn., 1937, 346.
 - *villosa* Trin., 1951, 191.
- Arversia frankenioides* Camb., 1948, 451.
- Asarum cordifolium* C.E.C. Fischer, 1930, 241; 1931, 28.
- Ascherson, Dr. Paul, 1931, 159.
- Aschersonia goldiana* Sacc. et Ellis, 1934, 202.
- *turbinata* Berk., 1934, 203.
- Asclepiadaceae*, Notes on African, A.A. Bullock: I, 1952, 405; II, 1953, 51; III, 1953, 329; IV, (with fig. and tables), 1954, 349; V, 1954, 579; VI, (with tables), 1955, 265; VII, 1955, 611; VIII, (with tables), 1956, 503;
- Asclepias abyssinica* (Hochst.) N.E. Br., 1952, 407.
- *albida* N.E. Br., 1952, 407.
 - *amabilis* N.E. Br., 1953, 341.
 - *Asclepias ameliae* S. Moore, 1953, 351.
 - *angustata* N.E. Br., 1953, 54.
 - *aphylla* Thunb., 1953, 66.
 - *arborescens* Linn., 1953, 66.
 - *bagshawei* S. Moore, 1953, 345.
 - *browniana* S. Moore, 1953, 333.
 - *buchenaviana* Schinz, 1953, 341.
 - *burchellii* Schltr., 1952, 407.
 - *carsoni* (N.E.Br.) Schltr., 1952, 415.
 - *coarctata* S. Moore, 1952, 422.
 - *coccinea* N.E. Br., 1953, 55.
 - *conspicua* N.E. Br., 1953, 330.
 - *crassifolia* Decne., 1952, 406.
 - *crinita* (Bertol.) N.E. Br., 1952, 407.
 - *crispa* Berg., 1953, 66.
 - *cristata* S. Moore, 1953, 349.
 - *cucullata* (Schltr.) Schltr., 1955, 620.
 - *decipiens* N.E. Br., 1952, 407.
 - *denticulata* Schltr., 1952, 408.
 - *dissoluta* (K.Schum.) Schltr., 1952, 416.
 - *eminens* (Harv.) Schltr., 1953, 342.
 - *endotrachys* Schltr., 1953, 351.
 - *euphorbioides* A. Chev., 1952, 407.
 - *eximia* Schltr., 1953, 337.
 - *extenta* S. Moore, 1952, 415.
 - *filiformis* (Dietr.) O. Ktze., 1953, 340.
 - *filiformis* Linn., 1952, 420.
 - *flavida* N.E. Br., 1952, 407.
 - *foliosa* (K.Schum.) Hiern, 1953, 351.
 - *fornicata* N.E. Br., 1953, 55.
 - *frederici* Hiern, 1952, 408.
 - *fruticosa* Linn., 1952, 406; 1953, 66.
 - *fulva* N.E. Br., 1953, 334.
 - *gigantiflora* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br., 1953, 52.
 - *glaberrima* (Oliv.) Schltr., 1952, 422.
 - *glabra* Mill., 1952, 406.
 - *gossweileri* S. Moore, 1953, 351.
 - *grandiflora* Linn., 1953, 66.
 - *gratii* (Oliv.) Schltr., 1953, 336.
 - *incarnata* Linn., "Cotine" or "Erbifex", 1940, 166.
 - *integra* N.E. Br., 1952, 408, 410.
 - *javanica* Burm. ex DC., 1955, 291.
 - *kamerunensis* Schltr., 1953, 340.
 - *kassneri* N.E. Br., 1952, 408.
 - *kyimbilae* Schltr., 1953, 349.
 - *lanata* (E.Mey.) Druce, 1952, 407.
 - *laniflora* Forsk., 1952, 421; 1953, 66.
 - *laurentiana* (Dew.) N.E. Br., 1953, 345.
 - *lepidia* S. Moore, 1953, 351.
 - *leucocarpa* Schltr., 1952, 410.
 - *leucotricha* Schltr., 1952, 414.
 - *lineolata* (Decne.) Schltr., 1953, 333.
 - *lisanthoides* (Decne.) N.E. Br., 1952, 416.
 - *longissima* (K. Schum.) N.E. Br., 1953, 340.

- Asclepias macrantha* Hochst., 1953, 108, 342.
- *macropetala* (Schltr. et K.Schum.) N.E. Br., 1953, 56.
- *mashonensis* Schltr., 1952, 415.
- *modesta* N.E. Br., 1953, 351.
- *muhindensis* N.E. Br., 1953, 54.
- *nemorensis* S. Moore, 1952, 415.
- *nuttii* N.E. Br., 1953, 55.
- *odorata* (K.Schum.) N.E. Br., 1953, 57.
- *pachyclada* (K.Schum.) N.E. Br., 1953, 56.
- *palustris* (K.Schum.) Schltr., 1953, 349.
- *pauciflora* (Klotzsch) E.A. Bruce, 1940, 55; 1953, 57.
- *pedunculata* (Decne.) Dandy, 1953, 108, 343.
- *phillipsiae* N.E. Br., 1952, 407.
- *physocarpa* (E.Mey.) Schltr., 1952, 408.
- *propinqua* N.E. Br., 1953, 55.
- *pubiseta* N.E. Br., 1952, 407.
- *pulchella* (Decne.) N.E. Br., 1953, 351.
- *pygmaea* N.E. Br., 1955, 620.
- *reflexa* (Britt. et Rendle) N.E. Br., 1940, 55; 1953, 57.
- *rhacodes* (K.Schum.) N.E. Br., 1953, 344.
- *rhodesica* Weim., 1953, 341.
- *rivalis* S. Moore, 1953, 354.
- *robusta* (A.Rich.) N.E. Br., 1953, 334.
- *rostrata* N.E. Br., 1952, 410.
- *rotundifolia* Mill., 1953, 66.
- *rubella* N.E. Br., 1953, 351.
- *rubicunda* Schltr., 1953, 334.
- *schinziana* (Schltr.) Schltr., 1953, 338.
- *schumanniana* Hiern, 1953, 351.
- *schweinfurthii* N.E. Br., 1953, 330.
- *semilunata* (A.Rich.) N.E. Br., 1952, 407, 408.
- *setosa* Forsk., 1952, 406; 1953, 66.
- *solstitialis* A. Chev., 1937, 339; 1953, 340.
- *spectabilis* N.E. Br., 1953, 56.
- *spiralis* Forsk., 1955, 284.
- *suberosa* Roxb., 1955, 291.
- *tanganyikensis* E.A. Bruce, 1934, 303; 1953, 340.
- *tenuifolia* N.E. Br., 1953, 341.
- *undulata* Linn., 1952, 413; 1953, 66.
- *verdickii* De Wild., 1953, 346, 347.
- *volubilis* Herb. Madr. ex Hook.f., 1955, 291.
- *welwitschii* (Britt. et Rendle) Britt. 1953, 345.
- *xysmalobloides* S. Moore, 1952, 417.
- *zeylanica* Burm. ex DC., 1955, 291.
- Ascobolus major* Berk. & Curt., 1954, 417.
- Ascoglossum calopteryx* Schltr., 1934, 382.
- Ascopholis* C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 104.
- *gamblei* C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 105.
- Asemanthia* Ridley, 1939, 599.
- *coccinea* Ridley, 1939, 600.
- *lobbii* Ridley, 1939, 600.
- *maingayi* Ridley, 1939, 600.
- *spectabilis* Ridley, 1939, 600.
- Ashby, S.F. Diseases of limes and sugar-cane in the West Indies, 1929, 209.
- Asiatic barberries in cultivation, some new, 1939, 261.
- botany, Eastern, bibliography of, 1938, 310.
- Gentians, New, 1931, 68.
- -- Two confused: J.R. Sealy, 1949, 311.
- Grasses, Notes on, N.L. Bor:
I, (with plate), 1952, 75;
II, (with figs.), 1952, 101;
III, 1952, 130; IV, 1952, 165;
V, 1952, 209; VI, 1952, 223;
VII, 1952, 225; VIII, (with figs.), 1952, 309; IX, (with figs.), 1952, 317; X, (with plate), 1952, 321; XI, (with plates and figs.), 1952, 553;
XII, 1953, 289; XIII, 1953, 371;
XIV, (with figs.), 1953, 547;
XV, (with figs.), 1954, 51;
XVI, (with figs.), 1954, 73;
XVII, 1954, 441; XVIII, 1954, 453;
XIX, 1954, 497; XX, 1954, 545;
XXI, 1954, 548; XXII, (with fig.), 1954, 555; XXIII, (with fig.), 1955, 93; XXIV, 1955, 377; XXV, 1956, 212;
XXVI, 1956, 255.
- Orchids, I: Notes on, V.S. Summerhayes, 1955, 587.
- species of *Gaultheria*, classification of, 1940, 306.
- Asparagopsis sandfordiana* Harv., 1933, 114.
- *taxiformis* (Delile) Coll. et Herv., 1950, 269.
- Asparagus adscendens* Roxb., 1931, 305.
- *asiaticus* var. *scaberulus* Engl., 1929, 193.
- *gillettii* Chiov., 1941, 183.
- *officinalis* Linn., 1930, 488.
- *verticillatus* Linn., 1953, 212.
- *warneckei* Hutch., 1939, 245.
- Asperugo procumbens* Linn., 1930, 445; 1931, 305; 1949, 523.
- Asperula arvensis* Linn., 1930, 122, 392; 1948, 438.
- *asterocephala* Bornm., 1948, 438.
- *athoa* Boiss., 1937, 243.
- *bracteata* Grossh., 1930, 392.
- *glomerata* Griseb., 1930, 392; 1948, 438.
- *humifusa* Bess., 1930, 392; 1948, 438.
- *prostrata* (Adams) C. Koch, 1948, 438.
- *pycnantha* var. *lasiocarpa* Boiss., 1939, 478.
- *trichodes* J. Gay, 1930, 392.

- Asphodeline brevicaulis* (Bert.)
J. Gay, 1953, 212.
- Asphodelus aestivus* Brot., 1953, 212.
- *albus* Mill., 1934, 443.
- *tenuifolius* Cav., 1953, 212.
- Aspidium apicale* (Bak.) Benth., 1954, 559.
- *aristatum* Sw., 1930, 344.
- *articulatum* Sw., 1932, 310.
- *funestum* Kze., 1932, 309.
- *pilosulum* Wall., 1956, 525.
- *plantagineum* Griseb., 1932, 310.
- *pteroides* Ballard, 1932, 75.
- *puberum* Wall., 1956, 525.
- *rostratum* H.B.K., 1932, 308.
- *trifoliatum* Sw., 1932, 310.
- Aspidoglossum angustissimum*
(K.Schum.) Bullock, 1952, 418; 1954, 589.
- *biflorum* E. Mey., 1952, 417.
- *connatum* (N.E. Br.) Bullock, 1952, 419.
- *erubescens* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1954, 589.
- *interruptum* (E. Mey.) Bullock, 1952, 419; 1954, 589.
- *whytei* (N.E. Br.) Bullock, 1952, 418; 1954, 589.
- Aspidopteris floribunda* Hutch., 1929, 205.
- Aspidosperma vargasii* DC., 1939, 16.
- Aspidia verbesinoides* Blake, 1938, 366.
- Aspinall*, A.E., 1939, 31.
- Asplenium adiantum-nigrum* Linn., 1937, 272.
- *bipinnatifidum* Baker, 1930, 345.
- *bipinnatum* Brack., 1930, 345.
- *cuneatum* Lamk., 1932, 312.
- *furcatum* Thunb., 1930, 345.
- *gibberosum* Mett., 1930, 345.
- *lanceolatum* var. *obovatum* Moore, 1937, 272.
- *lucidum* Forst., 1930, 345.
- *melanocaulon* Baker, 1930, 345.
- *obtusatum* var. *lucidum* Baker, 1930, 345.
- *praemorsum* Sw., 1930, 345.
- *proliferum* Lam., 1954, 559.
- *salicifolium* Linn., 1932, 312.
- *semicordatum* Raddi, 1932, 312.
- *serratum* Linn., 1932, 312.
- *shepherdii* var. *costaricense* Bak., 1929, 219.
- *trichomanes* Linn., 1937, 272.
- *viride* Huds., 1953, 222.
- Assam*, a flora of (review), 1935, 586; 1937, 528; 1938, 312; 1939, 486.
- a new *Eugenia* from (with fig.), 1938, 262.
- a new *Michelia* from the borders of Tibet and, 1929, 222.
- plants new to, 1929, 247; 1930, 239; 1931, 281; 1932, 198, 348; 1934, 90; 1935, 319; 1936, 280; 1937, 473; 1938, 210; 1940, 31, 194, 297.
- Astelia nervosa* in Victoria, the occurrence of, 1939, 173.
- Astelia nervosa* var. *australiana*
J.H. Willis, 1939, 175.
- Astephanus arenarius* Decne., 1955, 612.
- *cernuus* Decne., 1955, 612.
- *cordatus* (Thunb.) Schultes, 1953, 67.
- *lanceolatus* (Thunb.) Schultes, 1953, 67.
- *linearis* (Linn.f.) Schultes, 1953, 67.
- *ovatus* Decne., 1955, 612.
- *recurvatus* Klotzsch, 1955, 612.
- *stenolobus* K.Schum., 1954, 581.
- *triflorus* (Linn.f.) Schultes, 1953, 67.
- Aster alpinus* and allied species, 1933, 48.
- var. *flahaulti* Sennen, 1936, 99.
- *asper* Less., 1935, 570.
- *brevipedunculatus* Hutch., 1931, 250.
- *chamaedryfolius* Lam., 1948, 55.
- *eylesii* (S. Moore) Milne-Redh., 1950, 374.
- *gouldii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1938, 286.
- *harveyanus* O. Kuntze, 1935, 570.
- *hybridus luteus hort.*, 1937, 350.
- *luteus* Hutch., 1935, 569.
- *papposus* Willd., 1948, 54.
- *pleiocephalus* Hutch., 1935, 570.
- *polifolius* Linn., 1948, 54.
- *ptarmicoides* Torr. et Gray, 1937, 350.
- *serrulatus* Harv., 1935, 570.
- var. *xylophyllus* Klatt, 1935, 570.
- *xylophyllus* Klatt, 1935, 570.
- Asterago* T.H. Everett, 1937, 351.
- *lutea* T.H. Everett, 1937, 351.
- Asterocephalus* Zinn, 1934, 218.
- Asterolepidium elatum* Ducke, 1933, 331.
- Asterolinum linum-stellatum* Duby, 1937, 251.
- Astragalus aduncus* Willd., 1930, 376.
- *amadiensis* Eig, 1953, 224.
- *ancistrocarpus* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1953, 224.
- var. *brachypodus* Eig, 1953, 224.
- *angustifolius* subsp. *pungens* Hayek, 1937, 234.
- var. *bracteatus* Griseb., 1937, 234.
- *annularis* Forsk., 1953, 224.
- *baba-alliar* Parsa, 1948, 192.
- *birdjandicus* Parsa, 1948, 192.
- *bombycinus* Boiss., 1953, 224.
- *brachyceras* Ledeb., 1953, 224.
- *brachystachys* DC., 1953, 224.
- *bracteosus* Boiss. et Noe, 1930, 376.
- *bungeanus* Boiss., 1930, 376.
- *campylorrhynchus* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 377.
- *candolleanus* Boiss., 1930, 377.
- *caraganae* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 377.
- *carduchorum* subsp. *mandeliensis* Eig, 1953, 224.

- Astragalus cephalotes* (A. andrachne Bunge) var. *brevicalyx* Fig, 1953, 224.
- *chrysanthus* Parsa, 1948, 192.
- var. *elburzensis* Parsa, 1947, 20.
- *chrysostachys* Boiss., 1930, 377.
- *chrysotrichus* Boiss., 1930, 377.
- *coluteopsis* Parsa, 1948, 193.
- *commixtus* Bunge, 1930, 377.
- *constrictus* Turrrill, 1929, 226; 1930, 377.
- var. *tomentosus* Turrrill, 1929, 227; 1930, 377.
- *cornutus* Bunge, 1948, 193.
- *cruciatu* Link, 1953, 225.
- *dactylocarpus* Boiss., 1953, 225.
- *deserti-syriaci* Fig, 1953, 225.
- *diphtherites* subsp. *brachyanthus* Fig, 1953, 225.
- *distantior* Turrrill, 1930, 377.
- *ebenoides* Boiss., 1930, 378.
- *elgonensis* Bullock, 1932, 495.
- *eripodus* Boiss., 1930, 378.
- *etezadianus* Parsa, 1948, 193.
- *fasciculifolius* Boiss., 1931, 306; 1953, 225.
- *glabristylus* Turrrill, 1930, 378.
- *gossypinus* Fisch., 1953, 225.
- *guestii* Fig, 1953, 225.
- *guttatus* Banks et Sol., 1953, 225.
- *havez-shirazi* Parsa, 1948, 194.
- *hamosus* Linn., 1953, 226.
- *hololeucus* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 379.
- *kourosianus* Parsa, 1947, 19.
- *kurdicus* Boiss., 1953, 226.
- *latifolius* Lam., 1930, 379.
- *macedonicus* Heldr. et Nadjj, 1937, 235.
- *macrocephalus* Willd., 1930, 379.
- *macrourus* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 379.
- *michauxianus* Boiss., 1930, 379.
- *microthamnus* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1953, 226.
- *mishouensis* Turrrill, 1930, 379.
- *mobayenicus* Parsa, 1948, 194.
- *mollis* M. Bieb., 1930, 380.
- *monspessulanus* var. *macedonicus* Hayek, 1937, 235.
- *mossulensis* Bunge, 1953, 226.
- *myriocystis* Borrm., 1948, 195.
- *nadjafabadensis* Parsa, 1947, 20.
- *noemiae* Fig, 1953, 226.
- *odoratus* Lam., 1930, 380.
- *paradoxus* Bunge, 1930, 380.
- *parnassi* Boiss., 1937, 235.
- *phaulanthus* Turrrill, 1930, 380.
- *pinetorum* Boiss., 1953, 226.
- *platyrhaphis* Fisch., 1930, 381; 1953, 226.
- *podocarpus* C.E. Mey., 1930, 381.
- *punctatus* Bunge, 1930, 381.
- *robustus* Bunge, 1930, 381.
- *rollovii* Grossheim, 1930, 381.
- *russellii* Banks et Sol., 1953, 226.
- *sirensis* Turrrill, 1930, 382.
- *sivandi* Parsa, 1948, 195.
- *stenostachys* Beck, 1930, 382.
- Astragalus tabrisianus* Buhse ex Fisch., 1930, 382.
- *taftanicus* Parsa, 1948, 195.
- *teheranicus* Boiss. et Hohen., 1930, 383.
- *tenuirugis* Boiss., 1948, 196.
- *tribuloides* Del., 1930, 383.
- *trottianus* Parsa, 1948, 196.
- *turrillianus* Parsa, 1948, 196.
- *turrillii* Fig, 1953, 227.
- *variistipula* Turrrill, 1929, 227; 1930, 383.
- *videus* Parsa, 1948, 197.
- *vogelii* Borrm., 1934, 286.
- *xylobasis* Freyn, 1930, 383.
- *xyloirrhizus* Freyn et Sint., 1930, 383.
- *yazdekhas* Parsa, 1948, 198.
- *zubairensis* Fig, 1953, 227.
- Astrodaucus orientalis* Drude, 1930, 389.
- Asyneuma floribundum* (Stapf) P.H. Davis, 1949, 109.
- *limonifolium* Janch., 1934, 441.
- *lobeloides* (Willd.) Hand.-Mazz., 1949, 517.
- *pulvinatum* P.H. Davis, 1949, 108.
- Asystasia bracteata* Imlay, 1939, 131.
- *coleae* Rolfe, 1953, 119.
- *hispida* Imlay, 1939, 131.
- *salicifolia* var. *glabra* Imlay, 1939, 131.
- var. *parviflora* Imlay, 1939, 131.
- *somalensis* (Franch.) Gillett, 1953, 119.
- *somalica* Gandoger, 1953, 119.
- Ataenidia conferta* (Benth.) Milne-Redh., 1952, 168.
- *gabonensis* Gagnep., 1952, 168.
- Atalantia buxifolia* Oliv., 1939, 292; 1946, 60.
- *ceylanica* Oliv., 1939, 291.
- *monophylla* DC., 1939, 290.
- *monophylla* Koord., 1939, 292.
- *spinosa* Tanaka, 1939, 292.
- Atamasco Heister*, 1939, 61.
- *Rafin.*, 1929, 41.
- Atamosco Adams.*, 1929, 41.
- Atamosko Adams.*, 1929, 41.
- Atchley, S.C. Wild flowers of Attica* (review), 1939, 45.
- (obit.) 1936, 336.
- Athalia cordata* Lepel., 1952, 287.
- Athanasia calva* Hutch., 1936, 83.
- *dregeana* var. *sessilis* Burtt Davy, 1936, 83.
- *turbinata* Burtt Davy, 1936, 84.
- Atherstonea decussata* Pappe, 1956, 156.
- Athos Peninsula*, a contribution to the botany of, 1937, 197.
- Athrixia rosmarinifolia* Oliv. et Hiern, 1929, 191.
- Athroandra pallidifolia* Pax et K. Hoffm., 1955, 139.
- Athyrium*, A New Malayan, R.E. Holttum, 1953, 545.
- *curtisii* Holttum, 1953, 545.
- Atraphaxis spinosa* var. *glauca* Boiss., 1930, 481.

- Atriplex dimorphostegia* Kar. et Kir., 1954, 379.
- *farinosa* var. *keniensis* Brenan, 1953, 432.
 - *leucoclada* Boiss., 1950, 445; 1954, 379.
 - *nitens* Schkuhr, 1930, 462.
 - *nummularium* Lindl., 1950, 445.
 - *patula* Linn., 1937, 345.
 - *tartarica* Linn., 1950, 445.
 - var. *incisa* Pirke, 1930, 462.
- Atropis angusta* Stapf, 1929, 86.
- *festucaeformis* Schur, 1930, 491.
- Attica*, wild flowers of (review), 1939, 45.
- Aubrietia deltoidea* DC., 1937, 222.
- *parviflora* Boiss., 1948, 384; 1955, 524.
- Auchinleck*, G.C., 1939, 668.
- Aucuba himalaica* Hook. fil., 1930, 240.
- Auricularia delicata* Lloyd, 1934, 252.
- *mesenterica* Fr., 1934, 252.
 - *polytricha* Sacc., 1934, 252.
- Auriol, R. Note sur l'huile de riz étuve (review), 1937, 525.
- Australia, Contributions to the Flora of:
- I, R. Melville and V.S. Summerhayes, (with fig.), 1954, 461.
 - II, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1955, 193.
 - III, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1956, 277.
- Council for Scientific and Industrial Research, 1929, 325.
 - the genus *Dentella* in, 1934, 290.
 - liaison officer for the Commonwealth of, 1939, 162.
 - A new Rust from: R.W.G. Dennis, 1950, 26.
 - occurrence of the Genus *Aceratium* (Elaeocarpaceae) in, 1932, 42.
 - a raining or weeping tree in, 1931, 156.
 - wild flowers of (review), 1939, 163.
- Australian agricultural appointments, 1938, 214.
- Basidiomycetes: New or interesting records of, D.A. Reid, (with figs.), 1955, 631.
 - bluebell creepers, correct names of, B.L. Burt, 1948, 74.
 - essential oil plants, 1939, 38.
 - liaison officer at Kew, 1937, 69.
 - Monimiaceae, notes on some, 1931, 457.
 - rain-forest trees (review), 1930, 335.
- Australian species and records of *Carex*, new, 1939, 308.
- of *Lonchocarpus* and *Derris*, the, 1929, 309.
- Austromuellera* C.T. White, 1930, 234.
- *trinervia* C.T. White (with plate), 1930, 234.
- Author of *Inocybe geophylla* var. *lateritia*, R.W.G. Dennis, 1952, 437.
- Auxopus kamerunensis* var. *grandiflora* Summerh., 1936, 222.
- *macranthus* Summerh., 1951, 467.
- Avena abyssinica* Hochst., 1930, 491.
- *barbata* Gott., 1937, 269.
 - *barbata* var. *wiestii* Furrill, 1937, 269.
 - *blavil* Aschers. et Janka, 1939, 101.
 - *bromoides* Gouan, 1939, 101.
 - *fatua* Linn., 1930, 491.
 - *festuciformis* Hochst., 1936, 335.
 - *flavescens* Hook. f., 1956, 212.
 - *lachnantha* Hook. fil., 1936, 335.
 - *malabarica* Heyne ex Hook. f., 1955, 98.
 - *muriculata* Stapf, 1936, 335.
 - *newtonii* Stapf, 1936, 334.
 - *rothii* Stapf, 1936, 335.
 - *sterilis* Linn., 1930, 491.
- Avenastrum elongatum* Pilger, 1936, 335.
- var. *friesiorum* Pilger, 1936, 333.
 - *flabellatum* A. Peter, 1936, 335.
 - *lachnanthum* Pilger, 1936, 335.
 - *mannii* Pilger, 1936, 334.
 - *quinquenerve* Stent et J.M. Rattray, 1936, 335.
 - *rigidulum* Pilger, 1936, 335.
 - *umbrosum* Pilger, 1936, 334.
- Avicennia alba* Bl., 1932, 295; 1938, 443.
- *marina* var. *alba* Bakh., 1938, 444.
 - *officinalis* Linn., 1938, 443, 444.
 - var. *alba* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 444.
 - *sphaerocarpa* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 443, 444.
 - *tomentosa* Roxb., 1938, 444.
- Axonopus amplifolius* Chase, 1938, 382.
- *compressus* Beauv., 1938, 382.
- Aydendron citrifolium* Griseb., 1933, 213, 227.
- *sericeum* Griseb., 1933, 227.
- Ayenia praeclara* Sandwith, 1939, 546.
- Ayre, A.M. Wild flowers of Newfoundland (review), 1935, 582.
- Azadirachta indica* A. Juss., 1946, 55.
- Azerbaijan, N. Persia, a contribution to our knowledge of the flora of 1930, 273, 375, 427, 480.
- Azima tetracantha* Lam., 1946, 60.

Ballard, F., A new Grammitid fern from Liberia, 1955, 468.

Balle, S.: West African Loranthaceae, 1956, 168.

Babcock, E.B.: A new species of *Youngia* and its bearing on the distribution and phylogeny of certain species, 1939, 662.

-- B.: Supplementary Notes on *Crepis* V. (with fig.), 1951, 411.

-- E.B.: *Crepis dobrogica* in Bulgaria, 1952, 174.

Babiana macrantha MacOwan, 1929, 136.

-- *nana* Spreng., 1929, 136.

-- *plicata* Ker, 1929, 132, 136.

-- *pygmaea* Bak., 1929, 136.

-- *ringens* Ker, 1929, 131.

-- *stricta* Ker, 1929, 135.

-- var. *rubrocyanea* 1929, 135.

-- *thumbergii* Ker, 1929, 131.

-- *tubulosa* Ker, 1929, 137.

Baccaurea sparsiflora Sc.Elliott, 1955, 139.

Bacterial Plant Pathogens (review), 1930, 505.

Baeobotrys ramentacea Roxb., 1939, 511.

Baeospora myosura (Fr.) Singer, 1954, 281.

Bailey, J.F. (obit.), 1938, 350.

-- L.H. 1935, 336.

-- -- The cultivated conifers of North America (review), 1934, 45.

-- -- The garden of larkspurs (review), 1939, 523.

-- M.A. (obit.) 1939, 669.

Baissea aframensis Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 338.

-- *calophylla* (K.Schum.) Stapf, 1952, 454.

-- *concinna* Stapf ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz. 1937, 338.

Baker, J.R., Rain-forest in Ceylon (with plates), 1938, 9.

-- R.E.D. and N.Y. Sandwith: The gender of *Theobroma*, 1953, 591.

-- -- N.W. Simmonds: The Genus *Ensete* in Africa, 1953, 405.

-- W.G., 1934, 40.

Balanites aegyptiaca Del., 1946, 60.

Balanophora elongata Bl., 1936, 505.

-- *globosa* Jungh., 1936, 505.

-- *ungeriana* Val., 1936, 505.

Balduina Nutt., 1929, 41.

Balkan Peninsula, the plant-life of the (review), 1929, 91.

Ballard, F., 1929, 139, 302.

-- -- The Genus *Mariscopsis*, 1932, 457.

-- -- Notes on ferns and fern allies, 1937, 347; 1940, 29.

-- -- Herbarium specimens and gas-poisoning, 1938, 397.

-- -- Ferns and Fern Allies, Miscellaneous Notes, 1954, 559.

-- -- A *Nephrolepis* from West Africa, 1955, 467.

Ballia, Two little known species of, C.I. Dickinson (with figs.), 1949, 29.

Ballota cristata P.H. Davis, 1949, 394; 1951, 66.

-- *nigra* Linn., 1949, 395, 539.

-- *pseudodictamnus* (Linn.) Benth., 1949, 395.

-- *rugosa* (Russ.) Benth., 1949, 395.

-- *saxatilis* Sieber ex J. & C. Presl, 1951, 66.

-- *suaveolens* Linn., 1938, 192.

Bally, P.R.O., Native medicinal and poisonous plants of East Africa, 1937, 10.

Balsamea foliolosa Hiern, 1931, 356.

-- *mollis* (Oliv.) Engl., 1950, 367.

Balsamina capensis DC., 1938, 162.

Balsamodendron africanum A. Rich., 1946, 67.

-- *molle* Oliv., 1950, 367.

Balsamodendrum liebmannii L. March., 1936, 364.

Bamboo genera, *Dinochloa* and *Melocalamus*, the, F.A. McClure, 1936, 251.

Bamboo-Genera *Nastus* and *Chloothamnus*, R.E. Holttum, 1955, 591.

Bamboo, A Malayan Blow-Pipe: R.E. Holttum, (with fig.), 1953, 493.

Bambusa andamanica Kurz, 1930, 266.

-- *arundinacea* Retz., 1946, 61.

-- *auriculata* Kurz, 1930, 266.

-- *brandisii* Munro, 1930, 266.

-- *calostachya* Kurz, 1930, 266.

-- *critica* Kurz, 1930, 266.

-- *elegantissima* Hassk., 1955, 593.

-- *glaucescens* (Willd.) Steb. ex Munro, 1956, 207.

-- *griffithiana* Munro, 1930, 266.

-- *longispatha* Kurz, 1930, 266.

-- *montana* (Ridl.) Holttum, 1956, 206.

-- *nana* Roxb., 1956, 207.

-- *scriptoria* Demst., 1935, 148.

-- *spinosa* Roxb., 1946, 61.

-- *tulda* Roxb., 1956, 136.

-- *wightii* Munro, 1935, 148, 149.

Banana and Manila hemp plant, diseases of the (review), 1935, 583.

-- Collecting Expedition, 1954-5: Botanical Results of the, N.W. Simmonds, 1956, 463.

-- Inflorescence: The Origin of the, Abraham Fahn, (with figs.), 1953, 290.

-- wax, 1936, 517.

Bananas, Classification of, (with plates):

I, The Genus *Ensete* Horan, 1947, 97.

II, The Genus *Musa* L., 1947, 106.

IIIa, *M. balbisiana*, 1948, 11.

IIIb, *M. acuminata*, 1948, 12.

- Bananas, Classification of, (with plates) (Contd.):
- IIIC, *M. paradisiaca* and *M. sapientum*, 1948, 145.
 - IIID, *M. banksii*, 1948, 154.
 - IIIE, *M. basjoo*, 1948, 323.
 - IIIF, *M. nagensium*, 1948, 325.
 - IIIG, *M. itinerans*, 1949, 23.
 - IIIH, *M. ornata*, 1949, 24.
 - IIII, *M. sanguinea*, 1949, 133.
 - IIIJ, *M. valetina*, 1949, 135.
 - IIIK, *M. laterita*, 1949, 265.
 - IIIL, *M. textilis*, 1949, 267.
 - IIIM, *M. fehi*, 1949, 445.
 - IIIN, *M. peekelii*, 1949, 450.
 - IIIO, *M. lolodensis*, 1950, 27.
 - IIIP, *M. macclayi*, 1950, 28.
 - IIIQ, *M. coccinea*, 1950, 29.
 - IIIR, *M. borneensis*, 1950, 151.
 - IIIS, *M. violascens* and *M. gracilis*, 1950, 152.
 - IIIT, *M. erecta*, 1953, 571.
 - IIIU, *M. angustigemma*, 1953, 573.
- Banara guianensis* Aubl., 1933, 326.
- *regia* Sandwith, 1930, 154.
- Bancroft, H. New material of *Monotes kerstingii* from the Gold Coast, 1934, 233.
- Material of *Marquesia acuminata* from Northern Rhodesia, 1935, 559.
- Bangia elegans* Chauvin, 1933, 113.
- Banisteria apiculata* C.B. Rob., 1938, 357.
- *cotinifolia* C.B. Rob. ex Small, 1937, 299.
 - *gayana* C.B. Rob. ex Small, 1937, 299, 300.
 - *pallida* Standl., 1937, 299.
 - *palmeri* C.B. Rob., 1937, 300.
 - *portillana* C.B. Rob. ex Small, 1937, 298.
- Banksia* Linn. fil., 1935, 87.
- Bannerman, D.A. The birds of tropical West Africa (review), 1930, 334; 1932, 416; 1934, 142; 1937, 194; 1939, 165.
- Baoulia tenuissima* A. Chev., 1952, 189.
- Baphia dubia* De Wild., 1947, 26.
- *micrantha* Ridley, 1938, 280.
 - *polygalacea* (Hook. f.) Bak., 1947, 26.
 - *pyrifolia* (Desv.) Baill., 1947, 26.
- Barbarea* R.Br., 1955, 525.
- *arcuata* Rchb., 1955, 525.
 - *minor* C.Koch, 1955, 525.
 - *plantaginea* DC., 1930, 299; 1948, 384.
- Barber, C.A. (*obit.*) 1933, 157.
- Barberries in cultivation, some new Asiatic, 1939, 261.
- Barbey, A. A travers les Forêts de Pinsapo d'Andalousie (review), 1931, 431.
- Une Relique de la Sapinière Méditerranéenne, le mont Babor (review), 1935, 220.
- Barbula convoluta* Hedw., 1952, 47.
- *fallax* Hedw., 1952, 48.
- Barbula unguiculata* Hedw., 1952, 48.
- Barker, Miss W. 1933, 462.
- Barkley, F.A. Keys to the Phyla of Organisms (review), 1939, 683.
- Barlaeina amethystina* (Quél.) Sacc., 1955, 571.
- *persoonii* (Crouan) Sacc. & Trav., 1955, 571.
- Barleria biloba* Imray, 1939, 124.
- *cristata* Linn., 1946, 61.
 - *lupulina* Lindl., 1946, 61.
 - *morrisiana* E. Barnes et C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 659.
 - *phayloopsis* Milne-Redh., 1940, 65.
 - *prattensis* Santapau, 1948, 487.
 - *prionitis* Linn., 1946, 61.
 - *punctata* Milne-Redh., 1941, 170.
 - *somalensis* Franch., 1953, 119.
 - *spinisepala* Bruce, 1932, 98.
 - *splendens* E.A. Bruce, 1934, 305.
- Barnes, E. Flowering plants of Madras city and its immediate neighbourhood, supplement (review), 1938, 400.
- -- A new species of *Arisaema*, (with figs.), 1946, 44.
 - -- (*obit.*) 9141, 240.
- Barnhartia floribunda* Gleason, 1931, 485.
- Baromallis of British Guiana, the, 1931, 46.
- Baroniella acuminata* (Choux) Bullock, 1955, 283.
- *linearis* (Choux) Bullock, 1955, 283.
 - *multiflora* (Choux) Bullock, 1955, 283.
- Barringtonia abbreviata* Craib, 1930, 170.
- *anacardiifolia* Ridley, 1938, 284.
 - *asiatica* Kurz, 1930, 286; 1940, 170.
 - *bicolor* Craib, 1929, 118.
 - *havilandii* Ridley, 1938, 284.
 - *kermodei* C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 311.
 - *kratensis* Craib, 1930, 170.
 - *macrostachya* Kurz, 1930, 286.
 - *racemosa* Roxb., 1940, 169.
 - *rhodochlamys* Airy-Shaw, 1950, 137.
- Barry, T. Hedley. Natural Varnish Resins (review), 1933, 159.
- Bartlingia* F. Muell., 1935, 86.
- Bartramia ithyphylla* (Hall.) Brid., 1952, 52; 1954, 509.
- *oederi* Sw., 1952, 52.
 - *pomiformis* Hedw., 1952, 52.
 - *stricta* Brid., 1952, 52.
- Bartsia, the standard-species of, 1930, 374.
- *kilimandscharica* Engl., 1930, 119.
 - *petitiana* Hemsl., 1930, 119.
- Basanacantha asperifolia* Sandwith, 1931, 470; 1933, 333.
- *phyllosepala* Sprague et Williams, 1938, 364.
- Baseonema acuminatum* Choux, 1955, 283.
- *gregorii* Schltr. et Rendle, 1953, 64, 352.
 - *lineare* Choux, 1955, 283.
 - *multiflora* Choux, 1955, 283.

- Basidiomycetes, Australian, new or interesting records of: D.A. Reid, (with figs.), 1955, 631; 1956, 535.
- Bassia eriophora* (Schrad.) Aschers., 1950, 445; 1954, 380.
- *hyssopifolia* (Pall.) Kuntze 1950, 445.
- Batrachium lancifolium* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
- *submuticum* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
- Batschia decumbens* Nutt., 1934, 59.
- *longiflora* Pursh, 1934, 59.
- Bauer, the original drawings of Francis and Ferdinand, 1934, 455.
- Bauhinia cancellata* Ridley, 1929, 256.
- *cinnamomea* DC., 1948, 312.
- *rosulenta* Ridley, 1929, 256.
- *scala-simiae* Sandwith, 1931, 362.
- *siqueiraei* Ducke, 1931, 363.
- *variegata* Linn., 1948, 412.
- Baur, E. (obit.), 1934, 135.
- Bausch, J. A new hybrid *Eucryphia*, 1937, 193.
- — A revision of the *Eucryphiaceae*, 1938, 317.
- Bayonia Dugand*, N.Y. Sandwith, 1946, 87.
- *fissa* (Loes.) Dugand, 1946, 88.
- *helicocalyx* (Kze.) Dugand, 1946, 88.
- Bean, W.J. 1929, 139; 1930, 48; 1934, 40; 1936, 336; (obit.) 1947, 95.
- — Fastigiate and pyramidal trees (with plate), 1929, 97.
- — Trees and shrubs hardy in the British Isles (review), 1934, 46.
- — Wall shrubs and hardy climbers (review), 1939, 260.
- Beaumontia breviflora* Oliv., 1938, 295.
- *rosea* C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 316.
- Bechuanaland, a new genus of grasses from, 1929, 319.
- Beclium allostellatum* Verdcourt, 1952, 364.
- Becker, W. *Violae asiaticae novae*, 1929, 200.
- — (obit.) 1929, 89.
- Beckeropsis pirottae Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 269.
- *procera* Stapf, 1933, 272.
- *uniseta* K. Schum., 1933, 269.
- Becking, L.G.M. Baas, 1939, 100.
- — and Veendorp, H. Hortus academicus Lugduno Batavus 1587-1937 (review), 1939, 104.
- Becquerelia cymosa* Brongn., 1938, 381.
- Bedgebury, the National Pinetum at, 1931, 166; 1935, 265.
- Beenakia Reid*, 1955, 635.
- *dacostae* Reid, 1955, 635.
- Beesha rheedei* Kunth, 1935, 149.
- Beesia calthifolia* Ulbr., 1930, 239.
- Begonia aliciae* C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 247.
- *demissa* Craib, 1930, 409.
- *discreta* Craib, 1930, 410.
- *festiva* Craib, 1930, 411.
- *formosissima* Sandwith, 1941, 223.
- *garrettii* Craib, 1930, 411.
- *humilis* Ait., 1938, 362.
- *hypolipara* Sandwith, 1931, 99.
- *inconstata* Craib, 1930, 412.
- *obovoidea* Craib, 1930, 413.
- *plagioneura* Milne-Redh., 1930, 270.
- *prolixa* Craib, 1930, 413.
- *pumila* Craib, 1930, 414.
- *rabillii* Craib, 1930, 415.
- *rimarum* Craib, 1930, 415.
- *saxifragifolia* Craib, 1930, 416.
- *socia* Craib, 1930, 417.
- *soluta* Craib, 1930, 418.
- *subviridis* Craib, 1930, 418.
- *vagans* Craib, 1930, 419.
- *wengeri* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 200.
- *yappii* Ridley, 1929, 258.
- Beilschmiedia globularia* Kurz, 1930, 266.
- *longipedicellata* Merr., 1940, 77.
- *titanophylla* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 534.
- Belcher, Robert O.: The Typification of *Crassocephalum Moench* and *Gynura Cass.*, 1955, 455.
- Bell, C.F., 1938, 52.
- Bellardia trixago* All., 1937, 255.
- Bellevalia brevipedicellata* Turritt, 1940, 264.
- *ciliata* Nees, 1930, 488.
- *decolorans* Bomm., 1953, 212.
- *glauca* (Lindl.) Kunth, 1953, 212.
- *kurdistanica* Feinbr., 1953, 212.
- *latifolia* Feinbrun, 1953, 213.
- *macrobotrys* Boiss., 1953, 213.
- *mosheovii* Feinbr., 1953, 213.
- *shiraziana* Parsa, 1949, 34.
- *tabriziana* Turritt, 1929, 234; 1930, 488.
- Bellis hybrida* Ten., 1937, 245.
- *perennis* Linn., 1949, 44.
- Belonidium* Mont. & Dur., 1954, 330.
- *hirtipes* A.L. Smith, 1954, 331.
- Belonium piceae* var. *laricinum* Velenovsky, 1955, 130.
- *rimosum* Cash, 1954, 317.
- *sclerogenum* (Berk. & Curt.) Seaver, 1954, 331.
- *sordidum* Cash, 1954, 317.
- Belonophora coriacea* Hoyle, 1935, 263.
- *glomerata* M.B. Moss, 1929, 191, 195.
- Belonopsis* Rehm, 1954, 293.
- *aciculisporea* Cash, 1954, 293.
- *excelsior* (Karst.) Rehm, 1950, 183.
- *graminea* (Karst.) Sacc. & Syd., 1950, 182.
- Beloperone longibracteata* Leonard, 1938, 72.
- Belotia*, Notes on the genus, A.A. Bullock, 1939, 517.

- Belotia campbellii* *Sprague*, 1939, 518.
- *caribaea* *Sprague*, 1939, 519.
 - *grandifolia* *Sprague*, 1939, 519.
 - *grewiifolia* *A. Rich.*, 1939, 519.
 - *insignis* *Baill.*, 1939, 519.
 - *macrantha* *Sprague*, 1939, 520.
 - *mexicana* (*DG.*) *K. Schum.*, 1939, 519, 520.
 - *panamensis* *Pittier*, 1939, 520.
 - *tabascana* *Sprague*, 1939, 518.
- Beltrania malaiensis* *Wakef.* (with fig.), 1931, 204.
- Bengal, Northern, trees of (review), 1931, 287.
- Bennett, A. (*obit.*), 1929, 302.
- Bennettia wallichii* *R.Br.*, 1930, 266.
- Bentham-Moxon Fund, 1933, 1.
- Berberis* from Burma, a new, 1930, 208.
- -- *Chile and Argentina*, a new, 1932, 454.
 - *spp.*, 1946, 56.
 - subsect. *Eupolyanthae* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 273.
 - -- *pseudopolyanthae* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 274.
 - -- *subpolyanthae* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 274.
 - *arido-calida* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 273.
 - *aristata* *DC.*, 1946, 61.
 - *chillanensis* *Sprague*, 1932, 455.
 - -- *var. hirsutipes* *Sprague*, 1932, 456.
 - *chrysosphaera*; a new species from Southern Tibet, 1940, 77.
 - -- *Mulligan*, 1940, 78.
 - *darwinii* *Hk.*, 1946, 61.
 - *densiflora* *Boiss. et Buhse*, 1930, 292.
 - *diantha* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 272.
 - *diaphana* *Maxim.*, 1946, 61.
 - *dictyophylla* *Franchet*, 1946, 61.
 - *fortunei* *Lindl.*, 1946, 62.
 - *fremontii* *Torrey*, 1946, 62.
 - *giraldui* *hort.*, 1939, 271.
 - *hookeri* *Lem.*, 1939, 263.
 - -- *var. latifolia* *Bean*, 1939, 262.
 - *hypokerina* *Airy-Shaw*, 1930, 208.
 - *knightii* *hort.*, 1939, 262.
 - *lepidifolia* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 269.
 - *manipurana* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 262.
 - *montana* *var. chillanensis* *C.K. Schneider*, 1932, 456.
 - *muliensis* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 268.
 - -- *var. atuntzeana* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 269.
 - -- -- *beimania* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 269.
 - *oblanceolata* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 275.
 - *panlanensis* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 265.
 - *polyantha* *var. oblanceolata* *C.K. Schneid.*, 1939, 275.
 - *pruinosa* *Franchet*, 1946, 62.
 - -- *var. barresiana* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 266.
 - -- -- *brevifolia* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 267.
 - *rubrostilla* *forma erecta* *hort.*, 1939, 271.
 - *sanguinea* *Franch.*, 1939, 265.
- Berberis sanguinea* *var. microphylla* *hort.*, 1939, 265.
- *spectabilis* *Willd.*, 1946, 62.
 - *stenophylla* *Moore*, 1946, 62.
 - *suberecta* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 271.
 - *sublevis* *W.W. Sm.*, 1939, 264.
 - *thunbergii* *DC.*, 1946, 62.
 - *triacanthophora* *Fedde*, 1939, 265.
 - *validisepala* *Ahrendt*, 1939, 270.
 - *vulgaris* *Linn.*, 1931, 306; 1946, 52, 62.
 - *wallichiana* *DC.*, 1939, 263.
 - -- *var. microcarpa* *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 1939, 264.
 - *xanthoxylon* *Hasskarl*, 1939, 262.
- Bergenia Moench*, 1935, 87.
- *purpurascens* *Engl.*, 1934, 91.
- Bergeretia echinata* *Desv.*, 1935, 18.
- Berghausia barbulata* *Endl.*, 1955, 390.
- Bergia aquatica* *Roxb.*, 1948, 450.
- *capensis* *Linn.*, 1948, 450.
 - *verticillata* *Willd.*, 1948, 450.
- Berginia hintonii* *Leonard*, 1938, 64.
- Bergius*, *Descriptions plantarum*, and *Linné*, *Mantissa prima*, 1929, 88.
- Berkheya adlamii* *Hook. fil.*, 1935, 571.
- *echinacea* *Burtt Davy*, 1935, 571.
 - *onopordifolia* *Burtt Davy*, 1935, 571.
 - *radula* *Burtt Davy*, 1935, 571.
 - *rhapontica* *Hutch. et Burtt Davy*, 1935, 571.
- Berkheyaopsis bechuanensis* *S. Moore*, 1935, 571.
- *kuntzei* *O. Hoffm.*, 1935, 571.
 - *linearifolia* *Burtt Davy*, 1935, 571.
 - *rehmannii* *Thell.*, 1935, 571.
- Berlinia Soland. ex Hook. f.*, 1954, 267.
- *acuminata* *Soland. ex Hook. f.*, 1954, 269.
 - -- *var. bruneellii* *De Wild.*, 1954, 269.
 - -- -- *heudelotiana* (*Baill.*) *Oliv.*, 269.
 - -- -- *velutina* *A. Chev. ex Bak.f.*, 1954, 273.
 - *confusa* *Hoyle*, 1934, 184; 1954, 271.
 - *congolensis* (*Bak. f.*) *Keay*, 1954, 271.
 - *coriacea* *Keay*, 1954, 272.
 - *densiflora* *Bak.*, 1937, 415.
 - *grandiflora* (*Vahl*) *Hutch. et Dalz.*, 1954, 269.
 - -- *var. pseudoauriculata* *Hauman*, 1954, 271.
 - *heudelotiana* *Baill.*, 1954, 269.
 - -- *var. congolensis* *Bak. f.*, 1954, 271.
 - *magnistipulata* *Harms*, 1937, 415.
 - *occidentalis* *Keay*, 1954, 269.
 - *scheffleri* *Harms*, 1937, 416.
 - *stolzii* *Harms*, 1937, 415.
 - *tomentella* *Keay*, 1954, 273.
- Bersama in Africa, Notes on the Genus: *B. Verdcourt*, (with fig.) 1950, 233.

Bersama abyssinica Fres., 1950, 236, 243.
 -- subsp. abyssinica var. holstii (Gürke) Verdcourt, 1955, 600.
 -- -- -- -- -- kandtii (Gilg and Brehm.) Verdcourt, 1955, 600.
 -- -- -- -- -- paullinioides var. engleriana (Gürke) Verdcourt, 1955, 600.
 -- -- -- -- -- nyassae (Bak.f.) Verdcourt, 1955, 600.
 -- -- -- -- -- usambarica (Gürke) Verdcourt, 1955, 600.
 -- andongensis Hiern, 1950, 243.
 -- -- Welw. ex Hiern, 1950, 237.
 -- angolensis Bak.f., 1950, 237.
 -- -- Welw. ex Hiern, 1950, 243.
 -- chloroleuca Brehm., 1950, 237.
 -- coriacea Bak., 1950, 236.
 -- engleriana Gürke, 1950, 237, 241; 1955, 600.
 -- erythrocarpa Brehm., 1950, 237.
 -- holstii Gürke, 1950, 237, 239; 1955, 600.
 -- integrifolia A. Rich., 1950, 237.
 -- Jaegeri Gilg & Brehm., 1950, 237.
 -- kandtii Gilg & Brehm., 1950, 237.
 -- leostegia Stapf, 1950, 237, 240.
 -- leucotricha Brehm., 1950, 237, 241, 242.
 -- lobulata Sprague & Hutch., 1950, 240.
 -- lucens (Hochst.) Szyszyl., 1950, 244.
 -- maxima Baker, 1950, 238.
 -- mossambicensis Sim, 1950, 244.
 -- myriantha Gilg & Brehm., 1950, 237.
 -- nyassae Bak.f., 1950, 237; 1955, 600.
 -- oligoneura Brehm., 1950, 237, 241.
 -- pachythyrso Brehm., 1950, 237, 240.
 -- pallidinervia Brehm., 1950, 237, 240.
 -- paullinioides Baker, 1950, 237.
 -- preussii Bak., 1950, 237.
 -- rosea Hoyle (with fig.), 1931, 96; 1950, 244.
 -- schreberifolia Brehm., 1950, 237.
 -- serrata A. Rich., 1950, 237.
 -- stayneri Phillips, 1950, 244.
 -- subulata Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 27; 1950, 237, 240.
 -- suffruticosa Brehm., 1950, 237.
 -- swinyi Phillips, 1950, 244.
 -- swynnertonii Bak., 1950, 244.
 -- tessmannii Brehm., 1950, 237, 240.
 -- transvaalensis Turrill, 1950, 244.
 -- tysoniana Oliv., 1950, 244.
 -- ugandensis Sprague, 1950, 237.
 -- usambarica Gürke, 1950, 237; 1955, 600.
 -- zombensis Dunkley, 1937, 470; 1950, 243.

Bersamaide acutidens Welw. ex Hiern, 1950, 243.
 Berteroa incana var. stricta Turrill, 1937, 222.
 -- orbiculata DC., 1937, 222.
 -- -- var. glabra Turrill, 1937, 222.
 -- samolifolia Hayek, 1937, 223.
 Bertiera capitata De Wild., 1952, 359.
 -- globiceps K. Schum., 1952, 359.
 Berzella rogersii N.E. Brown, 1931, 449.
 Besleria caerulea Aubl., 1930, 214.
 -- seitzii Krug. et Urb., 1938, 371.
 -- violacea Aubl., 1930, 210, 214.
 Beta maritima Linn., 1950, 445; 1954, 380.
 -- vulgaris, Linn., 1950, 445.
 -- -- ssp. maritima (Linn.) Thell., 1954, 380.
 Better plants and animals - a survey of superior germ plasm (review), 1937, 67.
 Betula verrucosa var. pyramidalis, 1929, 100.
 Bewley, W.F., and Harnett, J. The cultivation of mushrooms (review), 1938, 316.
 Bews, J.W. The World's grasses (review), 1930, 333.
 -- -- (obit.), 1939, 32.
 Bhidea Stapf: A new genus: N.L. Bor (with fig.), 1948, 445.
 -- burnsiana Bor, 1948, 445.
 Bhutan and Tibet, new plants from, C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 663.
 -- contributions towards a flora of, C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 158.
 Biarum carduchorum (Schott) Engl., 1953, 218.
 -- platyspathum Born., 1949, 36.
 Bibliographical Note, 1951, 459.
 -- Notes: I, H.S. Marshall, 1953, 279.
 Bibliography of Eastern Asiatic botany (review), 1938, 310.
 -- -- 'Iraq. E.R. Guest and R.A. Blakelock, 1954, 243.
 -- -- soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy (review), 1936, 141.
 Bicornella arabica Deflers, 1949, 432.
 Bidens apilifolia Linn., 1948, 466.
 -- grantii var. stapfioides Sherff, 1956, 445.
 -- schlechteri Sherff, 1935, 568.
 Biebersteinia multifida DC., 1930, 312; 1948, 408.
 Bignonia araliacea Cham., 1932, 26.
 -- aquatilis E. Mey., 1932, 21.
 -- candicans Rich., 1932, 82.
 -- cherere Aubl., 1932, 84.
 -- chrysoleuca H.B.K., 1953, 470.
 -- conspicua Rich., 1932, 26.
 -- copala Aubl., 1932, 93.
 -- corallina Jacq., 1953, 460.
 -- dentata DC., 1953, 469.
 -- dichotoma Vell., 1953, 461.
 -- digitalis Vell., 1953, 455.
 -- digitata E. Mey., 1932, 21.
 -- filicifolia Anders., 1932, 93.

- Bignonia flavescens* Vell., 1932, 26.
 -- *fluvialis* G.F.W. Mey., 1932, 21.
 -- *magnoliifolia* H.B.K., 1953, 477.
 -- *microcalyx* G.F.W. Mey., 1932, 87.
 -- *noterophila* Mart., 1932, 89.
 -- *parkeri* DC., 1932, 90.
 -- *pentaphylla* Linn., 1953, 453.
 -- *robusta* Klotzsch, 1932, 85.
 -- *roseo-alba* Ridley, 1954, 597.
 -- *rugosa* Schlecht., 1931, 223.
 -- *selloi* Spreng., 1953, 461.
 -- *serratifolia* Vahl, 1932, 26.
 -- *sordida* Klotzsch, 1932, 92.
 -- *tetragonoloba* Jacq., 1934, 222.
Bignoniaceae from British Guiana, new and noteworthy, 1932, 81.
 -- Studies in, N.Y. Sandwith, 1954, 597.
 -- tropical American, further notes on, 1940, 302; 1953, 451.
Bilegnum bungei Brand; 1929, 233.
 -- medium *Turrill*, 1929, 232; 1930, 445.
Billardiera fusiformis Labill., 1948, 75.
Binghamia, *Haageocereus* and *Pseudoespostoa*, 1938, 456.
Binghamia Britt. et Rose, 1938, 457.
 -- *acrantha* Britt. et Rose, 1938, 457.
 -- *melanostele* Britt. et Rose, 1938, 457, 458.
 -- *pseudomelanostele* Bullock, 1938, 457.
 Biological terms (review), 1939, 488.
 Biology, a first (review), 1929, 269.
 -- a second (review), 1932, 303.
Biophytum intermedium Wright, 1938, 32.
 -- -- var. *pulneyense* Edgew. et Hook. fil., 1938, 32.
 -- *sensitivum* Linn., 1930, 75.
 Birds of tropical West Africa, the (review), 1930, 334; 1932, 416; 1934, 142; 1937, 194; 1939, 165.
 -- wild, 1934, 135.
 Birthday honours, 1938, 265.
 Bisby, G.R., Buller, A.H.R. and Dearnness, J. The fungi of Manitoba (review), 1930, 90.
Bischoffia Decne., 1929, 42.
Bischoffia Blume, 1929, 42.
Biscutella ciliata DC., 1937, 223; 1948, 384.
 -- -- var.? 1948, 384.
 -- -- var. *applanata* Mach.-Laur., 1955, 525.
Biserrula pelecinus Linn., 1937, 235.
 Biswas, K., A new *Eugenia* from Assam (with fig.), 1938, 262.
 -- -- Two new ferns from India (with plate), 1939, 237.
 -- -- and Calder, C.C., Handbook of common water and marsh plants of India and Burma (review), 1939, 487.
 Black, J.M. Flora of South Australia (review), 1930, 398.
 Black poplars, the (review), 1938, 313.
 Blackler, Helen: The Rediscovery of the Type Specimen of *Microdictyon umbilicatum* (Vell.) Zan., 1949, 127.
Blackstonia perfoliata Huds., 1934, 441.
Blaeria glutinosa K. Schum. et Engl., 1930, 112.
 -- *meyeri-johannis* K. Schum. et Engl., 1930, 112.
 -- *serrata* (Thunb.) Thunb., 1953, 533.
Blainvillea rhomboidea Cass., 1934, 92.
 Blair, L. The Garden Clinic (review), 1941, 241.
 Blakelock, R.A.: *Euonymus frigidus* Wall, and its allies, (with fig.), 1948, 237.
 -- -- The Rustam Herbarium, *Iraq: I, (with figs.), 1948, 375; II, 1949, 41; III, (with figs.), 1949, 517; IV, 1950, 441; V, 1953, 207; VIII, 1954, 241.
 -- -- Varietal names in *Cytisus absinthioides*, 1949, 252.
 -- -- A Synopsis of the Genus *Euonymus* L. (with figs.), 1951, 210.
 -- -- *Diapensia lapponica* L., 1951, 325.
 -- -- *Artemisia norvegica* Fries in Scotland, (with fig.), 1953, 173.
 -- -- Notes on the Flora of 'Iraq: I, 1954, 467. II, (with figs.), 1955, 497.
 -- -- Notes on African Celastraceae: I, 1956, 237; II, 1956, 555.
 -- -- and Others: Rustam Herbarium, 'Iraq. Part V., 1953, 207.
 -- -- and Cotton, A.D.: The Arborescent Senecios of the Cherangani range, with supplementary notes on the Mt. Elgon species, 1937, 361.
 -- -- and Turrill, W.B. On the flora of the Nearer East, 1939, 186.
Blastus caudatus G.H. Spare, 1929, 319.
 -- *cogniauxii* and two allied species, notes on, 1929, 317.
 -- *cogniauxii* Stapf, 1929, 317, 318.
 -- *eglandulosus* Stapf ex G.H. Spare, 1929, 318.
 -- *hispidissimus* Ridley 1946, 33.
 Blatter, E. (obit.) 1934, 338.
 -- -- McCann, C. and Sabnis, T.S., The flora of the Indus delta (review), 1930, 95.
 -- -- and Millard, W.S. Some beautiful Indian trees (review), 1937, 404.
Blechnum lanceola Sw., 1938, 383.
 -- *lanceolatum* Sturm, 1930, 345.
 -- *phanerophlebium* C. Chr., 1939, 28.
 -- *volubile* Klf., 1932, 312.
 -- -- var. *lomarioides* Bak., 1932, 312.

- Blechnum vulcanicum* Kuhn, 1930, 345.
Bledisloe, Lord, 1934, 368.
Blepharitheca argentea (Nawra)
 M. Pichon, 1954, 606.
 Bliss, D., 1934, 40.
Blitum virgatum Linn., 1930, 462.
Blumenavia rhacodes Moller, 1953,
 311.
 Blunt, D.L., 1939, 668.
 Bodkin, G.E., 1932, 43.
Boea brachycarpa Ridley, 1929, 259.
 -- *minahassae* Teysm. et Binn.,
 1948, 56.
Boehmeria ramiflora Jacq., 1938,
 377.
 -- (*procris*) *rigida* Benth., 1955,
 141.
 Boergesen, F. Some Indian
 Rhodophyceae especially from the
 shores of the Presidency of
 Bombay (with plates and figs.),
 1931, 1; 1932, 113; 1933, 113;
 1934, 1.
Boerhaavia caribaea Jacq., 1938,
 373.
Boissiera (review), 1937, 123.
Bolbitis aliena Alston, 1932, 310.
 -- *nicotianifolia* Alston, 1932, 310.
 -- *sempinatifida* Alston, 1932,
 310.
 Bole, P.V.: *Dioticarpus* Dunn and
Balanocarpus Bedd., 1951, 145.
Boletus subtomentosus subsp.
punctatipes Martin, 1955, 124.
 Bolivia, new species of *Nototriche*
 from, 1932, 77.
 Bolus herbarium, new building at
 the University of Cape Town for
 the (with plate), 1938, 470.
 -- E., 1937, 121, 273.
 -- Notes on Mesembryanthemum and
 allied genera (review),
 1929, 96.
 -- New South African Iridaceae,
 1932, 326.
Bolusiella talbotii (Rendle)
Summerh., 1948, 483.
Bombax flaviflorum Pulle, 1931, 179.
 -- *occidentale* Spreng., 1935, 317.
 -- *surinamense* Vitt., 1931, 179.
 Bombay Presidency, Rhodophyceae from
 (with plates and figs.), 1931, 1;
 1932, 113; 1933, 113; 1934, 1.
Bonamia vignei Hoyle, 1934, 188.
 Bonar L., Roush, L., and Holman, R.M.
 A laboratory guide for a course
 in general botany (review), 1938,
 316.
Bonatea arabica (Deflers) Cortesi,
 1951, 463.
 -- -- *Summerh.* 1949, 432.
 -- *insignis* (Schltr.) *Summerh.*,
 1951, 463.
 -- *porrecta* (Bolus) *Summerh.*, 1949,
 430.
 -- *saundersioides* (Kraenzl. et
 Schltr.) Cortesi, 1951, 463.
 -- *stereophylla* (Kraenzl.)
Summerh., 1949, 430;
 1951, 463.
 -- *tentaculifera* *Summerh.*,
 1949, 431.
Bonatea ugandae Rolfe, 1931, 383.
Bongardia chrysogonum (Linn.) Boiss.,
 1948, 380.
 Boodle, L.A., 1930, 328; (obit.)
 1941, 236.
 Book Reviews: A travers les Forêts
 de Pinsapo d'Andalousie, by
 M.A. Barbey, 1931, 431.
 An account of the Genus *Meconopsis*,
 by George Taylor, 1934, 452.
 The Actinomyces, by S.A. Waksman,
 1951, 41.
 Michel Adanson: Voyageur,
 Naturaliste et Philosophe, by
 A. Chevalier, 1934, 342.
 Adaptation and Origin in the Plant
 World, by F.E. Clements,
 E.V. Martin and F.L. Long, 1950,
 164.
 Adventures of a Botanist's Wife,
 by Eleanor Bor, 1952, 294.
 An African survey, by Lord Hailey,
 1939, 102.
 The Agaricales, by R. Singer,
 1952, 98.
 Agricultural Ecology, by
 Girolamo Azzi, 1956, 554.
 Agriculture in the Sudan, Edited by
 J.D. Tothill, 1949, 461.
 Agriculture in Uganda, by the Staff
 of the Dept. of Agriculture,
 1941, 242.
 Agrobiology, by T.D. Lysenko,
 1954, 278.
 Album de Redouté, by Sacheverell
 Sitwell and Roger Madol, 1955, 61.
 The Algae and their life relations,
 by J.E. Tilden, 1937, 65.
 All about the Soya Bean, by
 G.D. Gray, 1936, 340.
 Alpine flowers, by P.A. Robert and
 C. Shroter, 1939, 164.
 The Alpine Garden, by C.F. Walker,
 1954, 516.
 The Alpine house, by S. Boothman,
 1938, 311.
 Amateur Gardening Annual of 1955,
 1954, 534.
 Amateur Gardening Handbooks:
 Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 1953, 506.
 Nos. 9, 10, 11, 1954, 414.
 No. 12, 1955, 100.
 Nos. 13, 14, 15, 1956, 182, 266.
 Nos. 16, 17, 18, 1956, 532.
 Nos. 19, 24, 29, 1956, 575.
 Amateur Gardening Picture Book of
 Gardens, by A.G.L. Hellyer,
 1956, 532.
 Amateur Gardening Picture Books,
 edited by A.G.L. Hellyer,
 Nos. 1, 2, 3, 1954, 450.
 No. 4, 1956, 181.
 No. 5, 1956, 532.
 No. 6, 1956, 532.
 No. 7, 1956, 574.
 American ferns, by E.A. Roberts
 and J.R. Lawrence, 1936, 292.
 American Wild Flowers, by
 H.M. Moldenke, 1950, 264.
 Analytical key for the identifica-
 tion of wild plants, by
 S. Dudevani and S. Osherov,
 1948, 45.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Anatomy of the Dicotyledons; by *C.R. Metcalfe, L. Chalk and others*, 1950, 423.
- Angiosperm Embryology, by *P. Maheshwari*, 1951, 140.
- Annual Report on Essential Oils, *Schimmel & Co.* 1951, 152: 1952, 44.
- Apples and Pears: Varieties and Cultivation in 1934; Royal Horticultural Society, 1936, 242.
- The Arboreal Flora of Israel and Transjordan, by *M. Zohary*, 1951, 460.
- The Arnold Arboretum Garden Book, by *Donald Wyman*, 1955, 62.
- The Art of Botanical Illustration, by *W. Blunt and W.T. Stearn*, 1951, 31.
- An Artist's herbal, by *Louise Mansfield*, 1938, 172.
- Asiatic Magnolias in Cultivation, by *G.H. Johnstone*, 1955, 490.
- The Australian Bushland, by *J.W. Audas*, 1951, 322.
- Australian Rain-Forest Trees, by *W.D. Francis*, 1930, 335; 2nd edition, 1952, 66.
- The Australian Roadside, by *Edna Walling*, 1953, 449.
- Background to Beekeeping, by *A.C. Waine*, 1955, 610.
- Baileya, A Quarterly Journal of Horticultural Taxonomy, vol.1, Nos. 1 and 2, 1953, 500.
- The Beginners' Garden, by *P.R.S. Hunt*, 1953, 506.
- Ben Lawers and its Alpine Flowers, publication of the National Trust for Scotland, 1955, 141.
- Better plants and animals, *U.S. Dept. of Agriculture*, 1937, 67.
- John William Bews, by *Dr. G.W. Gale*, 1954, 562.
- A Bibliogaaphy of Eastern Asiatic botany, by *E.D. Merrill and E.H. Walker*, 1938, 310.
- Bibliography of soil science, fertilizers and general agronomy, Imperial Bureau of Soil Science, 1936, 141.
- Bibliography of Southwestern Asia, by *Henry Field*, 1953, 372.
- Bibliography of Southwestern Asia, II. A Second Compilation, by *Henry Field*, 1955, 414.
- A Biographical Index of deceased British and Irish Botanists, 2nd edition, compiled by *J. Britten, G.S. Boulger and A.B. Rendle*, 1932, 111.
- Biology, by *S. Mangham and W.R. Sherriiffs*: A First Biology, 1929, 269; A Second Biology, 1932, 303.
- Biology of Pathogenic Fungi, edited by *W. Nickerson*, 1949, 339.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- The Birds of tropical West Africa, by *D.A. Bannerman*, 1930, 334; 1932, 416; 1934, 142; 1937, 194; 1939, 165; 1948, 172; 1950, 34; 1951, 375.
- The Black poplars, by *A.S. Cansdale and others*, 1938, 313.
- Boissiera, 1937, 123.
- Book of East African Orchids, by *F. Piers, M.D.*, 1953, 382.
- Botanical Magazine, 1929, 269; 325; 1930, 126, 331, 503; 1931, 109, 399, 462, 501; 1932, 108, 302; 1933, 47, 111, 256, 367, 508; 1934, 48, 143, 309, 407; 1935, 220, 587; 1936, 192, 243, 338, 467; 1937, 66, 123, 324, 444; 1938, 86, 265, 311, 399; 1939, 35, 164, 339, 678; 1940, 47, 168, 276; 1941, 242.
- Botanical Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles, Report for 1932, 1934, 139; Report for 1933, 1934, 308.
- Botanik der Gegenwart und Vorzeit, by *K.F.W. Jessen*, 1948, 252.
- The Botanist in Ireland, by *R.L. Praeger*, 1935, 340.
- Botany, by *Paul Weatherwax*, 1956, 216.
- Botany: a text-book for college and university students, by *W.J. Robbins and H.W. Rickett*, 1930, 96; 2nd edition, 1934, 406.
- Botany for Gardeners, by *R.P. Faulkner*, 1950, 128.
- Botany of the Canadian Eastern Arctic, Part II, edited by *N. Polunin*, 1949, 238.
- Botany of the living plant, by *F.O. Bower*, 1939, 434.
- John Briquet, (1870-1931), by *V. Crumiere-Briquet*, 1935, 580.
- British and Foreign Trees and Shrubs in Cornwall, by *E. Thurston*, 1931, 110.
- British Flowers in Colour, edited by *B.L. Burtt*, 1953, 128.
- British Guiana papers, by Oxford University Exploration Club, 1939, 48.
- British Guiana timbers, by *G.O. Case*, 1935, 99.
- The British Isles and their vegetation, by *A.G. Tansley*, 1939, 481.
- British Knapweeds, by *E.M. Marsden-Jones and W.B. Turrill*, 1954, 594.
- The British pharmaceutical codex 1934, 403.
- British Plant Life, by *W.B. Turrill*, 1950, 136.
- British Plants and their Uses, by *H.L. Edlin*, 1952, 251.
- British trees and shrubs, by *H. Gilbert-Carter*, 1937, 358.
- British Wild Flowers, by *John Hutchinson*, 1955, 586.
- Brittonia, 1931, 224.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Bulletin of the Colonial
Institute of Amsterdam, 1937, 522.
- Cacao, by *C.J.J. Van Hall*, 1932,
351.
- Cacao fermentation, by *A.W. Knapp*,
1937, 479.
- Las Cactaceas de Mexico, by
Helia Bravo, 1937, 403.
- Cacti, by *J. Borg*, 1938, 169;
2nd edition, 1952, 81.
- The Cactus and its Home, by
P. Shreve, 1933, 48.
- The Cactus Book, by *A.D. Houghton*,
1931, 112.
- Canadian Woods, by *T.A. McElhanney*
and associates, 1937, 398.
- Capability Brown, by *A.D. Stroud*,
1951, 386.
- The Care and repair of ornamental
trees, by *A.D.C. Le Sueur*,
1934, 227.
- Carnations and all Dianthus, by
M.C. Allwood, 1937, 68.
- Census Catalogue of British
Lichens, by *W. Watson*, 1953, 496.
- The Changing Flora of Britain,
edited by *J.E. Lousley*, 1953,
565.
- Cherries and soft fruits: Varieties
and cultivation in 1935; edited
for the Royal Horticultural
Society by *F.J. Chittenden*,
1936, 291.
- Chromosome Atlas of Flowering
Plants, by *C.D. Darlington* and
A.P. Wylie, 1956, 286.
- Chromosome Botany, by
C.D. Darlington, 1956, 502.
- Chromosomes and Plant Breeding,
by *C.D. Darlington*, 1932, 464.
- Chronica Botanica, 1935, 580;
1936, 395; 1938, 265; 1941, 33.
- Chrysanthemums, "Amateur Gardening"
Picture Book No.1, edited by
A.G.L. Hellyer, 1954, 450.
- Chrysanthemums for garden and
exhibition, by *John Woolman*,
1953, 484.
- Chrysanthemums of Japan, by
Teizo Niwa, 1937, 520.
- Cloche Cultivation, by
G.B. Walkden, 1956, 181.
- Cocoa, by *D.H. Urquhart*, 1955, 569.
- The Coconut, by *E.B. Copeland*,
1932, 208.
- Colloids in agriculture, by
C.E. Marshall, 1936, 242.
- Commemoration du voyage d'Alcide
d'Orbigny en Amérique de Sud
1826-1833, 1934, 144.
- A Commentary on Loureiro's "Flora
Cochinchinensis," by *E.D. Merrill*,
1935, 598.
- Commercial Fruits of India, by
G.S. Cheema, *S.S. Bhat* and
K.C. Naik, 1955, 370.
- Commercial Glasshouse Crops, by
W.F. Bewley, 1950, 262.
- Commercial Hardwoods, by
Nicholas Clifford, 1954, 200.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Commercial Timbers of India, by
R.S. Pearson and *H.P. Brown*,
1933, 504.
- Common Rhodesian Weeds, by
H. Wild, 1956, 158.
- Compendium van de Terminologie,
Nomenclatur en Systematiek der
Zaadplanten, by *A.A. Pulle*,
1938, 308; 2nd Ed., 1951, 302.
- The Complete Guide to Soilless
Gardening, by *W.F. Gericke*,
1940, 333.
- Coniferae, Keys to the Genera and
Species, with economic notes, by
H.M. FitzPatrick, 1929, 144.
- Conifers in Britain, by
B. Alwyn Jay, 1953, 492.
- Conifers in Cultivation, Royal
Horticultural Society, 1932, 300.
- Conspectus Florae Angolensis,
Vol. I, Fasc. II, by *A.W. Exell*
and *F.A. Mendonza*, 1952, 541.
- Contributions to Plant Anatomy, by
Irving W. Bailey, 1955,
295.
- The Cool greenhouse, by
L.N. Sutton, 1935, 581.
- Critica Botanica of Linnaeus,
translated by Sir A. Hort,
revised by *L.M. Green*, 1938, 217.
- The Cultivated Conifers in North
America, by *L.H. Bailey*, 1934, 45.
- Cultivated crop plants of the
British Empire and the Anglo-
Egyptian Sudan, by *H.C. Sampson*,
1936, 240.
- The Cultivated Races of Sorghum,
by *J.D. Snowden*, 1937, 112.
- The Cultivation of Mushrooms, by
W.F. Bewley and *J. Harnett*,
1938, 316.
- Cultivation of non-succulent
South African plants, by
J.W. Matheus, 1939, 681.
- The Culture and Marketing of Tea,
by *C.R. Harler*, 1934, 229.
- The Curious Gardener, by
Jason Hill, 1932, 414.
- Currants and Gooseberries, by
D.S. Crowther, 1956, 575.
- Cyclamen persicum, its Natural and
Cultivated Forms, by
Walter C. Blasdale, 1953, 499.
- Cyprus Trees and Shrubs, by
E.F. Chapman, 1950, 33.
- The Daffodil and Tulip Year Book,
1957, Royal Horticultural
Society, 1956, 576.
- The Dahlia Grower's Treasury, by
A.T. Barnes, 1954, 440.
- Dahlias. "Amateur Gardening"
Picture Book, No.7, by
A.G.L. Hellyer, 1956, 574.
- Daylilies: the wild species and
garden clones, both old and new,
of the genus *Hemerocallis*, by
A.B. Stout, 1935, 164.
- Diccionario Botánico, by
F. Font Quer, 1954, 261.
- Dictionary of Assyrian Botany, by
R.C. Thompson, 1951, 27.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- A Dictionary of the Economic Products of the Malay Peninsula, by *I.H. Burkill*, 1936, 131.
- A Dictionary of scientific terms, by *I.P. Henderson* and *W.D. Henderson*: 3rd ed., revised by *J.H. Kenneth*, 1939, 488.
- Dictionnaire descriptif et synonymique des genres de plantes phanérogames, by *A. Lemée*, 1934, 228; 1936, 142.
- "Die Nadelgehölze" - An Encyclopaedia of Conifers, by *Gerd Krüssmann*, 1956, 152.
- The Diseases and Curing of Cacao, by *H.R. Britton-Jones*, 1935, 161.
- Diseases and Pests on Horticultural Planting Material, by *P. Aitkenhead* and *J.A. Tomlinson*, 1954, 200.
- Diseases of the Banana and of the Manila Hemp Plant, by *C.W. Wardlaw*, 1936, 583.
- The Diseases of the Coconut Palm, by *H.R. Britton-Jones*, 1941, 34.
- Diseases of fruits and hops, by *H. Wormald*, 1939, 203.
- Dispersal in Fungi, by *C.T. Ingold*, 1953, 430.
- The Dispersal of Plants throughout the World, by *H.N. Ridley*, 1931, 63.
- Drawings of British Plants, by *Stella Ross-Craig*, Parts I, II and III, 1950, 150; Part VII, 1954, 421; Part VIII, 1955, 610; Part IX, 1956, 444.
- Dried Flowers for Decoration, by *Violet Stevenson*, 1956, 70.
- Dry Rot and other Timber Troubles, by *W.P.K. Findlay*, 1953, 285.
- The Earhart Plant Research Laboratory, by *F.W. Went*, 1949, 555.
- East African agricultural journal, 1935, 588.
- Ecology in town and classroom, by *R. Bracher*, 1938, 172.
- Edible wild plants, by *O.P. Medsger*, 1939, 486.
- Electricity in the Garden, by *Geoffrey Gerard*, 1953, 404.
- Embryogenesis in Plants, by *C.W. Wardlaw*, 1955, 465.
- The Encyclopedia of Floristry, by *Violet Stevenson*, 1954, 348.
- The Encyclopedia of Garden Work and Terms, by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1954, 276.
- The Encyclopedia of Plant Portraits, by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1953, 568.
- The English Flower Garden, by *William Robinson*, 1956, 574.
- Everyday botany, by *L.J.F. Brimble*, 1936, 243.
- Explorer's Hampshire, by *M. Thornhill*, 1952, 324.
- Exploring for Plants, by *D. Fairchild*, 1931, 461.

- The Extra pharmacopoeia of Martindale and Westcott, 20th Ed., Vol. II, 1936, 241.
- Families of Dicotyledons, by *A. Gundersen*, 1951, 306.
- Families of flowering plants: Vol. II, Monocotyledons, by *J. Hutchinson*, 1934, 339.
- Fauna and Flora of Nepal Himalaya Vol. I, edited by *H. Kihara*, 1956, 489.
- The Ferns and Fern Allies of Minnesota, by *Rolla M. Tryon, Jr.*, 1956, 288.
- The Ferns and Fern Allies of New Mexico, by *H.J. Dittmer*, *E.F. Castetter* and *O.M. Clark*, 1954, 466.
- Ferns for Garden and Greenhouse, by *A.J. Macself*, 1953, 532.
- A Field Key to the Savanna Genera and Species of Trees, Shrubs and Climbing Plants of Tanganyika Territory, Part I, by *B.D. Burtt*, 1940, 140.
- Field studies in ecology, by *R. Bracher*, 1935, 584.
- The Fig, by *I.J. Condit*, 1949, 132.
- A First Biology, by *S. Mangham* and *W.R. Sherriffs*, 1929, 269.
- Flora Capensis, 1933, 367.
- Flora Malesiana, Series I: Vol. 4, Part I; General Editor, *C.G.G.J. van Steenis*, 1949, 146.
- A Flora of Assam, by *U.N. Kanjilal*, *P.C. Kanjilal* and others, 1935, 586; 1937, 528; 1938, 312; 1939, 486.
- Flora of Bedfordshire, by *John G. Dony*, 1954, 48.
- Flora of the British Isles, by *A.R. Clapham*, *T.G. Tutin* and *E. F. Warburg*, 1952, 252.
- Flora of the Cape Peninsula, Edited by *R.S. Adamson* and *T.M. Salter*, 1950, 390.
- Flora of the Clyde area, by *John R. Lee*, 1934, 138.
- Flora of Devon, edited by *W.K. Martin* and *G.T. Fraser*, 1939, 672.
- Flora of Egypt, vol. III, by *Vivi Tackholm* and *Mohammed Drar*, 1955, 376.
- The Flora of Iceland and the Faeroes, by *C.H. Ostenfeld* and *J. Grantved*, 1934, 226, 312.
- Flora of Illinois, by *George Neville Jones*, 1946, 4.
- The Flora of the Indus delta, by *E. Blatter*, *C. McCann* and *T.S. Sabnis*, 1930, 95.
- The Flora of Leicestershire and Rutland, by *A.R. Horwood* and *C.W.F. Noel*, 1933, 509.
- The Flora of the Liverpool district, Edited by *C.T. Green*, 1934, 280.
- The Flora of Madagascar, edited by *H. Humbert*, 1940, 137.
- Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America, by *P.A. Rydberg*, 1932, 303.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Flora of the Presidency of Madras, Part IX by *C.E.C. Fischer*, 1931, 431.
- Flora of South Australia, by *J.M. Black*, 1930, 398.
- Flora of south-eastern Washington and adjacent Idaho, by *H. St. John*, 1937, 519; revised edition, 1956, 248.
- Flora of the South Indian Hill Stations, by *P.F. Fyson*, 1933, 507.
- Flora of the Sudan, by *A.F. Brown* and *R.E. Massey*, 1930, 89.
- The Flora of Surinam, edited by *A. Pulle*, 1933, 415.
- Flora of Trinidad and Tobago, by *R.O. Williams* and *E.E. Cheesman*, 1929, 92; 1930, 176.
- Flora of Tropical Africa, Vol. 9, Part 6, by *O. Stapf* and *C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 96.
- Flora of the Upper Gangetic Plain, Vol. 3, Part 3, by *J.F. Duthie*, *W.B. Turrill* and *R.N. Parker*, 1929, 240.
- Flora of Victoria, by *A.J. Ewart*, 1936, 338.
- Flora of West Tropical Africa, by *J. Hutchinson* and *J.M. Dalziel*, 1931, 288; appendix by *J.M. Dalziel*, 1937, 396; 2nd edition, revised by *R.W.J. Keay*, 1954, 418.
- Flora of West Virginia, by *P.D. Strausbaugh* and *E.L. Core*, Part I, 1953, 430; Part II, 1953, 500.
- Flora of Western Australia, Vol. I, by *C.A. Gardner*, 1953, 593.
- Florae Siamensis Enumeratio, by *W.G. Craib*, 1929, 93; 1931, 400; 1934, 230.
- Floral morphology, by *E.R. Saunders*, 1937, 400; 1939, 258.
- Flore de la Suisse, by *Auguste Binz* and *Edouard Thommen*, 1953, 486.
- Flore des Spermatophytes du Parc National Albert, by *W. Robyns*, 1950, 32.
- Flore du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, 1949, 515.
- Flore Laurentienne, by *Frère Marie-Victorin*, 1936, 133.
- Florida Wild Life, by *Chas. F. Simpson*, 1933, 255.
- Flower Arrangement by *Violet Stevenson*, 1956, 266.
- Flower Book for the pocket, by *Macgregor Skene*, 1935, 583.
- Flowering plants of Madras City and its immediate neighbourhood, by *P.V. Mayuranathan*, 1929, 271; supplement by *E. Barnes*, 1938, 400.
- Flowering plants of the northern and central Sudan, by *G.M. Crowfoot*, 1930, 90.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- The Flowering Plants of the Sudan, by *F.W. Andrews*, Vol. I, 1951, 40; Vol. II, 1952, 538; Vol. III, 1956, 557.
- Flowering Shrubs and Trees for South African Gardens, by *S. Eliouson*, 1952, 236.
- Flowering Trees of the Caribbean, by *B. and H. Pertchik*, 1952, 71.
- Flowers in Colour, by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1956, 70.
- Flowers of Grass, by *Robert Fisher*, 1931, 504.
- Flowers of the South, by *W.F. Greeve* and *H.L. Blomquist*, 1953, 296.
- Flowers that bloom in Summer; Flowers that bloom in Autumn; Flowers that bloom in Winter; Flowers that bloom in Spring; by *A.W. Hatfield*, 1950, 127.
- Flowers to know and grow, by *A.W. Hatfield*, 1950, 261.
- Forest bibliography, compiled by the Dept. of Forestry, University of Oxford, 1938, 88.
- Forest Flora of Southern Nigeria, by *J.D. Kennedy*, 1936, 466.
- Forest Trees and Timbers of the British Empire, edited by *L. Chalk* and *J. Burt Davy*: Part I, Some East African Coniferae and Leguminosae, 1932; 256. Part II, Twenty West African Timber Trees, 1934, 140. Part III, Fifteen South African High Forest Timber Trees, 1935, 588. Part IV, Fifteen Uganda Timbers, 1939, 340.
- Forestry, Vol. 28, No. 2, 1955, 590.
- Forests of France, by *J.L. Reed*, 1955, 590.
- The Forests of Sweden, by *Th. Streyffert*, 1939, 44.
- Four hundred Plants of South Florida, by *Julia F. Morton* and *R. Bruce Ledin*, 1953, 370.
- Fruit, by *Howard H. Crane*, 1956, 532.
- Fruit crops: principles and practices of orchard and small fruit culture, by *T.J. Talbert* and *A.E. Murneek*, 1939, 682.
- The Fungi, a description of their morphological features and evolutionary development, by *E.A. Gáumann*, 1953, 446.
- Fungi, Edible and Poisonous, Bull. No. 23, Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries, 1931, 160.
- The Fungi of Manitoba, by *G.R. Bisby*, *A.H.R. Buller* and *J. Dearness*, 1930, 90.
- Further Illustrations of British Plants, by *R.W. Butcher* and *F.E. Strudwick*, 1930, 336.
- Gall Midges of Economic Importance: Vol. 7, Gall Midges of Cereal Crops, by *H.F. Barnes*, 1956, 178.
- The Garden Clinic, by *L. Blair*, 1941, 241.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Garden flowers in color, by *G.A. Stevens*, 1935, 585.
 A Garden in your Window, by *Jean Hersey*, 1953, 296.
 Garden Making, "Amateur Gardening" Picture Book, No.6, by *G.B. Walkden*, 1956, 532.
 The Garden of Larkspurs, by *L.H. Bailey*, 1939, 523.
 Garden Paeonies, by *James Kelway*, 1954, 374.
 Garden Pests and Diseases, by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1956, 532.
 Garden Spice and Wild Pot-Herbs, by *Walter Conrad Muenschner* and *Myron Arthur Rice*, 1956, 296.
 Garden variety, by *Sir A. Hort*, 1936, 143.
 Garden Weeds and their Control, by *S.B. Whitehead*, 1949, 452.
 Garden work for the week, edited by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1956, 544.
 A Gardener's progress, by *Fred Stoker*, 1938, 351.
 Gardening in East Africa, edited by *A.J. Jex-Blake*, 1935, 64; 2nd edition, 1939, 683.
 Gardening in the Lowlands of Malaya, by *R.E. Holttum*, 1955, 110.
 The Genera of South African Flowering Plants, 2nd Ed., by *F.P. Phillips*, 1952, 72.
 The Genetics of Garden Plants, by *M.B. Crane* and *W.J.C. Lawrence*, 1939, 108.
 Gentians, by *D. Wilkie*, 1936, 289.
 The Genus Diaporthe and its Segregates, by *L.E. Wehmeyer*, 1934, 224.
 The Genus Eriogonum, by *S.G. Stokes*, 1936, 443.
 The Genus Nicotiana, by *Thomas Harper Goodspeed*, 1955, 358.
 Geographisch-Morphologische Studien über *Aster alpinus* Linn und verwandte Arten, by *Max Onno*, 1933, 48.
 The Geography of the Flowering Plants, (2nd Ed.) by *R. Good*, 1953, 534.
 German-English botanical terminology, compiled by *H. and E. Ashby*, *H. Richter* and *J. Bärner*, 1939, 166.
 The Gladiolus for garden and exhibition, by *D. Gourlay Thomas*, 1956, 181.
 Glamorgan trees and shrubs, by *H.A. Hyde*, 1937, 196.
 Gnetales, by *H.H.W. Pearson*, 1930, 221.
 Goethe's Botany, by *A. Arber*, 1947, 8.
 Grapes under Glass, by *H. Parsons*, 1955, 566.
 The Grass, Fern and Savannah Lands of Ceylon, by *C.H. Holmes*, 1952, 68.
 The Grasslands of the Falkland Islands, by *W. Davies*, 1939, 680.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Gray's Manual of Botany, Eighth (Centennial) Edition, 1951, 38.
 Greenhouse Chrysanthemums, by *E.M. Jones*, 1953, 506.
 Greenhouse Flowers, by *J.S. Dakers*, 1953, 506.
 Growing plants in nutrient solutions, by *W.I. Turner* and *V.M. Henry*, 1940, 139.
 A Guide to the Flora of the Cape Peninsula, by *M.R. Levyns*, 1929, 328.
 Guide to the Flora of Malta, by *Guido G. Lanfranco*, 1956, 490.
 Guide to the Government Experimental Plantation, Serdang, F.M.S., 1931, 399.
 Guide to the National Botanic Gardens at Kirstenbosch, Cape Peninsula Publicity Association, 1931, 222.
 Handbook and Guide to the Herbarium Collections in the Public Museums, Liverpool, 1936, 138.
 A Handbook of British Flowering Plants, edited by *A. Melders* and *E.B. Bangerter*, 1956, 40.
 Handbook of the British Seaweeds, by *Lily Newton*, 1932, 110.
 Handbook of common water and marsh plants of India and Burma, by *K. Biswas* and *C.C. Calder*, 1939, 487.
 Handbook of Coniferae, by *W. Dallimore* and *A.B. Jackson*, 2nd Ed., 1932, 45; 3rd Ed., 1949, 126.
 A Handbook of Empire Timbers, issued by the Empire Marketing Board, 1932, 415.
 A Handbook of Horticultural Practices, by *G.B. Patwardhan* and *G.B. Deshmukh*, 1932, 160.
 Handbook of Some South Indian Weeds, by *C. Tadulinggam* and *G. Venkatanarayana*, 1932, 463.
 Handbuch der Mikroskopie in der Technik, by *Hugo Freund*, 1953, 447.
 Handlist of Tender Dicotyledons and Gnetales cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: 2nd Edition, 1931, 417.
 Handlist of trees and shrubs (excluding Coniferae) cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, by *W.J. Bean*, 1934, 454.
 Hardy bulbs, by *Chas. H. Grey*, Vol. I, 1938, 170; Vols. II and III, 1939, 165.
 Hardy Californians, by *L. Rowntree*, 1937, 279.
 Hardy chrysanthemums, by *Alex Cumming, Jr.*, 1939, 681.
 Hardy fruit growing, by *F. Keeble* and *A.N. Rawes*, 1937, 323.
 Hedges, screens and windbreaks, by *D. Wyman*, 1939, 485.
 Herbaceous Borders. "Amateur Gardening" Picture Book No.5, edited by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1956, 182.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Herbals, by *Agnes Arber*, 1938, 307.
 Hesperides, a history of the culture and use of citrus fruits, by *S. Tolkowsky*, 1939, 673.
 The Hidden Life of Flowers, by *J.M. Guilcher* and *R.H. Noailles*, 1953, 594.
 The History of the British Flora, by *H. Godwin*, 1956, 558.
 Home Orchid Growing, by *R.T. Northen*, 1951, 300.
 The Hong Kong Countryside, by *G.A.C. Herklots*, 1951, 152; 1952, 44.
 The Hong Kong Naturalist, edited by *G.A.C. Herklots*, 1933, 507.
 Hooker's Icones Plantarum, edited by *A.W. Hill*, 1932, 411; 1933, 510; 1934, 47; 1935, 62; 1936, 139, 190; 1937, 276.
 Horticultural Abstracts, Indexes; Imperial Bureau of Horticulture and Plantation Crops, 1941, 245; 1950, 156.
 Hortus Academicus Lugduno Batavus, by *M. Veendor* and *L.G.M. Baas Becking*, 1587-1937, 1939, 104.
 House Plants, by *A.J. Huxley*, 1954, 414.
 The Housing Estate Garden, by *S.J. Poole*, 1954, 44.
 How to Grow Roses, by *Robert Pyle*, 1930, 222; 18th Ed., by *J.H. McFarland* and *R. Pyle*, 1938, 136.
 Humus, by *S.A. Waksman*, 1939, 47.
 Icones Filicum Sinicarum, Fasc. I, by *Hsen Hsu Hu* and *Ren Chang Ching*, 1931, 287.
 An Illustrated Manual of Californian Shrubs, by *H.E. McMinn*, 1939, 677.
 The Immaculate Forest, by *W.R. Philipson*, 1952, 538.
 Important Trees of the Ryukyu Islands, by *Egbert H. Walker*, 1955, 99.
 Index Herbariorum, Part I, The Herbaria of the World, ed. 2, by *J. Lanjouw* and *F.A. Stafleu*, 1954, 83.
 Index Kewensis, Supplement VII, 1929, 323.
 Index Londinensis, 1929, 305; 1930, 331; vols 4 and 5, 1931, 459; 1941, 33.
 An Index of the minor forest products of the British Empire, Imperial Economic Committee, 1936, 468.
 The Indian Ecologist, Vol. I, No. 1, Edited by *Dr. F.R. Bharucha*, 1948, 76.
 The Indian forester, Vol. 60, No. 1, 1934, 143.
 The Indigenous Trees of the Uganda Protectorate, by *W.J. Eggeling*, 1940, 332.
 Influence of forests on climate and water supply in Kenya, by *J.W. Nicholson*, 1929, 303.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Insect pests of glasshouse crops, by *H.W. Miles* and *M. Miles*, 1936, 244.
 Insects and Diseases of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs, by *E.P. Felt* and *W.H. Rankin*, 1932, 414.
 Intermediate Botany, by *L.J.F. Brimble*, 1936, 243; 2nd edition, 1939, 682.
 International Address Book of Botanists, published by the Bentham Trustees, 1931, 429, 502.
 International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, compiled by *W.H. Camp*, *H.W. Rickett* and *C.A. Weatherby*, 1948, 172.
 An Introduction to Agricultural Chemistry, by *Norman M. Comber*, *H. Trefor Jones* and *J.S. Willcox*, 1948, 65.
 An Introduction to botany, by *J.H. Priestley* and *L.I. Scott*, 1939, 46.
 An Introduction to botany and to a few Transvaal veld flowers, by *I.C. Verdoorn*, 1935, 585.
 An Introduction to Historical Plant Geography by *E.V. Wulff*, translated by *E. Brissenden*, 1952, 116.
 An Introduction to Plant Taxonomy, by *George H.M. Lawrence*, 1956, 183.
 An Introduction to the scientific study of the soil, by *N.M. Comber*, 1937, 322.
 An Introduction to tropical soils, by *P. Vageler*, translated by *H. Greene*, 1934, 142.
 Jan Ingenhousz - Plant Physiologist: With a History of the Discovery of Photosynthesis, by *Howard S. Reed*, 1951, 122.
 Journal of Researches into the Geology and natural History of the various Countries visited by H.M.S. Beagle, by *Chas. Darwin*, Facsimile reprint of 1st Ed., 1952, 506.
 Journal of the South African Forestry Association, No. 1, 1939, 314.
 The Journeys and Plant Introductions of George Forrest V.M.H., edited by *Dr. J. Macqueen Cowan*, 1953, 205.
 The Joyful Gardener, by *A. Rothery*, 1952, 85.
 Jute Substitute Fibres, by *A.E. Haarer*, 1953, 46.
 George Joseph Kamel, S.J., by *Joseph and Renée Gicklhorn*, 1955, 264.
 Kew Bulletin, General Index, 1931, 288.
 Key to the Names of British Plants, by *R.D. Macleod*, 1953, 67.
 Keys to the phyla of organisms, by *F.A. Barkley*, 1939, 683.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- A Laboratory guide for a course in general botany, by *L. Bonar, L. Roush and R.M. Holman*, 4th edition, 1938, 316.
- Lahore district flora, by *S.R. Kashyap*, revised by *A.C. Joshi*, 1937, 402.
- Landscape gardening, by *R. Sudell*, 1934, 174.
- Lawns, by *R.B. Dawson*, 1954, 414.
- Lectures on the inorganic nutrition of Plants, by *D.R. Hoagland*, 1949, 554.
- Leguminous forage plants, by *D.H. Robinson*, 1937, 405.
- Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Botanik, by *Hermann von Guttenberg*, 1955, 648.
- Life forms of plants and statistical plant geography, by *C. Raunkiaer*, 1934, 310.
- The Lilac, by *S.D. McKelvey*, 1929, 175.
- Lilies of the World, by *H.B.D. Woodcock and W.T. Stearn*, 1950, 155.
- Lilies, their culture and management, by *H.D. Woodcock and J. Coutts*, 1935, 582.
- Lily year-book, Royal Horticultural Society, 1936, 144; 1937, 280; 1938, 171; 1939, 101; 1940, 80; 1941, 241; 1956, 549.
- The Living garden, by *E.J. Salisbury*, 1936, 137.
- Lloydia, Vol. I, Nos. 1-4, published by the Lloyd Library of Natural History, Ohio, 1939, 104.
- The London Clay flora, by *E.M. Reid and M.E.J. Chandler*, 1936, 136.
- The Macadamia nut in Hawaii, by *W.T. Pope*, 1930, 220.
- Maderos y Bosques Argentinos, by *Lucas A. Tortorelli*, 1956, 276.
- Madras Bananas, a Monograph by *K. Cherian Jacob*, 1953, 268.
- Magic gardens, by *R.E. Clarkson*, 1940, 138.
- Malay poisons and charm cures, by *J.D. Gimlette*, 1929, 143.
- Manual de la Flora de los Alrededores de Buenos Aires, by *Angel L. Cabrera*, 1953, 546.
- Manual of Bacterial Plant Pathogens, by *C. Elliott*, 1930, 505.
- Manual of Cultivated Plants, by *L.H. Bailey*, 1950, 406.
- A Manual of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Transvaal with Swaziland, by *J. Burt Davy*, Part II, 1934, 402.
- Manual of Indian Forest Botany, by *N.L. Bor*, 1954, 82.
- A Manual of the Liverworts of West Virginia, by *N. Ammons*, 1940, 140.
- Manual of Phycology, Edited by *G.M. Smith*, 1952, 457.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa, by *J.M. Watt and M.G. Breyer-Brankwijk*, 1933, 463.
- Merrilleana, by *Elmer Drew Merrill*, 1947, 38.
- Mesembryanthema, by *N.E. Brown, A. Fischer and M.C. Karsten*, 1932, 109.
- The Metabolism of Algae, by *G.E. Fogg*, 1954, 58.
- Micro-element Nutrition of Plants by *K.N. Lal and M.S. Subba Rao*, 1955, 160.
- The Microscopical study of drugs, by *L.A. Kay*, 1939, 523.
- Miniature Daffodils, by *Alec Gray*, 1955, 160.
- Miniature Gardens, by *C.F. Walker*, 1956, 182.
- Modern Commercial Fruit Growing, edited by *T. Wallace and R.G.W. Bush*, 1956, 550.
- Modern Mushroom Cultivation, by *A.A. Richards*, 1955, 92.
- A Monograph of Clavaria and Allied Genera, by *E.J.H. Corner*, 1951, 50.
- A Monograph on the genus Heuchera, by *C.O. Rosendahl, F.K. Butters and O. Lakela*, 1937, 408.
- Morphogenesis in Plants, by *C.W. Wardlaw*, 1953, 286.
- Mosses of Guatemala, by *E.B. Bartram*, 1949, 145.
- Municipal parks, lay-out, management and administration, by *W.W. Pettigrew*, 1940, 80.
- The Mushroom handbook, by *L.C.C. Krieger*, 1936, 467.
- Mushrooms and Toadstools, by *J. Ramsbottom*, 1954, 250.
- Mycotrophy in Plants, by *A.P. Kelly*, 1951, 324.
- Myrrhe und Stakte, by *R.O. Steuer*, 1934, 140.
- The Myxomycetes, by *T.H. Macbride and G.W. Martin*, 1934, 405.
- National Trust Properties in Pictures, Nos. 1 and 2, 1952, 288.
- Native Orchids of North America, North of Mexico, by *D.S. Correll*, 1951, 417.
- Natural Rock Gardening, by *B.H.B. Symons-Jeune*, 1955, 369.
- Natural Varnish Resins, by *T.H. Barry*, 1933, 159.
- Nature teaching, 6th Ed., by *Francis Watts*, 1934, 230.
- New Concepts in Flowering-Plant Taxonomy, by *Dr. J. Heslop-Harrison*, 1954, 64.
- The New systematics, edited by *Julian Huxley*, 1940, 200.
- New Zealand Pollen Studies, the Monocotyledons, by *Lucy M. Cramwell*, 1953, 450.
- Nomenclator Florae Italicae, by *R. Ciferri and V. Giacomini*, 1956, 40.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- North to the rime-ringed sun, by *I.W. Hutchison*, 1935, 163.
- A Notebook of tropical agriculture, compiled by *R.C. Wood*, 1937, 480.
- Notes on Mesembryanthemum and some allied genera, by *H.M.L. Bolus*, 1929, 96.
- Nuts, their Production and Everyday Uses, by *F.N. Howes*, 1948, 474.
- Nuttall's Travels into the Old North West: An unpublished 1810 Diary, by *J.E. Graustein*, 1952, 284.
- Old Carnations and Pinks by *C. Oscar Moreton*, 1955, 626.
- Old Garden Roses, by *E.A. Bunyard*, 1937, 124.
- On Chinese Medicine, by *D. Hooper*, 1930, 127.
- On the Climate and vegetation of the Koonamore Vegetation Reserve to 1931, by *T.G.B. Osborn* and *T.B. Paltridge* 1936, 288.
- Orchids and how to grow them, by *A.C. Willoughby*, 1950, 390.
- Orchids for the outdoor garden, by *A.W. Darnell*, 1930, 222.
- Orchids of Guatemala, by *Oakes Ames* and *Donovan Stewart Correll* (Pt. I.), 1953, 238; (Part II), 1953, 554.
- The Orchids of Victoria, by *E.E. Prescott*, 1930, 335.
- Orchids: Their Description and Cultivation, by *C.H. Curtis*, 1951, 52.
- Origin and Distribution of the British Flora, by *J.R. Matthews*, 1955, 106.
- Ornamental Cherries, by *Collingwood Ingram*, 1948, 162.
- Ornamental flowering trees and shrubs, (Report on the Conference held by the Royal Horticultural Society, 1938), edited by *F.J. Chittenden*, 1939, 36.
- Outdoor Salad Crops, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries & Food, Bulletin No.55, 1956, 184.
- An Outline of Malayan Agriculture, compiled by *D.H. Grist*, 1936, 441.
- An outline of Nigerian Vegetation, by *R.W.J. Keay*, 1954, 276.
- Overseas plant products, by *J.H. Holland*, 1937, 517.
- A Pageant of the Spice Islands, by *R.H. Crofton*, 1936, 442.
- Papers of the Michigan Academy of Science, Arts and Letters, edited by *E.S. McCartney* and *F.K. Sparrow*, 1950, 422; 1951, 62.
- Les Parcs Nationaux et les Réserves du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, by *W. Robyns*, 1950, 164.
- Peonies, by *F.F. Rockwell*, 1934, 175.
- Perpetual Carnations, by *L.J. Cook*, 1931, 432.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Perpetual Flowering Carnations, by *R.J. Morton*, 1953, 404.
- Das Pflanzenreich: IV, Campanulaceae-Lobelioideae, Part II, by *F.E. Wimmer*, 1954, 460.
- The Phenological report for 1933, Royal Meteorological Society, 1934, 312.
- Photosynthesis, by *Robert Hill* and *C.P. Whittingham*, 1956, 167.
- Phylogeny and Morphogenesis, by *C.W. Wardlaw*, 1953, 276.
- The Phylogeny of Zea mays, by *P. Weatherwax*, 1935, 591.
- The Physic Garden, Medicinal Plants and their History, by *E.G. Wheelwright*, 1935, 162.
- The Physiology of Fungi, by *L.E. Hawker*, 1951, 303.
- The Physiology of plants, by *Wm. Seifriz*, 1939, 47.
- Physiology of Seeds, by *W. Crocker* and *L.V. Burton*, 1953, 404.
- Pioneer Plant Geography, by *W.B. Turrill*, 1954, 376.
- Plant Anatomy, by *Katherine Esau*, 1953, 511.
- Plant Disease Handbook, by *C. Westcott*, 1950, 334.
- Plant Diseases, by *F.T. Brooks*, 1953, 230.
- Plant Diseases in Orchard, Nursery and Garden Crops, by *E. Gram* and *A. Weber*, 1952, 269.
- The Plant Diseases of Great Britain: A Bibliography, compiled and annotated by *G.C. Ainsworth*, 1937, 523.
- Plant distribution in the Aberystwyth district, by *Lily Newton*, 1934, 407.
- Plant ecology, by *Hilda Drabble*, 1937, 526.
- Plant Embryology: Embryogeny of the Spermatophyta, by *D.A. Johansen*, 1951, 349.
- Plant Genera: their Nature and Definition, by *G.H.M. Lawrence* and others, 1954, 412.
- Plant Growth Substances, by *L.J. Audus*, 1954, 262.
- Plant Hunting in Europe, by *H. Roger-Smith*, 1950, 440.
- Plant Life in Malaya, *R.E. Holttum*, 1954, 374.
- The Plant Life of the Balkan Peninsula, by *W.B. Turrill*, 1929, 91.
- Plant Life of the Pacific World, by *E.D. Merrill*, 1947, 134.
- Plant Life through the Ages, by *A.C. Seward*, 1931, 463.
- Plant Names simplified, by *A.T. Johnson* and *H.A. Smith*, 1948, 124.
- Plant Propagation, by *R.C.M. Wright*, 1955, 454.
- Plant Propagation. "Amateur Gardening" Picture Book No. 4, edited by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1956, 181.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- The Plant Quarantine Problem, by *W.A. McCubbin*, 1955, 34.
- Plant Respiration, by *W.O. James*, 1954, 540.
- Plant Science Formulae, by *R.C. McLean*, 1941, 243.
- Plant Viruses and Virus Diseases, by *F.C. Bawden*, 1951, 62.
- Les Plantes Cultivées, by *A. Guillaumin*, 1947, 122.
- Planting design, by *F.B. Robinson*, 1940, 203.
- Plants and Bee-keeping, by *F.W. Howes*, 1946, 107.
- Plants and Plant Science in Latin America, edited by *F. Verdoorn*, 1946, 30.
- Plants for the connoisseur, by *T. Hay*, 1938, 314.
- Plants, Man and Life, by *Edgar Anderson*, 1954, 452.
- Plants of the Bible, by *H.N. and A.L. Moldenke*, 1953, 298.
- Plants of Bikini and other Northern Marshall Islands, by *W.R. Taylor*, 1951, 321.
- Plants of the Gold Coast, by *F.R. Irvine*, 1931, 111.
- The Pocket Guide to Wild Flowers by *David McClintock* and *R.S.R. Fitter*, 1956, 399.
- Poisonous Plants of India, by *R.N. Chopra, R.L. Badhwar and S. Ghosh*, 1951, 305.
- Poisonous plants of the United States, by *W.C. Menscher*, 1939, 257.
- Poisons law, by *H.N. Linstead*, 1937, 65.
- Pollen grains, by *R.P. Wodehouse*, 1936, 339.
- The Pollen Loads of the Honey Bee, by *Dorothy Hodges*, 1953, 68.
- Pollen morphology and plant taxonomy, by *G. Erdtman*, 1952, 500.
- Polynesian Botanical Bibliography, 1773-1935, by *E.D. Merrill*, 1937, 404.
- Practical Gardening for Amateurs, 4th Ed., by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1954, 562.
- Practical plant breeding, by *W.J.C. Lawrence*, 1937, 527.
- The Present Day Rock Garden, by *Sampson Clay*, 1938, 134.
- Primitive land plants, by *F.O. Bower*, 1935, 337.
- Primulas in the garden, by *Kenneth C. Corsar*, 1948, 492.
- The Prince of Botanists: Carl Linnaeus, by *Norah Gourlie*, 1953, 594.
- The Principal Rots of English Oak, by *K. St. G. Cartwright* and *W.P.K. Findlay*, 1937, 68.
- Principles of Plant Infection, by *E. Gaumann*, translated by *W.B. Brierley*, 1951, 304.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Principles of Plant Physiology, by *James Bonner* and *A.W. Galston*, 1952, 282, 439.
- Principles of Soil Microbiology, by *S.A. Waksman*, 2nd Ed., 1932, 413, 512.
- Principles of Tropical Agriculture, by *S.A. Tempany* and *G.E. Mann*, 1930, 399.
- A Prodromus of British Hieracia, by *H.W. Pugsley*, 1948, 501.
- The Proteases of Plants, by *S.H. Vines*, 1930, 223.
- The R.H.S. Dictionary of Gardening, Edited by *F.J. Chittenden*, 1952, 280.
- R.H.S. Dictionary of Gardening Supplement, ed. by *P.M. Synge*, 1956, 247.
- Raspberries and kindred fruits, by *E. Markham*, 1936, 291.
- Relación histórica del viage del botánico Ruiz, 1777-88, by *J. Jaramillo-Arango*, 1953, 186.
- Une Relique de la Sapinière Méditerranéenne, by *A. Barbey*, 1935, 220.
- Report and Proceedings of the Ninth International Horticultural Congress 1930, published by the Royal Horticultural Society, 1931, 286.
- Report of the Thirteenth International Horticultural Congress, 1952, Edited by *Patrick M. Synge*, 1954, 43.
- Researches on Fungi, Vol. VII, by *H.R. Buller*, 1951, 475.
- Return to the Irrawaddy, by *F. Kingdon-Ward*, 1956, 576.
- A Revised Flora of Malaya: Vol. I, Orchids of Malaya, by *R.E. Holttum*, 1954, 71.
- A Revision of Melanconis, Pseudovalsa, Prosthecium and Titania, by *L.E. Wehmeyer*, 1941, 245.
- Rhodesian Wild Flowers, by *Robert A.S. Martineau*, 1954, 425.
- The Rhododendron Leaf, by *J.M. Cowan*, 1951, 347.
- Rhododendrons and Azaleas, by *Frederick Street*, 1956, 575.
- Rice, by *D.H. Grist*, 1st Ed., 1953, 544; 2nd Ed., 1955, 292.
- Rock garden and alpine plants, by *H. Correvon*, 1930, 400.
- Rock garden plants, by *Clarence Elliot*, 1936, 189.
- Rock Gardening, by *G.K. Mooney*, 1955, 100.
- The Romance of Empire Drugs, *Stafford Allen & Sons, Ltd.*, 1933, 112.
- The Romance of Plant Hunting, by *F. Kingdon Ward*, 1933, 304.
- Roses, by *H. Edland*, 1953, 506.
- Roses, "Amateur Gardening" Picture Book No. 2, edited by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1954, 450.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- The Royal Botanical Expedition to New Spain, by *H.W. Rickett*, 1948, 500.
- Royal Gardens, by *Lanning Roper*, 1953, 429.
- Rusts of British Forest Trees, by *J.S. Murray*, 1955, 570.
- Sanders' Encyclopedia of Gardening, 22nd Ed., Revised by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1953, 450.
- School Gardening in the Tropics, by *R.O. Williams*, 1951, 28.
- Science in Africa, by *E.B. Worthington*, 1939, 106.
- Science lends a Hand in the Garden, by *F. Keeble*, 1939, 674.
- The Scientific principles of plant protection, by *Hubert Martin*, 2nd Ed., 1936, 444; 3rd Ed., 1940, 203.
- Scot Head Island, edited by *J.A. Steers*, 1935, 100.
- A Second Biology, by *S. Mangham* and *W.R. Sherriiffs*, 1932, 303.
- See how to Garden, by *C.E. Pearson*, 1956, 160.
- Seed and Potting Composts, by *W.J.C. Lawrence* and *J. Newell*, 1939, 678.
- The Seed-drift of South Africa, by *John Muir*, 1937, 525.
- Sempervivums, by *R. Lloyd Praeger*, 1933, 47.
- Shrubs and Trees for the Garden, by *A. Osborn*, 1933, 512.
- Shrubs for Amateurs, by *W.J. Bean*; 3rd Ed., revised by *S.A. Pearce*, 1956, 134.
- Shrubs for the Rock Garden and Alpine House, by *Royton E. Heath*, 1954, 561.
- Silviculture of the mixed deciduous forests of Nigeria, by *W.D. MacGregor*, 1934, 453.
- Silviculture of the trees of Trinidad and Tobago, by *R.C. Marshall*, 1940, 274.
- Simple Flower Arrangement, by *Violet Stevenson*, 1956, 544.
- Simple Rose Growing, by *A.G.L. Hellyer*, 1954, 426.
- Sisal-production and preparation, edited by *H.H. Smith*, 1929, 329.
- La Sistemática del Lino, by *Prof. R. Ciferri*, 1950, 257.
- Sixty years of botany in Britain (1875-1935), by *F.O. Bower*, 1938, 215.
- Size and Form in Plants, by *F.O. Bower*, 1930, 503.
- The Small Unheated Greenhouse, by *Arthur J. Simons*, 1956, 575.
- Snowdrops and Snowflakes, by *F.C. Stern*, 1956, 215.
- Soilless Culture, by *T. Saunby*, 1954, 56.
- Soilless growth of plants, by *C. Ellis* and *M.W. Swaney*, 1938, 314.
- Some Beautiful Indian Trees, by *E. Blatter* and *W.S. Millard*, 1937, 404; 2nd Ed., revised by *W.T. Stearn*, 1955, 566.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Some Nineteenth Century Gardeners, by *Geoffrey Taylor*, 1951, 410.
- Spices and Condiments, by *H.S. Redgrove*, 1933, 505.
- Spore discharge in land plants, by *C.T. Ingold*, 1939, 316.
- Spore ornamentation of the Russulas, by *R. Crawshaw*, 1930, 464.
- The Stapelieae, 2nd Ed., by *A. White* and *B.L. Sloane*, 1937, 522.
- Strasburger's Text-Book of Botany, 6th English Ed., translated from 17th German Ed. by *W.H. Lang*, 1930, 504.
- Strawberries, by *Norman Stewart*, 1956, 532.
- The Structure and composition of foods, by *A.L. Winton* and *K.B. Winton*, 1936, 337; 1937, 321.
- The Structure and life of forest trees, by *Büsgen*, 3rd Ed. by *Münch* translated by *T. Thomson*, 1929, 270.
- The Structure of economic plants, by *H.E. Hayward*, 1939, 256.
- The Student's Flora of Tasmania, Part 1, by *W.M. Curtis*, 1956, 534.
- A Student's Illustrated Flora of Ireland, by *J. Adams*, 1931, 463.
- A Study of the Genus Paeonia, by *F.C. Stern*, 1947, 139.
- The Study of Plant Communities, by *H.J. Oosting*, 1948, 171; 2nd Ed., 1956, 522.
- Successful Begonia culture, by *Frederick Bedson*, 1954, 532.
- Successful Orchid Culture, by *P.R.C. Rittershausen*, 1954, 33.
- Succulent Plants Illustrated, by *V. Higgins*, 1949, 560.
- A Survey of the Agriculture of Kent, by *G.H. Garrad*, 1955, 352.
- The Suttlej deodar, its ecology and timber production, by *R.M. Gorrie*, 1934, 141.
- A Swahili Dictionary of Plant Names, by *P.J. Greenway*, 1938, 87; 2nd Ed. (A Swahili-Botanical-English Dictionary of Plant Names), 1941, 36.
- Swiss Alpine Flowers, by *W. Rytz-Miller*, translated by *W.T. Stearn*, 1951, 27.
- The Tall Bearded Iris, by *Nicholas Moore*, 1956, 553.
- Tea Pests and Diseases and their Control with special reference to North East India, by *E. Hainsworth*, 1953, 249.
- Les territoires phytogéographiques du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, by *W. Robyns*, 1950, 164.
- A Textbook of general botany, by *R.M. Holman* and *W.W. Robbins*, 1938, 351.
- Textbook of Pharmacognosy, 5th Ed., by *G.E. Trease*, 1949, 308; 6th Ed., 1953, 250.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Textbook of Practical Botany, by
R.C. McLean and W.R. Ivimey-Cook,
1953, 291.
- Textbook of Theoretical Botany, by
R.C. McLean and W.R. Ivimey-Cook,
Vol. I, 1951, 385; Vol. II, 1956,
501.
- A Textbook of Tropical Agriculture,
by *H.A.A. Nicholls*, 1930, 93.
- Toadstools and Mushrooms and other
Larger Fungi of South Australia,
by *J.B. Cleland*, 1936, 141.
- Tomatoes, "Amateur Gardening
Picture Book No. 3, edited by
A.G.L. Hellyer, 1954, 450.
- Town Gardening, by *P.R.S. Hunt*,
1956, 266.
- The Toxicology of plants in South
Africa, by *D.G. Steyn*, 1934, 176.
- Treasury of Trees, by *H.L. Edlin*
and *M. Nimms*, 1956, 575.
- Trees and Shrubs hardy in the
British Isles, by *W.J. Bean*,
Vol. III, 1934, 46; 7th Ed.,
Vol. I, 1950, 318; 7th Ed.,
Vols. II and III, 1952, 82.
- Trees and Shrubs of Kenya Colony,
by *E. Battiscombe*, 1936, 466.
- Trees and Shrubs of the Upper
Midwest, by *Carl Otto Rosendahl*,
1955, 496.
- Trees found in the Transvaal,
by *M. Bolton*, 1950, 210.
- The Trees of New Zealand, by
L. Cockayne and E.P. Turner,
1929, 95.
- The Trees of Northern Bengal, by
A.M. Cowan and J.M. Cowan, 1931,
287.
- The Tropical Garden, by *L.E. Kuch*
and *R.C. Tongg*, 1937, 278.
- The Tropical Rain Forest, by
P.W. Richards, 1953, 184.
- Types of Vegetation in Southern
Rhodesia, by *J.S. Henkel*,
1932, 158.
- The Unconventional garden, by
A.F. Hort, 1929, 93.
- The unheated Greenhouse, by
Deenagh Goold-Adams, 1956, 181.
- The Useful and ornamental plants
in Trinidad and Tobago, by
R.O. Williams, 1941, 35.
- The Useful and Ornamental Plants
in Zanzibar and Pemba, by
R.O. Williams, 1949, 128.
- The Useful Plants of West
Tropical Africa, (appendix to
the Flora of West Tropical
Africa), by *J.M. Dalziel*, 1937,
398.
- Le Vanillier et la Vanille dans
le Monde, by *G. Bouriquet*,
1955, 494.
- Variation and Evolution in Plants,
by *G.L. Stebbins, Jr.*, 1951, 307.
- Vascular Plants of Illinois by
G.N. Jones and G.D. Fuller,
1955, 586.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- N.I. Vavilov: Selected Writings,
transl. by *K.S. Chester*, 1951,
380; 1952, 84.
- Vegetable Gardening, by
A.J. Simons, 1954, 414.
- Vegetable Gardening in Malaya, by
J.N. Milsum and D.H. Grist, 1941,
244.
- Vegetable Gums and Resins, by
F.N. Howes, 1949, 553.
- Vegetable Tanning Materials,
F.N. Howes, 1953, 554.
- The Vegetation of British Guiana,
by *D.B. Fanshawe*, 1953, 229.
- The Vegetation of the divisions of
Albany and Bathurst, by
R.A. Dyer, 1939, 40.
- The Vegetation of South Africa, by
R.S. Adamson, 1939, 167.
- Vegetative Propagation of Tropical
and Subtropical Plantation Crops,
by *G. St.C. Feildon* and
R.J. Garner, 1940, 167.
- Vernalization and Photoperiodism,
by *A.E. Murneek, R.O. Whyte*, and
others 1948, 448.
- The Victorian Flower Garden, by
Geoffrey Taylor, 1952, 440.
- The Villa Taranto - A Scotsman's
Garden in Italy, by *Neil
McEacharn*, 1955, 319.
- Wall shrubs and hardy climbers, by
W.J. Bean, 1939, 280.
- Water in the Physiology of Plants,
by *Crafts, Currier and Stocking*,
1950, 132.
- Wayside and Woodland Trees, by
E. Step, revised by *A.K. Jackson*
and *A.B. Jackson*, 1941, 241.
- Wayside Trees of Malaya, by
E.J.H. Corner, 1940, 331.
- Weed Control in Farm and Garden,
by *Stephen J. Willis*, 1954, 616.
- Weeds, by *W.C. Muenscher*, 1935, 585.
- Weeds, weeds, weeds, by *Chas. Boys*,
1937, 480.
- Welsh flowering plants, by
H.A. Hyde and A.E. Wade, 1934,
404.
- Welsh Timber Trees, by *H.A. Hyde*,
1931, 431; 2nd Ed., 1936, 290.
- Wild Flower Gardening, by
Norman Taylor, 1955, 630.
- Wild Flower Studies, by
B.D. Inglis, 1952, 136.
- Wild Flowers, by *John Gilmour* and
Max Walters, 1954, 240.
- Wild Flowers at a Glance, by
M.C. Carey and Dorothy Fitchew,
1955, 296.
- Wild Flowers of Attica, by
S.C. Atchley, 1939, 45.
- Wild flowers of Australia, by
T.Y. Harris, 1939, 163.
- Wild Flowers of the Cape Peninsula,
by *M.M. Kidd*, 1951, 301.
- Wild Flowers of the Ceylon Hills,
by *T.E.T. Bond*, 1953, 506.
- Wild Flowers of Chalk and Limestone,
by *J.E. Lousley*, 1951, 376.

Book Reviews (Contd.)

- Wild Flowers of the Great Dominions of the British Empire, by *Lady Rockley*, 1935, 338.
- Wild Flowers of Kashmir, Series III, by *B.O. Coventry*, 1931, 112.
- The Wild Flowers of Kuwait and Bahrain, by *Violet Dickson*, 1955, 362.
- Wild Flowers of Newfoundland, by *A.M. Ayre*, 1935, 582.
- Wild Flowers of Western Pennsylvania and the Upper Ohio Basin, Text by *O.E. Jennings*, water-colours by *Audrey Avinoff*, 1954, 465.
- The Wild Orchids of Britain, by *J. Brooke*, 1951, 302.
- Wild Orchids of Britain, by *V.S. Summerhayes*, 1951, 459.
- The Woody Plants of Natal and Zululand, by *J.S. Henkel*, 1935, 589.
- The World of Plant Life, by *C.J. Hylander*, 1939, 676.
- World Sugar Production and Consumption, by *C.J. Robertson*, 1934, 228.
- The World was my garden, by *D. Fairchild*, 1939, 39.
- The World's grasses, by *J.W. Bews*, 1930, 333.
- The Yeasts, by *J. Lodder* and *N.J.W. Kreger-van Rij*, 1952, 365.
- Boothman, S., The Alpine House (review), 1938, 311.
- Bor, N.L., 1937, 422; 1948, 10.
- -- A new species of *Deyeuxia*, 1948, 42.
- -- Dr. Stocks' *Sporobolus*, 1948, 45.
- -- New Species of *Poa*, 1948, 138.
- -- *Bhidea Stapf*: A new Genus of Indian Grasses, (with fig.), 1948, 445.
- -- A New Species of *Deyeuxia*, 1949, 68.
- -- Two New Grasses from India, 1949, 69.
- -- -- Species of *Isachne* from India, 1949, 95.
- -- A New Species of *Isachne* from India, 1949, 114.
- -- *Pogonachne Bor*: A New Genus of Indian Grasses, (with fig.), 1949, 176.
- -- A New Species of *Capillipedium* from India, 1949, 222.
- -- -- *Dichanthium* from Burma, 1949, 223.
- -- -- -- *Agrostis* from India, 1949, 444.
- -- -- -- *Ischaemum* from Burma, 1949, 568.
- -- Two New Grasses from India, 1949, 571.
- -- -- Species of *Ischaemum*, 1950, 187.
- -- A New *Brachiaria* from Burma, 1950, 232.
- Bor, N.L.: A New *Eulalia* from Burma, 1950, 258.
- -- *Stipa hookeri Stapf*, 1950, 319.
- -- A New Genus of Indian Grasses (with fig. and plate), 1950, 385.
- -- Some New Species of Indian Grasses, (with plates), 1951, 166.
- -- What is *Poa himalayana Nees*? 1951, 181.
- -- *Timouria Roshev.* and *Psammochloa Hitchc.*, 1951, 186.
- -- Some New Indian Grasses, 1951, 445.
- -- The Genus *Orinus Hitchc.*, 1951, 453.
- -- Notes on *Dimeria R.Br.*, 1951, 455.
- -- Notes on Asiatic Grasses: I, (with plate), 1952, 75; II, (with figs.), 1952, 101; III, 1952, 130; IV, 1952, 165; V, 1952, 209; VI, 1952, 223; VII, 1952, 225; VIII, (with figs.), 1952, 309; IX, (with figs.), 1952, 317; X, (with plate), 1952, 321; XI, (with plates and figs.), 1952, 553; XII, 1953, 269; XIII, 1953, 371; XIV, (with figs.), 1953, 547; XV, (with figs.), 1954, 51; XVI, (with figs.), 1954, 73; XVII, 1954, 441; XVIII, 1954, 453; XIX, 1954, 497; XX, 1954, 545; XXI, 1954, 548; XXII, (with fig.), 1954, 555; XXIII, (with fig.), 1955, 93; XXIV, 1955, 377; XXV, 1956, 212; XXVI, 1956, 255;
- Borg, J. *Cacti* (review), 1938, 169.
- Borneo, additions to the flora of, 1930, 74.
- and other Malay Islands, additions to the flora of, 1930, 364; 1931, 33, 493; 1933, 190; 1936, 17; 1938, 110, 173, 175, 221, 275, 306; 1939, 29, 275, 504, 509, 533, 539; 1940, 192, 248; 1941, 233.
- British North, contributions towards a flora of, 1932, 176, 292; 1933, 487; 1934, 119.
- The genus *Neurocalyx* in, 1937, 281.
- a new genus of *Vaccinioideae* from, 1935, 150.
- New species from the Malay Peninsula and, 1929, 254.
- Boronia hyssopifolia Hook. f.*, 1954, 464.
- *nana* var. *hyssopifolia Melville*, 1954, 463.
- *tetrathecodes Pers. ex Hook.*, 1954, 464.
- var. *simplicifolia F. Muell. ex Hook.*, 1954, 464.
- Borrage officinalis Linn.*, 1930, 445.
- Borreria eryngioides Cham. et Schlechter*, 1938, 365.
- *ocymoides DC.*, 1938, 365.

- Borrerria phytellina (Schweinf. ex Hiern) Dandy, 1953, 116.
- Borthwick, A.W. (obit.), 1937, 173.
- Borzicactus Riccobono, 1938, 455.
- Boscawen, A.T. (obit.), 1939, 339.
- Boschia acutifolia Mast., 1953, 515.
- griffithii Mast., 1953, 520.
- oblongifolia Ridley, 1933, 488.
- Boschia Lam., 1935, 88.
- Bostrychia tenella (Vahl) J. Ag., 1950, 272.
- Boswellia bricchettii Chiov. 1941, 132.
- carteri Birdwood (with plate), 1931, 405.
- dalzielii Hutch., 1946, 55.
- frereana Birdwood, 1931, 405.
- Botanical conference, imperial, 1934, 456.
- -- third imperial, 1936, 144.
- congress, sixth international, Amsterdam, 1934, 279, 311.
- -- seventh international, Stockholm, 1938, 400.
- expeditions, 1929, 237, 322.
- Garden, Montreal, 1940, 148.
- Gardens and Museum at Berlin-Dahlem, H.Sleumer, 1949, 172.
- -- of the University of British Columbia, 1938, 471.
- Magazine (review), 1929, 269, 325; 1930, 126, 331, 503; 1931, 109, 399, 462, 501; 1932, 108, 302; 1933, 47, 111, 256, 367, 508; 1934, 48, 143, 309, 407; 1935, 220, 587; 1936, 192, 243, 338, 467; 1937, 66, 123, 324, 444; 1938, 86, 265, 311, 399; 1939, 35, 164, 339, 678; 1940, 47, 168, 276; 1941, 242.
- -- Dedications, 1827-1927, 1932, 44.
- -- editorship of, 1934, 39.
- Miscellany, Hooker's, the dates of 1936, 85.
- monkeys, 1938, 306.
- Results of the Banana Collecting Expedition, 1954-5, N.W. Simmonds, 1956, 463.
- Society and Exchange Club of the British Isles for 1932, Report of (review), 1934, 139; (for 1933) 1934, 308.
- -- of South Africa, the, 1934, 157.
- Botanist in Ireland, the (review), 1935, 340.
- Botanists, deceased British and Irish, biographical index of, 1932, 111.
- International Address Book of, 1930, 499; 1931, 429, 502.
- Botany as a part of general education (review), 1934, 406.
- of Beechey's Voyage, Part 6, Date of, 1950, 333.
- -- the living plant (review), 1939, 484.
- a textbook for college and university students (review), 1930, 96.
- Botany of Tropical Africa, 1950, 460.
- Bothriochloa caucasica C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 101.
- decipiens C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 444.
- -- var. cloncurrensensis C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 444.
- erianthoides C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 444.
- ewartiana C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 444.
- insculpta var. vegetior C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 109.
- intermedia var. acidula C.E. Hubbard, 1938, 383.
- -- -- acidula Stapf, 1934, 109.
- Bothriocline alternifolia O. Hoffm., 1932, 98.
- inyangana N.E. Br., 1937, 423.
- moramballae O. Hoffm., 1937, 425.
- schimperi Oliv., 1929, 191.
- Bothriopodium Rizzini, 1953, 479.
- glaziovii (Bur. et K.Schum.) Rizz., 1953, 479.
- Botrychium daucifolium Wall., 1930, 347.
- lanuginosum Wall. ex Hook. and Grev. (with plate), 1940, 30.
- matricarioides A.Br., 1938, 90.
- Botryophora geniculata (Miq.) Beumee, 1948, 484.
- kingii Hook. fil., 1929, 207; 1948, 484.
- Botryosporium longibrachiatum (Oudem.) R.Maire, 1952, 288.
- Botryostegae: a new genus of Ericaceae, 1934, 191, 312.
- Stapf, 1934, 194.
- bracteata Stapf (with fig.), 1934, 194.
- Boucerosia cylindrica Brongn., 1954, 587.
- Bouchea hanningtonii Oliv., 1955, 135.
- marrubifolia (Fenzl ex Walp.) Schau., 1955, 133.
- pterygocarpa Schau., 1955, 132.
- rariflora (A. Terracc.) Chiov., 1955, 135.
- sessilifolia Vatke, 1955, 134.
- Bougainvillea glabra Choisy, 1946, 62.
- spectabilis Willd., 1950, 444.
- Boulenger, G.A. (obit.), 1938, 84.
- Bouvardia bicolor Kunze, 1937, 305.
- cavanillesii DC., 1937, 305.
- cordifolia DC., 1937, 308.
- hintoni Bullock, 1937, 307.
- houtteana Schlecht., 1937, 308.
- macrantha Standl., 1937, 305.
- multiflora Schultes, 1937, 305.
- -- Standl., 1937, 306.
- triflora H.B.K., 1937, 306.
- versicolor Ker, 1937, 305.
- -- var. graciliflora A. Gray, 1937, 306.
- villosa Standl., 1937, 306.
- xylostoides Hook. et Arn. (with plate), 1937, 306.
- Bovell, J.R. (obit.), 1929, 63.
- Bovista asterospora Massee, 1953, 322.
- candida Schwein., 1953, 325.
- circumscissa Berk. et Curt., 1953, 325.
- lilacina Mont. et Berk., 1953, 319.

- Bovistella dominicensis* (Masse) Lloyd, 1953, 322.
- *radicata* (Mont.) Pat., D.A. Reid, (with figs.), 1953, 47.
- Bowdichia racemosa* Hoehne, 1939, 6.
- Bower, F.O., 1936, 107.
- -- Size and Form in Plants (review), 1930, 503.
- -- Primitive land plants (review), 1935, 337.
- -- Sixty years of botany in Britain (1875-1935) (review), 1938, 215.
- -- Botany of the living plant (review), 1939, 484.
- Bowringia mildbraedii* Harms, 1950, 218.
- Boyce Thomson Southwestern Arboretum, 1933, 208.
- Boykinia* Nutt., 1935, 87.
- *richardsonii* A.Gr., (with plate), 1934, 351.
- Boys, C. Weeds, weeds, weeds (review), 1937, 480.
- Bracher, R. Field studies in ecology (review), 1935, 584.
- -- Ecology in town and classroom (review), 1938, 172.
- Brachiaria* from Burma, A New: N.L. Bor, 1950, 232.
- *burmanica* Bor, 1950, 232.
- *dictyoneura* Stapf, 1936, 297.
- *distachya* Stapf, 1930, 256.
- *eruciformis* Griseb., 1934, 273.
- *gilesii* Chase, 1934, 446.
- *humidicola* Schweickerdt, 1936, 297.
- *lata* from West Tropical Africa: A New Variety of, C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 125.
- -- (*Schumacheri*) C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 125.
- *mutica* Stapf, 1930, 256.
- *notochthona* Stapf, 1934, 446.
- *praetervisa* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 446.
- *ramosa* (Linn.) Stapf, 1954, 547.
- *schoenfelderii* C.E. Hubbard et Schweickerdt, 1936, 323.
- *serpens* C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 654.
- *somalensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 189.
- *stipitata* C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 498.
- *stolonifera* Goossens (with fig.), 1934, 195.
- *villosa* (Lamk.) A. Camus, 1954, 546.
- *whiteana* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 446.
- Brachyachne chrysolepis* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 436.
- *ciliaris* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 448.
- *convergens* Stapf, 1934, 448.
- *fibrosa* C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 502.
- *obtusiflora* C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 503.
- *patentiflora* C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 503.
- *tenella* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 448.
- Brachycorythis* sect. *Basiphyllum* Summerh. 1937, 458.
- Brachycorythis* Lindl., 1955, 226.
- *acuta* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1955, 238.
- *acutiloba* Rendle, 1955, 257.
- *allisonii* Rolfe, 1955, 258.
- *angolensis* (Schltr.) Schltr., 1955, 250, 251.
- *basifoliata* Summerh., 1937, 457; 1955, 259.
- *baumii* Schltr., 1955, 260.
- *briartiana* Kraenzl., 1955, 253.
- *buchananii* (Schltr.) Rolfe, 1955, 252.
- *congoensis* Kraenzl., 1955, 250.
- *conica* (Summerh.) Summerh., 1955, 244.
- -- subspecies *conica*, 1955, 244.
- -- *longilabris* Summerh., 1955, 245.
- -- -- *transvaalensis* Summerh., 1955, 245.
- *crassicornis* Kraenzl., 1951, 461; 1955, 248.
- *disoides* (Ridl.) Kraenzl., 1955, 246.
- *engleriana* Kraenzl., 1955, 247.
- *friesii* (Schltr.) Summerh., 1955, 246.
- *galeandra* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1955, 241.
- *goetzeana* Kraenzl., 1955, 260.
- *grandis* Kraenzl., 1955, 258.
- -- *sudanensis* Braid, 1955, 258.
- -- -- *ugandensis* Braid, 1955, 258.
- *helferi* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1955, 235.
- *henryi* (Schltr.) Summerh., 1955, 235.
- *hirschbergii* Braid, 1955, 250.
- *hispidula* (Rendle) Schltr., 1955, 260.
- *iantha* (Wight) Summerh., 1955, 238.
- *inhambanensis* (Schltr.) Schltr., 1955, 252.
- *junodiana* Kraenzl., 1955, 264.
- *kalbreyeri* Rchb.f., 1955, 259.
- -- *var. glandulosa* Braid, 1955, 259.
- *kassneriana* Kraenzl., 1955, 260.
- *laotica* (Gagnep.) Summerh., 1955, 236.
- *lastii* Rolfe, 1955, 264.
- *leopoldii* (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1955, 254.
- *macclouniei* Braid, 1955, 253.
- *macowaniana* Rchb.f., 1955, 247.
- *macrantha* (Lindl.) Summerh., 1955, 236.
- *mixta* Summerh., 1955, 263.
- *obcordata* (Lindl.) Summerh., 1955, 243.
- *obovalis* Summerh., 1955, 237.
- *oligophylla* Kraenzl., 1955, 251.
- *ovata* Lindl., 1955, 256.
- -- subspecies *ovata*, 1955, 256.
- -- -- *schweinfurthii* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1955, 257.
- -- -- *welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) Summerh., 1955, 257.
- *parviflora* Rolfe, 1955, 252.

- Brachycorythis paucifolia* Summerh., 1947, 123; 1948, 479; 1955, 251.
 -- *perrieri* Schltr., 1955, 253.
 -- *pilosa* Summerh., 1955, 259.
 -- *pleistophylla* Rechb.f., 1955, 253.
 -- -- subspecies *leopoldii* (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1955, 254.
 -- -- *pleistophylla*, 1955, 253.
 -- *pubescens* Harv., 1955, 260.
 -- *pulchra* Schltr., 1955, 253, 254.
 -- *pumilio* (Lindl.) Rechb.f., 1955, 264.
 -- *rhodostachys* (Schltr.) Summerh., 1955, 246.
 -- *rhomboglossa* Kraenzl., 1955, 247.
 -- *rosea* A. Chev., 1955, 264.
 -- *sceptrum* Schltr., 1955, 249.
 -- *schweinfurthii* Rechb.f., 1955, 257.
 -- -- var. *nigerica* Braid, 1955, 258.
 -- *sibangensis* Kraenzl., 1955, 248.
 -- *soyauxiana* Kraenzl., 1955, 248.
 -- *splendida* Summerh., 1955, 240.
 -- *stolzii* Schltr., 1955, 260.
 -- *sudanica* Schltr., 1955, 260.
 -- *tenuior* Rechb.f., 1955, 247.
 -- *thorelii* (Gagnep.) Summerh., 1955, 244.
 -- *tysoni* Bolus, 1955, 264.
 -- *ugandensis* Schltr., 1955, 258.
 -- *velutina* Schltr., 1955, 263.
 -- *virginea* (Bolus) Rolfe, 1955, 264.
 -- *welwitschii* Rechb.f., 1955, 257.
 -- *wightii* Summerh., 1955, 242.
Brachylaena hutchinsii Hutch. (with plates) 1935, 187.
 -- *merana* Humbert, 1935, 189.
Brachymenium lonchopus P. de la V., 1954, 508.
 -- *philonotula* (Hampe) Broth., 1954, 509.
Brachypodium loliaceum (Huds.) Roem. & Schult., 1954, 375.
 -- *serpentinii* C.E. Hubbard: The distribution of, F. Markgraf, 1948, 66.
Brachystegia in Nyasaland, the genus (with figs. and map), 1930, 348.
 -- *apertifolia* Hutch. et Burt Davy, 1930, 358.
 -- *appendiculata* Benth., 1930, 364.
 -- *boehmii* Taub., 1930, 353.
 -- *bournei* Greenway, 1930, 357.
 -- *bragaei* Harms, 1930, 359.
 -- *edulis* Hutch. et Burt Davy, 1930, 361.
 -- *filiformis* Hutch. et Burt Davy, 1930, 358.
 -- *flagristipulata* Taub., 1930, 355.
 -- *floribunda* Benth., 1930, 363.
 -- *goetzei* Harms, 1930, 355.
 -- *hockii* De Wild., 1930, 362.
 -- -- var. *papyracea* De Wild., 1930, 362.
 -- *leonensis* Hutch. et Burt Davy, 1930, 358.
Brachystegia longifolia Benth., 1930, 357.
 -- -- var. *parvifolia* Topham, 1930, 359.
 -- *mimosifolia* Hutch. et Burt Davy, 1930, 353.
 -- *mpalensis* Micheli, 1930, 360.
 -- -- var. *latifolia* De Wild., 1930, 362.
 -- *nigerica* Hoyle et A.P.D. Jones, 1947, 68.
 -- *oblonga* Sim, 1930, 356.
 -- *oliveri* Taub., 1930, 363.
 -- *polyantha* Harms, 1930, 362.
 -- *randii* Bak. fil., 1930, 360.
 -- *spiciformis* var. *parviflora* Benth., 1930, 360.
 -- *tamarindoides* Welw. ex Benth., 1930, 355.
 -- *trijuga* R.E. Fries, 1930, 362.
 -- *utilis* Hutch. et Burt Davy, 1930, 359.
 -- *velutina* De Wild., 1930, 359.
 -- *venosa* Hutch. et Burt Davy, 1930, 360.
 -- *wildemaniana* R.E. Fries, 1930, 357.
 -- *woodiana* Harms, 1930, 356.
Brachystelma atacorensis A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 341.
 -- *barberae* Harv. ex Hook.f., 1953, 359.
 -- *circinatum* E. Mey., 1953, 358.
 -- *commixtum* N.E.Br., 1953, 358.
 -- *distinctum* N.E.Br., 1953, 358.
 -- *elongatum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br., 1953, 358.
 -- *galpinii* (Schltr.) N.E.Br., 1953, 358.
 -- *gracillimum* R.A. Dyer, 1953, 358.
 -- ? *hirsutum* E. Mey., 1953, 60.
 -- *hirtellum* H. Weim., 1953, 359.
 -- *pallida* (Schltr.) N.E. Br., 1953, 358.
 -- *prostratum* E.A. Bruce, 1948, 462.
 -- *pygmaeum* (Schltr.) N.E.Br., 1953, 359.
Brachythecium populeum (Hedw.) B. & S., 1952, 56.
 -- *rivulare* (Bruch) B. & S., 1952, 56.
 -- *rutabulum* (Hedw.) B. & S., 1952, 56.
 -- *salebrosum* (Web. & Mohr) B. & S., 1952, 56.
 -- *velutinum* (Hedw.) B. & S., 1952, 56.
Brachytome wardii C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 291.
Bracteola orientalis C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 117.
 -- *subaequigluma* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 117.
Bracteolaria polygalacea Hook.f., 1947, 26.
 John Bradbury Collection, 1953, 279.
 Bradbury, specimens collected by, in Missouri territory, 1934, 49.
 Braggins, S.W.M., 1935, 58.
Brandisia rosea var. *flava* C.E.C. Fischer, 1934, 93.
Brandtia holcoides Kunth, 1955, 413.

- Brangham, A.N. The ants of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1938, 390.
- Brasil, four new species of Vernoniaeae collected by Glaziou in, 1938, 298.
- Brassaiopsis calcarea Craib*, 1930, 422.
- Brassica* Linn., 1955, 525.
- *arvensis* Linn., 1930, 267.
- *campestris* Linn., 1948, 385; 1949, 284.
- -- *var. rapa* (Linn.) Hartm., 1955, 526.
- *cretica* Lam., 1937, 223.
- -- *var. nivea* O.E. Schulz, 1937, 223; 1940, 262.
- *deflexa* Boiss., 1949, 284; 1955, 526.
- -- *var. lasiocalycina* (Boiss. et Hausskn.) O.E. Schulz, 1955, 526.
- *didyma* *var. leiocarpa* Hal., 1937, 223.
- *elongata* Ehrh., 1930, 299; 1955, 527.
- *foliis lanceolato-ovatis glabris indivisis dentatis* Linn., 1930, 268, 269.
- *junceae* (Linn.) Czern. et Coss., 1949, 285; 1955, 527.
- *napus* Linn., 1955, 527.
- *nigra* (Linn.) Koch., 1955, 527.
- *teretifolia* Desf., 1930, 267.
- *tournefortii* Gouan, 1949, 285; 1955, 527.
- *violacea* Linn., 1930, 268, 269.
- Braunsia *Schwantes*, 1929, 56.
- *bina* *Schwantes*, 1929, 57.
- *maximiliani* *Schwantes*, 1929, 57.
- Bravo, Helia. Las Cactaceas de Mexico (review), 1937, 403.
- Brayera anthelmintica* Kunth, 1929, 189.
- Brazzeia longipedicellata* Verdcourt, 1950, 344.
- Brehmia spinosa* Harv., 1955, 40.
- Bremekamp, C.E.B. On the systematic position of the genus *Dolichanthus* C.H. Wright, 1936, 103.
- Bremekamp, C.E.B. Flora of Tropical America, Part XLIII, Acanthaceae, 1939, 557; Part LIV, Antirrhoea guianensis, 1952, 260.
- -- Two new Bornean Rubiaceae, 1940, 192.
- -- A species of *Danais*, 1948, 188.
- -- Some new species of *Pavetta* L. from Tropical and South Africa, 1948, 350; 1953, 501.
- -- A new species of *Parasympagis* (Acanthaceae) from Thailand, 1953, 565.
- -- New species of *Oldenlandia*, *Conostomium* and *Pavetta* from Tropical Africa, 1956, 169.
- Brenan, J.P.M.: Four new species of *Memecylon* from East Tropical Africa, (with figs.), 1946, 89.
- -- *Empogona Hook. f.* and its relation to *Tricalysia* DC., 1947, 53.
- -- A new species of *Diospyros*, 1948, 111.
- Brenan, J.P.M.: A new species of *Tricalysia*, 1948, 499.
- -- A contribution to the Flora of East Tropical Africa, (with fig.), 1949, 71.
- -- Validity and Identity of *Chenopodium graveolens*, 1950, 129.
- -- Plants of the Cambridge Expedition of 1947-1948, I (with fig.), 1950, 211; II (with figs.), 1952, 227; III, 1952, 441.
- -- More New Plants from the Idanre Hills, Nigeria, 1950, 227.
- -- Notes on African Commelinaceae, (with figs.), 1952, 179.
- -- The *Albizzia gummiifera* Complex, (with plates and figs.), 1952, 507.
- -- Notes on African Onagraceae and Trapaceae, 1953, 163.
- -- *Soyauxia*, A Second Genus of Medusandraceae, (with fig.), 1953, 507.
- -- Notes on Mimosoideae: I, 1955, 161; II (with tables) 1956, 185.
- -- The Genus *Cola* in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, 1956, 141.
- -- A new section of the genus *Chenopodium* from Africa, 1956, 165.
- -- and Hoyle, A.C.: New or Note-worthy Plants from West Tropical Africa, 1947, 67.
- Bresadola, G. (obit.), 1929, 236.
- Breuteillia Buc'hoz*, 1939, 327.
- Breutelia auronitens* Negri, 1954, 509.
- *stuhlmannii* Broth., 1954, 509.
- *subgnaphalea* (C.M.) Par., 1954, 509.
- Brexia Noronha ex Thouars*, 1939, 326.
- Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. & Mitchell Watt, J. The Medicinal and Poisonous plants of Southern Africa (review), 1933, 463.
- Breynia subterblanca* C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 98.
- Bridelia somalensis* Hutch., 1931, 413.
- Bridgesia* and *Chileniopsis*, 1938, 300.
- Bridgesia Backeb.*, 1938, 300.
- Brieya* from Angola: A new species of, A. W. Exell, 1950, 418.
- Briggsia forrestii* Craib, 1948, 374.
- *muscolica* (Diels) Craib, 1940, 191.
- *penlopi* C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 666.
- Brimble, L.J.F. Everyday botany (review), 1936, 243.
- -- Intermediate botany (review), 1936, 243; 1939, 682.
- Briquet, John (obit.), 1931, 499.
- -- biography of (review), 1935, 580.

- British Columbia, botanical gardens of the University, 1938, 471.
- East Africa, *Canthium* in (with figs.), 1932, 353.
- Empire, forest trees and timbers of the (review), 1934, 140.
- Guiana, Annonaceae collected by Oxford University Expedition (1929), 1930, 466.
- -- Annonaceae new to, R.E. Fries, 1948, 229.
- -- Baromallis of, 1931, 46.
- -- Chonodendron candicans, a Menispermaceae bushrope of, N.Y. Sandwith, 1930, 339.
- -- entomogenous fungi from, 1934, 202.
- -- fungi collected in, chiefly by the Oxford University Expedition (1929), 1934, 238.
- -- further results of recent collections in, N.Y. Sandwith and others, 1939, 545.
- -- the genus *Swartzia* in, 1934, 353.
- -- -- *Tovomitia* in, 1936, 210.
- -- *Halariballis* of, 1941, 228.
- -- *Mora* and *Dimorphandra* in, 1932, 395.
- -- Musci collected by the Oxford Expedition to, 1934, 317.
- -- New and noteworthy species from, N.Y. Sandwith:
Dilleniaceae - *Connaraceae*, 1931, 170;
Leguminosae and *Rosaceae*, 1931, 357;
 Icacinaceae - *Gesneriaceae*, 1931, 467;
Bignoniaceae, 1932, 81;
Burseraceae, etc., 1932, 209.
- -- new *Euphorbiaceae* from, 1932, 183.
- -- -- *Malpighiaceae* from, N.Y. Sandwith, 1951, 33.
- -- -- species and records from, 1933, 323; 1937, 100.
- -- -- of trees from, N.Y. Sandwith, 1955, 469.
- -- New trees and shrubs from, 1952, 255.
- -- Notable additions to the flora of, N.Y. Sandwith, 1935, 117; 1948, 303.
- -- notes on an expedition to the Rupumuni district, 1938, 526.
- -- -- wild cacao in Surinam and in (with plates), 1930, 1.
- -- On two *Euphorbiaceae* of, N.Y. Sandwith, 1950, 1.
- -- Oxford University Expedition to, 1929, 237.
- -- papers (review), 1939, 48.
- -- preliminary list of Diseases of economic plants in, 1933, 107.
- British Guiana, Pteridophyta collected by the Oxford University Expedition of 1929, 1932, 305.
- -- results of a recent collecting expedition to, 1939, 3.
- -- review of the species of *Byrsonima* occurring in, 1935, 311.
- -- saprophytes collected by the Oxford University Expedition to, 1931, 54.
- -- specimens collected by the Oxford University Expedition of 1929:
Annonaceae, 1930, 466.
Saprophytes, 1931, 54.
Euphorbiaceae, 1932, 183.
Burseraceae, 1932, 209.
Pteridophyta, 1932, 305.
Fungi, 1934, 238.
- -- *Tabebuia* of, 1932, 18.
- -- Three new monocotyledons from, 1933, 495.
- -- timbers (review), 1935, 99.
- -- two new species from, N.Y. Sandwith, 1955, 371.
- -- and Trinidad, the genus *Strychnos* in, N.Y. Sandwith, 1933, 390.
- British Isles and their vegetation, the (review), 1939, 481.
- plants, further illustrations of (review), 1930, 336.
- Somaliland, North-Eastern (with plates and map), 1931, 401.
- Station for *Hysteropezizella valvata*, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 142.
- trees and shrubs (review), 1937, 358.
- Britton-Jones, H.R. (obit.), 1936, 530.
- -- The diseases and curing of cacao (review), 1935, 161.
- -- -- of the Coconut Palm (review), 1941, 34.
- Britten and Boulger, Biographical Index of deceased British and Irish botanists (review), 1932, 111.
- Britton herbarium, the, 1935, 161.
- N.L., 1929, 266; (obit.), 1934, 275.
- Brittonia, a new botanical periodical, 1931, 224.
- Briza maxima* Linn., 1937, 269.
- minor Linn., 1955, 599.
- Brizopyrum scirpoides* Steud., 1952, 308.
- Broadway, W.E., 1934, 232; (obit.), 1935, 98.
- Brockmann-Jerosch, H. (obit.), 1939, 163.
- Bromelia argentina* Baker, 1935, 317.
- pinguin Linn., 1946, 62.
- serra Griseb., 1935, 317.
- Bromus arvensis* Linn., 1934, 273.
- fibrosus Hack., 1937, 269.
- japonicus Thunb., 1930, 491.
- macrostachys var. triaristatus Hack., 1930, 491.

- Bromus milanjanus Rendle*, 1936, 334.
 -- *scoparius Linn.*, 1937, 269.
 -- *sterilis Linn.*, 1937, 269.
 -- *tectorum Linn.*, 1930, 491;
 1937, 269.
Brooklands, New Plymouth, 1934, 172.
Brooks, F.T., 1936, 336.
 -- R.L., Notes on the Trinidad and
 Tobago species of Lauraceae,
 1933, 209.
Brosimum galactodendron D. Don,
 1936, 506.
Brossaea antarctica O. Kuntze,
 1934, 402.
Brossardia papyracea Boiss., 1955,
 528.
Brotera Spreng., 1938, 189.
 -- *persica Spreng.*, 1938, 192.
Brotherus, V.F. (obit.), 1929, 175.
Brotobroma Karst. et Triana, 1929,
 95.
 -- *aspera Karst. et Triana*, 1929,
 95; 1934, 395.
Brown, A.F. and Massey, R.E.
 Flora of the Sudan (review),
 1930, 89.
Broussonetia papyrifera (Linn.)
Vent., 1950, 455.
Brown, E.G.S., 1937, 356; (obit.),
 1939, 252.
Brown, H.P. and Pearson, R.S.
 Commercial Timbers of India,
 their Distribution, Supplies, etc.
 (review), 1933, 504.
Brown, N.E., 1932, 155; (obit.),
 1934, 408; 1935, 58.
 -- -- New species of and critical
 notes on *Mesembryanthemum*
 and allied genera, 1929, 56.
 -- -- The Iridaceae of Burmann's
 Florae Capensis Prodrumus,
 1929, 129, 243.
 -- -- Name changes in *Gomphostigma*
Turcz., 1929, 143.
 -- -- Identifications of some types
 in the Herbaria of Thunberg
 and Lamarck, 1931, 61.
 -- -- Notes upon South African
 Plants, 1931, 191.
 -- -- *Tischer* and *Karsten*,
Mesembryanthemum (review),
 1932, 109.
Brown, Walter V.: The Meiotic
 divisions in anthers of *Hyparrhenia*
edulis, (with fig.), 1953, 293.
Brownanthus Schwantes, the genus,
 1937, 492, 493.
 -- *ciliatus Schwantes*, 1937, 493.
 -- *marlothii Schwantes*, 1937, 495.
 -- *namibensis Bullock*, 1937, 496.
 -- *pubescens Bullock*, 1937, 495.
 -- *schenkii Schwantes*, 1937, 493.
 -- *simplex Bullock*, 1937, 494.
Brownea latifolia Jacq., 1938, 359.
Brownlowia elliptica Ridley, 1938,
 227.
 -- *glabrata Stapf ex Ridley*, 1938,
 226.
 -- *riedelii Hemsl.*, 1938, 227.
 -- *riparia Ridley*, 1938, 226.
Bruce, E.A., 1939, 339; 1947, 1;
 (obit.), 1956, 39.
Bruce E.A.: The giant *Lobelias* of
 East Africa, 1934, 61, 274.
 -- -- *Coleus barbatus Benth.*, 1935,
 322, 590.
 -- -- *Achyrosperrum* in tropical
 Africa, 1936, 47.
 -- -- The genus *Pycnostachys* (with
 maps), 1939, 563.
 -- -- Notes on some species of the
 genus *Cryptolepis*
R.Br. I, (with map), 1946, 46.
 -- -- -- African *Pedaliaceae*,
 (with fig.), 1953, 417.
 -- -- -- -- *Strychnos*:
 I, 1955, 35.
 II, (with fig.),
 1955, 127.
 III, (with fig.),
 1955, 627.
 IV, 1956, 153.
 -- -- -- -- the African species of
 the genus *Anthocleista*
Afzl. ex R.Br. (with
 figs.), 1955, 45.
 -- -- -- -- some Tropical African
 species of *Mostuea*,
 1956, 159.
 -- -- and *Bullock*, A.A.: On the
 synonymy and distribution of
Strychnos innocua Del.,
 1938, 45.
 -- -- and *Hutchinson*, J.: Enumeration
 of plants collected by
 J.B. Gillett in Somaliland
 and Eastern Abyssinia, 1941,
 76.
 -- -- and *John Lewis*: Notes on
 African *Strychnos*, V, (with
 maps), 1956, 267.
Bruguiera and *Sonneratia*, the
 breathing roots of, 1931, 465.
Bruins-Lich, H., 1935, 576.
Brunsvigia Heister, 1939, 61.
Bryce, G., 1938, 265.
 -- *J. Spartina townsendii* and *S.*
brasiliensis in warm countries,
 1936, 21.
Bryocladia thyrsgera (J. Ag.)
Schmitz, 1950, 272.
Bryonia multiflora Boiss. et Heldr.,
 1948, 430.
Bryophytic Flora of the Nearer East:
 A Contribution to the, *Jane Taylor*,
 1952, 45.
Bryum albo-pulvinatum C. Mull.,
 1954, 509.
 -- *alpinum Huds.*, 1952, 51.
 -- *capillare Linn.*, 1952, 51.
 -- *duvalii Voit.*, 1952, 51.
 -- *intermedium (Ludw.) Brid.*, 1952,
 51.
 -- *obconicum Hornsch.*, 1952, 51.
 -- *subalbulum Ther. ex P. de la V.*,
 1954, 509.
 -- -- *var. robustum P. de la V.*,
 1954, 509.
Bucragenia hirsuta Leonard, 1938,
 71.
Buchananian acuminata Turcz., 1931,
 282.
 -- *aruensis Ridley*, 1933, 195.
 -- *fragrans Ridley*, 1933, 195.

- Buchananian fragrans* var. *oblanceolata* Ridley, 1933, 195.
 -- glaberrima Ridley, 1933, 195.
Buchnera scabridula F.A. Bruce, 1937, 426.
Buchnerodendron stipulatum Bullock, 1933, 468.
 Buckley, F.E., 1929, 31.
 Buddleja, revision of the Old World species of, 1930, 177.
 -- Linn., 1930, 177, 179.
 -- series *Alternifoliae* Kraenzl., 1930, 177.
 -- -- *curviflorae* Marquand, 1930, 178.
 -- -- *gynandrae* Marquand, 1930, 177.
 -- -- *rectiflorae* Marquand, 1930, 178.
 -- *acosma* Marquand, 1930, 187.
 -- *acuminata* R.Br., 1930, 193.
 -- -- *Poir.*, 1930, 207.
 -- *acuminatissima* Bl., 1930, 195.
 -- *acutifolia* C.H. Wright, 1930, 203.
 -- *adenantha* Diels, 1930, 187.
 -- *agathosma* Diels, 1930, 198.
 -- -- *glandulifera* Marquand, 1930, 198.
 -- *alata* Rehd. et Wils., 1930, 193.
 -- *albiflora* Hemsl., 1930, 188.
 -- -- var. *giraldii* Rehd. et Wils., 1930, 188.
 -- *alternifolia* Maxim., 1930, 185.
 -- *amentacea* Kraenzl., 1930, 184.
 -- *asiatica* Lour., 1930, 195.
 -- -- var. *densiflora* Koorders, 1930, 195.
 -- -- -- *salicina* Koorders, 1930, 195.
 -- -- -- *stipulata* Gagnep., 1930, 203.
 -- -- -- *sundaica* Koorders, 1930, 195.
 -- *aurantiaco-maculata* Gilg, 1930, 198.
 -- *auriculata* Benth., 1930, 201.
 -- -- var. *euryifolia* Prain et Cummins, 1930, 201.
 -- *brachystachya* Diels, 1930, 201.
 -- *candelabrum* Kraenzl., 1930, 208.
 -- *candida* Dunn, 1930, 204.
 -- *carnea* Carr., 1930, 186.
 -- *caryopteridifolia* W.W. Sm., 1930, 200.
 -- -- var. *eremophila* Marquand, 1930, 200.
 -- -- -- *lanuginosa* Marquand, 1930, 201.
 -- *comorensis* Baker, 1930, 208.
 -- *cooperi* W.W. Smith, 1930, 194.
 -- *colvillei* Hook. fil. et Thoms., 1930, 187.
 -- *crispa* Benth., 1930, 199.
 -- *curviflora* Hook. et Arn., 1930, 186.
 -- *cuspidata* Baker, 1930, 208.
 -- *cylindrostachya* Kraenzl., 1930, 190.
 -- *davidii* Franch., 1930, 196.
 -- -- var. *alba* Rehd. et Wils., 1930, 196.
Buddleja davidii var. *magnifica* Rehd. et Wils., 1930, 196.
 -- -- -- *superba* Rehd. et Wils., 1930, 197.
 -- *delavayi* Gagnepain, 1930, 197.
 -- *discolor* Roth, 1930, 195.
 -- *diversifolia* Vahl, 1930, 207.
 -- *duclouxii* Marquand, 1930, 189.
 -- *eremophila* W.W. Sm., 1930, 200.
 -- *fallowiana* Balf. fil. et W.W. Sm., 1930, 204.
 -- *farrerii* Balf. fil. et W.W. Sm., 1930, 205.
 -- *foliata* R.Br. ex Benth., 1930, 193.
 -- *forrestii* Diels, 1930, 188.
 -- *fusca* Baker, 1930, 208.
 -- *giraldii* Diels, 1930, 188.
 -- *glabrescens* W.W. Smith, 1930, 197.
 -- *griffithii* Marquand, 1930, 194.
 -- *gynandra* Marquand, 1930, 184.
 -- *hancei* Kraenzl., 1930, 192.
 -- *hastata* Prain ex Marquand, 1930, 197.
 -- *heliophila* W.W. Sm., 1930, 202.
 -- -- var. *angustifolia* Marquand, 1930, 202.
 -- -- -- *pubescens* Marquand, 1930, 202.
 -- *henryi* Kraenzl., 1930, 192.
 -- -- Rehd. et Wils., 1930, 192.
 -- -- var. *glabrescens* Marquand, 1930, 192.
 -- -- -- *hancei* Marquand, 1930, 192.
 -- *hookeri* Marquand, 1930, 191; 1940, 196.
 -- *incompta* Linn. fil., 1929, 143; 1930, 207; 1931, 61.
 -- -- W.W. Smith, 1930, 187.
 -- *indica* Lam., 1930, 207.
 -- *insignis* Hort. ex Dippel, 1930, 185.
 -- *intermedia* Carr., 1930, 185.
 -- *japonica* Hemsl., 1930, 186.
 -- *lanceolata* Heyne ex Wall., 1930, 195.
 -- *lavandulacea* Kraenzl., 1930, 203.
 -- *legendrei* Gagnepain, 1930, 185.
 -- *limitanea* W.W. Smith, 1930, 194.
 -- *lindleyana* Fortune, 1930, 185.
 -- -- var. *sinuato-dentata* Hemsl., 1930, 186.
 -- *longifolia* Gagnepain, 1930, 189.
 -- *macrostachya* Benth., 1930, 191.
 -- -- var. *yunnanensis* Diels, 1930, 204.
 -- -- -- *Dop*, 1930, 190.
 -- *madagascariensis* Lam., 1930, 207.
 -- *mairei* Lévl., 1930, 203.
 -- *martii* J.A. Schmidt, 1930, 191.
 -- *missionis* Benth., 1930, 207.
 -- *myriantha* Diels, 1930, 203.
 -- *nana* W.W. Sm., 1930, 201.
 -- *neemda* Buch.-Ham. ex Roxb., 1930, 195.
 -- *nepalensis* Colla, 1930, 207.
 -- *nivea* Duthie, 1930, 190.
 -- -- var. *yunnanensis* Rehd. et Wils., 1930, 190.
 -- *officinalis* Maxim., 1930, 202.
 -- *otophylla* Hassk., 1930, 207.

- Buddleja paniculata* Roxb., 1930, 189.
 — *plectranthoidea* Lévl., 1930, 207.
 — *poiretii* Spreng., 1930, 207.
 — *polystachya* Fresen., 1930, 187.
 — — var. *parvifolia* Marquand, 1930, 193.
 — *powellii* Kraenzl., 1930, 193.
 — *pulchella* N.E. Br., 1930, 190.
 — *purdonii* W.W. Smith, 1930, 187.
 — *rondeletiiifolia* Benth., 1930, 208.
 — *salicifolia* Hort. ex Dippel, 1930, 185.
 — *salicina* Lam., 1930, 195.
 — *saltiana* Steud., 1930, 193.
 — *salviifolia* Lam., 1930, 198.
 — *serrulata* Roth, 1930, 195.
 — *sinuata* Willd. ex Roem. et Schult., 1930, 208.
 — *sphaerocalyx* Baker, 1930, 208.
 — *sphaerocephala* Baker, 1930, 208.
 — *stenostachya* Rehd. et Wils., 1930, 205.
 — *subserrata* Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don, 1930, 195.
 — *tallensis* W.W. Smith, 1930, 186.
 — *ternata* Lour., 1930, 207.
 — *tibetica* W.W. Sm., 1930, 205.
 — — var. *farreri* Marquand, 1930, 205.
 — — — *glandulifera* Marquand, 1930, 206.
 — — — *grandiflora* Marquand, 1930, 205.
 — *truncata* Gagnepain, 1930, 207.
 — *truncatifolia* Marquand, 1930, 205.
 — *tsetangensis* Marquand, 1930, 185.
 — *usambarensis* Gilg, 1930, 190.
 — *variabilis* Hemsl., 1930, 196.
 — *venenifera* Makino, 1930, 186.
 — *virgata* Blanco, 1930, 195.
 — — *Linn. fil.*, 1929, 143; 1930, 207; 1931, 61.
 — *wardii* Marquand, 1930, 185.
 — *whitei* Kraenzl., 1930, 205.
 — *woodii* Gilg, 1930, 190.
 — *yunnanensis* Gagnepain, 1930, 187.
Buena triflora Benth., 1931, 470.
Buettnera Link, 1929, 42.
Buettneria Benth., 1929, 42.
 — *scabra* Ridley, 1938, 225.
Buffonia macrocarpa var. *elata* subvar. *velutina* Bornm., 1930, 306.
 — *oliveriana* Ser., 1948, 398.
Buforesstia brachycarpa Gilg et Lederm. ex Mildbr., 1952, 455.
 — *brachycarpa* var. *hirsuta* Brenan, 1952, 455.
 — *tenuis* C.B. Cl., 1952, 456.
Buhsea trinervia (DC.) Stapf, 1955, 555.
Bulbine inops N.E. Brown, 1931, 196.
 — *lagopus* N.E. Brown, 1931, 195.
 — *zeyheri* Baker, 1931, 196.
Bulbophyllum sect. *Megacalinium* Reichb. fil., 1935, 201.
 — *bequaertii* De Wild., 1953, 144.
 — *burtii* Summerh., 1953, 144.
 — *carnosilabium* Summerh., 1953, 582.
 — *cercoglossum* Summerh., 1953, 584.
Bulbophyllum cochleatum Lindl., 1948, 482.
 — *colubrinum* (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f., 1951, 469.
 — *comosum* H. Perrier, 1951, 471.
 — *cupuligerum* Kraenzl., 1953, 142.
 — *flavidum* Lindl., 1951, 469.
 — *flexiliscapum* Summerh., 1956, 232.
 — *gabonis* Linden & Rchb.f., 1951, 469.
 — *graciliscapum* Summerh., 1952, 579; 1956, 232.
 — *imschootianum* (Rolfe) De Wild., 1951, 469.
 — *inaequale* Rchb.f., 1951, 469.
 — *iturienae* De Wild., 1951, 470.
 — *linderi* Summerh., 1953, 202.
 — *lupulinum* Lindl., 1951, 470.
 — *magnibracteatum* Summerh., 1953, 203.
 — *melanorrhachis* (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f., 1951, 470.
 — *melinostachyum* Schltr., 1951, 471.
 — *metonymon* Summerh., 1951, 470.
 — *milesii* Summerh., 1953, 200; 1951, 471.
 — *miniatum* Hort. ex F.W. Moore, 1931, 389.
 — *nigripetalum* Rolfe, 1951, 471; 1955, 587.
 — *oreonastes* Rchb.f., 1951, 471.
 — *pandanetorum* Summerh., 1953, 580.
 — *peperomioides* Kraenzl., 1953, 142.
 — *pilipio* Rchb.f., 1951, 471.
 — *pogonochilum* Summerh., 1951, 471.
 — *prorepens* Summerh., 1952, 581.
 — *scariosum* Summerh., 1953, 145.
 — *schlechteri* Kraenzl., 1951, 470.
 — *schlechterii* H. Perrier, 1951, 470.
 — *sessile* J.J. Smith, 1934, 381.
 — *shwellense* W.W. Smith, 1940, 159.
 — *simoni* Summerh., 1953, 204.
 — *thomense* Summerh., 1937, 464.
 — *verecundum* Summerh., 1953, 582.
 — *zaratananae* Schltr., 1951, 470.
Bulbostylis, 1931, 264.
 — *capillaris* (Linn.) C.B. Clarke, 1950, 209.
 — *densa* (Wall.) Hand.-Mazz., 1951, 318.
 — *trifida* (Nees) Helmes, 1950, 209.
Bulbs, hardy (review), 1938, 170; 1939, 165.
Bulgaria sarcoides Fr., 1954, 336.
 — *similis* Berk. et Curt., 1954, 336.
Bulgariella argentinensis Speg., 1954, 342.
Buller, A.H.R., Dearness, J. and Bisby, G.R. The fungi of Manitoba (review), 1930, 90.
Bullock, A.A., 1929, 302; 1939, 313.
 — — *Nandi coffee*, 1930, 401.
 — — A new genus of Iridaceae from East Africa, 1930, 465.
 — — The Genus *Kraussia*, 1931, 254.
 — — — *Haplocoelum*, 1931, 353.
 — — — Genera *Tinnea* and *Renschia*, 1931, 455.
 — — *Canthium* in British East Africa (with figs.), 1932, 353.

- Bullock, A.A.: New Species from Mount Elgon, 1932, 487.
- -- Flora of Mount Elgon, Enumeration of Plants, 1933, 58.
- -- Further note on the genus *Kraussia*, 1934, 231.
- -- Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America: XXV, 1936, 1, 9, 10. XXVII, 1936, 346. XXVIII, 1936, 387. XXIX, 1937, 75. XXXI, 1937, 291, 296, 305. XXXII, 1937, 447. XXXIII, 1937, 504. XXXV, 1938, 163. XXXVIII, 1939, 1. XLI, 1939, 194. XLII, 1939, 517.
- -- *Sedum paraguayense*, 1937, 276.
- -- On the status of the name *Bursera subsessiliformis Engl.*, 1937, 352.
- -- -- Identification of *Rhus filicina Sessé et Moc. ex DC.*, 1937, 440.
- -- The genus *Brownanthus Schwantes*, 1937, 492.
- -- Further notes on Mexican species of *Bursera*, 1937, 515.
- -- Lectotypes of *Nananthus* and *Aloinopsis*, 1938, 153.
- -- Further notes on the genus *Bursera*, 1938, 163.
- -- *Neoporteria* and *Chilenia*, 1938, 296.
- -- *Chileniopsis* and *Bridgesia*, 1938, 300.
- -- *Binghamia*, *Haageocereus* and *Pseudoespostoa*, 1938, 454.
- -- *Pedilanthus* versus *Tithymalus*, 1938, 468.
- -- *Plantae hintonianae*, 1939, 1.
- -- The genus *Dalea Juss.*, new combinations and notes, 1939, 194.
- -- *Actinocheila*, 1939, 337.
- -- Notes on the genus *Belotia A. Rich.*, 1939, 517.
- -- *Printzia polifolia (Linn.) Hutch.* (with plate), 1948, 54.
- -- *Ampelocissus kirkiana*, 1948, 187.
- -- *Thonningia Vahl*, 1948, 363.
- -- *Statice tetragona Thumb.*, 1948, 368.
- -- South African Poisonous Plants, 1952, 117.
- -- Notes on African Asclepiadaceae: I, 1952, 405. II, 1953, 51. III, (with figs.), 1953, 329. IV, (with fig. and tables), 1954, 349. V, 1954, 579. VI, (with tables), 1955, 265. VII, 1955, 611. VIII, (with table), 1956, 503.
- Bullock, A.A.: Criticism of Chiguryayeva's paper on a *Welwitschia* spore, 1953, 498.
- -- A New Name for *Lagenocarpus Klotzsch*, 1953, 533.
- -- The Type-Species of *Cyanella [Roya] Linn.* (*Tecophilaeaceae*), 1953, 553.
- -- A new name in *Senecio*, 1955, 370.
- -- The Genus *Leichardtia, R.Br.*, 1956, 287.
- -- and Bruce, E.A.: On the synonymy and distribution of *Strychnos innocua Del.*, 1938, 45.
- -- and Marquand, C.V.B.: *Callicarpa subpubescens Hook. et Arn.*, 1938, 399.
- -- and Sprague, T.A.: Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, Part XXXI, *Tiliaceae*, 1937, 292.
- -- -- *Penstemon campanulatus* and *P. Kunthii*, 1938, 1.
- Bungea trifida C.A. Mey.*, 1930, 449.
- Bunias orientalis Linn.*, 1955, 528.
- Bunium alpinum* var. *montanum Burn.*, 1934, 440.
- Bunyard, E.A. Old garden roses (review), 1937, 124.
- Bupleurum brevicaulis Schlecht.*, 1948, 432.
- *exaltatum* var. *linearifolium Boiss.*, 1930, 389.
- *falcatum Linn.*, 1948, 432.
- *kurdicum Boiss.*, 1948, 432.
- *rotundifolium Linn.*, 1930, 389.
- *subovatum Link.*, 1948, 432.
- Burbridge, Nancy T.: A Note on *Thryptomene Endl.*, 1953, 485.
- -- -- The Genus *Uldinia J.M. Black*, 1954, 451.
- Bureava crotonoides Baill.*, 1950, 251.
- Burglaria Wendl. ex Steud.*, 1935, 85.
- Burkill, I.H. Cardamoms, 1930, 32.
- -- Some changes in plant-names, 1935, 316.
- -- A dictionary of the economic products of the Malay Peninsula (review), 1936, 131.
- -- The races of *Sorghum*, 1937, 112.
- -- A New *Dioscorea* from the Celebes, (with fig.), 1950, 259.
- -- and Prain, D. *Dioscorea*, Section *Stenocorea* (with map), 1931, 88.
- -- -- *Dioscoreae Novae Asiaticae*, 1931, 425.
- Burma, Contributions to the flora of, 1929, 204, 310; 1931, 26; 1932, 103; 1933, 364; 1935, 572; 1937, 436; 1938, 294; 1939, 95, 334; 1940, 186, 288.
- a new *Berberis* from, 1930, 208.
- some interesting *Erias* from, 1929, 307.

- Burma and India, New plants from,
D. Chatterjee, 1948, 57.
- Burma, India and Pakistan, New
records of plants from,
D. Chatterjee, 1946, 49; 1948,
373; (with plates) 1949, 563.
- Burmans's Florae Capensis Prodromus,
the Iridaceae of, 1929, 129, 243.
- Burmanniaceae from South India: A
New Genus and Species of,
H.K. Airy-Shaw (with fig.), 1952,
277.
- Burmeistera Karst. et Triana, 1929,
95.
- ibaguensis Karsten et Triana,
1934, 395.
- Burnett, F., 1930, 175.
- Burns, W., 1939, 31.
- Bursera, further notes on the genus,
1938, 163.
- notes on the Mexican species of
the genus, 1936, 346; 1937,
515.
- acutidens Sprague et Riley, 1936,
360.
- aloëxylon Engl., 1936, 363.
- aptera Ramirez, 1936, 361.
- arborea Bullock, 1936, 353.
- Riley, 1937, 448.
- arida Standl., 1936, 353.
- asplenifolia T.S. Brandeg.,
1936, 353.
- bicolor Engl., 1936, 354;
1938, 163.
- biflora Standl., 1936, 354.
- bipinnata Engl., 1936, 355;
1937, 440, 441; 1938, 164.
- cerasifolia T.S. Brandeg., 1936,
358.
- cinerea Engl., 1936, 364.
- collina T.S. Brandeg., 1936, 356.
- concinna Sandwith, 1936, 370.
- confusa Bullock, 1936, 356.
- Engl., 1937, 448, 515.
- copallifera Bullock, 1936, 357.
- coyucensis Bullock, 1936, 358;
1937, 449; 1938, 164.
- cuneata Engl., 1936, 368.
- delpechiana Poiss. ex Engl.,
1936, 374.
- diversifolia Rose, 1936, 359;
1937, 449; 1938, 164.
- dubia Bullock, 1937, 452;
1938, 165.
- elemifera Baill., 1936, 359;
1938, 164.
- excelsa Engl., 1936, 360;
1938, 165.
- fagaroides Engl., 1936, 361.
- filicifolia T.S. Brandeg.,
1936, 363.
- fragilis S. Wats., 1936, 369.
- fragrantissima Bullock, 1937,
454; 1938, 165.
- galeottiana Engl., 1936, 363.
- glabrescens Rose, 1936, 368.
- glabrifolia Engl., 1936, 363;
1938, 164.
- gracilis Engl., 1936, 355.
- grandifolia Engl., 1936, 364;
1938, 165.
- Bursera grandifolia forma robusta
Bullock, 1937, 449; 1938, 166.
- graveolens Planch. et Triana,
1937, 448.
- -- var. pilosa Engl., 1936, 362.
- gummifera var. pubescens Engl.,
1936, 361.
- heteresthes Bullock, 1937, 454;
1938, 166.
- heterophylla Engl., 1936, 365.
- hindsiana Engl., 1936, 366.
- -- var. rhoifolia Engl., 1936, 366.
- hintoni Bullock, 1936, 366;
1937, 450; 1938, 166.
- inopinata Bullock, 1937, 456.
- jonesii Rose, 1936, 375.
- jorullensis Engl., 1936, 368;
1937, 450.
- karwinskii Engl., 1936, 369.
- kerberi Engl., 1936, 377.
- lancifolia Engl., 1936, 369.
- lanuginosa Engl.; 1936, 368.
- laxiflora S. Wats., 1936, 370;
1937, 515; 1938, 166.
- lonchophylla Sprague et Riley,
1936, 357.
- longipedunculata Standl., 1936,
371.
- longipes Standl., 1936, 371;
1938, 166.
- mexicana Engl., 1936, 359, 374.
- microphylla A. Gray, 1936, 371.
- morelensis Ramirez, 1936, 371.
- multijuga Engl., 1936, 372.
- nelsoni Rose, 1936, 364.
- nesopola I.M. Johnst., 1936, 366.
- obovata Turcz., 1936, 361.
- occidentalis Riley, 1936, 365.
- odorata T.S. Brandeg., 1936, 362.
- ovalifolia Engl., 1936, 373;
1938, 167.
- palmeri S. Wats., 1936, 360.
- -- var. glabrescens S. Wats.,
1936, 368.
- pannosa L. March. ex Engl.,
1936, 375.
- penicillata Engl., 1936, 374;
1938, 167.
- pringlei S. Wats., 1936, 372.
- pubescens S. Wats., 1936, 362.
- purpusii T.S. Brandeg., 1936, 361.
- queretarensis Standl., 1936, 360.
- rhoifolia I.M. Johnst., 1936, 366.
- rubra Riley, 1936, 375.
- schaffneri S. Wats., 1936, 361.
- schiedeana Engl., 1936, 363, 364.
- schlechtendalii Engl., 1936, 375.
- sessiliflora Engl., 1936, 375.
- -- var. pubivalvis Bullock,
1937, 451; 1938, 167.
- simaruba Sarg., 1938, 358.
- sphaerocarpa Sprague et Riley,
1936, 360.
- stenophylla Sprague et Riley,
1936, 376; 1937, 515.
- submoniliformis Engl., 1936, 376;
1937, 352.
- subsessiliformis Engl., 1937,
352.
- subtrifoliata Standl., 1936, 377.
- tecomaca Standl., 1937, 451;
1938, 168.

- Bursera tenuifolia* Engl. ex
O. Kuntze, 1936, 359.
- -- *Rose*, 1936, 356.
- *tomentosa* Planch. et Triana,
1937, 448.
- *trifoliolata* Bullock, 1936, 378.
- *trijuga* Ramirez, 1936, 370.
- *trimera* Bullock, 1936, 379;
1937, 452; 1938, 168.
- *velutina* Bullock, 1936, 380;
1937, 452; 1938, 168.
- -- var. *parvifolia* Bullock,
1937, 452.
- Burseraceae, etc., New and note-
worthy species from British Guiana,
mainly collected by the Oxford
University Expedition of 1929,
N.Y. Sandwith, 1932, 209.
- Burt, B.D. (obit.), 1938, 301.
- -- A botanical reconnaissance in
the Virunga volcanoes of
Kigezi Ruanda, Kivu (with
plates and map), 1934, 145.
- -- Observations on the genus
Commiphora and its distri-
bution in Tanganyika
Territory, 1935, 101.
- -- A field key to the savanna
genera and species of trees,
etc., of Tanganyika
Territory, Part I (review),
1940, 140.
- Burt, B.L., 1933, 48.
- -- *Gaultheria microphylla* Hook.
fil., 1934, 401.
- -- Notes on the genus *Royena*
Linn., 1935, 286.
- -- Melanesian plants, 1935, 298;
1936, 459.
- -- A note on the Himalayan
Daphnes, 1936, 433.
- -- A new species of *Streptocarpus*,
1937, 514.
- -- Meerburgh's *Impatiens*
capensis, 1938, 161.
- -- The taxonomic position of
Tetrathalamus, 1938, 458.
- -- Notes on *Streptocarpus*, 1939,
68.
- -- *Whytockia* and *Oshimella*,
1941, 31.
- -- *Kochia odontoptera* and
K. iranica, 1946, 43.
- -- A note on *Paraboea*
(C.B. Clarke) Ridley,
1948, 55.
- -- *Didelta* and *Cuspidia*, 1948,
69.
- -- The correct names of the
Australian bluebell creepers,
1948, 74.
- -- On *Erigeron bonariensis*
Linn., 1948, 369.
- -- *Wittsteinia*, 1948, 493.
- -- Studies in the Ericales: IX,
1948, 493.
- -- On *Farsetia hamiltonii*
Royle, 1948, 495.
- -- *Origanum bevanii*, 1949, 40.
- -- *Heliotropium persicum* and
H. undulatum, 1949, 137.
- Burt, B.L.: *Dewildemanian* O. Hoffm.,
1949, 495.
- -- *Koenigia islandica* in Britain,
1950, 266.
- -- Two New Species of *Colchicum*,
1950, 431.
- -- The Genus *Ricotia*, (with fig.
and plates), 1951, 123.
- -- A Note on Lamarck's
Encyclopédie, 1951, 148.
- -- Notes on the Flora of Cyprus,
1954, 67.
- -- and Davis, P.H.: On the Flora
of the Nearer East: XXIII,
(with plates), 1949, 97.
- -- -- -- *Glaucosciadium*,
1949, 225.
- -- -- Hill, A.W., Notes on
Poupartia and allied
genera, 1937, 406.
- -- -- -- New Species of
Nototriche, (with
figs.), 1948, 125.
- -- -- Lewis P.: On the Flora of
Kuweit, I, (with figs.),
1949, 273; II, (with
figs.), 1952, 333;
III, (with fig.), 1954,
377.
- -- -- -- *Vicia monantha*
Retzius, (with
figs.), 1949, 497.
- Burt Davy, J., see Davy, J. Burt.
Burtt-davya nyasica Hoyle, 1955, 602.
- Büsgen. The structure and life of
forest trees (review), 1929, 270.
- Butcher, F.H., 1936, 336.
- Butcher, R.W. and Strudwick, F.E.,
Further illustrations of British
plants (review), 1930, 336.
- Butler, E.J., 1939, 668.
- Büttneria Jacq., 1929, 42.
- Butters, F.K., Lakela, O. and
Rosendahl, C.O. A monograph of the
genus *Heuchera* (review), 1937, 408.
- Büttneria J.F. Gmel., 1929, 42.
- Büttneria Aul., 1929, 42.
- Murr., 1929, 42.
- Buttresses of Rain-Forest Trees
(with plate), 1931, 24.
- Buxus hildebrandtii* Baill., 1931,
408.
- Byrnesia weinbergii* Rose, 1937, 276.
- Byrsonima occurring in British
Guiana, review of the species of,
1935, 311.
- *aerugo* Sagot, 1935, 311, 315.
- *altissima* H.B.K., 1935, 311.
- -- var. *occidentalis* Niedenzu,
1935, 313.
- -- -- *orientalis* Niedenzu, 1935,
313.
- *bracteolaris* Benth., 1935, 313,
315.
- *cerantha* Benth., 1935, 311, 314.
- *chalcophylla* Niedenzu, 1935,
315.
- *coccolobifolia* H.B.K., 1935,
311, 314.
- *coleostachya* Griseb., 1935, 314.
- *concinna* Benth., 1935, 313, 315.

Byrsonima coriacea var. *spicata*

Rich., 1935, 315.

-- *crassifolia* *H.B.K.*, 1935, 315;
1937, 296.

-- *eugeniifolia* *Sandwith*, 1935, 315.

-- *ferruginea* *H.B.K.*, 1935, 312.

-- *gymnocalycina* *Juss.*, 1935, 311,
314.

-- *hostmanni* *Benth.*, 1935, 312.

-- *poeppigiana* *Juss.*, 1937, 102.

-- *rugosa* *Benth.*, 1935, 314.

-- *schomburghiana* *Benth.*, 1935,
314.

-- *sericea* var. *typica* *Niedenzu*,
1935, 313.

-- *sessilifolia* *Benth.*, 1935, 311,
314.

-- *verbascifolia* *Rich.*, 1935, 314.

Bytneria *Jacq.*, 1929, 42.

Bytneria *Loefl.*, 1929, 42.

-- *atrata* *Bullock*, 1936, 1.

-- *guineensis* *Keay et Milne-Redh.*,
1954, 263.

C

Cabot Foundation for Botanical
Research, the, 1937, 515.

Cabrera, A.L. Two new species of
Senecio from Argentina (with
figs.), 1938, 197.

Cacao (review), 1932, 351.

-- diseases and curing of (review),
1935, 161.

-- fermentation (review), 1937, 479.

-- hybrid, 1929, 126.

-- in Surinam and in British Guiana,
notes on wild (with plates),
1930, 1.

-- Java, 1931, 429.

-- note on vegetative propagation
of, at Kew (with plate), 1940,
42.

-- pollination studies (review),
1930, 501.

Caccinia crassifolia (*Vent.*) *O.Kze.*,
1949, 523.

-- *rauwolfii* *C. Koch*, 1930, 445.

Caenapea sessiliflora *Schum.*,
1939, 18.

Cacoucia coccinea *Aubl.*, 1931, 469.

Cacti (review), 1933, 169.

-- gift of, 1929, 239.

-- Mexican (review), 1937, 403.

Cactus and its Home, the (review),
1933, 48.

-- Book, the (review), 1931, 112.

-- *humboldtii* *H.B.K.*, 1938, 456.

-- *isogona* *H.B.K.*, 1938, 456.

-- *villosus* *Monville*, 1938, 301.

Cadaba obovata *Bruce*, 1932, 94.

Cadetia ceratostylodes *Schltr.*,
1934, 378.

-- *potamophila* *Schltr.*, 1934, 378.

Caesalpinia bonduc *Roxb.*, 1946, 63.

-- *bonducella* *Flem.*, 1948, 412.

-- -- *Roxb.*, 1946, 63.

-- *coriaria* *Willd.*, 1946, 63.

-- *crista* *Linn.*, 1946, 63.

-- *digyna* *Rottl.*, 1946, 63.

-- *gillettii* *Hutch. et F.A. Bruce*,
1941, 114.

-- *gilliesii* *Wall.*, 1948, 412.

-- *hintoni* *Sandwith*, 1937, 303.

-- *jayabo* *Maza*, 1946, 63.

-- *mucronata* *Willd.*, 1931, 94.

-- *pectinata* *Cav.*, 1931, 94;
1946, 64.

-- *pulcherrima* *Sw.*, 1946, 77, 78.

-- *sappan* *Linn.*, 1946, 63.

-- *sepiaria* *Roxb.*, 1946, 63.

-- *spinosa* (*Mol.*) *Kuntze*, 1931, 94;
1946, 64.

-- *tara* *Ruiz et Pav.*, 1931, 94.

-- *tinctoria* *Taub.*, 1931, 95.

Cakile arabica *Bornm. et Vel.*,
1949, 285; 1955, 528.

Caladium bicolor (*Ait.*) *Vent.*,
1950, 401.

Calamagrostis ciliata *Nees ex*
Steud., 1954, 459.

-- *epigeios* *Roth*, 1937, 346.

-- *hookeriana* *Nees ex Steud.*,
1954, 457, 459.

- Calamagrostis jacquemontii* Hook.f., 1954, 457, 459.
 -- *neesii* Steud., 1954, 457.
 -- *pilosula* (Trin.) Hook.f., 1935, 46; 1954, 457.
 -- var. *alpestris* Hook.f., 1954, 459.
 -- -- *scabra* Hook.f., 1954, 458.
 -- -- *wallichiana* Hook.f., 1954, 459.
 -- *roylei* Nees ex Steud., 1954, 457, 459.
 -- *schimperiana* Hochst., 1937, 63; 1939, 645.
 -- *smidii* Hook.fil., 1935, 146.
Calamintha alpina Lam., 1934, 442.
 -- var. *granatensis* Hal., 1937, 257.
 -- *ascendens* Jordan, 1951, 67.
 -- *betulifolia* Boiss. et Bal., 1951, 67.
 -- *algonensis* Bullock, 1932, 502; 1956, 447.
 -- *exigua* (S. et S.) Hal., 1949, 395.
 -- *graveolens* Benth., 1930, 452; 1931, 306.
 -- *incana* (S. et S.) Boiss. ex Benth., 1949, 395.
 -- *nepeta* (Linn.) Savi, 1949, 395; 1951, 67.
 -- *origanifolia* (Lab.) Boiss., 1949, 395; 1951, 67.
 -- *pamphylica* Boiss. et Heldr. ex Benth., 1949, 396.
 -- *staminea* Boiss., 1949, 539.
 -- *tauricola* P.H. Davis, 1951, 68.
 -- *troodi* Post, 1949, 396.
 -- *uhligii* (Gürke) Verdcourt, 1956, 447.
 -- *vulgaris* (Linn.) Druce, 1937, 257; 1949, 397; 1951, 68.
Calanthe biloba Lindl., 1938, 213.
Calathea conferta Benth., 1952, 168.
 -- *mannii* Boiss., 1952, 167, 454.
 -- *zingiberina* Koern., 1932, 229.
Calathinus dictyorrhizus (DC.) Quélet., 1953, 38.
 Calder, C.C., and Biswas, K.
 Hand-book of common water and marsh plants of India and Burma (review), 1939, 487.
Calandula aegyptiaca Desf., 1949, 44.
 -- *arvensis* Linn., 1937, 245; 1949, 44.
 -- *persica* C.A.M., 1949, 45.
Calepina irregularis Thell., 1937, 223; 1948, 365.
 California Academy of Sciences, 1931, 221.
 Californian Shrubs, an Illustrated Manual of, (review) 1939, 677.
Calliandra hymenaeoides (Pers.) Benth., 1948, 313.
Calliblepharis fimbriata Kütz., 1932, 128.
Callicarpa angustifolia King et Gamble, 1938, 412, 413.
 -- *arborea* Roxb., 1938, 411, 412.
 -- -- var. *villosa* King et Gamble, 1938, 411, 413.
Callicarpa barbata Ridley, 1929, 260.
 -- *cana* Linn., 1938, 412, 413.
 -- -- var. *typica* Bakh., 1938, 413.
 -- *cuspidata* Roxb., 1938, 414, 415.
 -- *glandulosa* Fletcher, 1938, 199, 412, 414.
 -- *lanata* Linn., 1938, 412, 413.
 -- *longifolia* Lam., 1938, 412, 414.
 -- -- var. *lanceolaria* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 412, 414.
 -- -- -- *subglabrata* Schauer, 1938, 414.
 -- *macrophylla* Vahl, 1938, 412, 414.
 -- *maingayi* King et Gamble, 1938, 411, 413.
 -- *poilanei* Dop, 1938, 412, 413.
 -- *psilocalyx* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 412, 415.
 -- *rubella* Lindl., 1938, 412, 414.
 -- *subpubescens* Hook. et Arn., 1938, 399.
 -- *tomentosa* Linn., 1938, 412.
 -- -- var. *lanata* Bakh., 1938, 413.
 -- -- -- *typica* Bakh., 1938, 413.
 -- *villosa* Roxb., 1938, 413.
 -- *villosissima* Ridley, 1938, 412.
Callicore rosea Link, 1939, 50.
Callicostella aspera Jaeg., 1934, 329.
 -- *rufescens* Jaeg., 1934, 329.
 -- -- var. *demerarae* P.W. Richards (with fig.), 1934, 329.
Calligula odontocera (Light) Klotzsch, 1948, 88.
Callilepis lancifolia Burt Davy, 1936, 84.
Callipeltis aperta Boiss. et Buhse, 1948, 438.
 -- *cucullaria* DC., 1930, 392; 1948, 438.
 -- *microstegia* Boiss., 1948, 439.
Callistemon citrinus (Curtis) Stapf, 1948, 429.
Callithamnion byssoides Arn., 1933, 125.
 -- *tenue* Harvey, 1931, 12.
Callitriche Linn., 1934, 219.
Calloriopsis Syd., 1954, 338.
 -- *gelatinosa* (Ell. et Mart.) Syd., 1954, 338.
Callymenia harveyana J. Ag., 1932, 120.
 -- *papulosa* Mont., 1934, 13.
Calodendron Juss., 1929, 42.
Calodendron Thunb., 1929, 42.
Calodon niger (Fr.) Quel., 1955, 637.
Caloglossa bombayensis Boerger. (with figs.), 1933, 127.
 -- *leprieurii* (Mont.) J. Ag., 1933, 127; 1950, 271.
Caloncoba echinata Gilg, 1936, 341.
 -- *schweinfurthii* Gilg, 1929, 188.
Calonyction aculeatum (Linn.) House, 1947, 52.
Calophanes linifolius P. Anders., 1932, 346.
Calophyllum benjamina Ridley, 1938, 119.
 -- *cuspidatum* Ridley, 1938, 119.
 -- *elegans* Ridley, 1938, 118.
 -- *fragrans* Ridley, 1938, 120.
 -- *frutescens* Ridley, 1938, 121.

- Calophyllum glaucescens* Ridley, 1938, 120.
 -- *globuliferum* Ridley, 1938, 121.
 -- *hosei* Ridley, 1938, 120.
 -- *motleyi* Ridley, 1938, 122.
 -- *palustre* Ridley, 1938, 121.
 -- *pustulatum* Ridley, 1938, 118.
Calotropis busseana K. Schum., 1953, 330.
Calpocalyx cauliflorus Hoyle, 1933, 172.
 -- *Sericeus* Hutch. et Dalz., 1955, 184.
Caltha palustris Linn., 1929, 248.
 -- var. *purpurea* Spare et C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 248.
 -- *polypetala* Hochst., 1954, 470.
Calvatia lilacina (Mont. et Berk.) P. Henn., 1953, 319.
Calycella Boud., 1954, 318.
 -- *citrina* (Hedw. ex Fr.) Quél., 1954, 319.
 -- *discedens* (Karst.) Dennis, 1954, 320.
Calycephysum pedunculatum Karsten et Triana, 1934, 396.
Calycorectes bergii Sandwith, 1932, 212.
 -- *latifolius* Berg, 1932, 212.
Calycotome villosa Link, 1937, 235.
Calymmodon latealatus Copel., 1930, 346.
Calymperes disciforme C.M., 1934, 326.
 -- *lonchophyllum* Schwaegr., 1934, 326.
 -- *rupicola* P.W. Richards (with fig.), 1934, 323.
 -- *sprucei* Besch., 1934, 326.
 -- *wulschlaegelii* Lor., 1934, 326.
Calymperopsis disciformis (Dus.) Fl., 1954, 508.
Calyptranthes sericea Griseb., 1938, 360.
Calyptracarya glomerulata Urb., 1938, 382.
 -- *intermedia* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 382.
Calyptrichilum christyanum (Rchb.f.) Summerh. 1948, 277.
 -- *mombasense* (Rolfe) Schltr., 1948, 277.
Calypthrotheca somalensis Gilg, 1949, 74.
 -- *taitensis* (Pax et Vatke) Brenan, 1949, 74.
Calystegia sepium R.Br., 1934, 442.
 -- *soldanella* in South Africa, the distribution of *Ipomoea pes-caprae* and, 1934, 44.
 -- -- 1934, 442.
Camarophyllus borealis (Peck) Murr., 1953, 257.
 -- *cantharellus* (Schw.) Murr., 1953, 262.
Camarotilis papuana J.J. Smith, 1934, 383.
 Cambage, R.H. (obit.), 1929, 89.
 Cambridge Cottage Garden, new shelter in, 1933, 254.
 Cambridge Expedition (1947-48), Plants of the, J.P.M. Brenan: I, (with fig.), 1950, 211.
 II, (with figs.), 1952, 227.
 III, 1952, 441.
 -- the professorship of botany at, 1936, 336.
Camchaya loloana Kerr, 1935, 327.
 -- *montana* Kerr, 1935, 328.
 -- *tenuiflora* Kerr, 1935, 327.
Camelina rumellica Vel., 1937, 223.
 -- *silvestris* var. *albiflora* Boiss., 1930, 299.
 -- *silvestris* Wallr., 1939, 474.
Camellia: New Names in, J.R. Sealy, 1949, 215.
 -- A New Species of, J.R. Sealy, 1951, 181.
 -- *assimiloides* Sealy, 1949, 215.
 -- *crassipes* Sealy, 1949, 215.
 -- *cuspidata* (Kochs) Cohen Stuart, 1949, 216.
 -- *euphlebica* Merrill, 1949, 216.
 -- *flava* (Pitard) Sealy, 1949, 217.
 -- *fleuryi* (A. Chev.) Sealy, 1949, 217.
 -- *gaudichaudii* (Gagnep.) Sealy, 1949, 217.
 -- *gracillipes* Merrill, 1949, 218.
 -- *handelii* Sealy, 1949, 219.
 -- *krempfii* (Gagnep.) Sealy, 1949, 219.
 -- *lawii* Sealy, 1951, 180.
 -- *petalotii* (Merr.) Sealy, 1949, 219.
 -- *pitardii* Cohen Stuart, 1949, 219.
 -- *stuartiana* Sealy, 1949, 220.
 -- *synaptica* Sealy, 1949, 221.
 -- *tenii* Sealy, 1949, 221.
 Camellioideae, the classification of the, 1936, 498.
 Cameroons Mountain, grassland vegetation of (with plates), 1932, 417.
 -- -- a new genus from the, 1936, 300.
Camillea cyclops Mont., 1934, 255.
 -- *leprieurii* Mont., 1934, 254.
 -- *mucronata* Mont., 1934, 254.
 -- *poculiformis* Lloyd, 1934, 255.
Campanula acutiloba Vatke, 1949, 517.
 -- *andrewsii* DC., 1937, 250.
 -- *beauverdiana* Formin, 1930, 439.
 -- *betulifolia* C. Koch, 1948, 209.
 -- *bulgarica* David., 1929, 142.
 -- *calaminthifolia* Griseb., 1929, 142.
 -- *erinus* Linn., 1937, 250; 1949, 518.
 -- *flaccidula* Vatke, 1949, 517.
 -- *gilliatii* Milne-Redh. et Turrill, 1930, 439.
 -- *glomerata* Linn., 1930, 440; 1949, 517.
 -- *goulimyi* Turrill, 1955, 354.
 -- *hercegovinica* Degen et Fiala, 1930, 123.
 -- *involutrata* Auch., 1930, 440.
 -- *ligulata* Waldst. et Kit., 1937, 250.
 -- *lingulata* W. et K., 1934, 441.
 -- *orphanidea* Boiss., 1929, 142; 1937, 250.

- Campanula phrygia* Jaub. et Spach, 1937, 251.
- *propinqua* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 440; 1949, 517.
- var. *parviflora* Turrill, 1929, 229; 1930, 440.
- *radula* Fisch., 1949, 517.
- *ramosissima* S. et S., 1934, 441.
- *rapunculoides* Linn., 1930, 440.
- *rosmarinifolia* Kerr, 1936, 35.
- *rotundifolia* subsp. *sancta* Hayek, 1937, 250.
- *rupestris* var. *spathulifolia* Turrill, 1955, 355.
- subsp. *eu-rupestris* var. *andrewsii* Hayek, 1937, 250.
- *sclerotricha* Boiss., 1930, 440; 1949, 517.
- *simplex* Stev., 1930, 440.
- *spathulata* var. *gluseppii* Milne-Redh. et Turrill, 1932, 453.
- *steverii* M. Bieb., 1930, 440.
- *stricta* var. *muricata* Trautv., 1930, 440.
- *sympirensis* C. Koch, 1949, 517.
- *triangularis* Parsa, 1948, 209.
- *tridentata* Schreb., 1948, 209.
- Campbell, W.M., 1937, 442.
- Camphor Trees: Professor Naonori Hirota's Work on, Barbara J. Youngman, 1952, 61.
- Camphorosma nestensis* Turrill, 1935, 142.
- Campanosperma squamatum* Ridley, 1933, 197.
- Campsis radicans* (Linn.) Seem., 1949, 538.
- Campothecium lutescens* (Hedw.) Brid., 1952, 55.
- *sericeum* (Linn.) Kindb., 1952, 55.
- Campyloneurum phyllitidis* Presl, 1932, 315.
- Campylopetalum* Forman, 1953, 555.
- *siamense* Forman, 1953, 555, 561.
- Campylopus bartramiaeus* var. *laevis* P. de la V. et Thér., 1954, 506.
- *chevallieri* Broth. et Thér., 1954, 506.
- *eckendorffii* Thér. et P. de la V., 1954, 506.
- *gracilicaulis* Mitt., 1934, 321.
- *introflexus* Brid., 1934, 321.
- (Hedw.) Mitt., 1954, 506.
- *sprucei* Mitt., 1934, 321.
- *trachylepharon* Mitt., 1934, 321.
- Campylosiphon purpurascens* Benth., 1931, 60.
- Camptostemon kennedyi* Hoyle et Brenan, 1947, 67.
- *warneckeanum* Loes. ex Fritsch, 1947, 67.
- Canadian Eastern Arctic, Botany of, Pt. II, N. Polunin, (review), 1949, 238.
- Woods, their properties and uses (review), 1937, 398.
- Canarium angulatum* Ridley, 1931, 493.
- *caudatum* King, 1930, 81.
- *costatum* Ridley, 1930, 82.
- Canarium cuspidatum* Merr., 1930, 84.
- *endertii* H.J. Lam, 1936, 17.
- *expansum* Ridley, 1930, 83.
- *flavum* Ridley, 1930, 81.
- *fusco-calycinum* Stapf ex Ridley, 1930, 82.
- *hirtipetalum* Ridley, 1930, 84.
- *latistipulatum* Ridley, 1930, 81.
- *micrantherum* Stapf ex Ridley, 1930, 82.
- *moultonii* Ridley, 1930, 83.
- *parciflorum* Ridley, 1930, 80.
- *pauciflorum* Ridley, 1930, 80.
- *reticulatum* Ridley, 1930, 83.
- *rostriferum* Miq., 1930, 84.
- var. *cuspidatum* Engl., 1930, 84.
- *salomonense* B.L. Burtt, 1935, 302.
- Canavalia rosea* DC., 1938, 276.
- *turgida* Grah., 1938, 277.
- Candelilla wax*, 1936, 512.
- Cane wax*, 1936, 523.
- Canellaceae, Notes on the Tropical African, B. Verdcourt, 1954, 541.
- Caniram vontac* Du Petit Thouars, 1955, 40.
- Canna* sp., 1953, 207.
- *edulis* Ker-Gawl., 1929, 266.
- Cannabis sativa* Linn., 1953, 229.
- Canoes, Central African (with plates and fig.), 1933, 202.
- Sesse (with plate and fig.), 1931, 414, 502.
- Canscora hexagona* Kerr, 1940, 181.
- *khandalensis* Santapau, 1948, 485.
- Cansdale, A.S., and others. The black poplars (review), 1938, 313.
- Cantharellus albidus* Fr., 1954, 424.
- *houghtoni* Phillips, 1954, 423.
- Canthium* in British East Africa (with figs.), 1932, 353.
- Lam., 1932, 358.
- *amplum* S. Moore, 1932, 379.
- *barteri* Hiern, 1932, 371.
- *bibracteatum* Hiern, 1932, 375.
- *bogosensis* (Mart.) Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 449.
- *brownii* Bullock, 1932, 370.
- *brunnescens* Craib, 1932, 330.
- *burttii* Bullock, 1933, 146.
- *callicolum* Craib, 1932, 331.
- *calvum* Craib, 1932, 331.
- *captum* Bullock, 1932, 376.
- *charadrophilum* Bullock, 1932, 369.
- *clityophyllum* Bullock, 1932, 382.
- *crassum* Hiern, 1932, 379.
- *cymigerum* B.L. Burtt, 1936, 463.
- *dictyophlebium* S. Moore, 1932, 379.
- *didymocarpum* Peters, 1932, 389.
- *diplodiscus* Bullock, 1932, 387.
- *dyscriton* Bullock, 1936, 478.
- *egregium* Bullock, 1932, 384.
- *euryoides* Bullock ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1932, 384.
- *ferrugineum* Craib, 1932, 332.
- *foliosum* Burtt Davy, 1935, 568.
- *glaucum* Hiern, 1932, 359.
- *golungense* Hiern, 1932, 374.
- var. *parviflorum* S. Moore, 1932, 374.
- *gracile* Hiern, 1932, 373.

Canthium greenwayi Bullock, 1932, 387.

-- *gueinzii* Sond., 1932, 368.

-- *hispidum* Benth., 1932, 369.

-- *S. Moore*, 1932, 367.

-- *Robyns*, 1932, 367.

-- *horridulum* Craib, 1932, 332.

-- *huillense* Hiern, 1932, 370.

-- *indutum* Bullock, 1932, 366.

-- *inopinatum* Bullock, 1932, 389.

-- *junodii* Burtt Davy, 1935, 568.

-- *kaessneri* S. Moore, (with fig.), 1932, 382.

-- *keniense* Bullock, 1932, 377.

-- *lactescens* Hiern, 1932, 379.

-- var. *grandifolium* S. Moore, 1932, 379.

-- *lacus-victoriae* Bullock, 1932, 384.

-- *longipes* Geddes, 1932, 333.

-- *lucidum* R.Br., 1932, 385.

-- *malacocarpum* Bullock, 1932, 384.

-- *martinii* Dunkley, 1934, 187.

-- *melanophengos* Bullock, 1932, 375.

-- *micans* Bullock, 1932, 382.

-- *microdon* S. Moore, 1932, 366.

-- *mombazense* Baill., 1932, 387.

-- *myrtifolium* S. Moore, 1932, 385.

-- *nitens* Hiern, 1932, 384.

-- *nitidum* Craib, 1932, 334.

-- *opimum* S. Moore, 1932, 379.

-- *ovatum* Burtt Davy, 1935, 568.

-- *pallidum* Bullock (with fig.), 1932, 387.

-- *phyllanthoides* Baill., 1932, 389.

-- *platyphyllum* Hiern, 1932, 379.

-- *pseudoverticillatum* S. Moore, 1932, 377.

-- *pubipes* S. Moore, 1932, 389.

-- *purpurascens* Bullock, 1932, 368.

-- *quadratum* Craib, 1932, 334.

-- *recurvifolium* Bullock, 1932, 385.

-- *robynsianum* Bullock (with fig.), 1932, 377.

-- *rubrocostatum* Robyns, 1932, 373.

-- *ruwenzoriense* Bullock, 1932, 376.

-- *sarmentosum* Craib, 1932, 335.

-- *scabrosum* Bullock, 1932, 367.

-- *schimperianum* S. Moore, 1932, 385.

-- *A. Rich.*, 1932, 385.

-- *sclerocarpum* Bullock, 1932, 375.

-- *siebenlistii* Bullock, 1932, 379.

-- *sordidum* Bullock, 1932, 366.

-- *sphaerocarpum* Schweinf., 1932, 371.

-- *stellulatum* Craib, 1932, 335.

-- *strigosum* Craib, 1932, 336.

-- *strychnoides* Craib, 1932, 337.

-- *stuhlmannii* Bullock, 1932, 376.

-- *subaureum* Craib, 1932, 337.

-- *subcordatum* DC., 1932, 371.

-- *subopacum* Bullock, 1932, 380.

-- *sylvaticum* Hiern, 1932, 369.

-- *syringodorum* Bullock, 1932, 373.

-- *telidosma* S. Moore, 1932, 366.

-- *tenuiflorum* Welw. ex Hiern, 1932, 373.

-- *tophami* Bullock et Dunkley, 1937, 420.

-- *venosum* Hiern (with fig.), 1932, 371.

Canthium venosum var. *pubescens* Hiern, 1932, 371.

-- *vulgare* Bullock, 1932, 374.

-- *zanzibaricum* Klotzsch, 1932, 373.

Cape Peninsula, a guide to the flora of (review), 1929, 326.

Caperonia latifolia Pax apud Henriques, 1952, 447.

Capillipedium from India: A New Species of, N.L.Bor, 1949, 222.

-- *assimile* (Steud.) A. Camus, 1952, 166.

-- *glaucoopsis* (Steud.) Stapf, 1952, 166.

-- *huegelii* Stapf, 1935, 144.

-- *planipedicellatum* Bor, 1949, 222.

-- *subrepens* (Steud.) Henr., 1952, 166.

Capparis Linn., 1955, 555.

-- spp. 1946, 55.

-- *afzelii* Pax, 1952, 161.

-- *aphylla* Roth, 1946, 64.

-- *cartilaginea* Dcne., 1948, 393; 1949, 299; 1955, 555.

-- *duchesnei* De Wild., 1952, 161.

-- *flexuosa* Linn., 1938, 355.

-- *moonii* Wight, 1946, 64.

-- *sepiaria* Linn., 1946, 64.

-- *sicula* Duh., 1930, 304.

-- *spinosa* Linn., 1931, 307; 1946, 64; 1948, 393; 1949, 299; 1955, 556.

-- var. *canescens* Coss., 1955, 556.

-- -- -- *leucophylla* (DC.) Boiss., 1955, 556.

-- -- -- *parviflora* (Boiss.) Boiss., 1955, 556.

-- *surinamensis* J.C. Went, 1937, 101.

-- *victoriae-nyanzae* Brenan, 1949, 71.

-- *zeylanica* Linn., 1946, 64.

Capraria lanceolata Linn., 1931, 61.

-- *longiflora* Thunb., 1931, 61.

-- *rigida* Thunb., 1931, 61.

-- *undulata* Linn., 1931, 61.

Capriola ciliaris O. Kuntze, 1934, 448.

-- *convergens* O. Kuntze, 1934, 448.

-- *tenella* O. Kuntze, 1934, 448.

Capsella bursa-pastoris Medic., 1930, 299.

-- *Moench*, 1937, 223; 1948, 385. *Carallia brachiata* (Lour.) Merr., 1950, 137.

-- *confinis* var. *pauciflora* Bl., 1938, 282.

-- *coriifolia* Ridley, 1938, 283.

-- *cuprea* Ridley, 1938, 282.

-- *viridiflora* Ridley, 1938, 282.

Caralluma adscendens (Roxb.) Haw., 1953, 65.

-- *codonoides* K. Schum., 1947, 28.

-- *grandidens* Verdoorn, 1935, 206.

-- *maculata* N.E. Br., 1935, 206.

-- *mammillaris* (Linn.) N.E. Br., 1953, 65.

-- *oxydonta* Chiov., 1947, 28.

-- *rogersii* E.A. Bruce et R.A. Dyer, 1934, 303.

-- *serpentina* Nel, 1954, 588.

- Caralluma speciosa* (N.E.Br.) N.E.Br., 1947, 28.
 -- tessellata Pillans, 1933, 187; 1954, 588.
Carapa borneensis Becc., 1938, 290.
 -- *carnosula* Zoll. et Mor., 1938, 288.
 -- *indica* Juss., 1938, 291.
 -- *moluccensis* Lam., 1938, 288.
 -- *obovata* Bl., 1938, 288.
 -- *procera* DC., 1938, 292.
Carara Medik., 1934, 218.
Cardamine Linn., 1955, 528.
 -- *graeca* Linn., 1937, 223.
 -- *hirsuta* Linn., 1937, 224; 1948, 385.
 -- *lunaria* Linn., 1951, 128.
 -- *uliginosa* MB., 1948, 385.
Cardamoms, 1930, 32.
Cardanthera avana Benth. ex C.B. Clarke, 1939, 111.
Cardaria Desv., 1955, 528.
 -- *chalepense* (Linn.) Hand.-Mazz., 1955, 528.
Cardiocrinum cordatum Makino, 1931, 160.
Carduus armatus Boiss. et Heldr., 1937, 245.
 -- *leucographus* Linn., 1939, 478.
 -- *nutans* Linn., 1934, 440.
 -- *onopordioides* Fisch. et M. Bieb., 1930, 397.
 -- *pycnocephalus* Linn., 1937, 245; 1949, 45.
 -- -- var. *albidus* Boiss., 1930, 397.
 -- *theodori* R.E. Fries, 1929, 192.
Carex from the Malay Peninsula, A New: E. Nemes 1950, 209.
 -- Notes on, E. Nemes:
 I, 1937, 353; II, 1937, 472;
 III, 1938, 106; IV, 1938, 242;
 V, 1939, 98; VI, 1939, 157;
 VII, 1939, 199; VIII, 1939, 304;
 IX, 1939, 308;
 X, 1939, 308; XI, 1939, 657;
 XII, 1940, 134; XIII, 1940, 135;
 XIV, 1940, 160; XV, 1940, 269;
 XVI, 1948, 107; XVII, 1949, 37;
 XVIII, 1949, 38;
 -- Three new Sections of, E. Nemes, 1951, 121.
 -- *acrophila* S.T. Blake, 1949, 382.
 -- *adrienii* E.G. Camus, 1946, 22.
 -- *aethiopica* var. *stolonifera* Boeck, 1938, 247.
 -- *algeriensis* Nemes, 1939, 99.
 -- *alta* Boott, 1946, 29.
 -- *angolensis* Nemes, 1940, 162.
 -- *angustifructus* Nemes, 1940, 271.
 -- *anomocarya* Nemes, 1950, 202.
 -- *appressa* R.Br., 1946, 28; 1949, 386, 392; 1955, 298, 318.
 -- *arridens* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 25.
 -- *aterrima* Hoppe, 1939, 199.
 -- *atjehensis* Kukenth., 1946, 25; 1950, 204.
 -- *atrata* Linn., 1939, 199.
 -- *atrata* subsp. *atratiformis* Kukenth., 1939, 199.
 -- -- subsp. *caucasica* Kukenth., 1939, 200.
Carax atrata subsp. *pullata* Kukenth., 1939, 200.
 -- -- var. *aterrima* Kukenth., 1939, 199.
 -- -- -- *glacialis* Boott, 1939, 201.
 -- -- -- *pullata* Boott, 1939, 200.
 -- *atratiformis* Britton, 1939, 199.
 -- *atrofusca* var. *angustifructus* Kukenth., 1940, 271.
 -- *atrosanguinea* Nemes, 1950, 197.
 -- *baccans* Nees, 1946, 24; 1950, 194.
 -- *balansae* Franch., 1946, 22.
 -- *ballsii* Nemes, 1940, 134.
 -- *barrosii* Nemes, 1955, 87.
 -- *baviensis* Franch., 1946, 27.
 -- *blakei* Nemes, 1939, 311.
 -- *blepharolepis* Nemes, 1946, 18, 23.
 -- *borii* Nemes, 1949, 38.
 -- *borneensis* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 25.
 -- -- var. *clemensii* (Kukenth.) Kukenth., 1946, 25.
 -- *breviceps* Kukenth., 1946, 22.
 -- *breviculmis* R.Br., 1946, 26; 1949, 383.
 -- -- var. *perciliata* Kukenth., 1946, 26.
 -- *breviglumis* Ridl., 1946, 25; 1950, 200.
 -- *brevis* S.T. Blake, 1949, 384; 1950, 202.
 -- *breviscapa* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 312; 1949, 26; 1949, 390.
 -- *brizopyrum* Kunze, 1946, 29.
 -- *brownii* Tuckerm., 1946, 27; 1949, 384.
 -- *brunnea* Thunb., 1949, 382, 390; 1950, 200, 201; 1955, 298, 309.
 -- -- var. *meyenii* (Nees) Kukenth., 1946, 25.
 -- *buchaensis* Palla, 1955, 301.
 -- *buennemeijeri* Nemes, 1950, 191.
 -- ? *bukaensis* Palla, 1946, 22.
 -- *bulbostylis* Kukenth., 1946, 26.
 -- *buruensis* Nemes, 1950, 201.
 -- *cambodiensis* Nemes, 1946, 11, 26.
 -- *canescens* Linn., 1946, 29.
 -- *capillacea* Boott, 1946, 25; 1949, 381.
 -- *cataphyllodes* Nemes, 1946, 13, 23.
 -- *catractae* R.Br., 1955, 85.
 -- *caucasica* Stev., 1939, 200.
 -- *celebica* Kukenth., 1946, 25; 1949, 389; 1950, 199.
 -- *ceramica* Nemes, 1950, 193.
 -- *cernua* Boott, 1946, 28; 1950, 208.
 -- -- var. *lobolepis* (F.Muell.) Kukenth., 1955, 316.
 -- *chaetogyne* Nemes, 1946, 9, 27.
 -- *chlorostachys* D. Don, 1946, 27.
 -- *christii* Boeck., 1931, 265.
 -- *chuii* Nemes, 1948, 108.
 -- *cinnamomea* Boott, 1939, 307.
 -- *cirrholosa* Nees, 1946, 24.
 -- *clarkeana* Kukenth., 1946, 24.
 -- *clemensii* Kukenth., 1946, 25.
 -- *colensoi* Boott, 1939, 309.
 -- *composita* Boott, 1946, 24.

- Carex conorrhyncha* *Nelmes*, 1956, 182.
 -- continua *C.B. Clarke*, 1946, 24.
 -- -- var. *plebeia* (*C.B. Clarke*) *Kükenth.*, 1946, 24.
 -- *coriogyne* *Nelmes*, 1947, 74.
 -- *cranaocarpa* *Nelmes*, 1939, 184.
 -- *craspedotricha* *Nelmes*, 1939, 657; 1946, 28.
 -- *cruciata* *Wahlenb.*, 1946, 23.
 -- *crustacea* *Nelmes*, 1946, 11, 28.
 -- *cryptostachys* *Brongn.*, 1939, 312; 1946, 26; 1949, 391.
 -- *cumingiana* *Steud.*, 1946, 22.
 -- *cumingii* *Vidal*, 1946, 24.
 -- *cuprea* *Nelmes*, 1938, 247.
 -- *curta* *Gooden.*, 1946, 29; 1949, 386.
 -- *curtisii* *Ridley*, 1939, 312; 1946, 26.
 -- *curvirostris* *Kunze*, 1946, 24.
 -- *cyrtosaccus* *C.B. Clarke*, 1938, 244.
 -- *dietrichiae* *Boeck.*, 1946, 23; 1955, 298, 303.
 -- *diluta* *Marsch.-Bieb.*, 1953, 220.
 -- *dimorpholepis* *Steud.*, 1946, 28; 1950, 208.
 -- *diplodon* *Nelmes*, 1939, 184.
 -- *distachia* *Desf.*, 1937, 268.
 -- *distans* *Linn.*, 1937, 268.
 -- *divisa* *Huds.*, 1953, 220.
 -- -- var. *chaetophylla* *Daveau*, 1937, 268.
 -- *divulsa* *Stokes*, 1946, 28; 1950, 208.
 -- *doniana* *Spreng.*, 1946, 27; 1950, 204.
 -- -- -- 1949, 391.
 -- *duthiei* *C.B. Clarke*, 1939, 200.
 -- *dyrrachiensis* *Nelmes*, 1952, 67.
 -- *echinata* *Murr.*, 1946, 28.
 -- *elgonensis* *Nelmes*, 1938, 245.
 -- *elibates* *Nelmes* (with fig.), 1937, 353; 1946, 27; 1950, 205.
 -- *elmeri* *Kükenth.*, 1946, 26.
 -- *eluta* *Nelmes*, 1940, 271.
 -- *eodorhampha* *Nelmes*, 1950, 204.
 -- *eremostachya* *S.T. Blake*, 1949, 381.
 -- *erythroplepis* *Kükenth.*, 1946, 26; 1950, 203.
 -- *euprepes* *Nelmes*, 1939, 305; 1946, 23.
 -- *exploratorum* *Nelmes*, 1938, 108; 1946, 28.
 -- *eymae* *Nelmes*, 1950, 199.
 -- *fallax* *Steud.*, 1946, 28.
 -- *fascicularis* *Soland. ex Boott*, 1946, 27; 1949, 364.
 -- *feani* *F. Brown*, 1946, 28; 1955, 298, 312.
 -- *fedia* *Nees*, 1946, 27.
 -- *fibrata* *Boott*, 1946, 24.
 -- *filicina* *Nees*, 1946, 24; 1950, 194.
 -- -- var. *saturata* (*C.B. Clarke*) *Kükenth.*, 1946, 24.
 -- *finitima* *Boott*, 1931, 29; 1949, 385, 391; 1950, 204.
 -- *fissilis* *Boott*, 1946, 23; 1955, 298, 304.
 -- -- *flacca* var. *cuspidata* *Turrill*, 1937, 268.
 -- *flava* *Linn.*, 1955, 83.
 -- *flaviformis* *Nelmes*, 1955, 84.
 -- *fleckeri* *Nelmes*, 1939, 313.
 -- *fragilis* *Boott*, 1931, 29.
 -- *fuirenoides* *Gaudich.*, 1946, 24; 1955, 298, 305.
 -- -- var. *cirrholosa* (*Nees*) *Kükenth.*, 1946, 24.
 -- *fusiformis* var. *borneensis* (*C.B. Clarke*) *Kükenth.*, 1946, 25.
 -- *gajonum* *Nelmes*, 1952, 84.
 -- *galactolepis* *Nelmes*, 1946, 20, 23.
 -- *gaudichaudiana* *Kunth*, 1946, 28.
 -- *flaviceps* *Kükenth.*, 1946, 28.
 -- *gembolensis* *C.B. Clarke*, 1946, 24; 1950, 194.
 -- -- var. *timorensis* *C.B. Clarke*, 1946, 24.
 -- *gemella* *Hochst.*, 1931, 266.
 -- *gibbsiae* *Rendle*, 1946, 25; 1949, 389; 1955, 298, 308.
 -- *gilesii* *Nelmes*, 1939, 306.
 -- *graeffiana* *Boeck.*, 1938, 109; 1946, 27, 28; 1955, 298, 317.
 -- -- var. *samoënsis* *Nelmes*, 1938, 110; 1946, 28; 1955, 317.
 -- *greenwayi* *Nelmes*, 1938, 244.
 -- *griffithii* *Boott*, 1939, 306.
 -- *gunniana* *Boott*, 1939, 311.
 -- *harlandii* *Boott*, 1946, 26.
 -- *havilandii* *C.B. Clarke*, 1946, 25.
 -- *hebecarpa* var. *maubertiana* (*Boott*) *Franch.*, 1946, 27.
 -- *hebes* *Nelmes*, 1939, 310.
 -- *helferi* *Boeck.*, 1946, 22; 1950, 189.
 -- *horsfieldii* *Boott*, 1946, 23; 1949, 387; 1950, 190.
 -- *hypandra* *F. Muell. ex Benth.*, 1939, 309, 311.
 -- *hypolytroides* *Gross et Mattfield*, 1946, 22.
 -- -- *Ridl.*, 1946, 22.
 -- *hypotracheia* *Nelmes*, 1949, 39.
 -- *hypsobates* *Nelmes*, 1940, 271.
 -- *hypsochila* *Miq.*, 1946, 25.
 -- -- var. *havilandii* (*C.B. Clarke*) *Kükenth.*, 1946, 25.
 -- *illegitima* *Cesati*, 1938, 468.
 -- *indica* *Linn.*, 1946, 23.
 -- -- var. *fissilis* (*Boott*) *Kükenth.*, 1946, 23; 1955, 304.
 -- -- -- *milnei* *Boott ex C.B. Clarke*, 1955, 303.
 -- *indivisa* *Huds.*, 1939, 309.
 -- *inverso-nervosa* *Nelmes*, 1946, 11, 28; 1955, 298, 316.
 -- *jackiana* *Boott*, 1946, 26.
 -- *japonica* var. *chlorostachys* (*Don*) *Kükenth.*, 1946, 27.
 -- *javanica* *Boeck.*, 1946, 25; 1950, 194.
 -- *jeanpertia* *E.G. Camus*, 1946, 23.
 -- *kanehirae* *Ohwi*, 1955, 309.
 -- *kansuensis* *Nelmes*, 1939, 201.
 -- *kemiriensis* *Nelmes*, 1950, 206.

- Carex kerrii* Nelmes, 1939, 304;
1946, 28.
- *killickii* Nelmes, 1955, 89.
- *kinabaluensis* Stapf, 1946, 25;
1950, 200.
- *lacerans* Kükenth., 1946, 28;
1949, 392.
- *lageniformis* Nelmes, 1939, 658;
1946, 26.
- *lamprochlamys* S.F. Blake, 1946,
23; 1949, 379.
- *laosensis* Nelmes, 1939, 305;
1946, 23.
- *lateralis* Kükenth., 1946, 27;
1950, 204.
- *latifolia* Boiss. et Bal., 1939,
98.
- *latifrons* Krecz., 1939, 98.
- *leribensis* Nelmes, 1940, 269.
- *leucostachys* Ridl., 1946, 23.
- *licentii* Nelmes, 1939, 185.
- *loheri* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 26.
- *longibracteata* Steud., 1946, 24.
- *longipedunculata* subsp. *cuprea*
Kükenth., 1938, 247.
- *longipes* D. Don, 1946, 26.
- *lutchuensis* Ohwi, 1939, 312;
1946, 26.
- *luteo-brunnea* Nelmes, 1939, 308.
- *mackenziei* Krecz., 1938, 90.
- *macloviana* D'Urv., 1946, 29.
- *macrophyllidion* Nelmes, 1940, 161.
- *macrothyrsa* Miq., 1946, 24.
- *maculata* Boott, 1946, 27; 1950,
205.
- -- var. *neurochlamys* (F. Muell.)
Kükenth., 1946, 27;
1955, 310.
- *madoerensis* C.B. Clarke, 1946,
23; 1950, 190.
- *magellanica* Lam., 1938, 90.
- *malayana* Nelmes, 1950, 209.
- *mannii* E.A. Bruce, 1933, 150.
- *mapaniifolia* Ridl., 1946, 22.
- *maubertiana* Boott, 1946, 27.
- *medwedii* Lesk., 1939, 199.
- *mercarenensis* Hochst., 1937, 475.
- *merrillii* Kükenth., 1946, 25.
- *meyenii* Nees, 1946, 25.
- *monopleura* Krecz., 1950, 208.
- *monotropa* Nelmes, 1955, 86.
- *montis-eeka* Hillebrand, 1946, 27.
- *montis-everestii* Kükenth., 1934,
261.
- *montivaga* S.T. Blake, 1946, 26;
1949, 383.
- *mossii* Nelmes, 1940, 137.
- *multifolia* Ohwi, 1946, 26.
- *myosurus* Nees, 1950, 195.
- *nemostachys* Steud., 1946, 27.
- *neo-guineensis* C.B. Clarke, 1946,
24; 1949, 380, 388.
- *neo-hebridensis* Guillaum. et
Kükenth., 1946, 24; 1955,
298, 306.
- *neurochlamys* F. Muell., 1946, 27;
1949, 391; 1955, 298, 310.
- *nigerrima* Nelmes, 1939, 200.
- *nikoensis* Franch. et Savat.,
1946, 25.
- *nivalis* Boott, 1939, 306.
- Carex nivalis* forma *cinnamomea*
Kükenth., 1939, 307.
- -- -- *griffithii* Kükenth., 1939,
306.
- -- -- *luteo-brunnea* Kükenth.,
1939, 307.
- *nodiflora* Boeck., 1946, 23.
- *norvegica* Willd. ex Schk., 1938,
90.
- *nubigena* D. Don, 1946, 28.
- -- var. *fallax* (Steud.)
C.B. Clarke, 1946, 28.
- ? *nuptialis* Boott, 1946, 28.
- *oblonga* Nelmes, 1950, 192.
- *oederi* var. *cataractae* (R.Br.)
Kükenth., 1955, 85.
- *oedorrhampha* Nelmes, 1939, 659;
1946, 27; 1949, 384.
- *oligostachya* Nees ex Hook.,
1946, 22; 1955, 297, 301.
- *olivacea* Boott, 1946, 27.
- *oliveri* Boeck., 1939, 307.
- *orbicularis* Boott, 1953, 220.
- *pachystachya* Cham. ex Steud.,
1946, 29.
- *pairaei* F. Schultz, 1946, 28;
1950, 208.
- *palawanensis* Kükenth., 1946, 24.
- *papillosissima* Nelmes, 1939, 158.
- *papuana* Nelmes, 1949, 379.
- *pendula* Huds., 1940, 135.
- *perakensis* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 23;
1950, 189.
- *perciliata* (Kükenth.) Nelmes,
1946, 28; 1949, 383, 391.
- *pergracilis* Nelmes, 1948, 107.
- *perileia* S.T. Blake, 1949, 386,
392.
- *persica* Nelmes, 1939, 185.
- *petecticalis* Nelmes, 1950, 205.
- *petelotii* Gross, 1946, 25.
- *petitiana* A. Rich., 1940, 135.
- *phaceolostachys* Nelmes, 1950, 195.
- *phacota* Spreng., 1946, 28.
- *philippinensis* Nelmes, 1938, 109;
1946, 27; 1949, 385, 392.
- *phyllocaula* Nelmes, 1946, 21, 25.
- *plagiostoma* Nelmes, 1946, 19, 23.
- *plebeia* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 24.
- *plesiocephala* Turritt, 1946, 23;
1950, 190.
- *pleurocaula* Nelmes, 1946, 7, 26.
- *poeciliformis* Boott, 1946, 26;
1949, 391.
- *preussii* K. Schum., 1938, 246.
- -- var. *camerunensis* Nelmes,
1938, 247.
- *pruinosa* Boott, 1946, 28.
- *pseudocyperus* Linn., 1946, 27.
- -- var. *fascicularis* (Soland. ex
Boott) Boott, 1946, 27.
- *pseudofetida* Kükenth., 1953, 220.
- *pseudo-rivulorum* Kükenth., 1946,
25; 1950, 200.
- -- *sphaerogyna* Nelmes, 1937, 473.
- *pullei* Nelmes, 1950, 198.
- *pycnothyrsos* Kükenth., 1946, 25.
- *rafflesiana* Boott, 1946, 24.
- -- var. *macrothyrsa* (Miq.)
Kükenth., 1946, 24.
- -- -- *scaberrima* (Boeck.)
Kükenth., 1946, 24.

- Carex raleighii* Nelmes, 1939, 310.
 -- *ramosii* Kükenth., 1946, 26.
 -- *rara* subsp. *capillacea* (Boott) Kükenth., 1934, 189; 1946, 25.
 -- *rechingeri* Palla, 1946, 28; 1955, 317.
 -- *remota* Linn., 1950, 208.
 -- -- subsp. *alta* (Boott) Kükenth., 1946, 29.
 -- -- -- var. *brizopyrum* (Kunze) Boeck., 1946, 29.
 -- -- -- *rochebrunii* (Franch. et Savat.) Kükenth., 1946, 29.
 -- *repanda* var. *implumis* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 23.
 -- *rhizomatosa* Steud., 1946, 22; 1949, 378, 387; 1955, 301.
 -- *rhodesiaca* Nelmes, 1939, 159.
 -- *rhynchachaemium* C.B. Clarke ex Merrill, 1946, 26.
 -- *richmondii* Boott ex C.B. Clarke, 1939, 308.
 -- *rivulorum* Ridl., 1946, 25; 1950, 200.
 -- *rochebrunii* Franch. et Savat., 1946, 29.
 -- *samoensis* Boeck., 1955, 310.
 -- *sandwicensis* Boeck., 1946, 28.
 -- *sarawaketensis* Kükenth., 1946, 24; 1949, 381, 389.
 -- *satsumensis* Franch. et Savat., 1946, 25.
 -- *saturata* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 24.
 -- *savaliensis* Kükenth., 1946, 28; 1955, 298, 315.
 -- *scaberrima* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 24.
 -- *scabriculum* (Kükenth.) Ohwi, 1946, 26.
 -- *scaposa* var. *baviensis* Franch., 1946, 22.
 -- *schlechteri* Nelmes, 1940, 269.
 -- *schneideri* Nelmes, 1939, 201.
 -- *scleroides* Ridl., 1946, 24.
 -- *semiglomerata* Kükenth., 1946, 23.
 -- *setigera* Don, 1931, 29.
 -- *simensis* var. *stolonifera* Kükenth., 1938, 247.
 -- *spathaceo-bracteata* Kükenth., 1946, 26; 1949, 390.
 -- *spathulata* (Kükenth.) Nelmes, 1950, 207.
 -- *spatiosa* Boott, 1946, 23.
 -- -- var. *bogorensis* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 23.
 -- *speciosa* Kunth, 1946, 26.
 -- *spicato-paniculata* C.B. Clarke, 1940, 160.
 -- *spongoneura* Nelmes, 1946, 18, 23.
 -- *stenophylla* Wahlenb., 1953, 220.
 -- *stenura* Nelmes, 1950, 202.
 -- *stokesii* F.B.H. Brown, 1946, 28; 1955, 298, 313.
 -- -- var. *aristata*, F.B.H. Brown, 1955, 298, 314.
 -- *subinflata* Nelmes, 1940, 270.
 -- *stramentitia* Boott ex Boeck., 1950, 191.
 -- *streptorrhapha* Nelmes, 1939, 253.
 -- *subtransversa* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 27.
 -- *sumatrensis* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 25.
 -- *synchronostachya* Nelmes, 1939, 658; 1946, 23.
 -- *sylvatica* Huds., 1939, 98.
 -- *tahitensis* F.B.H. Brown, 1946, 28; 1955, 298, 314.
 -- *tartarea* Ridl., 1946, 25.
 -- *tasmanica* Kükenth., 1939, 308.
 -- *tavoyensis* Nelmes, 1946, 87.
 -- *taylorii* Nelmes, 1937, 472.
 -- *teinogyna* Boott, 1946, 26.
 -- -- var. *scabriculum* Kükenth., 1946, 26.
 -- *teres* Boott, 1937, 475; 1950, 206, 207.
 -- -- var. *spathulata* Kükenth., 1946, 28.
 -- *thomasii* Nelmes, 1938, 245.
 -- *thomsonii* Boott, 1946, 28.
 -- *thorelii* E.G. Camus, 1946, 23; 1950, 190.
 -- *timorensis* (C.B. Clarke) Nelmes, 1946, 24.
 -- *tonkinensis* Franch., 1946, 23.
 -- ? -- -- 1950, 190.
 -- *tricephala* Boeck., 1946, 23; 1950, 190.
 -- *tricholepis* Nelmes, 1940, 160.
 -- *tricuspidata* Kükenth., 1946, 27; 1949, 384.
 -- *tristachya* Thunb., 1946, 26.
 -- -- var. *pocilliformis* (Boott) Kükenth., 1946, 26.
 -- *troodi* Turill, 1930, 125.
 -- *tumida* Boott, 1939, 659; 1946, 27.
 -- *turrita* C.B. Clarke, 1946, 25.
 -- *tytholepis* Nelmes, 1949, 388.
 -- *vallis-rosetto* K. Schum., 1938, 243.
 -- *vansteenisii* Kükenth., 1946, 25; 1950, 189.
 -- *verticillata* Zoll. et Mor., 1950, 195.
 -- ? *vesiculosa* Boott, 1946, 24.
 -- *vitiensis* St. John, 1955, 308.
 -- *vulgaris* var. *gaudichaudiana* (Kunth) Boott, 1946, 28.
 -- *wahuensis* C.A. Mey., 1946, 26; 1950, 203.
 -- *walkerii* Arn. ex Boott, 1946, 25.
 -- -- var. *turrita* (C.B. Clarke) Kükenth., 1946, 25.
 -- *wallichiana* Prescott, 1946, 27.
 -- *wightiana* var. *perakensis* (C.B. Clarke) Kükenth., 1946, 23.
 -- ? -- *repanda* (C.B. Clarke) Kükenth., 1946, 23.
 -- *xestogyne* Nelmes, 1946, 16, 24.
 -- *Careya australis* F. Muell., 1940, 171.
 -- *lanceolata* Ridley, 1938, 285.
 -- *macrostachya* Jack, 1930, 265.
 -- *Carica papaya* Linn., 1930, 224.
 -- *Carices of Malaysia and Polynesia:*
 -- A Key to, E. Nelmes, 1946, 5.
 -- *Carissa carandas* Linn., 1946, 65.
 -- *congesta* Wight, 1948, 490.
 -- *edulis* Vahl, 1946, 65.
 -- *grandiflora* A.DC., 1946, 55, 65.
 -- *laotica* var. *ferruginea* Kerr, 1937, 87.

- Carissa spinarum* A.DC., 1946, 85.
Carlina barnebiana Burt et Davis, 1949, 103.
 -- *corymbosa* Linn., 1949, 104.
Carlowrightia coyucana Leonard, 1938, 67.
 -- *lanceolata* Leonard, 1938, 66.
 -- *mucronata* Leonard, 1938, 66.
Carludovica angustissima Sandwith, 1933, 497.
 -- *coronata* Gleason, 1938, 380.
 -- *insularis* Gleason, 1938, 380.
Carmenocania porphyrantha Wernham, 1949, 258.
Carnations and all Dianthus (review), 1937, 68.
 -- *Perpetual* (review), 1931, 432.
Carnauba wax, 1938, 509.
Carolyn, R.C.: Stomatal size, density and morphology in the genus Dianthus, (with figs.), 1954, 251.
Caroxylon foetidum Moq., 1954, 384.
 -- *salicornicum* Moq., 1954, 382.
Carpia schweinfurthiana Boeck., 1953, 375.
Carpinus betulus, polystictus versicolor on (plate), 1934, 417.
Carpinus betulus var. columnaris Spath., 1929, 160.
 -- -- *pyramidalis* Dipp., 1929, 100.
 -- *orientalis* Mill., 1930, 124.
Carpodinus barteri Stapf, 1937, 337.
 -- *baumanni* Hutch. ex J.M. Dalz., 1937, 337.
 -- *calabarius* Stapf, 1947, 28.
 -- *flavidiplora* K. Schum., 1952, 450.
 -- *hirsuta* Hua, 1937, 337.
 -- *macrophylla* A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 337.
Carpodontos Labill., 1938, 318.
 -- *lucidus* Labill., 1938, 326.
Carpolobia caudata Burt et Davy (with fig.), 1932, 257.
 -- *dubia* G. Don, 1947, 26.
 -- *suaveolens* Meikle, 1950, 337.
Carpotroche surinamensis Vitt., 1933, 325.
Carr, C.E. On a collection of orchids from the Solomon Islands, 1934, 375.
 -- -- (obit.) 1936, 531.
Carrichtera annua (Linn.) Asch. et Schweinf., 1948, 385; 1949, 286.
Carthamus dentatus Vahl, 1949, 45.
 -- *flavescens* Willd., 1949, 45.
 -- *glaucus* M.B., 1949, 45.
 -- *lanatus* Linn., 1949, 45.
 -- *oxyacantha* M. Bieb., 1930, 398; 1949, 45.
 -- *tinctorius* Linn., 1931, 307.
Cartwright, K. St. G. and Findlay, W.P.K. The principal rots of English oak (review), 1937, 68.
Carum caroides (Boiss.) Bornm., 1948, 432.
 -- *caucasicum* Boiss., 1948, 432.
 -- *copicum* Benth. & Hook., 1931, 307.
 -- *cornigerum* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1948, 432.
Carum cylindricum Boiss. et Hohen., 1930, 389.
 -- *elegans* Fenzl, 1948, 432.
 -- *elvendia* Boiss., 1948, 199.
 -- *petroselinum* Benth., 1938, 257.
 -- -- *var. crispum* Beck, 1938, 258.
 -- -- *typicum* Beck, 1938, 258.
Carumbium Kurz, 1930, 266.
 -- *baccatum* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 -- *insigne* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 -- *sebiferum* Kurz, 1930, 266.
Caryodaphnopsis Airy-Shaw, 1940, 74.
 -- *baviensis* (Lecomte) Airy-Shaw, 1940, 76.
 -- *henryi* Airy-Shaw 1940, 75.
 -- *tonkinensis* (Lecomte) Airy-Shaw, 1940, 75.
Caryopteris paniculata C.B. Clarke, 1938, 437.
Case, G.O. British Guiana timbers (review), 1935, 99.
Casearia from Ecuador, A New: N.Y. Sandwith, 1949, 494.
 -- *calva* Craib, 1930, 405.
 -- *mexiae* Sandwith, 1949, 494.
 -- *moultonii* Ridley, 1938, 111.
 -- *oblonga* Craib, 1930, 405.
 -- *pallida* Craib, 1930, 406.
 -- *rusbyana* Briq., 1933, 326.
 -- *singularis* Eichl., 1931, 173.
 -- *spinescens* Griseb., 1938, 355.
 -- *stapfiana* Ridley, 1938, 110.
 -- *sylvestris* Sw., 1938, 355.
Casselia rosularis Sandwith, 1929, 124.
Cassia abusa Linn., 1931, 308.
 -- *bacillaris* Linn. f., 1938, 359.
 -- *didymobotrya* Fres., 1948, 412.
 -- *hintoni* Sandwith, 1936, 5.
 -- *leandra* var. *guianensis* Sandwith, 1931, 361.
 -- *obovata* Collad., 1934, 286.
 -- *occidentalis* Linn., 1948, 412.
 -- *pteridophylla* Sandwith, 1931, 361.
 -- *racemosa* Mill., 1937, 106.
 -- *slamea* Lam., 1946, 55.
 -- *singueana* Del., 1949, 77.
 -- *trichocraspedon* Sandwith, 1936, 6.
Cassine eucleiformis O. Ktze., 1932, 450.
 -- *stuhlmanni* (Loes.) Blakelock, 1956, 555.
Cassiope wardii Marq., 1940, 299.
Cassipourea Aubl. in Africa: Notes on, John Lewis, (with figs.), 1955, 143.
 -- subg. *dactylopetalum* (Benth.) Alston, 1955, 147.
 -- -- *weihea* (Spreng.) Alston, 1955, 143.
 -- *abyssinica* (Engl.) Alston, 1955, 144.
 -- *avettae* (Chiou.) Alston, 1955, 144.
 -- *eickii* (Engl.) Alston, 1955, 144.
 -- *elliotti* (Engl.) Alston, 1955, 144.
 -- *euryoides* Alston, 1955, 143.
 -- *glabra* Alston, 1955, 147.
 -- *gummiflua* Tul., 1955, 147, 152.

- Cassipourea gummiflua* var. *gummiflua*, 1955, 158.
- -- -- *mannii* (Hook f. ex Oliv.), J. Lewis, 1955, 158.
- -- -- *ugandensis* (Stapf) J. Lewis, 1955, 159.
- -- -- *verticillata* (N.E. Br.), J. Lewis, 1955, 158.
- *honeyi* Alston, 1955, 143.
- *lasiocalyx* Alston, 1931, 468.
- *malosana* (Baker) Alston, 1955, 144.
- *mannii* (Hook.f. ex Oliv.) Engl., 1955, 147.
- *nodosa* Alston, 1955, 147, 153.
- *paradoxa* Alston, 1955, 147, 150.
- *redlobii* Engl., 1955, 147, 150.
- *rogersii* (S. Moore) Alston, 1955, 147, 151.
- *ruwensorensis* (Engl.) Alston, 1955, 146; 1956, 449.
- *salvago-raggei* (Chiov.) Alston, 1955, 144.
- *ugandensis* (Stapf) Engl., 1955, 147, 151.
- *verticillata* N.E. Brown, 1955, 147, 150.
- -- *f. decussata* Engl., 1955, 147.
- Cassytha* Linn., 1929, 42.
- Cassytha* Linn., 1929, 42; 1933, 211, 225.
- *filiformis* Linn., 1933, 226.
- Castanea lanceifolia* Kurz, 1930, 266.
- *rharnifolia* Kurz, 1930, 266.
- *sativa* var. *pyramidalis* Bean, 1929, 101.
- Castanola insignis* Schellenb., 1938, 275.
- *wallichii* Schellenb., 1929, 205.
- Castanopsis lentiginosa* E.F. Warburg, 1936, 20.
- *purpurea* Barnett, 1938, 105.
- *rharnifolia* A.D.C., 1930, 266.
- *tungurrut* Bl., 1932, 182.
- Casuarina baxteriana* Miq. 1931, 150.
- *cunninghamiana* Miq., 1950, 456.
- *distyla* complex, the, 1931, 145.
- *distyla* Ventenat, 1931, 148.
- *muelleriana* Miq., 1931, 150.
- *paludosa* Sieb., 1931, 149.
- -- var. *robusta* Macklin, 1931, 149.
- *paradoxa* Macklin, 1931, 150.
- *pusilla* Macklin, 1931, 149.
- *striata* Macklin, 1931, 148.
- Catagyna Beauv. ex Lestib.*, 1935, 83.
- Catalepis Stapf et Stent*, 1929, 11.
- *gracilis* Stent et Stapf, 1929, 11.
- Catapodium loliaceum* (Huds.) Link, 1933, 407; 1937, 269; 1954, 375.
- *marinum* (Linn.) C.E. Hubbard, 1954, 375.
- *rigidum* (Linn.) C.E. Hubbard, 1954, 375.
- Catasetum macrocarpum* Rich., 1938, 377.
- Catastoma circumscissum* (Berk. et Curt.) Morgan, 1953, 325.
- Catenella opuntia* Grev., 1933, 116.
- *repens* Batters, 1933, 116.
- Catha fasciculata* Tul., 1956, 237.
- *ovata* (Wall.) Walp., 1956, 239.
- *spinosa* Forsk., 1956, 242.
- Catharinaea undulata* (Linn.) Web. et Mohr., 1952, 58.
- Cathedra guianensis* Sandwith, 1955, 469.
- Cathormion dinklagei* (Harms) Hutch. et Dandy, 1953, 488.
- *eriorhachis* (Harms) Dandy, 1953, 103.
- *leptophylla* (Harms) Keay, 1953, 489.
- *rhombifolium* (Benth.) Keay, 1953, 489.
- Catinella olivacea* (Batsch ex Fr.) Boud., 1954, 342.
- Catjospiri Rumph.*, 1929, 12, 16.
- Catopsis sessiliflora* Mez, 1938, 379.
- Catostemma altsoni* Sandwith, 1931, 54; 1939, 3.
- *commune* Sandwith, 1931, 51; 1939, 4.
- *fragrans* Benth., 1931, 53; 1939, 4, 5.
- -- *Oliv.*, 1931, 52.
- Caucalis daucoides* Linn., 1930, 389.
- *leptophylla* Linn., 1948, 433.
- *stocksiana* Boiss., 1948, 433.
- *tenella* Del., 1948, 433.
- Caulacanthus ustulatus* Ruiz., 1933, 115.
- Caulerpa crassifolia* (Ag.) J. Ag., 1950, 268.
- *racemosa* (Forsk.) Web. v. Bosse, 1951, 134.
- *sertularioides* (Gmel.) Howe, 1951, 133.
- *vickersiae* Boerghs., 1951, 133.
- Cavea tanguensis* (Drumm.) W.W.Sm. et J. Small, 1940, 295.
- Cayaponia racemosa* Cogn., 1938, 362.
- *rigida* (Cogn.) Cogn., 1948, 320.
- Caylusea abyssinica*: Note on, by Joan Elffers, 1955, 630.
- *hexagyna* (Forsk.) M.L. Green, 1955, 559.
- Cayratia euryrema* B.L. Burtt, 1939, 179.
- Ceanothus ?guineensis* DC., 1955, 137.
- Cecchia somalensis* Chiov., 1948, 456.
- Cedrela odorata* Linn., 1933, 331.
- Ceiba Mill.*, 1929, 43.
- *occidentalis* Burkil, 1935, 317.
- *pentandra* var. *caribaea* Backer ex Bakh., 1935, 317.
- Celastraceae*, Notes on African, R.A. Blakelock: I, 1956, 237; II, 1956, 555.
- Celastrus arbutifolius* Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1956, 240.
- -- var. *major* A. Rich., 1956, 240.
- *atkaio* A. Rich., 1956, 240.
- *collinus* Eckl. et Zeyher, 1956, 237.
- *cymatodes* Spreng. ex Linn., 1956, 237.

- Celastrus dumetorum* Eckl. et Zeyher, 1956, 237.
- fasciculatus (Tul.) Boivin ex Hoffm., 1956, 237.
 - gracilipes, Welw. ex Oliv., 1956, 241.
 - lancifolius Thonn. ex Schum. et Thonn., 1956, 237.
 - laurifolius A. Rich., 1956, 237.
 - littoralis A. Chev., 1956, 240.
 - luteolus Delile, 1956, 237.
 - obscurus A. Rich., 1956, 239.
 - ovatus Wall. ex Wight et Arn., 1956, 239.
 - parviflorus Vahl, 1956, 242.
 - schimperii Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1956, 240.
 - serratus Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1956, 240.
 - undatus Thunb., 1956, 237.
 - zeyheri Sond. ex Haru. et Sond., 1956, 237.
- Cell theory, the centenary of the, 1936, 472.
- Celosia populifolia* Moq., 1949, 476.
- stuhlmanniana Schinz, 1949, 476.
- Celsia elegans* Parsa, 1948, 215.
- heterophylla Desf., 1949, 529.
 - lanceolata Vent., 1949, 529.
 - persica C.A. Mey., 1930, 449.
- Celtis australis* Linn., 1950, 455.
- crenata A. Chev., 1950, 219.
 - rendleana G. Tayl., 1950, 219.
 - scotellioides A. Chev., 1950, 219.
 - sinensis Pers., 1935, 321.
- Celtis tournefortii* Lam., 1950, 455.
- Cenangium brasiliense* Mont., 1954, 305.
- empetri Phill., 1955, 361.
 - helotioides Sacc., 1954, 410.
 - leoninum Cooke et Massee, 1954, 333.
 - russum (Berk. & Br.), Sacc., 1955, 364.
 - xylarilicola Massee, 1954, 315.
- Cenchrus barbatus* Schum., 1934, 289.
- calyculatus Cav., 1930, 261.
 - echinatus Linn., 1930, 261.
 - perinvolutus Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 299.
 - pycnostachyus Steud., 1933, 270.
- Centaurea aggregata* F. et M., 1949, 46.
- albinervis Parsa, 1948, 201.
 - albonitens Turritt, 1930, 427.
 - ammocyanus Boiss., 1949, 46.
 - athoa DC., 1937, 245.
 - axillaris Willd., 1949, 46.
 - behen Linn., 1931, 308.
 - cardunculus Boiss., 1949, 46.
 - chalcidicaea Hayek, 1937, 245.
 - cyanus Linn., 1949, 46.
 - depressa M. Bieb., 1930, 428.
 - foveolata Blake-lock, 1949, 46.
 - fusiformis Blake-lock, 1949, 47.
 - gigantea Sch.-Bip., 1949, 48.
 - glehnii var. purpurea Trautv., 1930, 428.
 - grisebachii Nym., 1937, 246.
 - iberica Trev., 1930, 428; 1949, 46.
 - moschata Linn., 1930, 428.
 - nigra Linn., 1930, 463.
 - pallescens Del., 1949, 48.
 - pannosa DC., 1937, 246.
 - pergamacea DC., 1930, 428.
 - persica Boiss., 1949, 48.
 - phyllocephala Boiss., 1949, 48.
 - pulchella Ledeb., 1930, 428.
 - reuteriana Boiss. et Heldr., 1954, 70.
 - rigida Banks et Sol., 1949, 48.
 - rupestris subsp. athoa Gugl., 1937, 245.
 - sessilis Willd., 1949, 48.
 - solstitialis Linn., 1930, 428; 1949, 49.
 - tomentella Hand.-Mazz., 1949, 49.
 - triumfetti All., 1934, 440.
 - urvillei DC., 1930, 428; 1948, 201.
 - ustulata DC., 1948, 201.
 - veneris Burt et Davis, 1949, 104.
 - virgata Lam., 1949, 49.
 - var. squarrosa Boiss., 1930, 428.
- Centaureum*, notes on the genus, 1937, 497.
- Hill emend. Adans., 1937, 497.
 - capitatum Britten et Rendle, 1937, 498.
 - erythraea Rafn., 1937, 497, 500.
 - intermedium Druce, 1937, 498.
 - latifolium Druce, 1937, 501.
 - littorale Gilmour, 1937, 498.
 - var. bayleyi Gilmour, 1937, 499.
 - littorale Gilmour, 1937, 499.
 - minor Gilmour, 1937, 499.
 - occidentale Gilmour, 1937, 499.
 - pulchellum Druce, 1937, 500.
 - var. intermedium Gilmour, 1937, 501.
 - palustre Gilmour, 1937, 501.
 - ramosissimum Gilmour, 1937, 501.
 - scilloides var. portense Druce, 1937, 501.
 - spicatum Fritsch, 1934, 272.
 - tenuiflorum (Hoffm. et Link), Fritsch, 1937, 501; 1949, 521.
 - turcicum (Vel.) Ronn., 1930, 444; 1949, 521.
 - umbellatum Gilib., 1934, 441; 1937, 497.
 - var. centaurium Gilmour, 1937, 497.
 - fasciculare Gilmour, 1937, 497.
 - subcapitatum Gilmour, 1937, 497.
 - sublitorale Druce, 1937, 498.
 - vulgare Rafn., 1937, 497, 500.
 - wheldonianum Druce, 1937, 498.
- Centella lanata* R.H. Compton, 1934, 259.
- Centenary of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, 1936, 394.
- Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew (with plate), 1941, 201.

- Centenary of the University of
London, 1936, 393.
- Centothea latifolia Trin.*, 1930,
263.
- Centranthera grandiflora Benth.*,
1940, 189.
- Centratherum indicum C.E.C. Fischer*,
1940, 44.
- *mayurii C.E.C. Fischer*, 1940, 45.
- *reticulatum Benth.*, 1940, 44.
- Centroceros clavatum (Ag.) Mont.*,
1934, 18; 1950, 271.
- Centropogon C. Presl*, 1929, 95.
- Centrosolenia densa Sprague*, 1931,
490.
- Centrostigma clavatum Summerh.*,
1956, 221.
- *nyassanum Schltr.*, 1934, 206;
1956, 219.
- *occultans (Welw. ex Rehb.f.)
Schltr.*, 1934, 206; 1956, 219.
- *papillosum Summerh.*, 1956, 219.
- *schlechteri (Kraenzl.) Schltr.*,
1934, 206; 1956, 219.
- Centunculus indicus Royle*, 1955,
344.
- *lanceolatus Michx.*, 1955, 347.
- *mexicanus Schaffn. ex Knuth*,
1955, 347.
- *minimus Linn.*, 1955, 347.
- *pentandrus R.Br.*, 1955, 343.
- -- *forma longepedunculata Chod.
et Hassl.*, 1955, 344.
- -- *var. compacta (St. Hil. et
de Gir.) Miq.*, 1955, 344.
- -- -- *distans (St. Hil. et de
Gir.) Miq.*, 1955, 344.
- -- -- *elongata (St. Hil. et de
Gir.) Miq.*, 1955, 344.
- -- -- *linumstellatum (St. Hil.
et de Gir.) Miq.*,
1955, 344.
- -- -- *stellatus (St. Hil. et de
Gir.) Chod. et Hassl.*,
1955, 344.
- *pumilus (Sw.) O. Kuntze*, 1955,
344.
- -- *var. ovalis (Ruiz et Pav.)
O. Kuntze*, 1955, 344.
- -- -- *pentandrus (R.Br.)
O. Kuntze*, 1955, 344.
- *simplex Hornem.*, 1955, 347.
- *tenellus Duby*, 1955, 344.
- Cephaelis aëtantha Sandwith*, 1949,
261.
- *altsoni Sandwith*, 1931, 475.
- *dichotoma Rudge*, 1931, 476.
- *kaieteurensis Wernham*, 1949, 261.
- *muscosa Sw.*, 1938, 365.
- *nivea Sandwith*, 1939, 551.
- *ostreophora Wernham*, 1949, 263.
- *sessiliflora Willd.*, 1937, 109.
- *tontaneoides Standley*, 1931, 476.
- -- *R.O. Williams et Cheesman*,
1931, 476.
- Cephalanthera longifolia Fritsch*,
1937, 264.
- Cephalaria pilosa forma glabrescens
Boiss. et Juet*, 1930, 394.
- *setosa Boiss. et Hoh.*, 1948, 442.
- *sieberi Szabo*, 1940, 263.
- Cephalaria syriaca Schrad.*, 1930,
395; 1948, 442.
- Cephalina esculenta (Afzel. ex Sab.)
Schumacher*, 1947, 31; 1948, 459.
- *scandens (non Thonn.) DC.*, 1947,
31.
- Cephalipterum A. Gray*, 1929, 42.
- Cephalocereus melanostele Vaupel*,
1938, 458.
- Cephalopterum Post et Kuntze*, 1929,
42.
- Cephalostachyum griffithii Kurz*,
1930, 266.
- *pergracile Munro*, 1939, 251.
- *schizostachyoides Kurz*, 1930,
266.
- *virgatum Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- Cephalostemon microglochis Sandwith*,
1929, 125.
- Cephalotaxus pedunculata var.
fastigiata Carr.*, 1929, 104.
- Cephalotomandra Karst. et Triana*,
1929, 95.
- *fragrans Karst. et Triana*,
1934, 396.
- Ceramium aculeatum Schimper*, 1931,
15.
- *byssoides Harv.*, 1934, 19.
- *gracillimum Griff. et Harv.*,
1934, 19.
- *miniaturum Suhr. ex J. Agardh*,
1934, 18.
- *rubrum var. virgatum Ag.*, 1934,
19.
- *transversale Collins et Hervey*,
1934, 19.
- *vimineum J. Agardh*, 1934, 19.
- Cerastium anomalum W.K.*, 1948, 396.
- *banaticum Heuffel*, 1937, 228.
- *brachypetalum var. eglandulosum
Fenzl*, 1936, 228.
- -- *glandulosum Koch*, 1934,
438.
- *cerastoides (Linn.) Britt.*,
1948, 396.
- *dichotomum Linn.*, 1930, 306.
- *glomeratum Thuill.*, 1937, 229.
- *glutinosum subsp. obscurum
Schinz et Kell.*, 1937, 228.
- *illyricum Ard.*, 1937, 228.
- *inflatum Link*, 1948, 396.
- *litigiosum De Lens*, 1934, 438.
- *perfoliatum Linn.*, 1948, 396.
- *semidecandrum Linn.*, 1937, 229.
- *viscosum Linn.*, 1937, 229;
1948, 396.
- *vulgatum Linn.*, 1930, 306.
- Cerasus brachypetala Boiss.*, 1948,
426.
- *incana Boiss.*, 1930, 386.
- *tortuosa Boiss. et Hausskn.*,
1948, 426.
- Ceratanthus calcaratus G. Taylor*,
1938, 296.
- Ceratocarpus palaestina Boiss.*,
1954, 68.
- Ceratocarpus arenarius Linn.*,
1930, 462.
- Ceratocephalus falcatus Pers.*,
1930, 290; 1948, 377.
- Ceratophyllum demersum Linn.*, 1950, 460.

- Ceratophytum, The Genus (Flora of Tropical America). T.A. Sprague and N.Y. Sandwith, 1933, 321.
- *Pittier*, 1933, 322.
 - *brachycarpum* *Pittier*, 1933, 322; 1934, 223.
 - *capricorne* *Pittier*, 1933, 322; 1934, 223.
 - *tetragonolobum* *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1934, 222, 223.
 - *tobagense* *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1933, 322; 1934, 223; 1938, 373.
- Ceratostema angulatum* *Griff.*, 1948, 85.
- *variegatum* *Roxb.*, 1948, 88.
- Cercis siliquastrum* *Linn.*, 1937, 235; 1948, 412.
- Cercospora didymochitonis* *Wakef.*, 1931, 205.
- Cereus aurovillus* *K. Schum.*, 1938, 456.
- *pseudomelanostele* *Werderm. et Backeb.*, 1938, 457.
- Cerinth minor* *Linn.*, 1937, 253.
- *var. hispida* *Turrill*, 1930, 445.
 - *purpurea* *Vis.*, 1939, 191.
 - *retorta* *Sibth. et Sm.*, 1939, 191.
- Ceropegia abinsica* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 592.
- *abyssinica* *Decne.*, 1952, 424.
 - *achteni* *De Wild.*, 1952, 424.
 - *angiensis* *De Wild.*, 1954, 590.
 - *angusta* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 591.
 - *angustiloba* *De Wild.*, 1952, 425.
 - *atacorensis* *A. Chev.*, 1954, 591.
 - *bajana* *Schltr.*, 1954, 591.
 - *ballyana* *Bullock*, 1955, 625.
 - *barnesii* *Bruce et Chatterjee*, 1948, 62.
 - *bequaerti* *De Wild.*, 1952, 424.
 - *boerhaaviifolia* *Schinz*, 1955, 626.
 - *brosima* *Bruce et Bally*, 1950, 368.
 - *brownii* *Ledger ex N.E. Br.*, 1953, 58.
 - *calcarata* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 590.
 - *campanulata* *G. Don*, 1954, 592.
 - *cancellata* *Reichb.*, 1955, 625.
 - *cataphyllaris* *Bullock*, 1955, 625.
 - *constricta* *N.E. Br.*, 1953, 59.
 - *copleyae* *Bruce et Bally*, 1950, 369.
 - *criniticaulis* *Werderm.*, 1954, 590.
 - *dalzielii* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 592.
 - *deightonii* *Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1937, 340.
 - *denticulata* *K. Schum.*, 1953, 58.
 - *dorjei* *C.E.C. Fischer*, 1939, 665.
 - *evelynae* *Bruce et Bally*, 1950, 370.
 - *filicalyx* *Bullock*, 1933, 145; 1952, 424.
 - *filiformis* *E.A. Bruce*, 1948, 463; 1955, 625.
- Ceropegia filiformis* (*Burch.*) *Schltr.*, 1955, 625.
- *gilletii* *De Wild. et Durand*, 1952, 424.
 - *glabripedicellata* *De Wild.*, 1954, 591.
 - *gourmaca* *A. Chev.*, 1954, 591.
 - *helicoides* *Choux*, 1955, 625.
 - *helicoides* *Bruce et Bally*, 1950, 371; 1955, 625.
 - *hepburnii* *Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1937, 341; 1954, 592.
 - *hispidipes* *S. Moore*, 1952, 424.
 - *imbricata* *Bruce et Bally*, 1950, 372.
 - *infausta* *N.E. Br.*, 1952, 425.
 - *infundibuliformis* *E. Mey.*, 1955, 625.
 - *johnsonii* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 592.
 - *jucunda* *Kerr*, 1939, 465.
 - *kaessneri* *S. Moore*, 1954, 590.
 - *kamerunensis* *Schltr.*, 1954, 591.
 - *kerstingii* *K. Schum.*, 1954, 592.
 - *kroboensis* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 591.
 - *leucotaenia* *K. Schum.*, 1952, 424.
 - *lujai* *De Wild.*, 1954, 592.
 - *maxoensis* *S. Moore*, 1952, 425.
 - *meyerijohannis* *Engl.*, 1954, 590.
 - *var. verdickii* (*De Wild.*) *Werderm.*, 1954, 590.
 - *monteiroae* *Hook.f.*, 1953, 59.
 - *mozambicensis* *Schltr.*, 1953, 59.
 - *nigra* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 591.
 - *nilotica* *Kotschy*, 1953, 58.
 - *nuda* *Hutch. et E.A. Bruce*, 1941, 147.
 - *papillata* *N.E. Br.*, 1952, 426.
 - *pedunculata* *Turr.*, 1954, 591.
 - *porphyrotricha* *W.W. Sm.*, 1954, 592.
 - *quarrei* *De Wild.*, 1952, 425.
 - *racemosa* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 591.
 - *rostrata* *E.A. Bruce*, 1948, 464.
 - *scandens* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 592.
 - *schinziana* *Bullock*, 1955, 626.
 - *schlechteriana* *Werderm.*, 1952, 425.
 - *siamensis* *Kerr*, 1939, 465.
 - *sobolifera* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 590.
 - *stenantha* *K. Schum.*, 1952, 425.
 - *stentiae* *E.A. Bruce*, 1936, 490.
 - *steudneri* *Vatke*, 1952, 424.
 - *subtruncata* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 590.
 - *tamalensis* *W.W. Sm.*, 1954, 592.
 - *turricula* *E.A. Bruce*, 1936, 491.
 - *ugeni* *C.E.C. Fischer*, 1939, 685.
 - *verdickii* *De Wild.*, 1954, 590.
 - *volubilis* *N.E. Br.*, 1954, 592.
 - *yorubana* *Schltr.*, 1948, 465.
- Ceropteris calomelanos* *Und.*, 1932, 312.
- Ceroxylon andicola* *H. et B.*, 1936, 506.
- Cestrum alternifolium* *var. pendulinum* *O.E. Schulz*, 1938, 370.
- Ceterach officinarum* *DC.*, 1937, 272; 1953, 222.
- Ceylon, rain-forest in (with plates), 1938, 9.
- Chad, Lake, notes on the vegetation of the Nigerian shore of (with map), 1939, 631.

- Chadwick, D.T., 1937, 273.
Chaenocarpus melanurus Lév., 1956, 403.
Chaenomeles lagenaria (Loisel.) Koidz., 1946, 66.
Chaerophyllum macrospermum Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 390.
Chaetacanthus glandulosus Nees, 1934, 264.
 -- *persoonii* C.B. Cl., 1934, 264.
 -- *setiger* Lindl., 1934, 264.
Chaetochloa barbata (Lamk.) Hitchc. et Chase, 1954, 553.
 -- *palmifolia* (Willd.) Hitchc. et Chase, 1954, 551.
Chailletia benthamii F. Didr., 1955, 137.
 -- *flexuosa* Oliv., 1955, 137.
 -- *floribunda* Planch. var. β Oliv., 1955, 137.
 -- *paniculata* (Thonn.) Benth., 1955, 137.
 -- *sumatrana* Miq., 1930, 372.
Chaixia Lapeyr., 1939, 327.
Chalarothyrsus amplexicaulis Lindau, 1938, 65.
 Chalk, L., Chattaway, M.M., Davy, J. Burt, Laughton, F.S. and Scott, M.H. Fifteen South African high forest timber trees (review), 1935, 588.
 -- and Davy, J. Burt, Forest trees and timbers of the British Empire (review), 1934, 140.
 -- Davy, J. Burt and Desch., H.E. Forest Trees and Timbers of the British Empire (review), 1932, 256.
Chamaeangis orientalis Summerh., 1951, 473.
Chamaelum disciforme Vis., 1930, 429.
 -- *praecox* Vis., 1930, 429.
Chamaemyces alphitophyllus (Berk. et Curt.) Murr., 1952, 460.
Chamaeraphis palmifolia (Willd.) O. Ktze, 1954, 551.
Chamorchis L.C. Rich., 1929, 241.
Champia compressa var. *scindica* Boergs. (with figs. and plate), 1933, 117.
 -- *f. somalensis* De Toni, 1933, 119.
 -- *indica* Boergs. (with fig. and plate), 1933, 120.
 -- *parvula* Harv., 1933, 122.
 -- *somalensis* Hauck (with figs.), 1933, 119.
 Champion, H.G., 1940, 46.
 Chandler, M.E.J. and Reid, E.M. The London Clay flora (review), 1936, 136.
 -- P.A., The Montreal Botanical Garden (with plate), 1940, 148.
 -- S.E., 1938, 265.
 Changes in plant-names, some, 1935, 316.
Chantransia crassipes Boergs., 1931, 2.
 Chaplin, Drummond (obit.), 1934, 138.
Chaptalia nutans Polak, 1938, 367.
Chara vulgaris Linn., 1953, 222.
 Characteristic vegetation of recent volcanic islands in the Pacific, the, 1939, 43.
Chardinia orientalis Hayek, 1930, 429.
 -- (Linn.) O. Kuntze, 1949, 49.
 -- *xeranthemoides* Desf., 1930, 429.
 Charmoy, D. D'Emmerez de, 1929, 89.
Chartolepis lyrata Boiss. et Hausskn., 1930, 429.
Chasalia chartacea Craib, 1931, 279.
 -- *lushaiensis* C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 282; 1932, 348.
 -- *membranacea* Craib, 1931, 280.
 -- *microphylla* Craib, 1931, 280.
Chascanum adenostachyum (Schau.) Moldenke, 1955, 135.
 -- *africanum* Moldenke, 1955, 134.
 -- *arabicum* Moldenke, 1955, 133.
 -- *gillettii* Moldenke, 1955, 133.
 -- *hanningtonii* (Oliv.) Moldenke, 1955, 135.
 -- *hildebrandtii* (Vatke) Gillett, 1955, 134.
 -- *laetum* Fenzl ex Walp., 1955, 132.
 -- *marrubifolium* Fenzl ex Walp., 1955, 133.
 -- *rariflorum* (A. Terracc.) Moldenke, 1955, 135.
 -- *sessilifolium* (Vatke) Moldenke, 1955, 134.
 Chasmophytes from the Antilebanon: Two new, P.H. Davis, 1947, 64.
 Chattaway, M.M., Davy, J. Burt, Laughton, F.S., Scott, M.H. and Chalk, L. Fifteen South African high forest timber trees (review), 1935, 588.
 Chatterjee, D.: New Records of Plants from India, Pakistan and Burma: 1946, 49; 1948, 373; (with plates) 1949, 563.
 -- The Genus *Chonemorpha* G. Don (Apocynaceae), 1947, 47.
 -- A new genus of Cucurbitaceae (with fig.), 1947, 119.
 -- New plants from India and Burma, 1948, 57.
 -- Amphicome, 1948, 183.
 -- Correct name of *Corchorus antichorus* Raesch., 1948, 372.
 Chaulmoogra oil, 1936, 341.
 Chaytor, D.A. and Turrill, W.B., On the flora of the nearer East: xv. A contribution to the flora of central Albania, 1934, 437.
 -- The genus *Clypeola* and its intraspecific variation, 1935, 1.
 Cheesman, E.E., Flora of Trinidad and Tobago (review), 1929, 92; 1930, 176.
 -- A note on *Musa ornata* (with plates), 1931, 297.
 -- Classification of the Bananas, (with plates),

Cheesman, E.E., (Contd.)

- I, The Genus *Ensete* Horan, 1947, 97.
- II, The Genus *Musa* Linn., 1947, 106.
- IIa, *M. babbisiana*, 1948, 11.
- IIb, *M. acuminata*, 1948, 17.
- IIc, *M. paradisiaca* and *M. sapientum*, 1948, 145.
- IIId, *M. banksii*, 1948, 154.
- IIe, *M. basjoo*, 1948, 323.
- IIIf, *M. nagensium*, 1948, 325.
- IIIg, *M. itinerans*, 1949, 23.
- IIH, *M. ornata*, 1949, 24.
- IIII, *M. sanguinea*, 1949, 133.
- IIIJ, *M. velutina*, 1949, 135.
- IIIk, *M. laterita*, 1949, 265.
- IIIl, *M. textilis*, 1949, 267.
- IIIm, *M. fehl*, 1949, 445.
- IIIn, *M. peekellii*, 1949, 450.
- IIIo, *M. lolodensis*, 1950, 27.
- IIIp, *M. macclayi*, 1950, 28.
- IIIQ, *M. coccinea*, 1950, 29.
- IIIr, *M. borneensis*, 1950, 151.
- IIIs, *M. violascens* and *M. gracilis*, 1950, 152.
- Cheilanthes belangeri C. Chr., 1932, 47.
- *fragrans* Linn., 1937, 272.
- *pteridoides* (Reich.) C. Chr., 1937, 272; 1953, 222.
- *tenuifolia* Sw., 1930, 345.
- Cheiranthus asper Nutt., 1934, 55.
- *cheiri* Linn., 1953, 223.
- *erysimoides* Braddury, 1934, 55.
- Cheiropleuria bicuspid Presl, 1931, 288.
- Cheirostylis divina (Guinea) Summerh., 1953, 131.
- *heterosepala* Reichb. fil., 1934, 207.
- *pauciflora* Lindl., 1938, 126.
- Chelone angustifolia H.B.K., 1938, 4.
- *atropurpurea* Sweet, 1938, 5, 6.
- *campanulata* Cav., 1938, 3.
- *campanuloides* Andr., 1938, 5.
- *elegans* H.B.K., 1938, 5, 6.
- *rosea* Sweet, 1938, 5, 7.
- Chenery, E.M. Aluminium in the Plant World, 1948, 173; 1949, 463.
- Chenopodium from Africa: A new section of the genus, J.P.M. Brenan, 1956, 165.
- *sect. margaritaria* Brenan, 1956, 166.
- *album* Linn., 1930, 462; 1950, 446.
- *baryosmon* Roem. et Schult., 1954, 384.
- *botrys* Linn., 1930, 462.
- *capitatum* Aschers., 1931, 308.
- *congolatum* (Hau.) Brenan, 1956, 166.
- *glaucum* Linn., 1956, 165.
- *subsp. congolatum* Hauman, 1956, 166.
- *graveolens*: The Validity and Identity of, J.P.M. Brenan, 1950, 129.
- *murale* Linn., 1934, 272; 1954, 380.

- Chenopodium nuttalliae, a Mexican cereal, 1930, 332.
- — *Saff.*, 1930, 332.
- *opulifolium* Schrad., 1930, 462.
- *quinoa* Willd., 1930, 332.
- *rubrum* Linn., 1934, 272.
- *vulvaria* Linn., 1930, 463.
- Cherries and soft fruits (review), 1936, 291.
- Chesneya rhytidosperra Jaub. et Spach, 1948, 412.
- Chevallier, A. Michel Adanson: Voyageur, naturaliste et philosophe (review), 1934, 342.
- Chick, H.G., collection of plants made by, 1931, 453.
- — Plants collected on Sithonia Peninsula, 1932, 453.
- Chidlowia, a new tree genus of Caesalpiniaceae from West Tropical Africa, (with plate), 1932, 101.
- *Hoyle*, 1932, 101.
- *sanguinea* Hoyle (with plate), 1932, 101.
- Chiguryayeva, A.A.: On the Discovery of a Microspore of Welwitschia, 1953, 497.
- Chilenia and Neoporteria, 1938, 296.
- Chilenia Backeb., 1938, 297.
- Chileniopsis and Bridgesia, 1938, 300.
- Chileniopsis Backeb., 1938, 301.
- Chilanthus dysophyllus (Benth.) Benth., 1955, 599.
- *triphyllus* E. Mey., 1930, 26.
- Chilocarpus cuneifolius Kerr, 1937, 40.
- Chimaphila japonica Miq., 1940, 159.
- China, the gentians of, 1937, 134.
- *Icones Filicum Sinicarum* (review), 1931, 287.
- Chinese Gooseberry, the, 1929, 268.
- — *Barbara* J. Youngman, 1953, 567.
- *medicine in Malaya* (review), 1930, 127.
- *species of Gentiana*, new, 1937, 125.
- *Tallow Tree*, F.N. Howes, 1949, 573.
- Chiococca parvifolia Wulfschl. ex Griseb., 1938, 364.
- Chionocharis hookeri (C.B. Clarke) I.M. Johnston, 1940, 297.
- Chionodoxa from Cyprus: A new species of, R.D. Meikle, 1954, 495.
- *lochiae* Meikle, 1954, 495.
- Chios, A survey of the flora of, R.D. Meikle, 1954, 85.
- Chipp, T.F., The Imatong Mountains, Sudan (with plates), 1929, 177.
- (obit.), 1931, 397; 433 (with plate).
- Chirita adenocalyx Chatterjee, 1948, 63.
- *capitis* Craib, 1930, 173.
- *elphinstonia* Craib, 1932, 149.
- *oculata* Craib, 1930, 174.
- *stolonifera* C.E.C. Fischer et K.N. Kaul, 1940, 196.
- *trailliana* Forr. et W.W. Smith, 1940, 40.
- Chironia centaurium Curt., 1937, 497.

- Chironia centaurium* var. fascicularis *Duby*, 1937, 497.
 -- *elgonensis* *Bullock*, 1932, 500.
 -- *intermedia* *Mérat*, 1937, 501.
 -- *littoralis* *Turner*, 1937, 498, 499.
 -- *uliginosa* *Wald. et Kit.*, 1937, 498, 500.
Chisocheton illustris *Ridley*, 1930, 366.
 -- *rhytidocalyx* *Airy-Shaw*, 1940, 256.
 -- *rigidus* *Ridley*, 1929, 122.
 -- *ruber* *Ridley*, 1930, 365.
 -- *setosus* *Ridley*, 1930, 366.
Chittenden, F.J. Cherries and soft fruits (review), 1936, 291.
Chlamydocarya macrocarpa A. Chev. ex *Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 23.
 -- *rostrata* *Bullock*, 1933, 469.
 -- *staudtii* *Engl.*, 1929, 23.
Chloothamnus *Buse*, 1955, 593.
 -- *chilianthus* *Buse*, 1955, 593.
 -- *elegantissimus* *Henr.*, 1955, 593.
 -- *schlechteri* *Henr.*, 1955, 594.
Chloris cynodontoides *Bal.*, 1930, 263.
 -- *dolichostachya* *Lagasca*, 1954, 547.
 -- *incompleta* *Roth*, 1954, 547.
 -- *obtusifolia* *Balansa*, 1941, 25.
 -- *ridleyi* *Hack.*, 1941, 25.
 -- *subaequigluma* *Rendle*, 1934, 117.
 -- *tenera* *Scribn.*, 1941, 25.
Chlorociboria *Seaver*, 1954, 320.
 -- *aeruginosa* (*Oed. ex Fr.*) *Seaver*, 1954, 320.
Chlorophora excelsa *Benth. et Hook. fil.*, 1929, 190.
Chlorophyllum *Massee*, 1952, 462.
 -- *esculentum* *Massee*, 1952, 462.
 -- *molybites* (*Meyer ex Fr.*) *Massee*, 1952, 462.
 -- *morgani* (*Peck*) *Massee*, 1952, 462.
Chlorophytum acaule *Baker*, 1940, 300.
 -- *arcuatoramosum* *R.B. Drummond*, 1953, 120.
 -- *elgonense* *Bullock*, 1932, 503.
 -- *rhizomatosum* *Bak.*, 1936, 489.
 -- *suffruticosum* *Bak.*, 1936, 489.
Chloroscypha *Seaver* in Britain, 1954, 410.
 -- *juniperina* (*Ellis*) *Seaver*, 1954, 410.
 -- *sabinae* (*Fuekel*) *Dennis*, 1954, 410.
 -- *seaveri* (*Rehm*) *Seaver*, 1954, 410.
Chlorosplenium aeruginosum (*Oed. ex Fr.*) *de Not.*, 1954, 320.
 -- *pulgarrii* *Spag.*, 1954, 320.
 -- *viridiatrum* (*Berk. et Curt.*) *Massee*, 1954, 342.
Chlorostelma fritillarioides *Welw. ex Rendle*, 1952, 416.
Chodanthus praepensus (*Miers*) *Sandwith*, 1953, 465.
 -- *splendens* (*Bur. et K.Schum.*) *Hassl.*, 1953, 465.
Chodanthus splendens var. *grandiflora* (*Hassl.*) *Hassl.*, 1953, 465.
Chodat, R. (obit.), 1934, 172.
Choerospondias B.L. *Burt et A.W. Hill*, 1937, 407.
 -- *axillaris* B.L. *Burt et A.W. Hill*, 1937, 407.
 -- -- var. *pubinervis* B.L. *Burt et A.W. Hill*, 1937, 408.
 Choice between epithets of the same date, 1939, 34.
 Chondodendron: The correct spelling of, N.Y. *Sandwith*, 1955, 58.
 -- *candicans*, a Menispermaceous bush-rope of British Guiana, N.Y. *Sandwith*, 1930, 339.
 -- -- *Sandwith*, 1930, 342.
Chondria armata *Okam.*, 1932, 132.
 -- -- var. *plumaria* *Boergs.* (with figs.), 1932, 134.
 -- -- -- *typica* *Boergs.*, 1932, 134.
 -- *cornuta* *Boergs.* (with figs.), 1932, 130.
 -- *dasyphylla* *Ag.*, 1932, 132; 1933, 133.
 -- -- var. *stellata* *Boergs.* (with figs. and plate), 1933, 133.
 -- *parvula* *Ag.*, 1933, 122.
 -- *seticulosa* C. *Ag.*, 1934, 20.
 -- *tenuissima* *Ag.*, 1933, 132.
Chondrilla juncea *Linn.*, 1930, 429; 1949, 49.
Chondrococcus hornemanni *Schmitz*, 1933, 117.
 -- *lambertii* *Suhr.*, 1933, 117.
 Chonemorpha, The Genus: (*Apocynaceae*), D. *Chatterjee*, 1949, 47.
 -- *antidysenterica* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *assamensis* *Furtado*, 1947, 47, 48.
 -- *bantamensis* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *blancoi* *Merrill*, 1947, 48, 52.
 -- *convolvuloides* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *coriacea* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *cristata* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *densiflora* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *dichotoma* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *elastica* *Merrill*, 1947, 52.
 -- *elliptica* (*Blanco*) *Merrill et Rolfe*, 1947, 48, 52.
 -- *erioslylis* *Pitard*, 1947, 47, 48.
 -- *fragrans* (*Moon*) *Alston*, 1947, 47, 50, 52; 1948, 68.
 -- *graciliflora* *Pitard*, 1947, 47, 49.
 -- *grandeareana* *Pierre ex Spire*, 1947, 49; 1948, 68.
 -- *grandiereana* *Pierre ex Spire*, 1948, 68.
 -- *grandiflora* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *griffithii* *Hook. f.*, 1947, 49.
 -- *harmandiana* *Pierre*, 1947, 52.
 -- *inflata* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *macrantha* *Pitard*, 1947, 49.
 -- *macrophylla* (*Roxb.*) G. *Don*, 1947, 47, 49.
 -- -- var. *grandis* A.D.C., 1947, 50.
 -- *malabarica* G. *Don*, 1947, 52.
 -- *megacalyx* *Pierre*, 1947, 51.
 -- *mollis* *Miq.*, 1947, 47, 52.
 -- *mollissima* *Boerl.*, 1947, 52.
 -- *nouettiana* *Pierre*, 1947, 52.
 -- *penangensis* *Ridley*, 1947, 47, 51.

- Chonemorpha pubescens* G. Don, 1947, 52.
 -- *reticulata* G. Don, 1947, 52.
 -- *rheedii* Ridley, 1947, 47, 50, 52.
 -- *splendens* Chun et Tsiang, 1947, 51.
 -- *valvata* Chatterjee, 1947, 51.
 -- *vestita* G. Don, 1947, 52.
 -- *yersini* Vernet ex Spire, 1947, 52.
Chordaria Ag., 1935, 82.
Choretis galvestonensis Herbert, 1954, 234.
 -- *glauca* Herbert, 1954, 214.
Chorispora DC., 1955, 529.
 -- *iberica* DC., 1930, 299.
 -- *persica* var. *stipitato-glandulosa* Parsa, 1947, 17.
 -- *purpurascens* (Banks et Sol.) Eig, 1948, 385.
 -- *tenella* (Pall.) DC., 1930, 299; 1955, 529.
 Christ, H. (obit.), 1934, 40, 144.
 Christensen, C. Two new ferns from Oceania, 1939, 28.
 Christie, J.S., 1934, 40.
 Christmas Day, 1934, Outdoor plants in flower at Kew, 1935, 61.
 Chromosome numbers in species of *Lonicera*, E.K. Janaki Ammal and Barbara Saunders, (with figs.) 1952, 539.
 Chromosomes and Plant Breeding (review), 1932, 464.
 Chronica Botanica (review), 1935, 580; 1936, 395; 1937, 517; 1938, 265; 1941, 33.
Chrozophora obliqua var. *genuina* Prain, 1930, 483.
 -- *verbascifolia* (Willd.) Juss., 1950, 451.
Chrysanthellina swartzii Cass., 1948, 466.
Chrysanthellum americanum (Linn.) Vatke, 1948, 466.
 -- *indicum* DC., 1948, 466.
 -- *procumbens* L.C. Rich, 1948, 466.
 -- *senegalense* DC., 1948, 466.
 -- *swartzii* (Cass.) DC., 1948, 466.
Chrysanthemum Linn., 1934, 219.
 -- *coronarum* Linn., 1930, 429.
 -- *lasiopodum* Hutch., 1936, 64.
 -- *parthenium* Bernh., 1930, 429; 1937, 343.
 -- *polezangulii* Parsa, 1948, 201.
 -- *praeteritum* Horwood, 1933, 44.
 -- *ptarmiciflorum* (Webb) Brenan, 1949, 462.
 -- *sanguineum* Parsa, 1948, 202.
 -- *segetum* Linn., 1937, 246.
 -- *sinensis* Sab., 1930, 429.
 -- *umbelliferarum* Burkill, 1935, 317.
Chrysanthemums, Hardy (review), 1939, 681.
 -- of Japan (review), 1937, 520.
Chrysobaphus Wall., 1935, 85.
Chrysochlamys weberbaueri Engl., 1935, 118.
Chrysochloa hindsii C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 349.
Chrysochypnum chrysophyllum (Brid.) Loeske, 1952, 55.
Chrysolina oricalcia Muell., 1952, 287.
Chrysophthalmum montanum (DC.) Boiss., 1949, 49.
Chrysophyllum ambelaniifolium Sandwith, 1931, 478.
 -- *argenteum* Jacq., 1938, 367.
 -- *bangweolense* R.E. Fr., 1949, 88.
 -- *edule* Hoyle, 1932, 269.
 -- *giganteum* A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 57.
 -- *glomeruliferum* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 56.
 -- *metallicum* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 56.
 -- *minutiflorum* Britton, 1931, 478.
 -- *obovatum* Sabine, 1937, 56, 57.
 -- *perpulchrum* Mildbr. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 57.
 -- *sericeum* A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 55.
Chrysopogon aciculatus Linn., 1930, 254.
 -- *coeruleus* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
 -- *echinulatus* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
 -- *elongatus* Benth., 1934, 444.
 -- -- var. *filipes* Benth., 1934, 445.
 -- *glaucoptis* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
 -- *parvispica* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
 -- *royleanus* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
 -- *subrepens* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
 -- *trinii* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
 -- *villosulus* W. Watson, 1934, 136.
Chrysomenia uvaria J. Ag. (with fig.), 1931, 8.
 -- -- forma *luxurians* Boerhs. (with fig.), 1931, 8.
Chukrasia tabularis Juss., 1930, 372.
Chylocladia muelleri Harv., 1931, 9.
 -- *valida* (Kütz.) J. Ag., 1931, 9.
Chytranthus atrovioleaceus Bak. fil. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 26.
 -- *ellipticus* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 26.
 -- *obliquinervis* Radlk., 1955, 603.
 -- *sacleuxii* subsp. *longiflorus* Verdcourt, 1955, 604.
Chytroma schomburgkii Miers, 1935, 129.
Cicca emblica Kurz, 1930, 266.
 -- *reticulata* Kurz, 1930, 266.
Cicer arietinum Linn., 1930, 383.
Cichorium intybus Linn., 1931, 309; 1949, 49.
 -- -- var. *glabratum* Gren. et Godr., 1930, 429.
 -- *noeanum* Boiss., 1949, 49.
 -- *pumilum* Jacq., 1949, 50.
Cinchona to India, introduction of, 1931, 113.
 -- *calisaya* Wedd., 1932, 13.
 -- -- var. *ledgeriana* Howard, 1932, 1, 13.
 -- *officinalis* Linn., 1932, 13.
 -- *robusta*, 1932, 14.
 -- *succirubra* Pavon, 1932, 13.
Cincinnati arachnoidea Trevis., 1932, 313.

- Cinnabotrys acaulis* (Cogn.) Gilg, 1953, 87.
 -- *seretii* De Wild., 1953, 88.
Cineraria britteniae Hutch. et R.A. Dyer, 1934, 266.
 -- *burkei* Burt Davy, 1936, 80.
 -- *kilimandscharica* Engl., 1929, 192; 1930, 115.
 -- *monticola* Hutch., 1931, 251.
 -- *parvifolia* Burt Davy, 1936, 81.
Cinnamomum Spreng., 1933, 210, 214.
 -- *camphora* Nees & Eberm., 1933, 215.
 -- *iners* Reimw., 1932, 182; (with plate) 1936, 169.
 -- *inunctum* Meissn., 1936, 68.
 -- *parthenoxylon* Meissn. (with plates), 1936, 67, 68.
 -- *zeylanicum* Nees, 1933, 215.
Cinnamosma fragrans Baill., 1933, 12; 1935, 185.
 -- *madagascariensis* Danguy, 1935, 185.
Cintractia pulverulenta Cooke & Massee, 1941, 209.
Cirrhoptalum Lindl., 1935, 85.
 -- *elatum* Hook. fil., 1938, 213.
 -- *wallichii* Lindl., 1938, 213.
Cirsium apiculatum DC., 1930, 430.
 -- *arvense* var. *incanum* Ledeb., 1930, 430.
 -- *echinus* Hand.-Mazz., 1930, 430.
 -- *elodes* M.B., 1949, 50.
 -- *haussknechtii* Boiss., 1930, 430.
 -- *lanceolatum* Linn., 1931, 309.
 -- *libanoticum* DC., 1930, 430; 1949, 50.
 -- *rhizocephalum* C.A. Mey., 1930, 430.
 -- *scleranthum* M. Bieb., 1930, 430.
 -- *spectabile* DC., 1948, 202.
 -- *strigosum* Boiss., 1930, 430.
 -- *szovitsii* Boiss., 1930, 430.
 -- *yamense* Turritt, 1929, 228; 1930, 430.
 -- -- var. *arachnoideum* Turritt, 1929, 229; 1930, 431.
Cissampelos hernandiifolia Willd., 1956, 49, 56.
 -- *hexandra* Roxb., 1956, 50, 56.
 -- *psilophylla* Presl., 1956, 63.
Cissus Linn., Notes on five West African Species of; F. White (with figs.), 1951, 53.
 -- *angustata* Ridley, 1931, 498.
 -- *caesia* Afz., 1951, 54.
 -- *corylifolia* (Baker) Planch., 1951, 59.
 -- *dahomensis* A. Chev., 1951, 59.
 -- *doeringii* Gilg et Brandt, 1951, 58.
 -- *pseudocaesia* Gilg et Brandt, 1951, 57.
 -- *pyrrhodasys* Miq., 1935, 319.
 -- *rostrata* (Miq.) Korth. ex Planch. 1949, 162.
 -- *rufescens* Guill. et Perr. in Guill., 1951, 55.
 -- *simplex* Blanco, 1935, 319.
Cistanche philipaea Cout., 1934, 288.
Cistanche tubulosa (Schenck) Wight, 1949, 536.
Cistanthera holtzii Engl., 1955, 607.
 -- *parvifolia* M.B. Moss., 1937, 411.
Cistus monspeliensis Linn., 1937, 226.
 -- *pilosus* Linn., 1937, 226.
 -- *salvifolius* Linn., 1937, 226.
 -- *villosus* Linn., 1934, 438.
 -- -- subsp. *creticus* Hayek, 1937, 226.
Citharexylum cinereum Alm., 1930, 210.
 -- *ramizii* Glaziov., 1930, 211.
 -- *scandens* Spruce, 1930, 214.
 -- *spinosum* Linn., 1938, 373.
Citrosma decipiens Tul., 1932, 222.
Citropsis schweinfurthii (Engl.) Swingle and Kellerman, 1955, 602.
Citrullus colocynthis Schrad., 1929, 269; 1948, 431.
Citrus bud-wood, transport of, in thermos flasks, 1934, 41.
Citrus aurantiifolia Sw., 1946, 55, 66.
 -- *aurantium* Linn., 1931, 309.
 -- *decumana* Murr. var., 1934, 219.
 -- *limonia* Osbeck, 1946, 66.
 -- *medica* var. *acida*, 1946, 66.
 -- -- var. *limonium*, 1946, 66.
 -- *paradisi* Dacq. forma, 1934, 219.
 -- *trifoliata* Linn., 1946, 79.
Cladium P.Br., 1934, 218, 219.
Cladoceras subcapitatum (K. Schum. et K. Krause) Brem., 1956, 449.
Cladoderris dendritica Pers. ex Fr., 1934, 251.
 -- *lamellata* (Berk. et Curt.) Pat., 1955, 631.
Cladonia (Lichens) des Regions Inter-Tropicales; some, by Henry des Abbayes, 1956, 259.
 -- *capitellata* f. *interhiascens* (Nyl.) Wain., 1956, 262.
 -- *corallifera* var. *kunzeana* Wain., 1956, 261.
 -- *erythrosperma* var. *thomsoni* Wain., 1956, 264.
 -- -- -- f. *nuda* des Abb., 1956, 265.
 -- *formosana* Asahina, 1956, 265.
 -- -- f. *sublaevigata* Asahina, 1956, 265.
 -- aff. *furcata* (Huds.) Schrad., 1956, 264.
 -- *miniata* var. *anaemica* (Nyl.) Wain., 1956, 259.
 -- *salzmanni* f. *ascypha* des Abb., 1956, 263.
 -- *siamea* des Abb., 1956, 262.
 -- -- f. *evoluta* des Abb., 1956, 262.
 -- -- f. *pulvinata* des Abb., 1956, 263.
 -- *strepsillis* (Ach.) Wain., 1956, 265.
 -- *vulcanica* f. *isidioclada* (Mont. et v.d.B.) des Abb., 1956, 260.
 -- -- f. *melanodes* (Nyl.) des Abb., 1956, 260.
 -- *vulcanica* Zoll., 1956, 259.
Cladostemon kirkii (Oliv.) Pax et Gilg, 1948, 449.

- Cladostemon paradoxus* A. Br. et
Vatke, 1948, 449.
 -- *paxianus* Gilg, 1948, 449.
Clarkella siamensis Craib, 1931,
 216.
Clarkson, Rosetta E. Magic gardens
 (review), 1940, 138.
 Classification of the Bananas - see
 Bananas.
Clastopus vestitus var. *eriocarpus*
Blake Lock, 1955, 529.
Clathropermum baillonii Sc. Elliot,
 1953, 72.
 -- *heudelotii* (Baill.) Sc. Elliot,
 1953, 72.
 -- *vogelii* (Hook. f.) Planch., 1953,
 72.
Clathrotropis brachypetala Klein h.,
 1931, 359.
Clathrus in England: The status of,
 R. W. G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955,
 101.
 -- *chrysomycelinus* Möller, 1953,
 313.
 -- *crispus* Turpin, 1953, 311.
Claudea elegans Lamour., 1933, 132.
Clausena hildebrandtii Engl., 1935,
 278; 1936, 475.
Clausenopsis hildebrandtii Milne-
 Redh., 1935, 278; 1936, 475.
Clavapetalum elatum Ducke, 1933,
 331.
Clavaria, A New British,
 R. W. G. Dennis, 1952, 40.
 -- *flagelliformis* Berk., 1956, 535.
 -- *pusio* Berk., 1956, 535.
Clavija lancifolia Desf., 1931,
 476.
Clay, G. F., 1929, 31; 1936, 336.
 -- S. The present day rock garden
 (review), 1938, 134.
Clay flora, the London (review),
 1936, 136.
Cleisostoma ramosum (Lindl.) Hook.
 f., 1948, 56.
Cleistanthus milleri Dunkley, 1937,
 468.
 -- *myrianthus* Kurz, 1930, 266.
Cleistochlamys Oliv., 1929, 42.
Cleistoyucca Eastw., 1929, 42.
Cleland, J. B. Toadstools and mush-
 rooms and other larger fungi of
 South Australia (review), 1936,
 141.
Clematis buchananiana DC., 1938,
 294.
 -- *caracasana* DC., 1938, 355.
 -- *dolichopoda* Brenan, 1949, 71.
 -- *kerriana* Drumm. et Craib,
 1938, 294.
 -- *meyeriana* Walp., 1937, 473.
 -- *subpeltata* Wall., 1938, 295.
 -- *tortuosa* Wall. ex C. E. C. Fischer,
 1929, 4.
 -- *vernayi* C. E. C. Fischer, 1937,
 95.
Clemens, J. (obit.), 1936, 287.
Cleome Linn., 1955, 556.
 -- *aculeata* Linn., 1938, 355.
 -- *arabica* Linn., 1931, 163;
 1934, 284; 1948, 393; 1955,
 557.
Cleome arabica var. *lutea* Parsa,
 1947, 17.
 -- *droserifolia* Del., 1931, 163;
 1934, 284.
 -- *glauca* DC., 1955, 557.
 -- *glaucescens* DC., 1955, 558.
 -- *kotschyana* Boiss., 1948, 393;
 1955, 558.
 -- *mexicana* Hemsl., 1936, 386.
 -- *montana* A. Chev. ex Keay, 1953,
 287.
 -- *ornithopodioides* Linn., 1955, 558.
 -- var. *stipitata* Boiss., 1930,
 304.
 -- *oxypetala* Boiss., 1949, 300.
 -- *quinquenervia* DC., 1955, 558.
 -- *stocksiana* Boiss., 1955, 558.
 -- *viscosa* Linn., 1955, 559.
Cleomelia hemsleyana Bullock, 1936,
 388.
Clerodendron cordifolium A. Rich.,
 1929, 193.
 -- *grandicalyx* E. A. Bruce, 1934, 306.
Clerodendrum calamitosum Linn., 1938,
 431.
 -- *cleobrookianum* Walp., 1938, 430.
 -- *deflexum* Wall., 1938, 424, 426.
 -- *disparifolium* Blume, 1938, 424,
 426, 427.
 -- *fragrans* Willd., 1938, 425, 430.
 -- *garrettianum* Craib, 1938, 424,
 427.
 -- *glandulosum* Colebr. ex Lindl.,
 1938, 425, 430.
 -- *gratum* Kurz, 1938, 437.
 -- *hastato-oblongum* C. B. Clarke,
 1938, 428.
 -- *indicum* O. Kuntze, 1938, 425, 431.
 -- *inermis* Gaertn., 1938, 424, 425,
 426.
 -- var. *neriifolium* Wall., 1938,
 425.
 -- *infortunatum* Linn., 1938, 425, 430.
 -- *involutum* Vatke, 1953, 119.
 -- *lankawiense* King et Gamble, 1938,
 426.
 -- *lasiocepalum* C. B. Clarke, 1938,
 425, 430; 1940, 299.
 -- *lloydianum* Craib, 1938, 424, 427.
 -- *macrophyllum* var. *myrmecophilum*
Ridley, 1938, 428.
 -- *neriifolium* Wall. ex Schauer,
 1938, 424, 425, 426.
 -- *nutans* Wall., 1938, 427.
 -- *paniculatum* Linn., 1938, 425, 429.
 -- *penduliflorum* Wall. ex Schauer,
 1938, 424, 427.
 -- *scandens* Beauv., 1955, 609.
 -- *schmidtii* C. B. Clarke, 1938, 424,
 428.
 -- *serratum* Spreng., 1938, 425, 428.
 -- var. *wallichii* C. B. Clarke,
 1938, 425, 429.
 -- *siphonanthus* C. B. Clarke, 1938,
 431.
 -- *umbratile* King et Gamble, 1938,
 424, 426.
 -- *vanprukii* Craib, 1938, 425, 428.
 -- *venosum* Wall. ex C. B. Clarke,
 1938, 425, 428.
 -- var. *pubescens* Fletcher, 1938,
 205, 425, 428.

- Clerodendrum villosum* Blume, 1938, 425, 429.
Cleyera integrifolia Planch. ex Choisy, 1936, 391.
 -- *japonica* Thunb. var. *wallichiana* (DC.) Sealy, 1940, 276.
 -- *mertensiana* Sieb. et Zucc., 1936, 498.
 -- *syphilitica* Choisy, 1936, 391.
Clibadium surinamense Linn., 1938, 366.
Clidemia hirta D. Don, 1938, 361.
 -- var. *elegans* Griseb., 1938, 361.
 -- *pustulata* DC., 1938, 361.
 -- *pynaster* Tutin, 1939, 11.
 -- *trinitensis* Griseb., 1938, 361.
 Climate, etc. of Afghanistan, 1949, 181.
Clinogyne hensii (Baker) K. Schum., 1952, 167, 454.
Clinopodium chamaedrys Vahl, 1938, 187.
 -- *vulgare* Linn., 1930, 453; 1949, 540.
 Clinton-Baker, H.W., 1935, 336.
Clistochlamys Post et Kuntze, 1929, 42.
Clistoyucca Trelease, 1929, 42.
Clitandra flavidiflora (K. Schum.) Hall., 1952, 450.
 -- *ivorensis* A. Chev., 1937, 336.
Clitocybe bicolor (Baker et Dale) Dennis, 1952, 490.
 -- *buccinula* Speg., 1953, 256.
 -- *houghtoni* (Phill.) Dennis, 1954, 425.
 -- *jamaicensis* (Murr.) Dennis, 1952, 489.
 -- *microspora* Baker et Dale, 1952, 480.
 -- *pulggarii* Speg., 1952, 295.
Clitoria javitensis Benth., 1931, 357.
 -- var. *glabra* Sagot, 1931, 358.
 -- *racemosa* G. Don, 1929, 18.
 -- *rubiginosa* Juss., 1938, 359.
Closterandra minor Boiv. ap. Bélanger, 1956, 545.
 Cloves (review), 1936, 442.
Clusia fockeana Miq., 1931, 175.
 -- *minor* Linn., 1938, 355.
Clusia Linn., 1929, 43.
Cluytia Willd., 1929, 43.
 Clyde area, flora of the (review), 1934, 138.
Clypea Bl., 1956, 43.
 -- *acuminatissima* Bl., 1956, 46.
 -- *capitata* Bl., 1956, 46.
 -- *consummata* Miers, 1956, 51, 54.
 -- *corymbosa* Bl., 1956, 60.
 -- *discolor* Bl., 1956, 49, 56.
 -- *effusa* Miers, 1956, 51, 54.
 -- *forsteri* (DC.) Miers, 1956, 51, 55.
 -- *glaucescens* Decaisne, 1956, 50, 55.
 -- *hernandiifolia* (Willd.) Wight et Arn., 1956, 50, 56.
 -- *oxyphylla* Miers, 1956, 51, 56.
 -- *subovata* Miers, 1956, 51, 54.
Clypea venosa Bl., 1939, 538; 1956, 58.
Clypeola, the genus, and its intra-specific variation, 1935, 1.
 -- Linn., 1955, 529.
 -- *ambigua* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 11.
 -- *aspera* Turrill, 1935, 3, 17; 1948, 385; 1955, 529.
 -- *bruhnsii* Gruner, 1935, 9.
 -- *chaetocarpa* Jaub. et Spach, 1935, 18.
 -- *ciliata* Boiss., 1935, 2, 14.
 -- *cyclodontea* Delile, 1935, 3, 20.
 -- *dichotoma* Boiss., 1935, 3, 21.
 -- *echinata* DC., 1935, 18.
 -- *elegans* Boiss. et Huet, 1935, 2, 13.
 -- -- var. *laevigata* Chaytor et Turrill, 1935, 14.
 -- *eriocarpa* Cav., 1935, 2, 15, 17.
 -- *eriphora* DC., 1935, 17.
 -- *gaudinii* Trachsel, 1935, 8.
 -- -- var. *lasiocarpa* Strobl., 1935, 8, 11.
 -- *glabra* Boiss., 1935, 13.
 -- *gracilis* Planch., 1935, 12.
 -- *hispida* Presl, 1935, 9.
 -- -- var. *spathulifolia* Rouy et Fouc., 1935, 9.
 -- *hispidula* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 8.
 -- *jonthlaspi* Linn. (with figs.), 1935; 2, 3; 1937, 225; 1948, 385.
 -- -- α *gaudinii* β *lasiocarpa* Lanza, 1935, 9.
 -- -- subsp. *gaudinii* var. *ambigua* Fiori, 1935, 11.
 -- -- -- *glabra* Fiori, 1935, 13.
 -- -- -- *lasiocarpa* Fiori, 1935, 10.
 -- -- -- *microcarpa* Fiori, 1935, 12.
 -- -- -- subvar. *hispida* Jahandiez et Maire, 1935, 10.
 -- -- -- *typica* Fiori, 1935, 9.
 -- -- *macrocarpa* var. *petraea* Fiori, 1935, 7.
 -- -- -- *psilocarpa* Fiori, 1935, 13.
 -- -- *microcarpa* Murb., 1935, 12.
 -- -- *forma bruhnsii* Bush, 1935, 8.
 -- -- var. *ambigua* Reynier, 1935, 11.
 -- -- *gaudinii* Reynier, 1935, 9.
 -- -- *glabra* Reynier, 1935, 13.
 -- -- *glabriuscula* Gruner, 1935, 11.
 -- -- *hispida* Reynier, 1935, 8, 10.
 -- -- *intermedia* Hal., 1935, 11.
 -- -- *lapidicola* Reynier, 1935, 11.
 -- -- *lasiocarpa* Gruner, 1935, 7.
 -- -- -- Guss., 1935, 8.
 -- -- -- Strobl., 1935, 7.
 -- -- -- *forma spathulifolia* Fiori, 1935, 8.
 -- -- *leiocarpa* Gruner, 1935, 13.
 -- -- *leiocarpa* Strobl., 1935, 11.
 -- -- -- Vis., 1935, 12.
 -- -- *microcarpa* Arcang., 1935, 12.

- Clypeola jonthlaspi* var.
morisoniana Reynier, 1935, 12.
 --- *petraea* Reynier, 1935, 8.
 --- *pubescens* Car. et Saint-Leger, 1935, 7.
 --- *pyrenaica* Reynier, 1935, 10.
 --- *rouxiana* Reynier, 1935, 12.
 --- *suffrutescens* Debosc. et Neyr., 1935, 7.
 --- *laevigata* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 13.
 --- *lapidicola* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 10.
 --- *lappacea* Boiss., 1930, 299; 1935, 3, 18; 1948, 388; 1955, 530.
 --- *lasiocarpa* Jaub. et Spach, 1935, 19.
 --- *Juss. ex Pers*, 1935, 18.
 --- *lomatotricha* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 11.
 --- *messanensis* Tin. ex Strobl., 1935, 11.
 --- *microcarpa* Moris., 1935, 12.
 --- var. *glabra* Hal., 1935, 13.
 --- *hispidula* Hal., 1935, 9.
 --- *minima* Stapf, 1935, 22.
 --- *monosperma* Lam., 1935, 8.
 --- *petraea* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 8.
 --- *psilocarpa* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 12.
 --- *raddeana* Alb., 1935, 3, 19.
 --- *sarrati* De Laremborgue ex Reynier, 1935, 12.
 --- *semiglabra* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 11.
 --- *spathulifolia* Jord. et Fourr., 1935, 9.
 --- *suffrutescens* Rouy et Pouc., 1935, 7.
Clytostoma noterophilum Bur. et K. Schum., 1932, 89.
 --- *oleanum* Kränzl., 1954, 605.
Cnestis (Connaraceae) from West Tropical Africa: A new species of, F.N. Hepper, 1956, 112.
 --- *palala* Merrill, 1938, 275.
 --- *tomentosa* Hepper, 1956, 112.
Cnicus benedictus Linn., 1930, 431; 1937, 246.
Cnidium silaifolium Simk., 1934, 440; 1937, 242.
Coburgia Herb., 1939, 63.
Coccinea barteri (Hook.f.) Keay, 1953, 82.
Coccinia quercifolia Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 99.
Coccoloba gymnorhachis Sandwith, 1932, 221.
 --- *mollis* Casaretto, 1935, 130.
 --- *polystachya* Wedd., 1935, 130.
 --- *venosa* Linn., 1938, 374.
Coccomyces and *Dictyonina*, new species of: R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1953, 49.
 --- *cocoas* Dennis, 1953, 50.
Cocculus amazonum Mart., 1937, 397.
 --- *dichroa* Mart., 1930, 342.
 --- *forsteri* DC., 1956, 49, 55.
 --- *grandifolium* Mart., 1937, 397.
Cocculus imene Mart., 1937, 397.
 --- *japonicus* (Thunb.) DC., 1946, 49, 54.
 --- var. *timoriensis* DC., 1956, 49, 55.
 --- *laevigata* Mart., 1937, 397.
 --- *roxburghianus* DC., 1956, 49, 55.
Cochlearia szowitzii Boiss., 1930, 299.
Cochlidium linearifolium Maxon, 1932, 314.
 Cockayne, A.H., 1936, 392.
 --- L., 1929, 207; 1930, 175; (obit.) 1934, 274, 313.
 --- Memorial Garden, 1939, 202.
 Cocker, H.R., 1939, 671.
 Coconut, the (review), 1932, 208.
Cocos nucifera Linn., 1936, 508.
Codazzia Karsten et Triana, 1929, 95.
 --- *rosea* Karsten et Triana, 1934, 395.
 --- *speciosa* Karsten et Triana, 1934, 395.
Codonanthe calcarata Hanst., 1931, 490.
 --- *confusa* Sandwith, 1931, 492.
 --- *eggersii* Urb., 1938, 371.
Codonoboea caelestis Ridley, 1929, 259.
Codonopsis benthani Hook.f., 1940, 189.
 --- *convolvulacea* var. *forrestii* Ballard, 1940, 48.
Codonura calophylla K.Schum., 1952, 454.
Coelachne friesiorum C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 307.
 --- *meeboldii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1934, 169.
Coelachyum piercei (Benth.) Bor, 1952, 226.
 --- *stoloniferum* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 198.
Coelarthron brandisii Hook.f., 1952, 216.
Coelarthrum muelleri (Sond.) Boerger. (with figs.), 1931, 9.
Coelidium cymbifolium C.A. Sm., 1931, 98.
 --- *parvifolium* Druce, 1931, 98.
 --- *thunbergii* Harv., 1931, 98.
Coelogyne asperata Lindl., 1934, 377.
Coelorrhachis rottboellioides (R.Br.) Stapf, 1941, 25.
Cofeanthus ebracteolatus (Hiern) A.Chev., 1953, 115.
Coffea calycina Benth., 1931, 471.
 --- *ebracteolata* (Hiern) Brenan, 1953, 115.
 --- *eugeniioides* S. Moore, 1930, 401.
 --- *glabra* Korth., 1939, 604.
 --- *kraussiana* Hochst., 1931, 255.
 --- *lepidophloia* Miq., 1939, 601.
 --- *nandiensis* Dowson ex Hutch., 1930, 401.
 --- *neurophylla* Miq., 1939, 606.
 --- *robusta* Linden, 1929, 191.
 --- *spathicalyx* K. Schum., 1929, 191.
 --- *tetrandra* Roxb., 1939, 602.
 Coffee, Coroa, 1933, 413.

- Coffee grafting at Amani, preliminary investigations in, 1932, 440.
- , Nandi. 1930, 401.
- Colix lacryma-jobi* Linn., 1930, 253.
- Cola* in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika: The genus, J.P.M. Brenan, 1956, 141.
- *bracteata* De Wild., 1956, 151.
- *clavata* Mast., 1956, 148.
- *cordifolia* var. *maclaudi* A. Chev., 1954, 266.
- var. *puberula* A. Chev., 1954, 266.
- *discoglypsemnophylla* Brenan et A.P.D. Jones, 1956, 150.
- *gigantea* A. Chev., 1956, 151.
- var. *glabrescens* Brenan et Keay, 1954, 266.
- *greenwayi* Brenan, 1956, 144, 147.
- var. *greenwayi*, 1956, 145.
- -- *keniensis* Brenan, 1956, 146.
- *lateritia* var. *maclaudi* (A. Chev.) Brenan et Keay, 1954, 266.
- *maclaudi* (A. Chev.) Aubrév., 1954, 266.
- *microcarpa* Brenan, 1956, 147.
- *minor* Brenan, 1956, 149.
- *scheffleri* K.Schum., 1956, 143.
- *stelechantha* Brenan, 1956, 143.
- *uloloma* Brenan, 1956, 150.
- *usambarensis* Engl., 1956, 151.
- Colchicum*: Two New Species of., B.L. Burtt, 1950, 431.
- *bowlesianum* B.L. Burtt, 1950, 433.
- *creticum* Turritt, 1939, 193.
- *cupani* Guss., 1940, 266.
- *fasciculare* (Linn.) Boiss., 1953, 213.
- *hiemale* Freyn, 1938, 468.
- *kotschyi* Boiss., 1930, 488; 1953, 213.
- *luteum* Baker, 1931, 310.
- *macrophyllum* B.L. Burtt, 1950, 433.
- *speciosum* Stev., 1931, 310.
- *steveni* Kunth, 1938, 467.
- *szovitsii* F. et M., 1953, 213.
- var. *freynii* Stefanoff, 1930, 488.
- Coleochloa* Gilly, 1953, 374.
- *abyssinica* (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Gilly, 1953, 376, 377.
- *glabra* Nelves, 1953, 380.
- *microcephala* Nelves, 1953, 377.
- *oliveri* (Boeck.) Gilly, 1953, 379.
- *pallidior* Nelves, 1953, 378.
- *rehmanniana* (C.B. Clarke) Gilly, 1953, 379.
- *schweinfurthiana* (Boeck.) Nelves, 1953, 375.
- *setifera* (Ridley) Gilly, 1953, 378.
- *villosula* (C.B. Clarke) Gilly, 1953, 379.
- *virgata* (K. Schum.) Nelves, 1953, 381.
- Coleotrype laurentii* K. Schum., 1952, 456.
- Coleus barbatus* Benth., 1935, 322, 590.
- *blumei* Benth., 1938, 188, 373.
- *cicatricosus* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 180.
- *daviesii* E.A. Bruce, 1933, 477.
- *diffusus* (Alston) Robyns et Lebrun, 1950, 380.
- *equisetiformis* E.A. Bruce, 1935, 285.
- *forskohlii* Briq., 1935, 322.
- *gracillimus* (T.C.E. Fries) Robyns et Lebrun, 1950, 380.
- *stachyoides* E.A. Bruce, 1934, 306.
- *umbrosus* Vatke, 1939, 588.
- *zatarhendi* Benth., 1935, 323, 590.
- Colias croceus* Fourcr., 1952, 286.
- Collaea procumbens* (L.C. Rich) Spreng., 1948, 466.
- Collea Lindl.*, 1935, 85.
- Collections of the Larger Fungi in Trinidad: Preliminary Report on, 1950, 165.
- Collenette, C.L. North-Eastern British Somaliland (with plates and map), 1931, 401.
- Colletia* species, notes on, 1937, 325.
- *Comm. ex A.L. De Juss.*, 1937, 332.
- *aciculata* Miers, 1937, 333.
- *armata* Miers, 1937, 325.
- *atrox* Miers, 1937, 333.
- *cruciata* Hook., 1937, 325; 1946, 67.
- *horrida* Willd., 1937, 333.
- *hystrix* Clos, 1937, 325.
- *infausta* N.E. Br., 1937, 325.
- *spinosa* Lam., 1937, 333.
- *spinosissima* Gmel., 1937, 333.
- Colloids in agriculture (review), 1938, 242.
- Collybia aliphitophylla* (Berk. et Curt.) Ito & Imai, 1952, 460.
- *boryana* (Berk. et Mont.) Sacc., 1951, 390.
- *detersibilis* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1951, 396.
- *nigrita* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1951, 400.
- *tortipes* Cleland, 1955, 109.
- *urbica* (Mont.) Sacc., 1951, 409.
- *velutipes* (Curt. ex Fr.) Kummer, 1954, 422.
- Colocasia antiquorum* Schott 1953, 218.
- Colocynth*, Cyprian, 1929, 269.
- Colombia*, Two new ferns from, 1932, 134.
- Colpodium tibeticum* Bor, 1953, 270.
- Colpomenia sinuosa*, C.I. Dickinson, 1947, 137.
- *sinuosa* (Roth) Derb. et Sol., 1947, 137; 1951, 137.
- Colquhounia seguini* Van., 1932, 349.
- Colubrina asiatica* Brongn., 1931, 495.
- Columbia serratifolia* DC., 1932, 178.

- Columnnea scandens* Linn., 1938, 371.
Colus hirsutinosus Cav. et Sech., 1953, 313.
Colutea gifana Parsa, 1947, 21.
Coluteocarpus vesicaria var. *boissieri* Hausskn. ex Bornm., 1955, 530.
Comatoglossum strictum Karsten et Triana, 1934, 395.
Comber, N.M. An introduction to the scientific study of the soil (review), 1937, 322.
Combretum, Notes on Tropical West African Species of, R.W.J. Keay: I, 1950, 245; II, 1952, 131.
-- *aculeatum* Vent., 1935, 117; 1950, 247.
-- *acutum* Laws., 1950, 247.
-- *alatum* Craib, 1930, 162.
-- *altum* Perr., 1950, 250.
-- *annulatum* Craib, 1929, 113.
-- *arenarium* Engl. et Gilg, 1950, 257.
-- *Porteres*, 1953, 290.
-- *argyrocryseum* Engl. et Gilg, 1950, 257.
-- *batesii* Exell, 1950, 247.
-- *bauchiense* Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 255.
-- *baumii* Engl. et Gilg, 1950, 257.
-- *bipindense* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
-- *bracteatum* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
-- *butyrosu*m (Bertol.f.) Tul., 1950, 342.
-- *cacoucia* Exell, 1931, 469.
-- *calobotrys* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
-- *calvescens* Exell, 1950, 253.
-- *chinense* var. *pubescens* King, 1938, 283.
-- *cinereipetalum* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
-- *coccineum* Engl. et Diels, 1931, 469.
-- *comosum* G. Don, 1950, 247.
-- *conchipetalum* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 253.
-- *confertum* Laws., 1950, 247.
-- *constrictum* Laws., 1950, 247.
-- *cuspidatum* Planch. ex Benth., 1950, 246, 252.
-- *demeusei* De Wild., 1950, 246, 250.
-- *dolichopetalum* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
-- *elgonense* Exell, 1932, 491.
-- *excelsu*m Keay, 1952, 131.
-- *floribundum* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 251.
-- *foliatu*m Craib, 1930, 163.
-- *fulvu*m Keay, 1950, 247, 254.
-- *fuscum* Planch. ex Benth., 1950, 247.
-- *gnidioides* Engl. et Gilg, 1950, 257.
-- *grandifloru*m G. Don, 1950, 247.
-- *harmsianu*m Diels, 1950, 255.
-- *hispidu*m Laws., 1950, 247.
-- *homalioides* Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 246, 249.
Combretum insulare Engl. et Diels, 1950, 246, 252.
-- *katangense* De Wild., 1950, 257.
-- *laboniense* M.B. Moss, 1929, 189, 195.
-- *lecardii* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
-- *lineare* Keay, 1953, 290.
-- *mannii* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
-- *micranthu*m G. Don, 1950, 246, 249; 250, 251.
-- *mildbraedii* Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 250.
-- *mooreanu*m Exell, 1950, 247.
-- *mucronatu*m Schumach. et Thonn., 1950, 253.
-- *nigricans* Lepr. ex Guill. et Perr., 1950, 246, 251.
-- *nioroense* Aubrév. ex Keay, 1953, 290.
-- *oatesii* Rolfe, 1950, 256.
-- *obanense* (Bak.f.) Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 248, 249.
-- *paniculatu*m Vent., 1950, 247.
-- *parvifloru*m Rechb., 1950, 250.
-- *parvulu*m Engl. et Diels, 1950, 256.
-- *paucinervi*um Engl. et Diels, 1950, 249.
-- *platypteru*m (Welw.) Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 247.
-- *quadratu*m Craib, 1929, 114.
-- *racemosu*m Beauv., 1950, 247.
-- *raimbaultii* Heckel, 1950, 251.
-- *relictu*m Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 255.
-- *rhodanthu*m Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
-- *sericeu*m G. Don, 1950, 247.
-- *smeathmannii* G. Don, 1950, 246.
-- *sordidu*m Exell, 1950, 247.
-- *splendens* Engl., 1929, 189.
-- *stenophyllu*m R.E. Fries, 1950, 257.
-- *sundaicu*m Miq., 1938, 283.
-- *tarquense* J.J. Clark, 1950, 247.
-- *tomentosu*m G. Don, 1950, 246, 248.
-- *turbinatu*m F. Hoffm., 1950, 256.
-- *velutinu*m DC., 1950, 246.
-- *viscosu*m Exell, 1950, 255.
-- *winitii* Craib, 1930, 164.
-- *wittei* Exell, 1950, 257.
-- *zenkeri* Engl. et Diels, 1950, 247.
Commelina beniniensis P. Beauv., 1952, 197.
-- *bulbosa* Heyne ex Steud., 1952, 184.
-- *elgonensis* Bullock, 1932, 506.
-- *hookeri* Dietr., 1952, 186.
-- *longicapsa* C.B. Cl., 1952, 455.
-- *longifolia* (Hook.) Spreng., 1952, 186.
-- *lugardii* Bullock, 1932, 506.
-- *nimmoniana* Grah., 1952, 184.
-- *nudiflora* Linn., 1952, 189.
-- *ovato-oblonga* (Beauv.) Roem. et Schult., 1952, 200.
-- *simplex* Vahl, 1952, 186.
-- *sinica* (Ker-Gawl.) Roem. et Schult., 1952, 186.
-- *thomasii* Hutch., 1939, 243.
-- *umbrosa* Vahl, 1952, 199.

Commersonia platyphylla Andr., 1932, 177.

Commiphora and its distribution in Tanganyika Territory, observations on the genus, 1935, 101.

-- *africana* Engl., 1946, 55, 67.

-- *anglosomaliae* Chiov., 1941, 132.

-- *baluensis* Engl., 1935, 107.

-- *berberidifolia* Engl., 1953, 106.

-- *berryi* Engl., 1946, 53, 55, 67.

-- *boehmii* Engl., 1935, 102; 1950, 367.

-- *boiviniana* Engl. (with plates), 1935, 107, 111.

-- *bruceae* Chiov., 1941, 133.

-- *caerulea* B.D. Burt, (with plate), 1935, 107, 110, 111.

-- *campestris* Engl. (with plate), 1935, 107, 110.

-- *chlorocarpa* Engl., 1935, 107.

-- *cinerea* Engl., 1950, 367.

-- *crenato-lobata* Chiov., 1941, 133.

-- *cuspidata* Chiov., 1941, 134.

-- *dalzielii* Hutch. in Hutch. and Dalz., 1929, 25; (with fig.), 1956, 541.

-- *dekindtiana* Engl., 1950, 367.

-- *drake-brockmannii* Sprague, 1933, 511.

-- *equilis* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *eminii* Engl., 1935, 108, 111.

-- *fischeri* Engl., 1935, 108, 111.

-- *foliolosa* K. Schum., 1931, 356.

-- *gilletii* Chiov., 1941, 135.

-- *glabrata* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *glandulosa* Schinz, 1953, 106.

-- *heterophylla* Engl., 1950, 367.

-- *holstii* Engl., 1935, 117.

-- *hornbyi* B.L. Burt, 1935, 108, 110, 112.

-- *iringensis* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *kerstingii* Engl., 1946, 55.

-- *krausei* Engl., 1935, 102; 1950, 367.

-- *kyimbilensis* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *laxiflora* Engl. (with plate), 1935, 108, 110.

-- *lindensis* Engl., 1935, 108, 110.

-- *lugardae* N.E. Br., 1953, 106.

-- *merkeri* Engl., 1935, 108, 110.

-- *mollis* (Oliv.) Engl., 1935, 108, 111; 1950, 367.

-- *molmol* Engl., 1931, 310.

-- *montana* Engl., 1950, 367.

-- *morogorensis* Engl., 1935, 103.

-- *mukul* Engl., 1931, 310.

-- *ndemfi* Engl., 1935, 108; 1950, 367.

-- *obovata* Chiov., 1941, 136.

-- *pilosa* Engl., 1935, 108, 110.

-- *pilosissima* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *teleiifolia* Engl., 1935, 108, 110.

-- *puguensis* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *pyracanthoides* Engl., 1953, 104, 105.

-- *rubriflora* Engl., 1935, 103.

-- *rugosa* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *salubris* Engl., 1935, 108, 116.

-- *sarandensis* B.D. Burt, 1935, 108, 110, 113.

Commiphora scheffleri Engl., 1935, 108, 110.

-- *schimperii* Engl., 1935, 108, 110.

-- *seineri* Engl., 1953, 106.

-- *serrata* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *spondioides* Engl., 1935, 103.

-- *stolonifera* B.D. Burt (with plate), 1935, 108, 109, 114.

-- *stolzii* Engl., 1935, 108.

-- *stuhlmannii* Engl., 1935, 102, 108, 111; 1950, 367.

-- *subglauca* Engl., 1935, 116.

-- *subsessilifolia* Engl., 1935, 109, 110, 116.

-- *swynnertonii* B.D. Burt, 1935, 109, 110, 115.

-- *taborensis* Engl., 1935, 116.

-- *tomentosa* Engl., 1935, 116.

-- *trochali* Engl., 1935, 109, 110.

-- *ugogensis* Engl. (with plate), 1935, 109, 110.

-- *ulugurensis* Engl., 1935, 109.

-- *welwitschii* Engl., 1950, 367.

-- *zanzibarica* Engl., 1935, 109, 111.

-- *zimmermannii* Engl., 1935, 109, 111.

Common African *Rhus*: A New Name for, R. D. Meikle, 1951, 291.

Comparative Anatomy of the Flagellariaceae, Elizabeth Smithson, (with figs. and table), 1956, 491.

Compendium van de Terminologie, etc. (review), 1936, 308.

Composition of *Cyttaria* fructifications, F.N. Howes, 1953, 297.

Comprehensive Catalogue of Queensland Plants: Date of Publication of F.M. Bailey's, 1953, 279.

Compton, R.H. The Karoo Garden at Whitehill (with plate), 1930, 70.

Conchium salicifolium Gaertn. f., 1941, 33.

-- *salignum* Sm., 1941, 33.

Condiments, spices and (review), 1933, 505.

Conference, Imperial Botanical (1930), 1929, 208; 1930, 330, 500; 1934, 456; 1936, 144.

Conferva carnea Dilwyn, 1932, 113.

-- *ceramicola* Lyngb., 1932, 113.

-- *elongata* Huds., 1934, 25.

Congea azurea Wall., 1938, 440.

-- *connata* Fletcher, 1938, 208, 440.

-- *siamensis* Fletcher, 1938, 209, 440.

-- *tomentosa* Roxb., 1938, 439, 440.

-- -- var. *azurea* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 439, 440.

-- *villosa* Wight, 1938, 439, 440.

Congress at Amsterdam, 1935, resolutions of the 51st International Botanical, 1936, 126.

-- Fifth International Botanical (1930), 1929, 91; 1930, 87.

-- Sixth International Botanical, 1932, 158; 1933, 503;

1934, 279, 311.

-- Seventh International Botanical, 1938, 400.

- Congress, International Horticultural, 1930, Report and Proceedings (review), 1931, 286.
- Conifer names, new, 1938, 85.
- Coniferae, Handbook of (review), 1932, 45.
- keys to the genera and species, with economic notes (review), 1929, 144.
- Conifers in Cultivation (review), 1932, 300.
- of North America, the cultivated (review), 1934, 45.
- Conium maculatum* Linn., 1931, 311.
- Connaropsis grandiflora* Ridley, 1930, 75.
- Connarus euphlebius* Merrill, 1938, 275.
- *falcatus* Bl., 1938, 275.
- *grandis* Jack, 1938, 275.
- *jackianus* Schellenb., 1938, 276.
- *mutabilis* Bl., 1938, 276.
- *odoratus* Hook. fil., 1938, 276.
- *oligophylla* Wall., 1931, 27.
- *villosus* Jack, 1938, 276.
- *winkleri* Schellenb., 1938, 276.
- Connoisseur, plants for the (review), 1938, 314.
- Conocarpus lancifolius* Engl., An interesting Somaliland Tree, F.N. Howes, 1951, 323.
- Conocybe neocantipus* (Atk.) Singer, 1955, 125.
- Conodoncephalum inuloides* Fenzl, 1949, 50.
- Conohoria flavescens* Aubl., 1931, 172.
- *passoura* DC., 1931, 171.
- *riana* DC., 1929, 76, 77.
- Conomitra linearis* Fenzl, 1955, 613.
- Conostegia icosandra* Urb., 1938, 361.
- Conostomium camptopodum* Brem., 1955, 602.
- *squarrosus* Brem., 1956, 169.
- Conringia Adans.*, 1955, 530.
- *clavata* Boiss., 1930, 299; 1948, 386.
- *orientalis* Andrzej., 1930, 300.
- *persica* Boiss., 1955, 530.
- Conservation of later generic homonyms, 1935, 341.
- Contribution to the Bryophytic Flora of the Nearer East, Jane Taylor, 1952, 45.
- Contribution to the Moss Flora of Tropical Africa, Jane Taylor and Potier de la Varde, (with figs.), 1954, 505.
- -- -- Flora of Australia:
I, R. Melville and V.S. Summerhayes, (with fig.), 1954, 461.
II, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1955, 193.
III, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1956, 277.
- -- -- Flora of Tropical America: see Flora of Tropical America.
- Convolvulaceae collected by the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1938, 175.
- Convolvulus arvensis* Linn., 1930, 447; 1949, 527.
- *cantabrica* Linn., 1949, 527.
- *chamaerhacos* Borrm., 1929, 230.
- *commutatus* Boiss., 1929, 230; 1930, 448.
- *crispatus* Wall., 1935, 318.
- *elegantissimus* Mill., 1934, 442; 1937, 254.
- *evoluloides* Desf., 1937, 344.
- *floridus* Linn., 1935, 192.
- *hirsutus* Stev., 1949, 527.
- *humilis* Jacq., 1937, 344.
- *lanatus* Vahl, 1930, 123.
- *oleifolius* Desr., 1956, 547.
- *oxyphyllus* Boiss., 1949, 527.
- *pilosellaefolius* Desr., 1949, 527.
- *reticulatus* Choisy, 1949, 527; 1953, 228.
- *scoparius* Linn., (with plate), 1935, 190.
- *shirazianus* Boiss., 1929, 230.
- *stachydifolius* Choisy, 1949, 527.
- *stoloniferus* Cyr., 1938, 466.
- *trinervis* Thunb., 1937, 157.
- *undulatus* Cav., 1937, 344.
- *undulifolius* Parsa, 1948, 214.
- *zargarianus* Parsa, 1948, 214.
- Conyza apiculata* Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1930, 113.
- *appendiculata* Lam., 1955, 370.
- Cook, L.J. Perpetual Carnations (review), 1931, 432.
- W.R.I. and McLean, R.C. Plant Science Formulae (review), 1941, 243.
- Cookeina* O. Kuntze, 1955, 363.
- *sulcipes* (Berk.) O. Kuntze, 1954, 420; 1955, 363.
- *tricholoma* (Mont.) O. Kuntze, 1934, 256; 1954, 420; 1955, 363.
- *venezuelae* (Berk. & Curt.) Le Gal, 1954, 420.
- Cool greenhouse, the (review), 1935, 581.
- Cooper, N.L. (obit.), 1936, 109.
- Copaiba conjugata* O. Kuntze, 1934, 400.
- *copallifera* O. Kuntze, 1934, 400.
- Copaifera conjugata* Milne-Redh., 1934, 400.
- *copallifera* Milne-Redh., 1934, 400.
- *copallina* Baill., 1934, 400.
- *gorskiana* Benth., 1934, 400.
- *guibortiana* Benth., 1934, 400.
- *mopane* Kirk (with map & fig.), 1931, 226.
- Copeland, E.B. The Coconut (review), 1932, 208.
- Copernicia cerifera* Mart., 1936, 509.
- Copiapoa cinerascens* Britt. et Rose, 1938, 298.
- Copisma gibbum* (E.Mey.) E.Mey., 1951, 173.
- *pictum* E.Mey., 1951, 174.
- Coprinus auricomus* Pat. in England, R.W.G. Dennis, 1952, 548.

- Coprinus echinosporus* Buller, 1952, 288.
Corallina anceps Lamk., 1934, 7.
 -- *fragilissima* Linn., 1934, 7.
 -- *oblongata* Ellis et Solander, 1931, 3.
 -- *officinalis* Linn., 1934, 7.
 -- *rubens* Linn., 1934, 7.
Corallobotrys Hook. fil., 1935, 25.
Corallopsis cacalia J. Agardh, (with fig.), 1934, 8.
 -- *salicornia* Decne., 1934, 8.
Corchorus acutangulus Lam., 1938, 229.
 -- *aestuans* Linn., 1938, 357.
 -- *antichorus* Raeusch., Correct Name of, D. Chatterjee, 1948, 372.
 -- *antichorus* Raeusch., 1948, 373.
 -- *asplenifolius* Harv., 1932, 153.
 -- *depressus* (Linn.) C. Christ., 1948, 372.
 -- *echinatus* Hochst., 1948, 456.
 -- *fruticulosus* Vistani, 1948, 373.
 -- *hochstetteri* Milne-Redh., 1948, 456.
 -- *humilis* Munro, 1948, 373.
 -- *microphyllus* Presen., 1948, 373.
 -- *olitorius* Linn., 1948, 406.
 -- *prostratus* Royle, 1948, 373.
 -- *trilocularis* Linn., 1948, 406; 1954, 393.
Corculum Stuntz, 1929, 41.
Cordia abyssinica R.Br., 1940, 62.
 -- *balanocarpa* Brenan, 1949, 91.
 -- *brunnea* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 -- *clarkei* Brace ex Prain, 1938, 211.
 -- *fragrantissima* Kurz, 1930, 266; 1933, 11.
 -- *mhaya* Kerr, 1940, 184.
 -- *milleni* Bak., 1940, 62.
 -- *myxa* Linn., 1931, 311; 1949, 523.
 -- *trichotoma* Arrab. ex Steud., 1933, 335.
 -- *unyuorensis* Stapf, 1940, 62.
Cordiera acuminata Benth., 1931, 470.
Cordierites Mont., 1954, 333; 1955, 366.
 -- *guyanensis* Mont., 1954, 333; 1955, 366.
Cordyceps australis Speg., 1934, 204.
 -- *bicephala* Berk., 1934, 204.
 -- *dipterigena* B. et Br., 1934, 203.
 -- *lloydii* Fawcett, 1934, 204.
 -- *muscicola* Möller, 1934, 203.
 -- *myrmecophila* Ces., 1934, 204.
 -- *polyarthra* Möller, 1934, 203.
 -- *sphecocephala* Berk. et Curt., 1934, 204.
 -- *tuberculata* Maire, 1934, 203.
 -- *unilateralis* Sacc., 1934, 205.
Cordyloblaste henschell Mor., 1939, 508.
Coreopsis atkinsoniana Dougl., 1930, 431.
 -- *chippii* M.B. Moss, 1929, 191, 196.
Coreopsis odora Sherff, 1956, 445.
 -- *schlechteri* Burt Davy, 1935, 568.
 -- *tripartita* M.B. Moss, 1929, 191, 196.
Coriandrum sativum Linn., 1930, 390; 1931, 311.
Coris monspeliensis Linn., 1951, 29.
 -- (Primulaceae) in Somaliland, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1951, 29.
Corkhill, W.J., 1938, 133.
Corner, E.J.H., 1929, 32.
 -- -- *Wayside trees of Malaya* (review), 1940, 331.
Cornucopiae cucullatum Linn., 1932, 452.
Cornulaca aucheri Moq., 1950, 446.
 -- *botrys* Linn., 1950, 446.
 -- *ficifolium* Sm., 1950, 446.
 -- *foliosum* (Moench) Aschers., 1950, 446.
 -- *leucacantha* Charif et Aellen, 1954, 380.
 -- *monacantha* Del., 1931, 164; 1934, 285; 1950, 446.
 -- *murale* Linn., 1950, 446.
 -- *opulifolium* Schrad., 1950, 446.
 -- *vulvaria* Linn., 1950, 446.
Cornus australis C.A.M., 1948, 437.
Cornutia corymbosa Burm. fil., 1938, 418.
 -- *quinata* Lour., 1938, 434.
Cornewall, British and Foreign Trees and Shrubs in (review), 1931, 110.
Coroa coffee, 1933, 413.
Coronation honours, 1937, 273.
 -- *medals*, 1937, 273.
Coronellaria Karst., 1954, 292.
 -- *musicola* (Speg.) Dennis, 1954, 292.
Coronilla aculeata Willd., 1939, 162.
 -- *cretica* Linn., 1937, 235.
 -- *emeroides* Boiss. et Sprun., 1937, 235.
 -- *scorpioides* (Linn.) Koch, 1948, 413.
 -- *varia* Linn., 1930, 383; 1948, 413.
Coronopus Zinn, 1934, 218.
 -- *squamatus* (Porsk.) Aschers., 1953, 223; 1955, 530.
 Correct spelling of *Chondodendron*, N.Y. Sandwith, 1955, 58.
Correvo, H. Rock garden and alpine plants (review), 1930, 400.
 -- -- (obit.), 1939, 260.
Corrigiola: East African material of, W.B. Turill, 1954, 413.
 -- *litoralis* subsp. *africana* Turill, 1954, 413.
 -- *repens* Forsk., 1952, 338.
Corrugaria alba Dennis, 1952, 497.
 -- *radiara* Dennis, 1952, 497.
Cortinaria erythrocephalus Dennis, 1955, 107.
Cortinellus azalearum Murr., 1952, 474.
Corydalis boissieri Prain, 1930, 293.
 -- *borii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 31.
 -- *caucasica* DC., 1948, 382; 1954, 490.
 -- *jigmei* C.E.C. Fischer et K.N. Kaul, 1940, 266.
 -- *kingdonis* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 267.
 -- *rutaefolia* DC., 1948, 382.

- Corydalis solida* subsp. *wettsteinii* Hayek, 1937, 219.
- *verticillaris* DC., 1954, 490.
- *wardii* Marq. et Airy-Shaw, 1940, 287.
- *wettsteinii* Adamović, 1937, 219.
- *zambuii* C.E.C. Fischer et K.N. Kaul, 1940, 287.
- Corymbis longiflora* Hook. fil., 1935, 317.
- Corymbium africanum* Linn., the type of, 1940, 163.
- -- *Linn.*, 1940, 163.
- *fourcadei* Hutch., 1932, 510.
- Corymborchis corymbosa* Thou., 1956, 224.
- *longiflora* Burkill, 1935, 317.
- *thouarsii* Rechb.f., 1956, 224.
- *veratrifolia* Bl., 1934, 377.
- *welwitschii* Rechb.f., 1956, 224.
- Coryne* Tul., 1954, 336.
- *gelatinosa* (Ell. et Mart.) Rehm, 1954, 338.
- *microspora* Ell. et Ev., 1954, 337.
- *sarcoides* (Fr.) Tul., 1954, 336.
- Cosmibuena triflora* Klotzsch, 1931, 470.
- Costera J.J. Smith*, 1935, 152.
- Cotine* or *Erbifex*, 1940, 166.
- Cotoneaster* from Tibet, a new, 1937, 119.
- *conspicua* Comber ex Marquand, 1937, 119.
- *nummularia* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 386; 1948, 427.
- Cotton, A.D.*, 1934, 232; 1935, 219; 1938, 264.
- -- A visit to Kilimanjaro, (with plates and figs.), 1930, 97.
- -- The Arborescent Senecios of the Virunga Mountains (with map), 1931, 289.
- -- A new species of Arborescent Senecio from Ruwenzori (*Senecio erioneuron*), (with plate), 1932, 438.
- -- The Arborescent Senecios of Mount Elgon (with plates), 1932, 465.
- -- Notes on *Lilium ochraceum* Franchet and *L. nepalense* Don, 1937, 191.
- -- and Blakelock, R.A. The Arborescent Senecios of the Cherangani range, with supplementary notes on Mt. Elgon species, 1937, 361.
- Cottoniella fusiformis* Boergs., 1931, 20.
- Cotula anthemoides* var. *glabriuscula* Harv., 1935, 569.
- -- -- *pilosa* Harv., 1935, 569.
- *microcephala* DC., 1935, 569.
- var. *pilosa* Burtt Davy, 1935, 569.
- Cotyledon*, the standard-species of, 1930, 373.
- *libanotica* var. *glaber* Turrill, 1930, 388.
- *paraguayensis* N.E. Br., 1937, 276.
- *pendulinus* Batt., 1937, 241.
- Couepia cognata* Fritsch, 1931, 375.
- *comosa* Benth., 1931, 376.
- *pauciflora* Huber, 1931, 376.
- *stuedeliana* Miq., 1931, 375.
- Coulter, J.M. (obit.), 1929, 140.
- Coulteria chilensis* DC., 1931, 94.
- *horrida* H.B.K., 1931, 94.
- *tinctoria* H.B.K., 1931, 94.
- Couralia fluviatilis* Splitg., 1932, 21.
- Couratari fagifolia* Eyma, 1935, 129.
- *gloriosa* Sandwith, 1955, 472.
- *pulchra* Sandwith, 1932, 217.
- *riparia* Sandwith, 1955, 473.
- Cousinia azerbaijanensis* Parsa, 1948, 202.
- *baueri* Bornm. et Nabelek, 1949, 50.
- *charmekaniana* Parsa, 1948, 203.
- *compacta* Turrill, 1929, 229; 1930, 431.
- *cymbolepis* Boiss., 1949, 50.
- *cynaroides* M.B., 1949, 50.
- -- C.A. Mey., 1930, 431.
- *daryoushiana* Parsa, 1948, 203.
- *declinata* Parsa, 1948, 204.
- *elbursensis* Boiss., 1948, 207.
- *gracilis* Boiss., 1948, 204.
- *grandis* var. *minor* Bornm., 1930, 431.
- *hypoleuca* Boiss., 1948, 204.
- *intertexta* Freyn et Sint., 1948, 204.
- *kandewanensis* Parsa, 1948, 205.
- *kelardashtiana* Parsa, 1948, 204.
- *kotschyi* Boiss., 1930, 431.
- *larica* Parsa, 1948, 205.
- *meyameyensis* Parsa, 1948, 206.
- *microcephala* var. *glabra* Turrill, 1930, 431.
- *shiraziaca* Parsa, 1948, 207.
- *stenocephala* Boiss., 1949, 51.
- *tabrisiana* Bunge, 1930, 432.
- *turkmenorum* Bornm. et Gauba, 1948, 207.
- *urmiensis* Bornm., 1930, 432.
- Coutoubea humilis* Sandwith, 1939, 17.
- *spicata* Aubl., 1938, 368.
- Coutts, J., 1932, 155; 1934, 40; 1937, 396; 1938, 52.
- -- and Woodcock, H.D., Lilies, their culture and management (review), 1935, 582.
- Coventry, B.O. Wild Flowers of Kashmir (review), 1931, 112.
- Cowan, A.M. and Cowan, J.M. Trees of Northern Bengal (review), 1931, 287.
- J.M., 1930, 327.
- -- A botanical expedition to Persia (with map), 1930, 49.
- R.H., 1929, 32.
- Craib, W.G. *Florae siamensis enumeratio* (review), 1929, 93; 1931, 400; 1934, 250.
- -- (obit.), 1933, 367, 409.
- Craibea utilis* M.B. Moss, 1929, 190, 195.
- Craibiodendron henryi* W.W. Smith, 1933, 365; 1938, 210.
- *mannii* W.W. Smith, 1938, 210.

- Craibiodendron shanicum* W.W. Sm., 1936, 498.
 -- *stellatum* W.W. Sm., 1936, 498.
Crambe Linn., 1955, 530.
 -- *alutacea* Hand.-Mazz., 1955, 530.
 -- *hispanica* Linn., 1937, 225.
 -- *junceae* var. *aculeolata* N. Busch, 1930, 300.
 -- *orientalis* Linn., 1955, 531.
 Crane, M.B., and Lawrence, W.J.C.
 The genetics of garden plants (review), 1939, 108.
Craniotome versicolor Reichb., 1938, 296.
Crantzia Nutt., 1929, 93.
Crantziola versus *Lilaeopsis*, 1929, 92.
Craspedorhachis from Angola, A New Variety of, C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 36.
Crassocephalum Moench and *Gynura Cass.*: The Typification of, Robert O. Belcher, 1955, 455.
Crassocephalum Moench, 1955, 461.
 -- *baoulense* (A. Chev.) Milne-Redh., 1950, 377.
 -- *bauchiense* (Hutch.) Milne-Redh., 1950, 376.
 -- *bumbense* S. Moore, 1950, 376.
 -- *crepidioides* (Benth.) S. Moore, 1955, 462.
 -- *mannii* (Hook.f.) Milne-Redh., 1950, 377.
 -- *montuosum* (S. Moore) Milne-Redh., 1950, 376.
 -- *multicorymbosum* (Klatt) S. Moore, 1950, 377.
 -- *rubens* (Juss. ex Jacq.) S. Moore, 1955, 461.
Crassula erubescens Bullock, 1932, 488.
 -- *parvifolia* Bruce, 1932, 94.
 -- *retrorsa* Hutch., 1933, 420.
 -- *rivularis* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 88.
 -- *wrightiana* Bullock, 1932, 487.
Crataegus azarolus Linn., 1948, 427.
 -- *heterophylla* Fluegge, 1948, 427.
 -- *monogyna* Jacq., 1937, 240; 1946, 52, 67, 68.
 -- -- var. *stricta* Lodd., 1929, 100.
 -- *orientalis* Sieb., 1931, 312.
Crataeva religiosa Forst., 1932, 176.
Craterostigma lindernioides E.A. Bruce, 1933, 474.
Cratoneurum commutatum Moenkem., 1952, 55.
 -- *filicinum* (Hedw.) Roth, 1952, 55.
Cratoxylon celebicum Bl., 1938, 115.
 -- *cochinchinense* var. *calcareum* Ridley, 1938, 115.
 -- *floribundum* F. Vill., 1938, 115.
 -- *formosum* Dyer, 1938, 115.
Crawfordia Wall., 1931, 69.
 -- subgen. *Dipterospermum* C.B. Clarke, 1937, 155.
 -- -- *Tripterospermum* C.B. Clarke, 1937, 157.
 -- *affinis* C.B. Clarke, 1931, 70.
 -- *bulleyana* Forrest, 1937, 156.
Crawfordia coerulea Hand.-Mazz., 1937, 156.
 -- *delavayi* Franch., 1931, 70; 1937, 155.
 -- *fasciculata* Wall., 1931, 70; 1937, 156.
 -- *japonica* Sieb. et Zucc., 1931, 70; 1937, 157.
 -- -- var. *luteo-viridis* C.B. Clarke, 1937, 157.
 -- *thibetica* Franch., 1937, 155.
 -- *trailliana* Forrest, 1931, 69; 1937, 156.
 -- *trinervis* Mak., 1937, 157.
 -- *wardii* Marquand, 1931, 70.
 Crawshaw, R. Spore ornamentation of the Russulas (review), 1930, 464.
Cremanthodium humile Max., 1940, 159.
 -- *rhodocephalum* Diels, 1934, 92.
 -- *thomsoni* C.B. Clarke, 1934, 92.
Cremastus? *grallatorius* Miers, 1954, 605.
Cremocephalum Cass., 1955, 461.
Crepidotus hepatochrous (Berk.) Sacc., 1955, 644.
Crepinia marschalliana Reichb., 1929, 229.
 Crepis V.: Supplementary Notes on, Ernest B. Babcock, (with fig.), 1951, 411.
 -- *aspera* Linn., 1949, 51.
 -- *bruceae* Babc., 1951, 411.
 -- *cameroonica* Babc., 1951, 411.
 -- *carbonaria* Sch. Bip., 1951, 411.
 -- *congoensis* Babc., 1951, 412.
 -- *dobrogica* Babc., in Bulgaria, E.B. Babcock, 1952, 174.
 -- *ellenbeckii* R.E. Fr., 1951, 412.
 -- *foetida* Linn., 1949, 51.
 -- -- var. *rhoadifolia* Boiss., 1930, 432.
 -- *hypochaeridea* (DC.) Thell., 1951, 412.
 -- *intybacea* Brot., 1929, 58.
 -- *kilimandscharica* O. Hoffm., 1951, 413.
 -- *neglecta* var. *fuliginosa* Ch. et B., 1937, 246.
 -- *nemausensis* Gouan, 1929, 55.
 -- *newii* Oliv. et Hiern, 1951, 413.
 -- *parviflora* Desf., 1949, 51.
 -- *pulchra* var. *adenoclada* Hausskn., 1937, 246.
 -- *rueppellii* Sch. Bip., 1951, 415.
 -- *sancta* (Linn.) Babc., 1949, 51.
 -- *scaposa* R.E. Fr., 1951, 417.
Cressa cretica Linn., 1949, 528.
Crinipes gynoglossa Goossens (with fig.), 1934, 200.
 -- *longifolius* C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 306.
 -- *longipes* C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 306.
Crinum heterostylum Bullock, 1932, 505.
 -- *minimum* Milne-Redh., 1947, 33, 34.
Crithium maritimum Linn., 1937, 243.
Crítica botánica (review), 1938, 217.
 Criticism of Chiguryayeva's paper on a *Welwitschia* spore, A.A. Bullock, 1953, 498.
Crocasmia pauciflora Milne-Redh., 1948, 469.

- Crocus adamii* J. Gay, 1930, 485.
 -- *aerius* Herbert, 1953, 207.
 -- *capensis* Burm., 1929, 131.
 -- *cretensis* Körnicke, 1955, 59.
 -- *goulimyi* Turrill, 1955, 59.
 -- *laevigatus* Bory et Chaub., 1955, 59.
 -- *sativus* var. *latifolius* Burm., 1929, 131.
 -- *sieheanus* Hort. Barr. ex B.L. Burtt, 1940, 48.
 -- *triflorus* Burm., 1929, 131.
 -- *veneris* Tappeiner in Poech, 1954, 71.
 Crofton, R.H. A pageant of the Spice Islands (review), 1938, 442.
 Croizat, L. *Euphorbia* (*Diacanthium*) *deightonii*, a new succulent from West Africa, 1938, 53.
 Crop plants, cultivated (review), 1936, 240.
 Crossandra *haenkeana* Nees, 1938, 64.
 -- *spinescens* Dunkley (with fig.), 1934, 190.
 -- *thomensis* Milne-Redh., (with fig.), 1935, 280.
 Crossomitrium *portoricense* C.M., 1934, 331.
Crotalaria *assamica* Benth., 1938, 295.
 -- *bamendae* Hepper, 1956, 119.
 -- *chinensis* Linn., 1938, 276.
 -- *confusa* Hepper, 1956, 116.
 -- *deightonii* Hepper, 1956, 113.
 -- *diloloënsis* Bak.f., 1940, 52; 1956, 118.
 -- *elisabethae* Bak.f., 1940, 52.
 -- *graminicola* Taub. ex Bak.f., 1956, 118.
 -- *grandistipulata* Harms, 1950, 349.
 -- *hyssopifolia* Klotzsch, 1956, 118.
 -- *intermedia* Kotschy, 1956, 120.
 -- *junceae* Linn., 1953, 224.
 -- *lotiformis* Milne-Redh., (with fig.), 1935, 275.
 -- *lugardiorum* Bullock, 1932, 493.
 -- *mortonii* Hepper, 1956, 115.
 -- *mumbwae* Bak.f., 1940, 52.
 -- *nubica* Benth., 1956, 119.
 -- *nutans* Welw. ex Bak., 1956, 119.
 -- *occidentalis* Hepper, 1956, 113.
 -- *ochroleuca* G. Don, 1956, 120.
 -- *polycarpa* Benth., 1956, 119.
 -- *praecox* Milne-Redh., 1940, 52; 1956, 118.
 -- *retusa* Linn., 1938, 276.
 -- *senegalensis* Bacle, 1929, 190.
 -- *sphaerocarpa* Perr. ex DC., 1956, 119.
 -- -- ssp. *polycarpa* (Benth.) Hepper, 1956, 119.
 -- -- var. *angustifolia* Hochst. ex Bak.f., 1956, 119.
 -- -- -- *lanceolata* Schinz, 1956, 119.
 -- *squarrosa* Schinz, 1956, 119.
 -- *thebaica* DC., 1934, 287.
Crotalaria *unicaulis* Bullock, 1931, 271; (with fig.) 1947, 28.
 -- *uniflora* J.G. Baker, 1956, 113.
 -- *vialis* Milne-Redh., 1933, 469.
 Croton sect. *Angelandra* Muell. Arg., 1929, 83.
 -- *cliffordii* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 108.
 -- *gossypifolius* Vahl, 1938, 376.
 -- *lobatus* Linn., 1938, 376.
 -- *tigilium* Linn., 1931, 312.
 Crotonogyne *chevalieri* (Beille) Keay, 1955, 139.
 Crowfoot, G.M. Flowering plants of the northern and central Sudan (review), 1930, 90.
Crucianella *aegyptiaca* Linn., 1937, 343.
 -- *chlorostachys* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 393.
 -- *exasperata* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 393.
 -- *gilanica* Trin., 1930, 393.
 -- *herbacea* Forsk., 1937, 343.
 -- *hispidula* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 393.
 -- *latifolia* var. *monspeliaca* DC., 1937, 243.
Crudia *bantamensis* Koord. et Val., 1932, 179.
 -- *beccarii* Ridley, 1929, 257.
 -- *oblonga* Benth., 1948, 312.
 -- *velutina* Ridley, 1929, 257.
 Crumièrè-Briquet, V. John Briquet (1870-1931) (review), 1935, 580.
Crupina *crupinastrum* (Moris) Vis., 1930, 432; 1937, 246; 1949, 52.
 -- *vulgaris* Cass., 1930, 432.
Cryophytum *nodiflorum* (Linn.) Linn., 1952, 351.
Cryptos factorovskiyi Fig., 1937, 345.
Cryptocarya *argentea* Gamble, 1939, 535.
 -- *cinnamomifolia* Merrill, 1933, 46.
 -- *kurzii* Hook. f., 1939, 535.
 -- -- var. *argentea* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 535.
 -- -- -- *subsericea* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 535.
 -- *merrillii* C.T. White, 1933, 46.
Cryptocoryne *albida* R.N. Parker, 1931, 44.
 -- *consobrina* Schott., 1935, 159.
 -- *meeboldii* Engl., 1931, 258.
 -- *ovata* Schott., 1935, 93.
 -- *unilocularis* Wight, 1931, 258.
Cryptolepis, R.Br. I: Notes on some species of the genus, E.A. Bruce, (with map), 1946, 46.
 -- *angolensis* Welw. ex Hiern, 1955, 269.
 -- *apiculata* K. Schum., 1955, 280.
 -- *barteri* K. Schum., 1955, 280.
 -- *baumii* N.E. Br., 1955, 269.
 -- -- *Schltr.*, 1955, 278.
 -- *brazzaei* Baill., 1955, 268.
 -- *buchanani* Roem. et Schult., 1947, 52.
 -- *buxifolia* Chiov., 1955, 269.
 -- *cryptolepioides* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1955, 281.

- Cryptolepis debeerstii* De Wild., 1955, 269.
- *decidua* (Planch. ex Benth.) N.E. Br., 1953, 361.
 - *elliottii* Schltr., 1946, 48; 1955, 268.
 - *gillettii* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 144; 1953, 361.
 - *hensii* N.E. Br., 1955, 269.
 - *hypoglauca* K. Schum., 1955, 279.
 - *linearis* N.E. Br., 1955, 269.
 - *migiurtina* Chiov., 1953, 361.
 - *myrtifolia* (Baill.) Schltr., 1955, 268.
 - *nigritana* (Benth.) N.E. Br., 1946, 46, 48; 1955, 269.
 - *oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Schltr., 1946, 46, 48; 1955, 269.
 - *obtusata* N.E. Br., 1955, 281.
 - *obtusata* K. Schum., 1955, 281.
 - *producta* N.E. Br., 1955, 278.
 - *sanguinolenta* (Lindl.) Schltr., 1955, 280.
 - *scandens* (K. Schum.) Schltr., 1955, 269.
 - *sinensis* subsp. *africana* Bullock, 1952, 282.
 - *sizenandii* Rolfe, 1955, 268.
 - *suffruticosa* (K. Schum.) N.E. Br., 1955, 269.
 - *transvaalensis* Schltr., 1955, 281.
 - *triangularis* N.E. Br., 1955, 280.
 - *volubilis* (Balf.f.) Schwartz, 1953, 361.
 - *welwitschii* (Baill.) Schltr., 1955, 268.
 - -- var. *luteola* Hiern, 1955, 269.
- Cryptonemia lomation* Agardh, 1934, 8.
- *semi-nervis* (Ag.) J. Ag., 1950, 269.
 - *undulata* Sonder, 1932, 125.
- Cryptophragmium signatum* R. Ben., 1939, 128.
- Cryptosepalum fruticosum* Hutch. (with fig.), 1931, 250.
- Ctenidium molluscum* (Hedw.) Mitt., 1952, 58.
- Ctenitis apicalis* (Bak.) Ballard, 1954, 559.
- *nephrodioides* (Bak.) Ballard, 1954, 559.
- Ctenopteris punctata* Ballard, 1955, 468.
- Cucubalus* Linn., 1934, 219.
- *fabarius* Linn., 1937, 231.
- Cucumis callosus* (Rottl.) Cogn., 1948, 431.
- Cucurbita pepo* DC., 1931, 312.
- Cucurbitaceae*, A new Genus of, D. Chatterjee, (with fig.), 1947, 119.
- Cudoniella javanica* P. Henn., 1954, 322.
- Culcitium rex* Sandwith, 1941, 224.
- Cultivated crop plants (review), 1936, 240.
- sorghums, a classification of the, J.D. Snowden, 1935, 221.
- Cultivation of mushrooms, the (review), 1938, 316.
- Cultivation of plants without soil (review), 1938, 314.
- Culture of Iris embryos on nutrient Agar, E.N. Slatter (with plate), 1950, 425.
- Cuminum cyminum* Linn., 1930, 390; 1931, 313; 1949, 433.
- Cumming, A., Jr., Hardy Chrysanthemums (review), 1939, 681.
- Cummins, H.A. (obit.), 1939, 33.
- Cunonia celebica* Bl., 1936, 462.
- Cupania lucens* F. Muell., 1940, 199.
- Cuphea denticulata* H.B.K., 1938, 362.
- *setosa* var. *glabrescens* Koehne, 1938, 362.
- Cupressus lawsoniana* Murr., 1954, 410.
- *lawsoniana* var. *allumii* Hort., 1929, 104.
 - -- -- *drummondii*, 1929, 104.
 - *macrocarpa* var. *fastigiata* Carr., 1929, 104.
 - *sempervirens* Linn., (with fig.), 1931, 424.
 - -- var. *pyramidalis* Nym., 1937, 271.
 - -- -- *stricta* Ait., 1929, 104.
- Curculigo scorzonifolia* Baker, 1953, 379.
- Curious Gardener, the (review), 1932, 414.
- Curroria* Planch. ex Benth., 1954, 359.
- *decidua* Planch. ex Benth., 1953, 361.
 - *migiurtina* (Chiov.) Bullock, 1953, 361.
 - *volubilis* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1954, 359.
- Curtis, W.M. The structure and development of some apomicts of *Taraxacum* (with plate and figs.), 1940, 1.
- Curtis's Botanical Magazine, Dedication, 1827-1927, 1932, 44.
- Curtisina penangensis* Ridl., 1937, 319.
- Cuscuta approximata* Bab., 1930, 448; 1949, 528.
- *babylonica* Auch., 1949, 528.
 - *blepharolepis* Welw. ex Hiern, 1952, 364.
 - *hyalina* Roth, 1931, 313.
 - *kilimanjari* var. *major* Verdcourt, 1954, 42.
 - *kurdica* Engelman, 1949, 528.
 - *lehmanniana* Bunge, 1949, 528.
 - *paniflora* Ten., 1949, 528.
- Cusparia fanshawei* Sandwith, 1948, 306.
- Cuspidaria argentea* (Wawra) Sandwith, 1954, 606.
- Cuspidia cernua* (Linn.f.) B.L. Burtt, 1948, 73.
- Cussonia gerrardii* Seem., 1932, 448.
- *jatrophioides* Hutch. et Bruce, 1931, 273.
 - *longissima* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 28.
- Cutandia memphitica* Richt., 1934, 273.
- Cuviera australis* K. Schum., 1956, 450.

- Cuviera semseii* *Verdcourt*, 1956, 449.
- Cyanella* [*Royen*] *Linn.*
(*Tecophilaeaceae*): The Type-Species of, *A.A. Bullock*, 1953, 553.
- *capensis* *Linn.*, 1953, 553.
 - *hyacinthoides* *Linn.*, 1953, 553.
- Cyanophyceae*: Some misplaced,
C.I. Dickinson, 1948, 186.
- Cyanothyrsus ogea* *Harms*, 1953, 492.
- Cyanotis bulbifera* *Hutch.*, 1939, 242.
- *deightonii* *Hutch.*, 1939, 243.
 - *djurensis* *C.B. Cl.*, 1952, 205.
 - *longifolia* *Benth.*, 1952, 205.
 - *pilosa* *Roem. & Sch.*, 1931, 258.
 - *scaberula* *Hutch.*, 1939, 243.
 - *wightii* *C.B. Clarke*, 1931, 258.
- Cyathanthus zenkeri* *Engl.*, 1952, 449.
- Cyathocline purpurea* (*Don*) *O. Kuntze*, 1948, 490.
- Cyathula schimperiana* *Moq.*, 1929, 188.
- Cyathus limbatus* *Tul.*, 1934, 253.
- Cybianthus brownii* *Gleason*, 1931, 476.
- Cyclamen graecum* *Link.*, 1937, 251.
- *neapolitanum* *Ten.*, 1937, 251.
- Cyclea barbata* (*Wall.*) *Miers*, 1956, 47.
- *elegans* *King*, 1939, 536.
- Cyclocarpa stellaris* *Afzel.*, 1938, 277.
- Cyclodium meniscoides* *Presl*, 1932, 310.
- Cyclophorus Desv.*, 1937, 349.
- *africanus* *C. Christ.*, 1937, 349.
- Cyclostemon glomeratus* *Muell.*, 1953, 92.
- Cydista heterophylla* *Seibert*, 1953, 463.
- *praepensa* *Miers*, 1953, 465.
- Cydonia japonica* *Pers.*, 1946, 66.
- Cylicodiscus battiscombei* *Bak.f.*, 1950, 364; 1955, 181.
- *paucijugus* (*Harms*) *Verdcourt*, 1950, 364; 1955, 181.
- Cylista pycnostachya* *DC.*, 1954, 274.
- Cymatoderma lamellata* (*Berk. et Curt.*) *Reid*, 1955, 631.
- Cymbidium scriptum* (*Thou.*) *Steud.*, 1953, 162.
- Cymbocarpa saccata* *Sandwith*, 1931, 60.
- Cymbopetalum brasiliense* *Benth.*, 1930, 476; 1932, 217.
- Cymbopogon calcicola* *C.E. Hubbard*, 1941, 24.
- *coloratus* *Stapf*, 1930, 255.
 - *dieterlenii* *Stapf ex Schweickerdt*, 1936, 325.
 - *distans* *W. Watson*, 1934, 136.
 - *flexuosus* *W. Watson*, 1934, 136.
 - *martini* *W. Watson*, 1934, 136.
 - *pachnodes* *W. Watson*, 1934, 136.
 - *parkeri* *Stapf*, 1929, 10.
 - *pendulus* *W. Watson*, 1934, 136.
 - *pospischilii* (*K.Schum.*) *C.E. Hubbard*, 1949, 175.
- Cymbopogon refractus* *A. Camus*, 1930, 255.
- *schoenanthus* *Spreng.*, 1931, 313.
 - *tibeticus* *Bor.*, 1953, 275.
 - *versicolor* *W. Watson*, 1934, 137.
- Cymbopetalum Baker*, 1946, 88.
- *baroni* *Bak.*, 1946, 88.
- Cymopterus acaulis* *Rydb.*, 1934, 58.
- Cymothoe Airy-Shaw*, 1935, 150.
- *cyelophylla* *Airy-Shaw*, 1935, 151.
- Cynanchum Linn.*, 1954, 362.
- *acutum* *Linn.*, 1930, 444; 1949, 520.
 - *alatum* *Wight et Arn.*, 1953, 356.
 - *arboresum* *Forsk.*, 1955, 290.
 - *astmaticum* *Buch.-Ham. ex Hook.f.*, 1955, 291.
 - *boveanum* *Decne.*, 1955, 617.
 - *chirindense* *S. Moore*, 1955, 622.
 - *defoliascens* *K.Schum.*, 1954, 363, 588.
 - *falcatum* *Hutch. et E.A. Bruce*, 1941, 145.
 - *hastatum* *Pers.*, 1955, 289.
 - *hastifolium* *N.E.Br.*, 1953, 356.
 - *heterophyllum* *Del.*, 1955, 290.
 - *indicum* *Burm. ex DC.*, 1955, 291.
 - *lanceolatum* *Poir.*, 1955, 289.
 - *lancifolium* *Schum. et Thonn.*, 1955, 289.
 - *longipes* *N.E.Br.*, 1955, 286, 622.
 - *obscureum* *K.Schum.*, 1954, 363.
 - *oleaeifolium* *Nectoux*, 1933, 359.
 - *omissum* *Bullock*, 1955, 623.
 - *ovatum* *Alner*, 1955, 291.
 - *papillosum* *H. Weim.*, 1955, 622.
 - *polyanthum* *K. Schum.*, 1954, 363.
 - *praecox* *Schltr. ex S. Moore*, 1953, 354; 1954, 362.
 - *pygmaeum* *Schltr.*, 1953, 354.
 - *pyrotechnicum* *Forssk.*, 1955, 289.
 - *reticulatum* *Retz.*, 1955, 291.
 - *rungweense* *Bullock*, 1955, 622.
 - *sarcostemmatoides* *K.Schum.*, 1953, 66; 1955, 624.
 - *scabrum* *Schum. et Thonn.*, 1955, 289.
 - *schimperii* *Hochst.*, 1956, 518.
 - *somaliense* (*N.E.Br.*) *N.E.Br.*, 1953, 356; 1955, 286.
 - *tetrapterum* (*Turcz.*) *R.A. Dyer*, 1955, 624.
 - *validum* *N.E.Br.*, 1953, 356.
 - *welwitschii* *Schltr. et Rendle*, 1954, 363.
- Cynara aurantica* *Post*, 1949, 52.
- Corymbus Linn.*, 1931, 314.
- Cynodon barberi* *Rang. et Tad.*, 1935, 148.
- *ciliaris* *Benth.*, 1934, 448.
 - *convergens* *F. Muell.*, 1934, 448.
 - *dactylon* *Pers.*, 1930, 263, 491; 1935, 148.
 - *intermedius* *Rang. et Tad.*, 1935, 148.
 - *polystachyus* *R.Br.*, 1941, 26.
 - *tenellus* *R.Br.*, 1934, 448.
 - *tener* *J.S. Presl*, 1941, 25.
- Cynoglossum columnae* *Ten.*, 1934, 441.
- *creticum* *Mill.*, 1934, 441; 1937, 253; 1949, 523.

- Cynoglossum glomeratum* Pursh, 1934, 59.
 -- *montanum* Linn., 1929, 232.
 -- -- subsp. *extra-europaeum* var. *asiaticum* Brand, 1929, 232.
 -- *nebrodense* Guss., 1929, 232.
Cynometra elmeri Merrill, 1938, 279.
 -- *inaequalifolia* A. Gray, 1938, 279.
Cynomorium cayennense Sw., 1931, 58.
Cynorchis debilis Summerh., 1933, 246.
 -- *filiformis* (Kraenzl.) H. Perrier, 1951, 461.
 -- -- *Schltr.*, 1951, 461.
 -- *gabonensis* Summerh., 1938, 143.
 -- *hirtula* H. Perrier, 1951, 461.
 -- *kassneriana* Kraenzl., 1953, 129; 1956, 218.
 -- *occidentalis* Dur. & Schinz, 1933, 246.
 -- *papillosa* (Ridl.) Summerh., 1951, 461.
 -- *parva* Summerh., 1935, 197; 1938, 148.
 -- *rupicola* Schltr., 1956, 218.
Cynosorchis parva Summerh., 1932, 338.
 Cyperaceae, Notes on, E. Nemes:
 XIX, 1949, 139; XX, 1949, 140.
 XXI, 1949, 377; XXII, 1949, 378;
 XXIII, 1949, 387; XXIV, 1950, 189; XXV, 1951, 164;
 XXVI, 1951, 319; XXVII, 1951, 419; XXVIII, 1952, 87;
 XXIX, 1952, 83; XXX, 1952, 289;
 XXXI, 1953, 373; XXXII, 1954, 522; XXXIII, 1955, 83;
 XXXIV, 1955, 83; XXXV, 1955, 89;
 XXXVI, 1955, 91; XXXVII, 1955, 297; XXXVIII, 1955, 415;
 XXXIX, 1956, 73; XL, 1956, 182;
 XLI, 1956, 533; (see also: Carex, Notes on).
Cyperus altsoni Kükenth., 1932, 322.
 -- *compressus* Linn., 1934, 288.
 -- *corymbosus* Rottb., 1931, 262.
 -- *derrellema* Steud., 1929, 194.
 -- *difformis* Linn., 1953, 219.
 -- *distachyos* All., 1953, 220.
 -- *dubius* Rottb., 1931, 263.
 -- *fenzelianus* Steud., 1931, 262.
 -- *flavidus* Retz., 1931, 262.
 -- *fuscus* Linn., 1937, 345; 1953, 219.
 -- *guineensis* Nemes, 1951, 165.
 -- *hyalinus* Vahl, 1932, 458.
 -- *imbricatus* Retz., 1931, 262.
 -- *immanis* Nemes, 1951, 164.
 -- *longus* var. *pallidior* Kükenth., 1953, 219.
 -- *luzulae* Retz., 1934, 221.
 -- *malaccensis* Lam., 1953, 219.
 -- *pangorei* Rottb., 1931, 262.
 -- *pumilus* Nees, 1932, 458.
 -- *pygmaeus* Rottb., 1953, 219.
 -- *radiatus* Vahl, 1931, 262.
 -- *rotundus* Linn., 1931, 262, 314; 1953, 219.
 -- -- *f. latimarginatus* Kükenth., 1953, 219.
Cyperus stenostachyus var. *indicus* C.B. Cl., 1931, 262.
 -- *stoloniferus* Retz., 1931, 262.
 -- *subcapitatus* C.B. Cl., 1931, 262.
 -- *subtenax* Kükenth., 1932, 322.
 -- *tegetiformis* Roxb., 1931, 262.
 -- *tegetum* Roxb., 1931, 262.
 -- *tenuispica* Steud., 1931, 262.
 -- *tuberosus* Rottb., 1931, 262.
 -- *zollingeri* Steud., 1935, 159.
Cyphia aspergilloides E. Wimm., 1952, 146.
 -- *crenata* var. *smithiae* (L. Bolus) E. Wimm., 1952, 145.
 -- *elata* var. *stenophylla* E. Wimm., 1952, 143.
 -- *erecta* De Wild., 1950, 378.
 -- *glabra* E. Wimm., 1952, 146.
 -- *longipedicellata* E. Wimm., 1952, 144.
 -- *mazoensis* var. *stellaris* E. Wimm., 1952, 144.
 -- *peteriana* E. Wimm., 1952, 147.
 -- *reducta* E. Wimm., 1952, 144.
 -- *regularis* E. Wimm., 1952, 143.
 -- *rivularis* E. Wimm., 1952, 145.
 -- *scandens* De Wild., 1950, 378.
Cyphocarpus innocuus Sandwith, 1931, 102.
Cyphomandra tobagensis Sandwith, 1938, 370.
Cyprian Colocynth, 1929, 269.
Cypripedium guttatum Sw., 1940, 159.
 Cyprus, additions to the flora of, 1934, 271; 1936, 16; 1937, 341; 1938, 460; 1939, 474.
 -- Notes on the Flora of, B.L. Burtt, 1954, 87.
 -- some notes on the Troodos Pine of, 1933, 228.
 -- two plants new to the Flora of, 1933, 407.
Cyrtandra filibracteata B.L. Burtt, 1936, 463.
 -- *horsfieldii* Miq., 1953, 249.
Cyrtandropsis Lauterbach, 1936, 464.
Cyrtanthus sp., 1929, 194.
Cyrtococcus deccanense Bor, 1956, 255.
 -- *oxyphyllum* Stapf, 1930, 259.
 -- *patens* (Linn.) A. Camus, 1954, 546.
 -- *trigonum* (Retz.) Stapf, 1954, 547.
Cyrtopera flavopurpurea Rchb. f., 1939, 499.
 -- *holstiana* Kraenzl. ex Engl., 1953, 157.
 -- *oliveriana* Rchb. f., 1953, 147.
 -- *papillosa* Rolfe, 1953, 156.
 -- *shupangae* Rchb. f., 1953, 156.
 -- *walleri* Rchb. f., 1953, 586.
Cyrtorchis praetermissa Summerh., 1948, 279.
Cystacanthus abbreviatus Craib, 1939, 128.
 -- *paniculatus* T. Anders., 1939, 128.
 -- -- var. *abbreviatus* Imlay, 1939, 128.
 -- -- -- *dejectus* Imlay, 1939, 128.
Cystoclonium filiforme Kütz., 1934, 11.
 -- *purpurascens* Kütz., 1934, 16.
 -- *purpureum* Batters (with plate and fig.), 1934, 16.

Cystopteris fragilis (Linn.) Bernh.,
1930, 493; 1937, 272; 1953, 222.

Cytinus hypocistis var. *kermesinus*
Guss., 1937, 261.

Cytisus absinthioides, Varietal
names in, R.A. Blakelock, 1949,
252.

-- *albidus* DC., 1948, 413.

-- *hirsutus* Linn., 1937, 235.

-- *palmensis* Hutch., 1946, 56.

-- *reverchonii* Bean, 1934, 224.

-- *sericeus* Noronha, 1937, 418.

-- -- *Willd.*, 1936, 245; 1937, 418.

-- *triflorus* L'Hér., 1937, 235.

D

Daboecia D. Don, 1929, 241.

Dacryodes longifolia var.

penangensis H.J. Lam, 1937, 319.

Dactylicapnos scandens Hutch.,
1929, 250.

Dactylis glomerata Linn., 1930,
264, 491; 1937, 269.

-- var. *hispanica* Koch, 1937,
270.

-- *memphitica* Spreng., 1934, 273.

Dactylopetalum gummifluum (Tul.)
Jackson, 1955, 147.

-- *mannii* Hook.f. ex Oliv., 1955,
147.

-- *rogersii* S. Moore, 1955, 147.

-- *sessiliflorum* Benth., 1955, 147,
152.

-- *ugandense* Stapf, 1955, 147.

-- *verticillatum* (N.E. Brown)
Schinz, 1955, 147.

Dade, H.A. A revised list of Gold
Coast fungi and plant diseases,
1940, 205.

Daedalacanthus T. Anders., 1936, 255.

Daedalea sprucei Berk., 1934, 250.

Dahlia coccinea Cav., 1929, 52.

-- *coronata* Fort., 1929, 52.

Dais cotinifolia Linn., 1956, 453.

Dalbergia albiflora ssp. *echinocarpa*
Hepper, 1956, 131.

-- *crispa* Hepper, 1956, 132.

-- *glandulosa* Dunkley, 1935, 260.

-- *parviflora* Roxb., 1932, 179.

-- *riedeli* Sandwith, 1931, 358.

-- *rugosa* Hepper, 1956, 133.

-- *sissoo* Roxb., 1946, 55; 1948, 413.

-- *stricta* Bojer, 1936, 245.

Dalea, Juss.: New combinations and
notes, A.A. Bullock, 1939, 194.

-- *abietifolia* Bullock, 1939, 194.

-- *acutifolia* DC., 1939, 194.

-- *alamosana* Bullock, 1939, 194.

-- *alopecuroides* Hemsl., 1939, 197.

-- *barberi* Bullock, 1939, 194.

-- *brandegei* Bullock, 1939, 195.

-- *canescens* Benth., 1939, 197.

-- *carnescens* Bullock, 1939, 195.

-- *caudata* Bullock, 1939, 195.

-- *citrina* Bullock, 1939, 195.

-- *delicata* Greenm., 1939, 195.

-- *elongata* Bullock, 1939, 196.

-- *gigantea* Bullock, 1939, 196.

-- *glabrescens* Bullock, 1939, 196.

-- *hemsleyana* Bullock, 1939, 196.

-- *hintoni* Sandwith, 1936, 2.

-- *hospes* Bullock, 1939, 196.

-- *leporina* Ait. ex Hemsl., 1939,
197.

-- -- (Ait.) Bullock, 1939, 196.

-- *minutiflora* Bullock, 1939, 197.

-- *oaxacana* Bullock, 1939, 197.

-- *painteri* Bullock, 1939, 197.

-- *peninsularis* Bullock, 1939, 197.

-- *pilifera* Bullock, 1939, 197.

-- *pilosissima* Bullock, 1939, 197.

-- *polyccephala* Bullock, 1939, 197.

-- *ramosissima* Benth., 1939, 195,
196.

- Dalea roseiflora* Riley, 1939, 198.
 -- *rubescens* S. Wats., 1939, 195.
 -- *saffordii* Bullock, 1939, 198.
 -- *spiciformis* Bullock, 1939, 198.
 -- *submontana* Bullock, 1939, 198.
 -- *tehuacana* Bullock, 1939, 198.
 -- *unifoliolata* Robins. et Greenm., 1939, 199.
Dalechampia kurzii Hook. f., 1932, 202.
 -- *trifoliata* A. Peter ex Verdcourt & Greenway, 1952, 355.
Dalenia furfuracea Ridley, 1946, 33.
 Dallimore, W., 1935, 335; 1936, 189.
 -- Some impressions of Sweden, 1929, 287.
 -- The National Pinetum at Bedgebury, 1931, 166.
 -- Fastigiate and Pyramidal Larches, 1933, 303.
 -- New Zealand Vegetation, 1934, 368.
 -- and Jackson, A.B., Handbook of Coniferae (review), 1932, 45; 1949, 126.
 Dalziel, J.M. The useful plants of West Tropical Africa (review), 1937, 398.
 -- and Hutchinson, J. Flora of West Tropical Africa (review), 1931, 288.
 -- -- Tropical African plants, 1929, 16; 1937, 54.
Danaea elliptica Sm., 1932, 317.
 -- *simplicifolia* Rudge, 1932, 316.
Danais Commers. ex Vent., a species of, C.E.B. Bremekamp, 1948, 188.
 -- *xanthorrhoea* (K. Sch.) Brem., 1948, 190.
 Dandy, J.E., A new *Michelia* from the borders of Tibet and Assam, 1929, 222.
Daniella Benth., 1929, 43.
 -- J.J. Benn., 1929, 43.
 -- *caudata* Craib ex Holl., 1953, 491.
 -- *fosteri* Craib ex Holl., 1953, 492.
 -- *ocea* (Harms) Rolfe ex Holl., 1953, 492.
 -- *punchii* Craib ex Holl., 1953, 491.
 -- *similis* Craib ex Holl., 1953, 492.
 -- *thurifera* var. *chevalieri* J. Léonard, 1953, 491.
 Daniker, A.V., 1929, 303.
Danthonia DC., 1952, 77.
 -- *cachemyriana* Jaub. et Spach, 1952, 79.
 -- *davyi* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 501; 1939, 645.
 -- *elongata* Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1936, 335.
 -- *exilis* Hook.f., 1952, 79.
 -- *forskalei* Trin., 1934, 289.
 -- *griffithiana* C. Muell., 1955, 98.
 -- *himalaica* Hook.f., 1952, 78.
 -- *Jacquemontii* Bor, 1952, 80.
 -- *kostinii* Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1936, 330.
 -- *luzonensis* Steud., 1955, 390.
 -- *neuroelytrum* Steud., 1955, 390.
 -- *nutans* Steud., 1936, 330.
 -- *spicata* Beauv., 1938, 90.
Danthoniopsis Stapf, 1936, 318, 319.
 -- *barbata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 435.
 -- *dinteri* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 436.
 -- *gossweileri* Stapf, 1935, 310; 1936, 319.
 -- *griffithiana* (C. Muell.) Bor, 1955, 98.
 -- *intermedia* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 500; 1939, 649.
 -- *lignosa* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 351.
 -- *pruinosa* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 436.
 -- -- var. *gracilis* C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 310.
 -- *viridis* C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 310; 1936, 319.
 -- *wasasensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 310.
Daphne acuminata Boiss. et Hoh., 1950, 450.
 -- *bholua* Ham. ex D. Don, 1936, 434, 435, 437.
 -- -- var. *glacialis* B.L. Burtt, 1936, 438.
 -- *cannabinata* Lour., 1936, 434, 437, 439.
 -- -- Wall., 1936, 433.
 -- -- var. *bholua* Keissler, 1936, 436, 438.
 -- -- var. *glacialis* W.W. Smith et Cave, 1936, 436, 438.
 -- -- var. *latifolia* Keissler, 1936, 435, 436.
 -- -- var. *parvifolia* Keissler, 1936, 435, 436.
 -- *laureola* Linn., 1937, 262.
 -- *odora* Thunb., 1936, 434, 435, 439.
 -- *oleoides* var. *glandulosa* Keissl., 1937, 262.
 -- *papyracea* Wall. ex Steud., 1936, 435, 436, 437, 439.
 -- *papyracea* var. *latifolia* Meisn., 1936, 435, 436.
 -- *papyracea* var. *parvifolia* Meisn., 1936, 435, 436.
 -- *surreli* W.W. Smith et Cave, 1936, 435, 436.
Daphnes, a note on the Himalayan, 1936, 433.
Daphniophyllum macropodium Miq., Note on pseudohermaphroditism in, S.G. Harrison, (with figs.), 1951, 369.
Daphnopsis caribaea Griseb., 1938, 375.
 Darbishire, O.V. (obit.) 1934, 451.
 Darlington, C.D. Chromosomes and Plant Breeding (review), 1932, 464.
 Darnell, A.W. Orchids for the outdoor garden (review), 1930, 222.
 Darnell-Smith, G.P., 1934, 39.
 -- -- The Kentia Palm seed industry, Lord Howe Island, 1929, 1.
 Das, A. and others, A flora of Assam (review), 1935, 586; 1937, 528; 1938, 312; 1939, 486.
Dasya lallemandi Mont., 1934, 28.
 -- *muelleri* Sond., 1931, 18.
 -- *pedicellata* Ag., 1952, 43.

- Dasya plumigera* Harv., 1931, 18.
 -- *wurdemanni* Bailey, 1934, 29.
Dasylepis burtt-davyi Edlin, 1935, 255.
 -- *eggelingii* Gillett, 1950, 341.
Dasyscypha Fuckel, 1954, 297.
 -- *acutipila* (Karst.) Saccardo, 1954, 303.
 -- *andina* (Pat.) Dennis, 1954, 312.
 -- *avellaneo-mellea* (Starb.) Dennis, 1954, 300.
 -- *bambusina* (Bres.) Dennis, 1954, 301.
 -- *brasilensis* (Mont.) Le Gal, 1954, 305.
 -- *calospora* (Pat. et Gaill.) Dennis, 1954, 302.
 -- *dicramopteridis* Seaver et Whetzel, 1954, 311.
 -- *dussii* Dennis, 1954, 307.
 -- *fasciculata* Seaver et Waterston, 1954, 306.
 -- *fimbriifera* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 310.
 -- *gigantospora* Rehm, 1954, 305.
 -- *illota* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 305.
 -- *inspersa* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 306.
 -- *lasseri* Dennis, 1954, 309.
 -- *mapiriana* (Pat. et Gaill.) Dennis, 1954, 309.
 -- *martini* Dennis, 1954, 303.
 -- *orinocensis* (Pat. et Gaill.) Dennis, 1954, 307.
 -- *puiggari* Speg., 1954, 306.
 -- *rhapidophora* (Berk. et Curt.) Dennis, 1954, 304.
 -- *schroeteriana* (Rehm) Dennis, 1954, 301.
 -- *subcorticalis* (Pat.) Dennis, 1954, 299.
 -- *uleana* (Rehm) Dennis, 1954, 311.
 -- *ulei* (Wint.) Sacc., 1954, 311.
 -- *varians* Rehm, 1954, 311.
 -- *variegata* Fuckel, 1954, 307.
 -- *virginea* (Batsch ex Fr.) Fuckel, 1954, 312.
Dasyscyphella acutipila Cash, 1954, 303.
 -- *appressa* Cash, 1954, 301.
 -- *schroeteriana* Rehm, 1954, 301.
 -- *subcorticalis* (Pat.) Cash, 1954, 299.
Dasystachys polyphylla Bak., 1936, 489.
 Date of the Botany of Beechey's Voyage, Part 6, 1950, 333.
Datura metel Linn., 1949, 528.
 -- *stramonium* Linn., 1931, 314; 1949, 528.
Daucus carota Linn., 1930, 390; 1948, 433.
 -- *flavus* Parsa, 1948, 199.
 -- *glaber* Parsa, 1948, 199.
 -- *pulcherrimus* Koch ex DC., 1930, 389.
 -- *visnaga* Linn., 1937, 342.
Davallia botrychioides Baker, 1930, 344.
 -- *chinensis* J.E. Sm., 1930, 344.
Davallia contigua Spreng., 1930, 346.
 -- *flaccida* R.Br., 1956, 524.
 -- -- var. *pilosula* Clarke, 1956, 525.
 -- -- var. *pubera* Clarke, 1956, 525.
 -- -- var. *pyramidata* Clarke, 1956, 525.
 -- *gibberosa* Sw., 1930, 345.
 -- *hirta* var. β Hook., 1956, 526.
 -- *nephrodioides* (Bak.) F. Muell., 1954, 559.
 -- *pilosa* Roxb., 1956, 525.
 -- *pilosula* Wall., 1956, 525.
 -- *polypodioides* Don, 1956, 526.
 -- -- var. *hirta* C.B. Clarke 1956, 527.
 -- -- var. γ *hispida* Hook., 1956, 526, 528.
 -- -- var. *pilosula* C.B. Clarke, 1956, 526, 527.
 -- -- var. β *pubescens* Hook., 1956, 524, 525.
 -- -- var. δ *rhomboidea* Clarke, 1956, 526.
 -- -- var. α *subglabra* Hook., 1956, 524, 525.
 -- *puberula* Wall., 1956, 525.
 -- *pyramidata* Wall., 1956, 525.
 -- *rhomboidea* Wall., 1956, 526.
 -- *roxburghii* Wall., 1956, 526.
 -- *sessilifolia* Bl., 1930, 344.
 -- *speluncae* Hook. & Bak., 1956, 524.
 -- *strigosa* var. *rhomboidea* Hook. & Bak., 1956, 526.
 -- *tenuifolia* Sw., 1930, 344.
 -- *trapeziformis* Roxb., 1956, 526.
 -- *villosa* Don, 1956, 525.
 -- *virens* Wall., 1956, 525.
 Davies, W., Grasslands of the Falkland Islands (review), 1939, 680.
 Davis, K.D.R., 1929, 31.
 -- P.H., Two New Chasmodiphytes from the Antilebanon, 1947, 64.
 -- Additamenta ad Floram Anatoliae, I, 1949, 393; II, 1951, 63.
 -- and Zohary, M., New Plants from the Nearer East, 1947, 87.
 -- T.A.W. Notes on an expedition to the Rupununi district, British Guiana, 1936, 526.
 Davy, E.W., 1929, 207.
 -- J. Burtt, *Acacia tortilis* and *A. spirocarpa*, 1930, 402.
 -- Flora of the Transvaal (review), 1934, 402.
 -- New or noteworthy South African plants, 1935, 568.
 -- *Ricinodendron rautanenii* Schinz in Nyasaland, 1937, 358.
 -- and Chalk L. Forest trees and timbers of the British Empire (review), 1934, 140.
 -- and Hoyle, A.C. New trees and shrubs from Tropical Africa (with figs.), 1932, 257.
 -- and Hutchinson, J. New or noteworthy South African plants: viii. New Compositae from the Transvaal, 1936, 80.

- Davy, J. Burtt and others, Fifteen South African high forest timber trees (review), 1935, 588.
- Dawe, M.T., 1939, 32.
- Daylilies: the wild species and garden clones, both old and new, of the genus *Hemerocallis* (review), 1935, 164.
- De, R.N. and others, A flora of Assam (review), 1939, 486.
- Dearness, J., Bisby, G.R. and Buller, A.H.R., The fungi of Manitoba (review), 1930, 90.
- Decabelone *Decne.*, 1956, 509.
- barklyi *Thiselton-Dyer*, 1956, 509.
- elegans *Decne.*, 1956, 509.
- grandiflora *K.Schum.*, 1956, 509.
- sieberi *Pfersdorf ex Hook.f.*, 1956, 509.
- Decades Kewenses, 1931, 41, 96, 448; 1932, 317; 1933, 184; 1934, 98, 258.
- Decorsella *A. Chev.*, 1955, 137.
- paradoxa *A. Chev.*, 1955, 137.
- Dehaasia cuneata *Bl.*, 1936, 70.
- curtisii *Gamble* (with plate), 1936, 70.
- Deighton, F.C. Preliminary list of fungi and diseases of plants in Sierra Leone, 1936, 397.
- List of fungi collected in Sierra Leone, 1936, 424.
- Puccinosira mitragynes and *P. anthocleista*, 1951, 138.
- Delaria pyrifolia *Desv.*, 1947, 26.
- Delesseria hypoglossoides *Harv.*, 1932, 128.
- lepieurii *Mont.*, 1933, 127.
- spathulata *Kütz.*, 1932, 128.
- Delonix elata *Gamble*, 1946, 55.
- Delostoma *D. Don*, 1929, 95.
- lobbii *Seem.*, 1954, 598.
- vargasii *Standley ex Vargas*, 1954, 598.
- Delphinium from Afghanistan, a new species of, 1938, 86.
- acutilobum *Turrill*, 1929, 223; 1930, 290.
- ajacis *Linn.*, 1948, 377.
- anthoroideum *Boiss.*, 1954, 472.
- bicornutum *Hemsl.*, 1936, 387.
- var. hemsleyi *Huth*, 1936, 387.
- candidum *Hemsl.*, 1929, 188.
- cappadocicum *Boiss.*, 1930, 290; 1948, 377.
- caseyi *B.L. Burtt*, 1954, 67.
- conocentrum *Chatterjee*, 1958, 57.
- cyphoplectrum *Boiss.*, 1954, 472.
- divaricatum var. gillii *Turrill*, 1930, 290.
- flavum *DC.*, 1948, 377.
- freynii *Huth*, 1930, 291.
- halophilum *Huth*, 1930, 291.
- halteratum *Sibth. et Smith*, 1954, 472.
- hybridum *Willd.*, 1948, 377.
- kabulianum *Akhtar*, 1938, 86.
- kurdicum *Boiss. et Hoh.*, 1948, 377.
- laxiflorum *Freyn ex Stapf*, 1930, 291.
- Delphinium macrostachyum *Boiss.*, 1954, 472.
- micranthum *Boiss. et Hoh.*, 1953, 222.
- oliverianum *DC.*, 1948, 377.
- orientale *Gay*, 1930, 291.
- peregrinum *Linn.*, 1948, 377.
- persicum *Boiss.*, 1954, 472.
- pusillum *Lab.*, 1949, 97.
- quercetorum *Boiss. et Hausskn.*, 1954, 473.
- speciosum *M. Bieb.*, 1930, 291.
- tomentosum *Auch.*, 1954, 473.
- Delpydora gracilis *A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1937, 58.
- Dendrobium arachnoideum *Schltr.*, 1934, 381.
- araneola *Schltr.*, 1934, 381.
- bilobum *Lindl.*, 1934, 379.
- capituliflorum *Rolfe*, 1934, 379.
- ceratostyloides *J.J. Smith*, 1934, 378.
- ciliatum *Parish ex Hooker*, 1955, 587.
- cyrtosepalum *Schltr.*, 1934, 379.
- delacourii *Guill.*, 1955, 587.
- extintorium *Lindl.*, 1929, 307.
- fariniferum *Schltr.*, 1934, 381.
- fornicatum *Schltr.*, 1934, 379.
- goldfinchii *F. v. Muell.*, 1934, 378.
- grimesii *White et Summerh.*, 1934, 106.
- multifolium *Schltr.*, 1934, 379.
- roseum *Sw.*, 1936, 223.
- spectabile *Miq.*, 1934, 379.
- thysanochilum *Schltr.*, 1934, 380.
- tumoriferum *J.J. Smith*, 1934, 378.
- veratrifolium *Lindl.*, 1934, 379.
- waterhousei *Carr*, 1934, 379.
- Dendrocalamus brandisii *Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- calostachyus *Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- criticus *Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- griffithianus *Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- hamiltonii *Nees et Arn.*, 1932, 106.
- longispathus *Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- strictus (*Roxb.*) *Nees*, 1956, 136.
- Dendrocladium (*Berk.*) *Lloyd*, 1956, 536.
- Dendrostylis apeibifolia *Karsten et Triana*, 1934, 396.
- pubescens *Karsten et Triana*, 1934, 396.
- suaveolens *Karsten et Triana*, 1934, 396.
- Denea forsteriana *O.F. Cook*, 1929, 1.
- Dennis, R.W.G.: Some Agaric Drawings at Kew, 1949, 557.
- A New Rust from Australia, 1950, 26.
- Trinidad Fungi, 1950, 165.
- New Fungi, 1950, 170.
- Lentinus in Trinidad, B.W.I., (with figs.), 1950, 321.
- An Earlier Name for *Omphalia flavida Maubl. and Rangel*, 1950, 434.

- Dennis, R.W.G.: Species of *Marasmius* described by Berkeley from Tropical America, (with plates), 1951, 153.
- Murrill's West Indian Species of *Marasmius*, (with figs.), 1951, 197.
- Some Tropical American Agaricaceae, (with figs.), 1951, 387.
- A new British *Clavaria*, 1952, 40.
- Some Fungi Erroneously Assigned by Persoon to *Discomycetes*, 1952, 301.
- An *Unguicula* on a *Meliola*, 1952, 324.
- The *Laschia* Complex in Trinidad and Venezuela, (with figs.), 1952, 325.
- The Author of *Inocybe geophylla* var. *lateritia*, 1952, 437.
- *Lepiota* and Allied Genera in Trinidad, (with figs.), 1952, 459.
- *Coprinus auricomus* Pat. in England, 1952, 548.
- Some Pleurotoid Fungi from the West Indies, (with figs.), 1953, 31.
- New Species of *Dictyonia* and *Coccomyces*, (with fig.) 1953, 49.
- Some West Indian Collections referred to *Hygrophorus* Fr., (with figs.), 1953, 253.
- *Hyaloscypha quercina* Vel. in England, (with fig.), 1953, 295.
- Some West Indian *Gasteromycetes*, 1953, 307.
- Some Inoperculate *Discomycetes* of Tropical America, 1954, 289.
- Operculate *Discomycetes* from Trinidad and Jamaica, (with fig.), 1954, 417.
- *Heimiomyces* in the Old World Tropics, 1954, 422.
- A Forgotten British Fungus, 1954, 423.
- The status of *Clathrus* in England, (with fig.) 1955, 101.
- New or interesting Queensland Agaricales, (with figs.), 1955, 107.
- The Larger Fungi in the north-west Highlands of Scotland, (with figs.) 1955, 111.
- A minute *Discomycete* on Larch Twigs, (with fig.), 1955, 130.
- An overlooked species of *Unguicula*, (with fig.), 1955, 136.
- A British Station for *Hysteropezizella valvata*, (with fig.), 1955, 142.
- Two proposed new genera of Helotiales, (with figs.), 1955, 359.
- Fungi from Sierra Leone: *Pezizales* and *Helotiales*, (with figs.), 1955, 363.
- Dennis, R.W.G.: *Ustilago salvei* on *Agrostis* in England, 1955, 369.
- *Sarcopodium roseum* (Corda) Fr., 1955, 468.
- Two species of *Helotiaceae* with gelatinised surface tissues, (with fig.), 1955, 567.
- A note on the spiny-spored species of *Lamprospora*, (with fig.), 1955, 571.
- & N.Y. Sandwith: The alleged Rust on *Ajuga reptans*, 1953, 564.
- The *Aecidium* reported by Cooke on *Poterium sanguisorba*, 1954, 422.
- Dennstaedtia villosa* Cop., 1956, 525.
- Dentella* in Australia, the genus, 1934, 290.
- two new species of, 1932, 289.
- series *Chaetotrichae* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 291.
- series *Coelotrichae* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 290.
- *asperata* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 297.
- *browniana* Domin, 1934, 294.
- var. *setulosa* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 294.
- *concinna* Airy-Shaw, 1932, 291.
- *dioeca* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 296.
- *matsudai* Hayata, 1934, 291.
- *minima* Zipp. ex Spanoghe, 1934, 291.
- *minutissima* White et Francis, 1934, 299.
- *miseria* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 298.
- var. *strigosa* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 298.
- *pulvinata* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 299.
- var. *repanda* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 299.
- *repens* J.R. et G. Forst., 1934, 291.
- *Hook. f.*, 1932, 289.
- var. *grandis* Pierre, 1932, 289.
- *serpyllifolia* Wall., 1932, 289; 1934, 300.
- *stolonifera* Montrouzier, 1934, 291.
- Deodar*, its ecology and timber production, the Sutlej (review), 1934, 141.
- Deparia nephrodioides* Bak., 1954, 559.
- Deppea hintoni* Bullock, 1937, 309.
- Dermatea aureo-tincta* Rehm, 1954, 333.
- *juniperina* Ellis, 1954, 410.
- *mycophaga* Massee, 1954, 315.
- *pulchra* Starbuck, 1954, 333.
- Derris*, 1930, 48.
- the Australian species of *Lonchocarpus* and, 1929, 309.
- *elliptica* Benth., 1930, 48.
- *involuta* Sprague, 1929, 309.
- *koolgibberah* F.M. Bailey, 1929, 310.
- *malaccensis* Prain, 1930, 48.
- *oligosperma* Craib, 1929, 309.

- Derris scandens* Roxb., 1929, 309.
 -- *trifoliata* Lour., 1940, 171.
 -- -- var. *macrocarpa* Domin, 1929, 310.
 -- *uliginosa* Benth., 1929, 310; 1937, 478.
Deschampsia alpina Roem. et Schult., 1938, 90.
 -- *caespitosa* Beauv., 1938, 90.
 -- -- var. *mannii* C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 311.
 -- -- var. *oliveri* C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 310.
Descurainia sophia (Linn.) Webb., 1955, 531.
Desmanthus depressus H. et B., 1938, 360.
 -- interior Bullock, 1939, 2.
Desmazeria loliacea (Huds.) Nym., 1954, 375.
 -- *marina* (Linn.) Druce, 1954, 375.
 -- *rigida* (Linn.) Tutin, 1954, 375.
Desmia hornemanni Lyngb. 1933, 117.
Desmodium abyssinicum Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 18.
 -- *boivinianum* Baill., 1937, 417.
 -- *cephalotes* Wall., 1938, 277.
 -- *gangeticum* DC., 1938, 277.
 -- *hirtum* Guill. et Perr., 1937, 417.
 -- *humblotianum* Baill., 1937, 417.
 -- *laxiflorum* DC., 1938, 277.
 -- *longibracteatum* Schindler, 1936, 280.
 -- *oblongum* Wall., 1932, 198.
 -- *ovalifolium* Wall., 1938, 277.
 -- *podocarpum* DC., 1940, 186.
 -- *pulchellum* Desr., 1938, 277.
 -- *reticulatum* Champ., 1935, 573; 1938, 277.
 -- *rufihirsutum* Craib, 1936, 280.
 -- *setigerum* Benth. ex Harv., 1937, 417.
 -- *spirale* Baker, 1929, 18.
Desmogyne King et Prain, 1935, 25.
 -- *nerifolia* King et Prain, 1935, 39.
Desmoncus horridus Splitg., 1938, 380.
Desmos desmanthus Safford, 1939, 283.
 -- *flagellaris* Merr., 1939, 283.
 -- *jambosifolia* Merr., 1939, 280.
Desmostachya bipinnata Stapf, 1934, 289.
Desmotrichum thysanochilum Carr, 1934, 380.
Detris ericifolia var. ? *anthemoides* Hiern, 1935, 569.
Deutzia sect. *Mesodeutzia*, a key to the species of, 1934, 177.
 -- *amurensis* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 178, 179.
 -- *compacta* Craib, 1934, 178.
 -- *corymbosa* R. Br., 1934, 178.
 -- -- var. *yunnanensis* "Franch." ex Rehd., 1934, 180.
 -- *glabrata* Kom., 1934, 178.
 -- *hookeriana* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 179, 180; 1939, 336.
Deutzia hypoglauca Rehd., 1934, 180.
 -- *kongoa* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 178, 179.
 -- *micrantha* Engl., 1934, 177.
 -- *mollis* Craib, 1934, 177.
 -- *parviflora* Bunge, 1934, 178.
 -- -- *Maxim.*, 1934, 179.
 -- -- var. *amurensis* Regel, 1934, 179.
 -- -- var. *bungei* Franch., 1934, 179.
 -- -- var. *purpurascens* Franch., 1934, 180.
 -- *purpurascens* Rehd., 1934, 90.
 -- *rubens* Rehd., 1934, 179.
 -- *staurothrix* Airy-Shaw, 1934, 178, 181.
 Devon, Flora of (review), 1939, 672.
Dewildemanina O. Hoffm., B.L. Burtt, 1949, 495.
 -- *filifolia* O. Hoffm., 1949, 496.
 -- *platycephala* B.L. Burtt, 1949, 496.
 -- *stenophylla* (Baker) B.L. Burtt, 1949, 496.
Deyeuxia: A New Species of, N.L. Bor, 1949, 66.
 -- *abnormis* Hook. f., 1954, 441.
 -- *hackellii* Bor, 1954, 497, 558.
 -- *kashmiriana* Bor, 1954, 558.
 -- *parsana* Bor, 1948, 42.
 -- *rosea* Bor, 1954, 498.
 -- *tibetica* Bor, 1949, 66.
Dialium angustisepalum Ridley, 1929, 255.
 -- *havilandii* Ridley, 1929, 255.
 -- *orientale* Bak. fil., 1937, 415.
 -- *reticulatum* Burtt Davy et MacGregor, 1932, 261; 1937, 415.
Dianella ensifolia: A New Generic Record for Continental Africa, H. Wild, 1953, 251.
 -- -- (Linn.) DC., 1953, 252.
 -- *memorosa* Lam., 1953, 252.
Dianthera debilis Forsk., 1939, 138.
Dianthus, carnations and all (review), 1937, 68.
 -- from South Africa: *Ustilago violacea* (Pers.) Fockel on a hybrid, Derek A. Reid and Sheila S. Hooper, 1956, 163.
 -- Stomatal size, density and morphology in the genus of, R.C. Carolin, (with figs.), 1954, 251.
 -- *angolensis* from East Africa: A new subspecies of, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 49.
 -- -- subsp. *orientalis* Turrill, 1954, 49.
 -- *athous* Rech. fil., 1937, 229.
 -- *crinitus* Smith, 1930, 306.
 -- -- var. *crossopetalus* Boiss., 1930, 306.
 -- *crossopetalus* Fenzl ex Boiss., 1930, 306.
 -- *cruentus* Gris., 1934, 438.
 -- *cyprius* A.E. Jackson et Turrill, 1938, 462.
 -- *cyri* F. et M., 1948, 396.

- Dianthus libanotis* Labill., 1930, 306; 1948, 397.
 -- *orientalis* Sims., 1948, 397.
 -- var. *obtusisquameus* Boiss., 1930, 307.
 -- *siphonocalyx* Blakelock, 1948, 397.
 -- *strictus* Banks et Sol., 1948, 398.
 -- *tabrisianus* Bienert, 1930, 307.
 -- *tenuicaulis* Turrrill, 1929, 224.
 -- *viscidus* Bory et Chaudard: The Interpretation of, Patricia Rawdon, 1953, 543.
- Diapensia lapponica* Linn.:
 R.A. Blakelock, 1951, 325.
- Diaphanathe bidens* Schltr., 1947, 133.
 -- *burttii* Summerh., 1934, 211.
 -- *congolensis* (De Wildem.) Summerh., 1956, 235.
 -- *curvata* (Rolfe) Summerh., 1951, 473.
 -- *divitiflora* (Kraenzl.) Schltr., 1956, 235.
 -- *dorotheae* (Rendle) Summerh., 1949, 441.
 -- *lorifolia* Summerh., 1956, 235.
 -- *mildbraedii* Schltr., 1934, 212.
 -- *pellucida* (Sur. ex Pers.) Schltr., 1948, 483.
 -- *trigonopetala* Schltr., 1947, 133.
- Diaporthe* and its segregates, the genus (review), 1934, 224.
- Diarthron vesiculosum* Endl., 1930, 482.
- Diatomaceae, works on, available on loan, 1932, 250, 352; 1936, 110.
- Diatoms, index to localities of, 1938, 400.
- Diceratostele* Summerh., 1938, 151.
 -- *gabonensis* Summerh., 1938, 151.
- Dicerocaryum sinuatum* Boj., 1953, 421.
 -- *zanguebarium* (Lour.) Merr., 1953, 421.
- Dichaelia barbarae* (Harv. ex Hook. f.) Bullock, 1953, 359.
 -- *breviflora* Schltr., 1953, 359.
 -- *circinata* (E. Mey.) Schltr., 1953, 358.
 -- *elongata* Schltr., 1953, 358.
 -- *galpinii* Schltr., 1953, 358.
 -- *gracillima* (R.A. Dyer) Bullock, 1953, 358.
 -- *hirtella* (H. Weim.) Bullock, 1953, 359.
 -- *microphylla* S. Moore, 1953, 358.
 -- *pallida* Schltr., 1953, 358.
 -- *pygmaea* Schltr., 1953, 359.
- Dichanthium* from Burma: A new, N.L. Bor, 1949, 223.
 -- *Willemet*, 1954, 73.
 -- *annulatum* Stapf, 1930, 255.
 -- *aristatum* C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 654.
 -- *caricosum* A. Camus, 1930, 255.
 -- *clarkei* (Hack.) Haines, 1954, 76.
- Dichanthium nodosum* Willem., 1939, 654.
 -- *polyptychum* (Steud.) A. Camus, 1954, 74.
 -- *serrafalcoides* (Cooke et Stapf) Blatt. et McCann, 1954, 74.
 -- *theinlwinii* Bor, 1949, 223.
- Dichapetalum beccarianum* Ridley, 1930, 372.
 -- *flexuosum* (Oliv.) Engl., 1955, 137.
 -- *gelonioides* Engl., 1930, 372.
 -- *grandifolium* Ridley, 1930, 373.
 -- *guineense* (DC.) Keay, 1955, 137.
 -- *hainanense* (Hance) Engler, 1948, 373.
 -- *keniense* Hutch. et Bruce, 1931, 270.
 -- *kumasiense* Hoyle, 1932, 260.
 -- *paniculatum* (Thonn.) De Wild., 1955, 137.
 -- *rowlandii* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1955, 137.
 -- *tetramerum* Ridley, 1938, 234.
- Dichodontium pellucidum* (Linn.) Schpr., 1952, 46.
- Dichospermum juncoides* Wight, 1952, 184.
 -- *paniculatum* Hook., 1952, 184.
 -- *semiteres* (Dalz.) Hassk., 1952, 184.
- Dichrocephala minutiflora* Van., 1929, 253.
- Dichromena ciliata* Vahl, 1938, 381.
 -- *ebracteata* Standl., 1938, 381.
- Dichrostachys* (DC.) Wight et Arn., 1956, 185.
 -- *cinerea* DC., 1946, 68.
 -- *glomerata* (Forsk.) Chiov., 1946, 68; 1956, 187.
 -- subsp. *glomerata*, 1956, 187.
 -- subsp. *nyassana* (Taub.) Brenan, 1956, 188.
 -- *nutans* Bth., 1946, 68.
 -- *nyassana* Taub., 1956, 188.
- Dickinson, C.I.: *Colpomenia sinuosa*, 1947, 137.
 -- Some misplaced *Cyanophyceae*, 1948, 186.
- Two New Species of *Gelidium* from Natal (with plates and figs.), 1949, 565.
- Marine Algae from the Gold Coast: III, (with plates and figs.), 1951, 293; IV, 1952, 41.
- On the Identity of two species of *Eucheuma* from the Indian Ocean, (with figs.), 1954, 535.
- and V.J. Foote: Marine Algae from the Gold Coast: I, 1950, 267; II, 1951, 133.
- Dicksonia nephrodoides* (Bak.) F. Muell., 1954, 559.
- *polypodioides* Sm., 1956, 524.
- Dicliptera aquatica* Leonard, 1938, 70.
 -- *arenaria* Milne-Redh., 1937, 427.
 -- *capitata* Milne-Redh., 1937, 428.
 -- *glanduligera* Chiov., 1941, 171.
 -- *napierae* F.A. Bruce, 1932, 99; 1952, 439.

- Dicliptera nemorum* Milne-Redh., 1937, 429.
 -- *slamensis* Imlay, 1939, 149.
Dicoma montana Schweickerdt, 1935, 207.
 -- *prostrata* Schweickerdt, 1935, 206.
Dicotyledons, tender, cultivated at Kew, hand-list of (review), 1931, 417.
Dicranella exigua Mitt., 1934, 321.
Dicranema filiforme Sond., 1934, 11.
 -- *montagnei* Grün., 1932, 126.
Dicranodontium tanganyikae J. Tayl. et P. de la V., 1954, 506.
Dicranum scoparium (Linn.) Hedw., 1952, 46.
Dicrostachys glomerata var. *grandifolia* (Lanza) Bak. f., 1956, 187.
 -- *nutans* (Pers.) Benth., 1956, 187.
 -- var. *grandifolia* Lanza, 1956, 187.
 -- -- var. *typica* Lanza, 1956, 187.
 -- *platycarpa* Welw. ex Oliv., 1956, 187.
Dictamnus Zinn, 1934, 218.
 Dictionary of the economic products of the Malay Peninsula, a (review), 1936, 131.
 -- of phanerogamic genera (review), 1936, 142.
Dictymenia fraxinifolia J. Agardh, 1933, 137.
Dictyodaphne candolleana Meissn., 1930, 266.
Dictyonia and *Coccomyces*: New Species of, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1953, 49.
 -- *lophirae* Dennis, 1953, 49.
Dictyopanus pusillus (Lév.) Sing., 1952, 326.
Dictyophora indusiata (Ventenat ex Persoon) Desvaux, 1953, 307.
 -- (Vent.) Fischer, 1934, 253.
Dictyopteris attenuata Presl, 1930, 346.
 -- *delicatula* Lamour., 1951, 137.
Dictyosperma olgae Regel, 1947, 40.
Dictyostega costata Miers, 1931, 59.
 -- *orobanchoides* Miers, 1931, 59.
 -- *schomburgkii* var. *parviflora* Benth., 1931, 59.
Dictyota bartayresiana Lamour., 1952, 41.
 -- *ciliata* J. Ag., 1952, 41.
Dictyothyriella guianensis Stev. et Manter, 1934, 256.
Dictyurus fenestratus Dickinson, 1951, 293.
 -- *purpurascens* Bory, 1933, 136.
Dicymbe corymbosa Sprague ex Benth., 1929, 94.
Didelta and *Cuspidia*, B.L. Burtt, 1948, 69.
 -- *L'Hérit.*, 1939, 327.
 -- *carnosa* (Linn.f.) Aiton, 1948, 72.
 -- *spinosa* (Linn.f.) Aiton, 1948, 72.
Didymocarpus adenocarpa C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 253.
 -- *calcareus* Ridley, 1929, 258.
Didymocarpus gambleanus C.E.C. Fischer, 1938, 36.
 -- *humboldtianus* var. *recedens* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 251.
 -- *lanuginosus* Wight, 1938, 37.
 -- *macrostachyus* E. Barnes, 1938, 37.
 -- *minahassae* (Teysm. et Binn.) Forbes, 1948, 56.
 -- *paraboea* C.B. Clarke, 1948, 56.
 -- *rottlerianus* var. *lanuginosus* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 37.
 -- *schefferi* Forbes, 1948, 56.
 -- *yunnanensis* (Franch.) C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 40.
Didymochlaena lunulata Desv., 1930, 344.
 -- *sinuosa* Desv., 1930, 344.
 -- *truncatula* J. Smith, 1930, 344.
Didymoglossum cordifolium Fée, 1932, 306.
 -- *dilatatum* v.d. Bosch, 1937, 346.
Didymophysa aucheri Boiss., 1948, 386.
Didymoplexis africana Summerh., 1951, 465.
 -- *madagascariensis* (H. Perrier) Summerh., 1953, 131.
Dieffenbachia cf. *picta* (Lodd.) Schott, 1950, 400.
 -- cf. *seguine* (Jacq.) Schott, 1950, 400.
Dierama cupuliflorum Klatt, 1930, 120.
Digenea simplex (Wulf.) Ag., 1951, 138.
Digitalis from Greece - *Digitalis macedonica*: A New Species of, V.H. Heywood, (with table), 1951, 149.
 -- *lanata* Ehrh., 1934, 442.
 -- *macedonica* Heywood, 1951, 149.
Digitalia albomarginata Stent, 1934, 110.
 -- *chinensis* Hornem., 1930, 256.
 -- *duthleana* Henr., 1953, 273.
 -- *granularis* (Trin.) Henr., 1954, 547.
 -- *longiflora* Pers., 1930, 255.
 -- *marginata* var. *fimbriata* Stapf, 1930, 256.
 -- *phaeotricha* var. *paucipilosa* F. Ballard et C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 111.
 -- *pruriens* Buese, 1930, 255.
 -- *scalarum* var. *elgonensis* C.E. Hubbard et J.D. Snowden, 1934, 111.
 -- *setigera* Roth, 1954, 546.
 -- *stewartiana* Bor, 1951, 166.
 -- *stricta* Roth, 1954, 546.
 -- *uniglumis* Stapf, 1929, 194.
Dignathia ciliata C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 114.
 -- *villosa* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 293.
Diheteropogon maximus C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 296.
Dillenia ingens B.L. Burtt, 1935, 299.
Dilleniaceae-Connaraceae, New and noteworthy species from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1931, 170.

- Dimeria*: Notes on, N.L. Bor, 1951, 455.
- *acutipes* Bor, 1952, 560.
 - *alata* Hook.f., 1952, 571.
 - *avenacea* (Retz.) C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 72; 1934, 222; 1952, 561.
 - *ballardii* Bor, 1952, 584.
 - *bialata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1933, 351; 1952, 568.
 - *blatteri* Bor, 1949, 70; 1952, 583.
 - *ceylanica* Bor, 1952, 562, 563.
 - *connivens* Hack., 1952, 577.
 - *deccanensis* Bor, 1952, 578.
 - *diandra* (Stapf) Stapf ex Bhide, 1952, 583.
 - *filiformis* (Roxb.) Hochst., 1952, 572.
 - *fischeri* Bor, 1952, 564.
 - *fuscens* Trin., 1952, 586.
 - *gracilis* Nees ex Steud., 1951, 457; 1952, 588.
 - *hohenackeri* Hochst. ex Miq., 1952, 570.
 - *kurzii* Hook.f., 1952, 565.
 - *lawsonii* (Hook.f.) C.E.C. Fisch., 1952, 566.
 - *laxiuscula* Thw., 1951, 437; 1952, 588.
 - *lehmanii* (Nees) Hack., 1952, 587.
 - *leptorhachis* Hack., 1951, 457; 1952, 590.
 - *mooneyi* Raizada ex Mooney, 1952, 569.
 - *orissae* Bor, 1952, 579.
 - *ornithopoda* Trin., 1952, 572.
 - *pilosissima* Thw., 1951, 457; 1952, 588.
 - *pusilla* Thwaites, 1934, 222; 1952, 561, 567.
 - *stapfiana* C.E. Hubbard ex Pilger, 1952, 583.
 - *stipaeiformis* Miq., 1952, 572.
 - *thwaitesii* Hack., 1952, 587.
 - *trimenii* Hook.f., 1952, 587.
 - *velutina* Bor, 1951, 458; 1952, 590.
 - *woodrowii* Stapf, 1952, 590.
- Dimetra* Kerr, Note on the taxonomic position of *Nyctanthes* L. and, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 271.
- Dimetra* Kerr, 1938, 127.
- *craibiana* Kerr (with figs.), 1938, 127.
- Dimorphandra* and *Mora* in British Guiana, 1932, 395.
- Dimorphandra congestiflora* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 401.
- *conjugata* Sandwith, 1932, 406.
 - *cuprea* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 402.
 - *davisii* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 400.
 - *excelsa* Baill., 1932, 397.
 - *gonggrijpii* Kleinh., 1931, 367; 1932, 398.
 - *guyanensis* Baill., 1932, 397.
 - *hohenkerkii* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 403.
 - *latifolia* Tul., 1932, 406.
 - *macrostachya* Benth., 1932, 404.
- Dimorphandra mora* Benth. et Hook. f., 1932, 397.
- Dimorphotheca nervosa* Hutch., 1933, 426.
- Dingley, Joan M.: Notes on *Hypocrea citrina* (Pers.) Fr., etc., (with fig.), 1954, 575.
- Dinizia excelsa* Ducke, 1935, 124.
- Dinochloa* and *Melocalamus*, the bamboo genera, 1936, 251.
- *Bise*, 1936, 251.
 - *compactiflora* McClure, 1936, 253.
 - *montana* Ridley, 1956, 206.
 - *scandens* O. Kuntze, 1936, 252.
- Dioclea megacarpa* Rolfe, 1938, 359.
- Diogenesia Sleumer*, 1935, 153.
- Dioncophyllaceae*: Anatomical structure of the, (with figs.), C.R. Metcalfe, 1951, 351.
- Dioncophyllum* Baill., 1951, 339.
- *petatum* Hutch. et Dalz., 1951, 342.
 - *tholloni* Baill., 1951, 341.
- Dioscorea*, new, from the Celebes, I.H. Burkill, (with fig.), 1950, 259.
- *sect. Illigerastrum* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 241.
 - *sect. Stenocorea* (with map), 1931, 88.
 - *alata* Linn., 1938, 380.
 - *bonii* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 244.
 - *chingii* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 425.
 - *craibiana* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 425.
 - *cubijensis* R. Knuth, Identity of, N.Y. Sandwith, 1954, 614.
 - *R. Knuth*, 1954, 614.
 - *daunaea* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 90.
 - *depauperata* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 245.
 - *dissimulans* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 241.
 - *esquirolii* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 426.
 - *filicaulis* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 242.
 - *garrettii* Prain et Burkill, 1936, 493.
 - *hainanensis* Prain et Burkill, 1936, 494.
 - *intempestiva* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 243.
 - *kamoonensis* var. *staminea* Prain et Burkill, 1937, 475.
 - *keduensis* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 90.
 - *lamprocaula* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 245.
 - *paradoxa* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 90.
 - *petelotii* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 240.
 - "*pichinchensis*", 1940, 276.
 - *pimichinensis* R. Knuth, 1940, 276.
 - *piscatorum* Prain et Burkill, 1940, 173.

- Dioscorea poilanei* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 240.
- *potanini* Prain et Burkill, 1933, 243.
- *scortechinii* var. *parviflora* Prain et Burkill, 1936, 495.
- *sexrimata* Burkill, 1950, 259.
- *simulans* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 427.
- *stenomeriflora* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 90.
- *sumatrana* Prain et Burkill, 1931, 90.
- *vespertilio* Benth., 1952, 158.
- Dioscoreae Novae Asiaticae*, 1931, 425; 1933, 240.
- Dioscorides*, technical terms in Ruellius', 1936, 145.
- Diospyros* in Amazonian Brazil, Dr. Ducke's Collections of, N.Y. Sandwith, 1949, 481.
- New species of, J.P.M. Brennan, 1948, 111.
- *addita* Fletcher, 1937, 386.
- *amazonica* Krause, 1949, 489.
- *apelbocarpus* Raddi, 1949, 485.
- *artanthifolia* Mart., 1949, 492.
- *bambuseti* Fletcher, 1937, 387.
- *betongensis* Fletcher, 1937, 382.
- *borneensis* Hiern, 1932, 293.
- *brachiata* var. *lanceolata* Fletcher, 1937, 383.
- *calcarea* Fletcher, 1937, 383.
- *castanea* Fletcher, 1937, 382.
- *cauliflora* Bl., 1932, 293.
- *coaetanea* Fletcher, 1937, 383.
- *dawei* (Hutch.) Brennan, 1948, 111.
- *defectrix* Fletcher, 1937, 384.
- *dichroa* Sandwith, 1931, 482; 1939, 16; 1948, 320.
- *diopa* Hiern, 1953, 92.
- *duckei* Sandwith, 1949, 488.
- *elliptifolia* Merr., 1932, 294.
- *forma kinabaluensis*, 1932, 294.
- *enderti* Bakh., 1932, 294.
- *everettii* Merr., 1932, 294.
- *fecunda* Fletcher, 1937, 387.
- *fischeri* Gürke, 1935, 291.
- *fulvo-pilosa* Fletcher, 1937, 385.
- *glandulosa* Lace, 1938, 210.
- *gracilis* Fletcher, 1937, 385.
- *guianensis* (Aubl.) Gürke, 1939, 16; 1949, 483.
- *helferi* C.B. Clarke, 1932, 294.
- *lerensis* Britton, 1939, 15.
- *insculpta* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 54.
- *janeirensis* Sandwith, 1949, 487.
- *korthalsiana* Hiern, 1932, 294.
- *krukovii* A.C. Sm., 1949, 490.
- *lanceifolia* forma *consanguinea* Bakh., 1932, 294.
- *liberiensis* A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 54.
- *lissocarpoides* Sandwith, 1931, 483; 1939, 16.
- *longicaudata* Gürke ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 55.
- *longistyla* A.C. Sm., 1949, 490.
- *lotus* Lour., 1935, 287.
- *loureiriana* Hiern, 1935, 287.
- Diospyros loureiriana* var. *heterotricha* Welw. ex Hiern, 1935, 289.
- var. *macrocalyx* Hiern, 1935, 287.
- var. *vernalis* Hiern, 1935, 289.
- *macrocalyx* Klotzsch, 1935, 287.
- *maritima* Bl., 1932, 294.
- *micrantha* Sandwith, 1949, 491.
- *melinoni* (Hiern) A.C. Smith, 1948, 320; 1949, 483.
- *monosperma* Fletcher, 1937, 386.
- *myristicoides* (Hiern) Macbr., 1949, 492.
- *myrmecocarpa* Mart., 1949, 492.
- *nummularia* Brennan, 1948, 111.
- *pendula* Hasselt., 1932, 294.
- *poepigiana* DC., 1949, 493.
- *polyandra* Spruce ex Hiern, 1949, 490.
- *praetermissa* Sandwith, 1949, 483.
- *putii* Fletcher, 1937, 388.
- *santaremnensis* Sandwith, 1949, 482.
- *saxosa* Fletcher, 1937, 388.
- *scalariformis* Fletcher, 1937, 389.
- *striata* Fletcher, 1937, 390.
- *subrotata* Hiern, 1949, 489.
- *subviridis* Fletcher, 1937, 390.
- *trimeria* Fletcher, 1937, 391.
- *trombetensis* Sandwith, 1949, 481.
- *tuberculata* Bakh., 1932, 294.
- *vanprukii* Bakh. (with figs.), 1938, 24.
- *vaughaniae* Dunkley, 1935, 262.
- *virgata* (Gürke) Brennan, 1953, 437.
- *wallichii* King et Gamble, 1932, 105.
- *winitii* Fletcher, 1937, 391.
- *xylopioides* Mart., 1949, 493.
- Dioticarpus* Dunn et Balanocarpus Bedd.: P.V. Bole, 1951, 145.
- Dipcadi madrasicum* E. Barnes et C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 301.
- Dipentodon sinicus* Dunn, 1940, 288.
- Diphyscium sessile* (Schmid.) Lindb., 1952, 58.
- Diplachne biflora* Hack., 1936, 335.
- *loliiformis* F. Muell. ex Benth., 1934, 448.
- *malayana* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 106.
- Diplacorchis Schltr.*, 1955, 226.
- *angolensis* Schltr., 1955, 248.
- *ashantensis* Summerh., 1931, 378; 1955, 249.
- *conica* Summerh., 1938, 141; 1955, 244.
- *disoides* (Ridl.) Schltr., 1955, 246.
- *engleriana* (Kraenzl.) Schltr., 1951, 461; 1955, 248.
- *rhomboglossa* (Kraenzl.) Schltr., 1955, 248.
- *tenuior* (Rchb. f.) Schltr., 1955, 248.
- Diplacrum laevissimum* Vitt., 1939, 562.

- Diplacrum longifolium* var.
laevissimum Kük., 1939, 562.
 -- *notopterum* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 562.
Diplasanthum lanosum Desv., 1939, 654.
Diplazium bakerianum Domin, 1929, 219.
 -- *coriaceum* Carruth., 1930, 345.
 -- *melanocaulon* Brack., 1930, 345.
 -- *proliferum* (Lam.) Kaulf., 1954, 559.
Diplocaulobium arachnoideum Carr., 1934, 381.
 -- *araneola* Carr., 1934, 381.
 -- *fariniferum* Carr., 1934, 381.
 -- *solomonense* Carr., 1934, 380.
Diplocystis wrightii Berk. et Curt., 1953, 325.
Diplogastra angolensis Welw. ex Rchb.f., 1956, 223.
Diploknema siamensis Fletcher, 1937, 379.
Diplopappus asper var. *pleiocephalus* Harv., 1935, 570.
 -- *serrulatus* Harv., 1935, 570.
Diplopterys includens Ndz., 1933, 32 326.
 -- *microcarpa* Sandwith, 1931, 183.
Diplorhynchus Welw. ex Ficalho et Hiern, 1929, 43.
 -- *K. Schum.*, 1929, 43.
Diplostigma K. Schum., 1954, 372.
 -- *canescens* K. Schum., 1954, 372; 1955, 286.
Diplostylis fasciculata Karsten et Triana, 1934, 396.
Diplotaxis DC., 1955, 531.
 -- *acris* (Forsk.) Boiss., 1930, 267; 1949, 286; 1955, 531.
 -- *erucoides* (Linn.) DC., 1948, 386.
 -- *harra* (Forsk.) Boiss., 1948, 386; 1949, 286.
Diplotropis brachypetala Tul., 1931, 359.
Diplycosia epiphytica Fletcher, 1936, 40.
Dipsacus inermis Wall., 1934, 92; 1940, 293.
 -- *pinnatifidus* Steud., 1929, 191.
Dipteracanthus calycinus Champion, 1939, 115.
 -- *zeyheri* Sond., 1934, 265.
Dipterocarpus fagineus Vesque, 1937, 319.
 -- *oblongifolius* Bl., 1932, 177.
Dipterocome pusilla F. et M., 1949, 52.
Dirichletia involuocratum Baker, 1953, 119.
 -- *sphaerocephala* Baker, 1953, 119.
Disa nyassana Schltr., 1949, 432.
 -- *patula* var. *transvaalensis* Summerh., 1938, 148.
 -- *scutellifera* A. Rich., 1948, 480.
 -- *stenoglossa* F. Bolus, 1938, 149.
 -- *subaequalis* Summerh., 1936, 221.
 -- *verdickii* De Wild., 1951, 464.
 -- *zombica* N.E. Br., 1949, 432.
Dischidia calva Kerr, 1939, 463.
 -- *lancifolia* Ridl., 1929, 317.
Dischidia rimicola Kerr, 1939, 463.
 -- *tricholoba* Kerr, 1939, 464.
Discinella Boud., 1954, 330.
 -- *boudieri* var. *spadicea* Boud., 1954, 330.
Disciphantha cubijensis (R. Knuth) Sandwith, 1954, 614.
 -- *mexicana* Bullock, 1936, 388.
Disciseda candida (Schw.) Lloyd, 1953, 325.
 -- *circumscissa* (Berk. et Curt.) Hollos, 1953, 325.
Discomycete on Larch twigs: A minute, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 130.
Discomycetes of Tropical America, Some inoperculate, R.W.G. Dennis, 1954, 289.
 -- Some Fungi erroneously assigned by Persoon to, R.W.G. Dennis, 1952, 301.
 Discovery of a Microspore of *Welwitschia*, A.A. Chiguryayeva, 1953, 497.
 Diseases and curing of cacao, the (review), 1935, 161.
 -- of the banana and manila hemp plant (review), 1935, 583.
 -- of the coconut palm (review), 1941, 34.
 -- of economic plants in Tanganyika Territory, second list of fungi and, 1936, 234.
 -- of fruit and hops (review), 1939, 203.
 -- of plants in agriculture, horticulture and forestry, fungous (review), 1930, 223.
 -- of plants in Nigeria, a preliminary list, 1938, 17.
 -- of plants in Sierra Leone, preliminary list of fungi and, 1936, 397.
Disepalum grandiflorum Ridley, 1939, 290.
Disparago kolbei Hutch., 1932, 511.
 -- *rosea* Hutch., 1932, 511.
Disperis cardiopetala Summerh., 1956, 223.
 -- *cordata* Summerh., 1933, 252; 1956, 223.
 -- *egregia* Summerh., 1951, 464.
 -- *katangensis* Summerh., 1931, 384.
 -- *mildbraedii* Schltr., 1933, 253.
 -- *nitida* Summerh., 1956, 222.
 -- *raillabris* Summerh., 1939, 491.
 -- *thomensis* Summerh., 1937, 458; 1948, 481.
 -- *togoensis* Schltr., 1956, 223.
Disperma crenatum Milne-Redh., 1933, 477.
 -- *eremophilum* Milne-Redh., 1935, 282.
 -- *nudanthra* Milne-Redh., 1934, 304.
 -- *quadriseipalum* C.B. Clarke, 1933, 477.
 -- *trachyphyllum* Bullock, 1933, 476.

- Dispersal of Plants throughout the World (review), 1931, 63.
- Disporum acuminatum* C.H. Wright, 1929, 317.
- Dissochaeta densiflora* Ridley, 1946, 32.
- *porphyrocarpa* Ridley, 1946, 32.
- Disstotis bamendae* Brenan et Keay, 1952, 546.
- *decandra* (Sm.) Triana, 1952, 164.
- *elliottii* Gilg, 1950, 342.
- *fruticosa* (Brenan) Brenan et Keay, 1952, 547.
- *glauca* Keay, 1952, 545.
- *grandiflora* var. *lambii* (Hutch.) Keay, 1952, 545.
- *idanreensis* Brenan, 1950, 214.
- *lambii* Hutch., 1952, 545.
- *macrocarpa* Gilg, 1931, 399.
- *mirabilis* Bullock, 1931, 99, 399.
- *rotundifolia* (Sm.) Triana, 1950, 227.
- *rupicola* Hutch. et Dalz., 1952, 545.
- *sessilis* Hutch. ex Brenan et Keay, 1952, 545.
- Distictella cuneifolia* (DC.) Sandwith, 1953, 476.
- *dasytricha* Sandwith, 1953, 476.
- *granulosa* Urb., 1932, 89.
- *guyanensis* Urb., 1932, 90.
- *kochii* (Pilger) Urb., 1953, 477.
- *magnoliifolia* (H.B.K.) Sandwith, 1953, 477.
- *parkeri* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 90.
- *racemosa* Urb., 1932, 90.
- Distictis glaziovii* Bur. et K. Schum., 1953, 479.
- *granulosa* Bur. et K. Schum., 1932, 89.
- *guyanensis* Bur. et K. Schum., 1932, 90.
- *kochii* Pilger, 1953, 477.
- *racemosa* Bur. et K. Schum., 1932, 90.
- *robinsoni* Johnston, 1953, 475.
- *rovirosana* Donn. Sm., 1953, 469.
- Distribution of *Picea orientalis* (Linn.) Carr., Dr. H. Kayacik, (with map and tables), 1955, 481.
- Dittoceras garrettii* Kerr, 1939, 459.
- *maculatum* Kerr, 1939, 459.
- *stellaris* (Ridley) Bullock, 1956, 513.
- Diuranthera*, *Paradisea* and *Notholirion*, Note on, W.T. Stearn, 1950, 419.
- Dobinea* Buch. Ham. ex D. Don, 1953, 561.
- Dodecastigma integrifolium* (Lanj.) Lanj. et Sandwith, 1950, 134.
- Doliantus* C.H. Wright, on the systematic position of the genus, 1936, 103.
- *vaccinioides* C.H. Wright, 1936, 105.
- Dolichokentia* Becc., 1929, 43.
- Dolicholus caribaeus* Hiern, 1951, 176.
- Dolichos andongensis* Welw. ex Bak., 1950, 353.
- *chevallieri* Harms, 1929, 18.
- *debilis* Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1950, 353.
- *falcatus* Klein ex Willd., 1950, 353.
- *fragrans* Kerr, 1941, 9.
- *macrothyrsus* Harms, 1929, 18.
- *memnonia* Del., 1954, 274.
- *paniculatus* Hua, 1929, 18.
- *pseudopachyrhizus* Harms, 1940, 174; 1950, 355.
- Dolicokentia* Becc., 1929, 43.
- Dollocarpus dentosus* Mart., 1931, 171.
- *major* J.F. Gmel., 1931, 171.
- Dolycokentia* Becc., 1929, 43.
- Dombeya emarginata* Bruce, 1932, 94.
- *multiflora* var. *senegalensis* (Planch.) Aubrév., 1954, 263.
- *praetermissa* Dunkley, 1934, 182.
- *quingueseta* var. *senegalensis* (Planch.) Keay, 1954, 263.
- *reticulata* Mast., 1929, 189.
- *senegalensis* Planch., 1954, 263.
- Domín, K. New ferns from tropical America and the West Indies, 1929, 215.
- Dominions' wild flowers (review), 1935, 338.
- Donatia* J.R. et G. Forst., 1935, 87.
- Dopatrium caespitosum* P. Taylor, 1953, 441.
- *luteum* Engl., 1948, 487.
- *pusillum* P. Taylor, 1953, 443.
- Doronicum columnae* Ten., 1934, 440.
- *forma orientale* Hayek, 1937, 246.
- *latisquamatum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1937, 98.
- *pardalanches* Linn., 1931, 315.
- Dorotheanthus bellidiformis* N.E. Br., 1929, 56.
- *criniflorus* Schwant., 1929, 56.
- Dorstenia crispa* Engl., 1931, 412.
- *obanensis* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 18.
- *piscaria* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 19.
- *smythel* var. *deltoldea* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 19.
- Dorycnium graecum* Ser., 1937, 235.
- *herbaceum* Vill., 1934, 439.
- *hirsutum* Linn., 1934, 439.
- Dorystaechas hastata* Boiss. et Heldr. apud Benth., 1949, 397; 1951, 69.
- Douglas Fir, the botanical name of the, 1938, 79.
- Dovyalis caffra* Warb., 1946, 56.
- *macrocalyx* Warb., 1929, 189.
- *xanthocarpa* Bullock, 1936, 469.
- Draba cuzcoensis* O.E. Schulz, 1936, 490.
- *pulchella* Willd., 1948, 386.
- *sikkimensis* (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Pohle, 1940, 268.
- Drabble, E. (obit.), 1933, 413.
- H. Plant ecology (review), 1937, 526.

- Drabopsis verna* C. Koch., 1955, 531.
Dracaena ensifolia Linn., 1953, 252.
 -- *fragrans* Gawl., 1929, 193.
 -- *scoparia* A. Chev., 1939, 247.
Dracocephalum moldavica Linn., 1930, 453, 315.
Dracontium foecundum Hook. f., 1950, 400.
Dracontomelum brachyphyllum Ridley, 1933, 202.
 -- *cumingianum* Baill., 1933, 202.
 -- *cuspidatum* Bl., 1930, 84.
 -- *sylvestre* Bl., 1933, 202.
 Drawings of Francis and Ferdinand Bauer, the original, 1934, 455.
Dregea E. Mey., 1956, 512.
 -- subgen. *Dregea* E. Mey., 1956, 513.
 -- -- *Traunia* (K. Schum.) Bullock, 1956, 518.
 -- *abyssinica* (Hochst.) K. Schum., 1956, 516.
 -- *africana* (Decne.) Martelli, 1956, 516.
 -- *arabica* Decne., 1956, 516.
 -- *crinita* (Oliv.) Bullock, 1956, 519.
 -- *faulknerae* Bullock, 1956, 520.
 -- *floribunda* E. Mey., 1956, 515.
 -- *macrantha* Klotzsch, 1956, 515.
 -- *rubicunda* K. Schum., 1956, 514.
 -- *schimperii* (Decne.) Bullock, 1956, 518.
 -- *stellaris* (Ridley) Ridley, 1956, 513.
 -- *stelostigma* (K. Schum.) Bullock, 1956, 516.
Drepananthus carinatus var. *deltoides* Aity-Shaw, 1939, 288.
 -- *ramuliflorus* Maing. ex Hook. f. et Thoms., 1939, 288.
Drepanophyllum fulvum Rich., 1934, 326.
Driessenia hirta Ridley, 1946, 34.
Drimys acuminata Lodd. ex Kunth, 1930, 243.
 -- *apertiflora* Bak., 1930, 250.
 -- *congesta* Bullock, 1932, 504.
 -- *eigonica* Bullock, 1932, 504.
 -- *ensifolia* Eckl., 1930, 250, 251.
 -- *gawleri* Schrad., 1930, 245, 246.
 -- *incerta* A. Chev. ex Hutch., 1939, 245.
 -- *lanceaefolia* Gawl., 1930, 243, 245.
 -- -- Lodd., 1930, 246.
 -- -- var. *densiflora* Schrad., 1930, 243.
 -- -- var. *longipedunculata* Schrad., 1930, 247, 248.
 -- -- var. *major* Gawl., 1930, 243.
 -- -- var. *minor* Gawl., 1930, 244, 245.
 -- *lanceolata* Schrad., 1930, 245.
 -- *ludwigii* Miq., 1930, 250, 251.
 -- *ovalifolia* Schrad., 1930, 246.
Drimys piperita Hook. fil., 1939, 533.
Droogmansia chevalieri Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 18.
 Druce, Dr. G.C. (obit.), 1932, 157.
 Drugs, Empire, the Romance of (review), 1933, 112.
 -- the microscopical study of (review), 1939, 523.
 -- some Persian, 1931, 299.
Dryandra ashbyi B.L. Burtt, 1939, 183.
Drymaria cordata Willd., 1938, 355.
 -- *grandis* Bullock, 1936, 389.
Drymonia serrulata Mart., 1938, 371.
Drynaria rigidula Bedd., 1930, 347.
 -- -- var. *vidgenii* Ballard, 1937, 349.
 -- -- var. *whitei* Ballard, 1937, 349.
 -- *willdenowii* T. Moore, 1929, 188.
Dryopteris apicalis (Bak.) O. Ktze., 1954, 559.
 -- *decomposita* var. *nephrodioides* (Bak.) W.W. Watts, 1954, 559.
 -- *funesta* Hieron., 1932, 309.
 -- *guadalupensis* O. Kuntze, 1937, 347.
 -- *harcourtii* Domin, 1929, 219.
 -- *makinoi* Koidz., 1937, 347.
 -- *microsora* Copel., 1937, 347.
 -- *minuscula* Maxon, 1932, 135.
 -- *nephrodioides* Hieron., 1937, 347.
 -- -- (Bak.) Watts, 1954, 559.
 -- *obtusissima* Makino, 1937, 347.
 -- *orientalis* C. Chr., 1930, 344, 1940, 30.
 -- *parksii* Ballard, 1937, 347.
 -- *patens* O. Kuntze, 1930, 344.
 -- *perstrigosa* Maxon, 1932, 135.
 -- *protensa* var. *funesta* C. Chr., 1932, 309.
 -- *pyramidata* Maxon, 1938, 383.
 -- *rigida* Und., 1937, 272.
 -- *serrata* C. Chr., 1932, 309.
 -- *unita* O. Kuntze, 1930, 344.
 -- *varians* O. Kuntze, 1932, 309.
 -- *wilsoni* C. Chr., 1940, 31.
Drypetes arinozacia Pax et Hoffm., 1952, 445.
 -- *armoracia* Pax et K. Hoffm., 1952, 445.
 -- *bipindensis* (Pax) Hutch., 1952, 356.
 -- *capillipes* (Pax) Pax et K. Hoffm., 1952, 444.
 -- *diopa* (Hiern) Brenan, 1953, 92.
 -- *fanshawei* Sandwith, 1952, 258.
 -- *fernandopoana* Brenan, 1953, 92.
 -- *glomerata* (Muell. Arg.) Hutch., 1953, 92.
 -- *gossweilleri* S. Moore, 1952, 445.
 -- *vignei* Hoyle, 1935, 257.
 -- *zombensis* Dunkley, 1937, 468.
Duchekia Kostel., 1935, 84.
 Dr. Ducke's Collections of Diospyros in Amazonia, Brazil, N.Y. Sandwith, 1949, 481.
Ducrosia anethifolia (DC.) Boiss., 1948, 433.
Dufresnea orientalis Bunge, 1930, 394.
Duguetia decurrens R.E. Fr., 1952, 256.
 -- *glabra* Britton, 1930, 474.
 -- *guyanensis* R.E. Fr., 1948, 234.

- Duguetia inconspicua* Sagot, 1930, 474.
- *megalophylla* R.E. Fr., 1948, 233.
- *neglecta* Sandwith, 1930, 470.
- *pyncastera* Sandwith, 1930, 471.
- *tobagensis* R.E. Fries, 1938, 355.
- *yeshidan* Sandwith, 1930, 473.
- Dumontia robusta* Grev., 1932, 127.
- Dumoria heckelii* A. Chev., 1937, 60.
- Dunkal Gum, 1933, 511.
- Dunkley, H. New trees and shrubs from tropical Africa, 1937, 466.
- and Hoyle, A.C., New trees and shrubs from Tropical Africa, 1933, 170; 1934, 182; 1935, 255.
- Dunn, S.T. (obit.), 1938, 214.
- Dupatya lamarckii* (Kunth) O. Ktze., 1948, 472.
- Duperrea scabrida* Craib, 1932, 430.
- Duranta erecta* Linn., 1946, 68.
- *plumieri* Jacq., 1938, 411; 1946, 68.
- *repens* Linn., 1946, 68.
- Durio acuminatissimus* Merr., 1953, 514.
- *acutifolius* (Mast.) Wyatt-Smith, 1953, 515.
- *affinis* Becc., 1953, 515.
- *carinatus* Mast., 1953, 516.
- *conicus* Becc., 1953, 516.
- *cupreus* Ridley, 1938, 221; 1953, 516, 518.
- *dulcis* Becc., 1953, 518, 519.
- *gratissimus* Becc., 1953, 519, 527.
- *graveolens* Becc., 1953, 519.
- *griffithii* (Mast.) Bakh., 1953, 520.
- -- var. *acutifolius* (Mast.) Bakh., 1953, 515.
- *kutejensis* (Kassk.) Becc., 1953, 520.
- *lanceolatus* Mast., 1953, 521, 528.
- *lissocarpus* Mast., 1953, 516, 521.
- *lowianus* Scott. ex King, 1953, 522.
- *macrophyllus* (King) Ridl., 1953, 523.
- *malaccensis* Planch. ex Mast., 1953, 526.
- *oblongus* Mast., 1953, 527.
- *oxleyanus* Griff., 1953, 527.
- *pinangianus* (Becc.) Ridl., 1953, 527.
- *singaporensis* Ridl., 1953, 528.
- *sumatranus* Becc., 1953, 529.
- *testudinarum* Becc., 1953, 530.
- *wrayii* King, 1953, 522.
- *zibethinus* Murr., 1953, 530.
- -- var. *roseiflorus* Corner, 1953, 522.
- Duthiea* Hack., 1953, 548.
- *bromoides* Hack., 1953, 551.
- *nepalensis* Bor, 1953, 550.
- *oligostachya* (Munro) Stapf, 1953, 552.
- Duvaliella problematica* Heim, 1937, 318.
- Duvernoia potarensis* Bremekamp, 1939, 560.
- -- var. *tetrapora* Bremekamp, 1939, 560.
- *salviiflora* Lindau, 1936, 488.
- Dyer, R.A., 1931, 157; 1934, 408; 1937, 121.
- Notes on the flora of Southern Africa, 1932, 152, 443; 1933, 458; 1934, 265.
- The vegetation of the divisions of Albany and Bathurst (review), 1939, 40.
- and Milne-Redhead, E. Notes on the flora of Southern Africa, 1934, 264.
- Dyera* spp., 1930, 502.
- Dyschoriste decumbens* Bruce, 1932, 99; 1934, 304.
- *linifolia* C.B. Cl., 1932, 346.
- *nudanthera* C.B. Cl., 1934, 304.
- *procumbens* E.A. Bruce, 1934, 304.
- Dysoxylum arborescens* (Bl.) Miq., 1940, 255.
- *brachystachys* Ridley, 1930, 364.
- *fulvum* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 255.
- *havilandii* Ridley, 1930, 365.
- *macrocarpum* Bl., 1930, 365.
- *motleyanum* Ridley, 1930, 364.
- *rugulosum* King, 1940, 256.
- *undulatum* Henderson, 1940, 256.

- Earlier name for *Omphalia flavida* Maubl. and Rangel, 1950, 434.
- Early Kew & King of Hanover, Notes on: G. Malden Willis and F.N. Howes, (with fig. and plates), 1950, 299.
- Early specimen of *Ulmus carpinifolia* Gleditsch, R. Melville, 1956, 179.
- East Africa, British, *Canthium* in (with figs.) 1932, 353.
- — gardening in (review), 1935, 64; 1939, 683.
- — the giant *Lobelia*s of (with plate and figs.) 1934, 61, 274.
- — native medicinal and poisonous plants of, 1937, 10.
- — new genus of Iridaceae from, 1930, 465.
- — new Stinkwood from (with figs.), 1930, 68.
- African Agricultural Journal (review), 1935, 588.
- — Herbarium: Notes from the, I (with plates), 1952, 353; II (with fig.), 1954, 35; III, 1955, 595; IV, 1956, 445.
- — Material of *Corrigiola*, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 413.
- Tropical Africa: Contribution to the Flora of, J.P.M. Brenan, (with fig.), 1949, 71.
- Ecballium elaterium*: Observations on the internal pressure of the ripening fruit of, David Lewes, (with plates), 1951, 443.
- Ecbolium gymnostachyum* (Nees) Milne-Redh., 1941, 175.
- Ecclinusa psilophylla* Sandwith, 1931, 481.
- *sanguinolenta* Engl., 1931, 482.
- Ecdysanthera densiflora* Mq., 1947, 52.
- *inflata* K. Schum., 1947, 52.
- Echeveria arizonica* Hort., 1937, 276.
- *paraguayensis* Hort., 1937, 276.
- *weinbergii* Hort., 1937, 276.
- Echinopsis cereiformis* var. *obscura* Berger, 1954, 587.
- *cylindrica* (Decne.) K. Schum., 1954, 587.
- *dammanniana* Sprenger, 1954, 587.
- *framesii* White et Sloane, 1954, 588.
- *serpentina* (Nel) White et Sloane, 1954, 588.
- *somalensis* N.E.Br., 1954, 587.
- Echinacanthus siamensis* Imlay, 1939, 114.
- Echinocactus ambiguus* Hildm., 1938, 298.
- *aspillagal* Söhrens, 1938, 298.
- *cumingii* Hopffer, 1938, 300.
- *fobeanum* Mieckley, 1938, 298.
- *fuscus* Mühlenpfordt, 1938, 298.
- *jussieui* Monville, 1938, 297.
- *kunzii* Först., 1938, 298.
- Echinocactus napinus* Philippi, 1938, 298.
- *nidus* Söhrens, 1938, 297.
- *occultus* Philippi, 1938, 298.
- *reichel* K. Schum., 1938, 298.
- *senilis* Philippi, 1938, 298.
- *subgibbosus* Haw., 1938, 297.
- Echinocalyx* Benth., 1938, 75.
- Echinocaulon acerosum* Boerhs., 1933, 116.
- *myriocladum* Boerhs. (with figs.), 1934, 5.
- *rigidum* Kütz., 1933, 116.
- Echinochloa colonum* Link, 1930, 258.
- *crus-galli* var. *aristata* Reichb., 1937, 345.
- *ugandensis* C.E. Hubbard et Snowden, 1936, 315.
- Echinophora trichophylla* Sm., 1930, 390.
- Echinops bicolor* Nabelek, 1949, 52.
- *blancheanus* Boiss., 1949, 53.
- *descendens* Hand.-Mazz., 1930, 432.
- *horridus* Desf., 1949, 53.
- *niveus* Wall. ex Royle, 1938, 295.
- — var. *burmanicus* Chatt., 1949, 563.
- *persicus* Stev., 1930, 433; 1931, 315.
- *reticulatus* E.A. Bruce, 1947, 32.
- *stapfianus* Parsa, 1948, 207.
- *vilosissimus* Bunge, 1948, 208.
- *viscosus* DC., 1930, 433; 1949, 53.
- Echinostachys reticulata* E. Mey., 1939, 584.
- Echinus* L. *Bolus*, 1929, 56.
- *apiculatus* L. *Bolus*, 1929, 57.
- *edentulus* N.E. Br., 1929, 57.
- *matthewsii* N.E. Br., 1929, 57.
- *maximiliani* N.E. Br., 1929, 57.
- Echites elegans* Wall., 1947, 50.
- *fragrans* Moon, 1947, 50.
- *grandis* Wall., 1947, 50.
- *latifolia* Wall., 1947, 50.
- *macrophylla* Roxb., 1947, 47, 50.
- Echium glomeratum* Poir., 1936, 16.
- *italicum* Linn., 1930, 445; 1949, 523.
- *plantagineum* Linn., 1931, 316; 1937, 253.
- Eclipta alba* (Linn.) Hassk., 1949, 54.
- Ecological isolation, 1938, 384.
- methods in the study of native agriculture in Northern Rhodesia (with maps), 1937, 1.
- Ecology, field studies in (review), 1935, 584.
- in town and classroom (review), 1938, 172.
- of *Rhizophora* in Nigeria: A Note on the, H.J. Savory, 1953, 127.
- Economic plants, the structure of (review), 1939, 256.
- Ectadiopsis acutifolia* (Sond.) Benth., 1946, 48.
- — K. Schum., 1955, 269.
- *buettneri* K. Schum., 1955, 269.

- Ectadiopsis cryptolepioides* Schltr., 1955, 281.
- *lanceolata* Baill., 1955, 268.
 - *myrtifolia* Baill., 1955, 268.
 - *nigritana* Benth., 1946, 48; 1955, 268.
 - *nigritana* var. *congesta* K. Schum., 1946, 48; 1955, 268, 269.
 - *oblongifolia* (Meisn.) Benth., 1946, 48.
 - — Schltr., 1955, 268.
 - *producta* (N.E.Br.) Bullock, 1955, 278.
 - *scandens* K. Schum., 1955, 268.
 - *suffruticosa* K. Schum., 1955, 269.
 - *volubilis* Balf. f., 1953, 361.
 - *welwitschii* Baill., 1955, 268.
 - — Britt., 1946, 48.
- Ectadium* ? *oblongifolium* Meisn., 1946, 48; 1955, 268.
- Ectropothecium afro-molluscum* (C.Müll.) Broth., 1954, 515.
- *amphibolum* Spruce ex Mitt., 1934, 337.
 - *apiculatum* Mitt., 1934, 337.
 - *brachycladulum* (C. Müll.) Broth., 1954, 515.
- Edge Island, S.E. Spitsbergen, Botany of the Cambridge expedition to, in 1927 (with map), 1934, 30.
- Edgeworthia gardneri* Meissn., 1940, 293.
- Edible Cana, the, 1929, 266.
- Pine Kernels, S.G. Harrison, 1951, 371.
 - wild plants (review), 1939, 486.
- Edmunds, H.R., 1936, 336.
- Eggeling, W.J. The indigenous trees of Uganda (review), 1940, 332.
- and Harris, C.M. Uganda timber trees (review), 1939, 340.
- Ehrenberg's letters, 1955, 57.
- Ehretia hottentotica* Burch., 1931, 61.
- *macrophylla* Wall., 1938, 211.
 - *orbicularis* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 159.
 - *rigida* Druce, 1931, 61.
- Ehrharta longigluma* C.F. Hubbard, 1933, 501.
- Ekebergia benguellensis* Welw. ex C.DC., 1955, 599.
- *velutina* Dunkley, 1935, 261.
- Elachista* Duby, 1935, 82.
- Elaeagnus angustifolia* Linn., 1950, 450.
- — var. *orientalis* O. Kuntze, 1930, 483.
 - *argentea* Bradbury, 1934, 56.
 - — Pursh, 1934, 56.
 - *commutata* Bernh., 1934, 56.
- Elaeocarpus beccarii* Warb., 1938, 234.
- *brevipes* Merr., 1938, 233; 1949, 165.
 - *clementis* Merr., 1949, 163.
 - *concinus* S. Moore, 1932, 42.
 - *costatus* M.R.F. Taylor, 1939, 178.
- Elaeocarpus crassifolius* Ridley, 1938, 231.
- *dubius* A.DC., 1931, 282.
 - *euneurus* Stapf, 1938, 234.
 - *gambir* Becc., 1938, 233.
 - *glaber* Bl., 1938, 234; 1949, 165.
 - *griffithii* Mast., 1932, 178.
 - *hullettii* King, 1938, 234.
 - *insignis* Ridley, 1938, 231.
 - *jackianus* Wall., 1938, 234.
 - *lasionyx* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 232.
 - *longipetiolatus* C.T. White, 1933, 45.
 - *luridus* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 232.
 - *mastersii* King, 1938, 234.
 - *michaelii* C.T. White, 1933, 45.
 - *microphyllus* Warb., 1938, 234.
 - *multinervosus* R. Knuth, 1949, 163.
 - *obtusus* Bl., 1949, 165.
 - *ochraceus* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 230.
 - *parvifolius* Wall., 1938, 234.
 - *pedunculatus* Wall. ex Mast., 1949, 165.
 - *polyanthus* Ridley, 1938, 230.
 - *polycarpus* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 230.
 - *polystachyus* var. *borneensis* Ridley, 1938, 229.
 - *scortechinii* King, 1938, 234.
 - *sordidus* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 164.
 - *sphaeroblastus* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 233.
 - *stipularis* Bl., 1938, 233.
 - *tectonifolius* Ridl., 1929, 205.
 - *tomentosus* Bl., 1938, 233.
- Elaeodendron* Jacq., 1929, 43.
- *bussei* Loes., 1956, 555.
 - *stuhlmannii* Loes., 1956, 555.
- Elaeodendrum* Murr., 1929, 43.
- Elaphoglossum alpinum* Ballard, 1937, 350.
- *balansae* C. Christ., 1937, 350.
 - *ballardianum* Biswas (with plate), 1939, 239.
 - *conforme* Schott, 1939, 237, 238, 239.
 - *feejeense* Brack., 1930, 347.
 - *flaccidum* Moore, 1932, 316.
 - *glabellum* J. Sm., 1932, 316.
 - *herminieri* Moore, 1932, 316.
 - *krajiniae* Biswas (with plate), 1939, 240.
 - *laurifolium* Moore, 1939, 238, 241.
 - *lingua* Brack., 1938, 383.
 - *marginatum* Moore, 1939, 238.
 - *pteropus* C. Chr., 1932, 316.
 - *rigidum* Urban, 1932, 316.
 - *tenerum* H. Christ., 1937, 350.
 - — Hieron., 1937, 350.
- Elaphrium acuminatum* Rose, 1936, 373.
- *aloëxylon* Schiede ex Schlecht., 1936, 363.
 - *apterum* Rose, 1936, 361.
 - *arboresum* Rose, 1936, 353.
 - *aridum* Rose, 1936, 353.
 - *ariense* H.B.K., 1936, 362.

- Elaphrium asplenifolium* Rose, 1936, 353.
 --- *attenuatum* Rose, 1936, 382.
 --- *bicolor* Willd. ex Schlecht., 1936, 354.
 --- *biflorum* Rose, 1936, 354.
 --- *bipinnatum* Schlecht., 1936, 355.
 --- *brachypodium* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *cerasifolium* Rose, 1936, 356.
 --- *cinereum* Rose, 1936, 365.
 --- *collinum* Rose, 1936, 356.
 --- *confusum* Rose, 1936, 356.
 --- *copalliferum* Sessé et Moc. ex DC., 1936, 357.
 --- *covillei* Rose, 1936, 362.
 --- *cuneatum* Schlecht., 1936, 368.
 --- *delpechianum* Rose, 1936, 374.
 --- *diversifolium* Rose, 1936, 359.
 --- *elemiferum* Royle, 1936, 359.
 --- *epinnatum* Rose, 1936, 366.
 --- *excelsum* H.B.K., 1936, 360.
 --- *fagaroides* H.B.K., 1936, 361.
 --- *filicifolium* Rose, 1936, 363.
 --- *fragile* Rose, 1936, 370.
 --- *galeottianum* Rose, 1936, 363.
 --- *glabrescens* Rose, 1936, 368.
 --- *glabrifolium* H.B.K., 1936, 363.
 --- *goldmani* Rose, 1936, 366.
 --- *gracile* Rose, 1936, 355.
 --- *grandifolium* Schlecht., 1936, 364.
 --- *heterophyllum* Rose, 1936, 365.
 --- *hindsianum* Benth., 1936, 366.
 --- *jonesii* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *jorullense* H.B.K., 1936, 368.
 --- *karwinskii* Rose, 1936, 369.
 --- *kerberi* Rose, 1936, 377.
 --- *lancifolium* Schlecht., 1936, 369.
 --- *lanuginosum* H.B.K., 1936, 368.
 --- *laxiflorum* Rose, 1936, 370.
 --- *longipedunculatum* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *longipes* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *macdougalii* Rose, 1936, 366.
 --- *mexicanum* Rose, 1936, 374.
 --- *microphyllum* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *morelense* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *multifolium* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *multijugum* Rose, 1936, 372.
 --- *nelsoni* Rose, 1936, 364.
 --- *obovatum* Rose, 1936, 361.
 --- *occidentale* Rose, 1936, 365.
 --- *odoratum* Rose, 1936, 357, 362, 375.
 --- *ovalifolium* Schlecht., 1936, 373.
 --- *palmeri* Rose, 1936, 360.
 --- *pannosum* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *penicillatum* Sessé et Moc. ex DC., 1936, 374, 382.
 --- *pilosum* Rose, 1936, 382.
 --- *pringlei* Rose, 1936, 372.
 --- *pubescens* Schlecht., 1936, 382.
 --- *purpureus* Rose, 1936, 361.
 --- *queretarensis* Rose, 1936, 360.
 --- *rhoifolium* Benth., 1936, 366.
 --- *rubrum* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *schaffneri* Rose, 1936, 361.
 --- *schiedeanum* Rose, 1936, 364.
 --- *sessiliflorum* Rose, 1936, 353, 375.
 --- *Elaphrium simaruba* Rose, 1936, 353, 373.
 --- *simplicifolium* Schlecht., 1936, 375.
 --- *submoniliforme* Rose, 1936, 377.
 --- *subpubescens* Rose, 1936, 381.
 --- *subtrifoliatum* Rose, 1936, 377.
 --- *tecomaca* Standl., 1936, 370, 377.
 --- *tenuifolium* Rose, 1936, 357.
 --- *trijugum* Rose, 1936, 370.
 --- *Elatine luxurians* Del., 1948, 450.
 --- *Elder Tree*, the, C.R. Metcalfe (with plate), 1948, 163.
 --- *Eleocharis* from Liberia: A New, E. Nemes, 1951, 422.
 --- *acicularis* R.Br., 1931, 263.
 --- *callei* Hutch. ex Nemes, 1951, 165.
 --- *chaetaria* R. & S., 1931, 263.
 --- *gambleana* Boeck., 1931, 263.
 --- *monantha* Nemes, 1952, 290.
 --- *palustris* (Linn.) Roem. et Schult., 1953, 220.
 --- *subvivipara* Boeck., 1931, 263.
 --- *Elettaria* Maton, 1930, 35.
 --- *cardamomum* Maton, 1930, 33.
 --- var. *major* Thwaites, 1930, 35.
 --- -- *minuscula* Burkill, 1930, 35.
 --- *Eleusine indica* Gaertn., 1930, 263.
 --- *Eleutheranthera ruderalis* Sch. Bip., 1938, 367; 1953, 118.
 --- Elfers, Joan and J. Kennedy-O'Byrne; Notes on African Grasses: XXIV, (with figs.), 1956, 455.
 --- *Elgon*, Mount, arborescent *Senecios* of (with plates), 1932, 465.
 --- -- *Flora of* (with map), 1933, 49.
 --- -- new species from, 1932, 487.
 --- *Elionurus trapnellii* C.F. Hubbard, 1933, 498.
 --- Elliott, Charlotte, Manual of Bacterial Plant Pathogens (review), 1930, 505.
 --- -- Clarence, Rock garden plants (review), 1936, 189.
 --- *Elliottia bracteata* Hook. f., 1934, 195.
 --- *Ellipanthus helferi* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 --- *kingii* Boerl. et Koord., 1938, 275.
 --- *sarawakensis* Schellenb., 1938, 275.
 --- *cherrevensis* Pierre ex Fin. et Gagnep., 1939, 279.
 --- *ferruginea* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1939, 279.
 --- Ellis, C. and Swaney, M.W. Soilless growth of plants (review), 1938, 314.
 --- Ellman, E., last collection by, 1929, 141.
 --- -- (obit.), 1929, 140.
 --- *Elms* in relation to the weather, mass fruiting of, 1939, 150.
 --- of Western Thrace, the, 1933, 232.
 --- *Elsholtzia communis* (Coll. et Hems.) Diels, 1932, 202; 1946, 50.
 --- -- *schimperii* Hochst. ex Briq., 1936, 59.
 --- -- *thompsonii* Hook. fil., 1935, 321.

- Elsinoe parasitic on the fruits of a
Terminalia: A new species of,
D.A. Reid, (with fig.) 1955, 351.
- indica Reid, 1955, 351.
- Elsota chrysotricha Riley, 1929, 79.
- coriacea Blake, 1929, 79.
 - tenuifolia Sandwith, 1929, 79.
- Elymus arenarius Linn., 1937, 274.
- Embellia adnata Bedd., 1932, 246.
- amentacea C.B. Clarke, 1939, 514.
 - calcarea Fletcher, 1936, 44.
 - clarkei Bedd., 1932, 201.
 - coriacea Wall. ex A.DC., 1939, 512.
 - disticha Fletcher, 1936, 45.
 - djalonensis A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 60.
 - fulva Mez, 1939, 513, 514.
 - garciniifolia Miq., 1939, 512.
 - grandifolia Fletcher, 1936, 45.
 - guineensis Baker, 1937, 60.
 - impressa Fletcher, 1936, 46.
 - var. serrata Fletcher, 1936, 46.
 - kerrii Fletcher, 1936, 46.
 - lampani Scheff., 1939, 514.
 - myriantha Mez, 1939, 512.
 - myrtiflora Hemsli. et Mez, 1932, 201.
 - philippinensis A. DC., 1932, 293.
 - ribes Burm. f., 1931, 316; 1939, 512.
- Embothrium salicifolium Vent., 1941, 33.
- salignum Andr., 1941, 33.
- Emex spinosus (Linn.) Camp., 1950, 448.
- Emilia praetermissa Milne-Redh., 1950, 375.
- sonchifolia DC., 1938, 367.
- Eminium intortum (Soland.) O. Ktze. ?, 1953, 218.
- Empire minor forest products (review), 1936, 468.
- Empogona Hook. f. and its relation to Tricalysia DC., J.P.M. Brenan, 1947, 53.
- allenii Stapf, 1947, 53, 60.
 - filiformi-stipulatum (De Wild.) Bremek., 1953, 112.
 - junodii Schinz, 1947, 53, 60.
 - kirkii Hook. f., 1947, 53, 56, 61.
 - var. australis Schweickhardt, 1947, 53, 62.
 - var. glabrata Brenan, 1947, 58.
 - taylorii S. Moore, 1947, 53, 59.
- Encalypta contorta (Wulf.) Lindb., 46.
- rhabdocarpa var. pilifera Funck., 1952, 46.
 - vulgaris (Hedw.) Hoffm., 1952, 46.
- Encentrum C. Presl, 1935, 85.
- Encephalartos kosiensis Hutch., 1932, 512; 1939, 655 (with plate).
- Encheiridion leptostele Summerh., 1953, 588.
- Encoelia (Fr.) Karst., 1954, 333; 1955, 364.
- Encoelia deightonii Dennis, 1955, 365.
- heteromera (Mont.) Nannf., 1954, 333.
 - infundibuliformis (Durand) Dennis, 1954, 334.
 - lobata (Starb.) Dennis, 1954, 335, 336.
 - russa (Berk. & Br.) Dennis, 1955, 365.
- Endiandra candolleana Kurz, 1930, 266.
- Endlicheria sericea Nees, 1933, 227.
- Endopogon ridleyi C.B. Clarke, 1939, 116.
- Endospermum chinense Benth., 1949, 583.
- malayanum (Pax et Hoffm.) Chatterjee, 1949, 564.
 - peltatum Merrill, 1949, 564.
- Engelmannia Klotzsch, 1929, 82, 83.
- Pfeiffer, 1929, 82, 83.
 - Torr. et Gray, 1929, 82, 83.
 - and Angelandra, 1929, 82.
- Engler, A. (obit.), 1930, 495.
- Englerastrum diffusum Alston, 1950, 380.
- gracillimum T.C.E. Fries, 1950, 380.
- Englerina gabonensis (Engl.) Balle, 1956, 168.
- lecardii (Engl.) Balle, 1956, 168.
 - parviflorus (Engl.) Balle, 1956, 168.
- Enicosanthum acuminatum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
- congregatum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - coriaceum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - cupulare Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - erianthoides Airy-Shaw, 1939, 276.
 - erianthum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 276.
 - fuscum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - gigantifolium Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - grandiflorum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - grandifolium Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - klemmei Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - magnoliiflorum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 277.
 - mindaraense Airy-Shaw, 1939, 278.
 - nitidum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 278.
 - paradoxum Becc., 1939, 275.
- Enkleia malaccensis Griff., 1932, 182.
- Enneapogon avenaceus C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 450.
- cenchroides C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 119.
 - lindleyanus C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 450.
 - mollis Lehm., 1934, 119.
 - spathaceus Goossens, 1934, 200.
- Enneastemon Exell, 1953, 71.
- barteri (Baill.) Keay, 1953, 72.
 - mannii (Baill.) Keay, 1953, 72.
 - nigratianus (Bak.f.) Exell, 1953, 72.

- Enneastemon vogelii* (Hook.f.) Keay, 1953, 72.
Ensete Horan., the Genus, 1947, 97.
 --- in Africa; The Genus.
 R.E.D. Baker and N.W. Simmonds, 1953, 405.
 --- *arnoldianum* (De Wild.) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 406.
 --- *bagshawei* (Rendle & Greaves) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 406.
 --- *buchanani* (Baker) Cheesman, 1947, 102; 1953, 405.
 --- *calospermum* Cheesman, 1947, 102.
 --- *davyae* (Stapf) Cheesman, 1947, 104; 1953, 406.
 --- *edule* (Gmel.) Horan., 1947, 97, 100; 1953, 405, 574.
 --- *elephantorum* (K. Schum. & Warb.) Cheesman, 1947, 102; 1953, 409.
 --- *fecundum* (Stapf) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 406.
 --- *gillettii* (De Wild.) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 407.
 --- *glaucum* Cheesman, 1947, 101.
 --- *holstii* (K. Schum.) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 406.
 --- *hombiei* (Bequaert ex De Wild.) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 408.
 --- *lasiocarpum* Cheesman, 1947, 102.
 --- *laurentii* (De Wild.) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 406.
 --- *livingstonianum* (Kirk.) Cheesman, 1947, 101; 1953, 408.
 --- *perrieri* Cheesman, 1947, 103.
 --- *proboscideum* (Oliver) Cheesman, 1947, 102; 1953, 408.
 --- *religiosum* (Dybowskii) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 409.
 --- *ruandense* (De Wild.) Cheesman, 1947, 104; 1953, 406.
 --- *rubronervatum* (De Wild.) Cheesman, 1947, 104; 1953, 406.
 --- *schweinfurthii* (K. Schum. & Warb.) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 405.
 --- *superbum* Cheesman, 1947, 100.
 --- *ulugurense* (Warb. & Moritz) Cheesman, 1947, 103; 1953, 406.
 --- *ventricosum* (Welw.) Cheesman, 1947, 101; 1953, 405, 574.
 --- *wilsoni* Cheesman, 1947, 103.
Entada africana Guill. et Perr., 1955, 165.
 --- *cirrrosa* Raf., 1955, 164.
 --- ? *duparquetiana* Baill., 1953, 488; 1955, 180.
 --- *flexuosa* Hutch. et Dalz., 1955, 169.
 --- *gandu* Hoffm. ex Walp., 1955, 165.
 --- *gigas* (Linn.) Fawc. et Rendle, 1955, 164.
 --- *gogo* (Blanco) I.M. Johnst., 1955, 164.
 --- *monostachya* DC., 1955, 162, 164.
 --- *parrana* Spreng., 1955, 164.
 --- *phaseoloides* (Linn.) Merr., 1955, 162, 134.
 --- *planoseminata* (De Wild.) Gilbert et Boutique, 1955, 164.
 --- *polystachya* DC., 1938, 380.
 --- *pursaetha* DC., 1955, 162, 164.
 --- *rheidi* Spreng., 1955, 163, 164.
Entada rumphii Scheffer, 1955, 165.
 --- *scandens* (Linn.) Benth., 1955, 162, 165.
 --- --- *subsp. planoseminata* De Wild., 1955, 164.
 --- --- *umbonata* De Wild., 1955, 164.
 --- *schefferi* Ridl., 1955, 164.
 --- *spinescens* Brenan, 1955, 168.
 --- *spiralis* Ridl., 1955, 165.
 --- *stuhlmannii* (Taub.) Harms, 1955, 170.
 --- *sudanica* Schweinf., 1955, 165.
 --- *ubanguiensis* De Wild., 1955, 165.
 --- *umbonata* (De Wild.) Gilbert et Boutique, 1955, 164.
 --- *wahlbergii* Harv., 1955, 169.
Entadopsis sudanica (Schweinf.) Gilbert et Boutique, 1955, 165.
Entandrophragma cylindricum Sprague, 1932, 40.
 --- *lucens* Hoyle (with fig.), 1932, 267.
 --- *macrophyllum* A. Chev., 1929, 190.
 --- *rufa* A. Chev., 1932, 40.
Enteropogon barbatus C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 196.
Enterospermum rhodesiacum Brem., 1948, 459.
Entodon dregeanus (Hornsch.) C. Mill., 1954, 511.
 Entomogenous Fungi from British Guiana, T. Petch, 1934, 202.
Epacris barbata Melville, 1952, 176.
 --- *heteronema* Lab.: Two allies of, R. Melville (with figs.), 1952, 175.
 --- *marginata* Melville, 1952, 175.
Eperua falcata Aubl., 1931, 365.
 --- *grandiflora* Benth., 1931, 365.
 --- *jenmani* Oliv., 1931, 365.
 --- *rubiginosa* Miq., 1931, 365.
 --- *schomburgkiana* Benth., 1931, 365.
Ephepogon gratus Nees et Meyer ex Steud., 1952, 218.
Ephedra alata Decne., 1949, 279; 1953, 221.
 --- --- *var. decalnei* Stapf, 1931, 163; 1934, 284.
 --- *campylopoda* C.A. Mey., 1937, 272.
 --- *foliata* Boiss. et Kotschy ?, 1953, 221.
 --- *nebrodensis* *var. procera* Stapf, 1930, 493.
Ephippium Bl., 1935, 85.
Ephredanthus guianensis R.E. Fr., 1948, 235.
Epicarpurus zeylanica Thwaites, 1930, 267.
Epidendrum fragrans Sw., 1938, 377.
 --- *hombersleyi* Summerh., 1934, 105.
Epilobium dodonaei Vill., 1930, 388.
 --- *frigidum* Hausskn., 1948, 430.
 --- *hirsutum* Linn., 1948, 430.
 --- --- *var. tomentosum* Boiss., 1930, 388.
 --- --- *var. villosissimum* Koch, 1936, 99.
 --- *kiwuense* Loes., 1953, 163.
 --- *nervosum* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 388.
 --- *parviflorum* Schreb., 1948, 430.

- Epilobium roseum* Schreb., 1952, 287.
 — *sikkimense* Hausskn., 1940, 295.
 — *stereophyllum* var. *kiwuchense* (Loes.) Brenan, 1953, 163.
Epinetrum cuneatum Keay, 1953, 73.
 — *ferrugineum* (Diels) Keay, 1953, 73.
Epineuron fraxinifolium Harv., 1933, 137.
Epipactis Zinn, 1934, 218.
 — *salassia* Pers., 1953, 133.
Epipogon kassnerianum Kraenzl., 1955, 248.
Epipogon or *Epipogium*, 1937, 475.
Epirrhizanthes elongata Bl., 1940, 253.
Episcia densa C.H. Wright, 1931, 490.
 — *mimuloides* Benth., 1938, 371.
Epithema carnosus var. *pusilla* C.B. Clarke, 1935, 158.
 Epling, C. Note on the distribution of *Hyptis* in the Old World, 1936, 278.
 — — A synopsis of the Labiatae of the Guianas, 1938, 187.
Equisetum ramosissimum Desf., 1953, 222.
 — *telmateia* Ehrh., 1937, 273.
 Erady, N.A.: A new species of *Stemonites* parasitic on *Cereus*, (with fig.), 1953, 569.
Eragrostis Beauv., 1933, 16.
 — *amboinensis* Trin., 1934, 399.
 — *amboinica* Druce, 1934, 399.
 — *arenicola* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 345.
 — *australasica* (Steud.) C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 26.
 — *barteri* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 311.
 — *bifaria* Wight, 1935, 147.
 — *burmanica* Bor., 1951, 166.
 — *canescens* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 348.
 — *chalarothyrsos* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 310.
 — *cilianensis* Vignolo-Lutati, 1933, 17.
 — *ciliaris* Link, 1934, 399.
 — *coromandeliana* Trin., 1935, 147.
 — *diarrhena* Steud., 1935, 147.
 — var. *koenigii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 147.
 — *elongata* Jacq., 1930, 262.
 — *emsonii* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 347.
 — *fluvialis* A. Chev., 1949, 343.
 — *glanvillei* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 312.
 — *hygrophila* C.E. Hubbard et Schweickerdt, 1939, 651.
 — *imbecilla* Benth., 1941, 26.
 — Steud., 1941, 26.
 — *interrupta* Beauv., 1935, 147.
 — *Hook. fil. non Beauv.*, 1935, 147.
 — — var. *diarrhena* Stapf, 1935, 147.
 — — var. *koenigii* Stapf, 1935, 147.
 — — var. *tenuissima* Stapf, 1935, 147.
Eragrostis japonica Trin., 1935, 147.
 — *lanipes* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 449.
 — *major* and *E. minor*, 1933, 15.
 — *minor* Host., 1930, 491.
 — *phaeantha* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 347.
 — *plumosa* Link, 1930, 262.
 — *plurigluma* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 116.
 — *poaeoides* Beauv., 1933, 17.
 — *pobeguinii* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 312.
 — *pseudopoa* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 115.
 — *riparia* Nees, 1934, 400.
 — *rogersii* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 115.
 — *tenella* Roem. et Schultes, 1930, 262.
 — — var. *insularis* C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 654.
 — *wilmaniae* C.E. Hubbard et Schweickerdt, 1939, 652.
Eranthemum of the "Flora of Tropical Africa", 1936, 255.
 — Linn., 1936, 255.
 — *affine* Spreng., 1936, 272.
 — *ardisioides* C.B. Clarke, 1936, 263.
 — *atropurpureum* Bull., 1936, 274.
 — *bilabiale* C.B. Clarke, 1936, 263.
 — *ciliatum* R. Ben., 1938, 212.
 — *decurrens* Hochst. ex Nees, 1936, 269.
 — *fasciculatum* Oerst., 1938, 69.
 — *hildebrandtii* C.B. Clarke, 1936, 260.
 — *hypocrateriforme* Roem. et Schultes, 1936, 267, 270, 273.
 — *ludovicianum* Bittn., 1936, 263.
 — *nigritianum* T. Anders., 1936, 264.
 — *obovatum* Imray, 1939, 115.
 — *plumbaginoides* P. Mourey, 1936, 273.
 — *senense* Klotzsch, 1936, 269.
 — *seticalyx* C.B. Clarke, 1936, 270.
 — *subviscosum* C.B. Clarke, 1936, 263.
Eranthis hyemalis (Linn.) Salisb., 1948, 377.
 "Erbifex" or "Cotine", 1940, 166.
Eremanthus curumbensis Philipson, 1938, 298.
 — *pinnatifidus* Philipson, 1938, 299.
Eremobium aegyptiacum (Spreng.) Hochr., 1949, 287; 1955, 532.
Eremochloa Büse, 1952, 310.
 — *bimaculata* Hack., 1952, 315.
 — *ciliaris* (Linn.) Merr., 1952, 315.
 — *ciliatifolia* Hack., 1952, 311.
 — *helferi* Munro ex Hook., 1952, 311.
 — *horneri* Büse, 1952, 315.
 — *leersioides* (Munro) Hack., 1952, 315.
 — *muricata* (Retz.) Hack., 1952, 313.
 — *zeylanica* Hack., 1952, 314.

- Eremophila mitchelli* Benth. (with plates), 1935, 173.
Eremostachys lacinata (Linn.) Bunge, 1930, 453; 1949, 540.
 --- *macrophylla* Montb. et Auch., 1930, 453.
 --- *tournefortii* Jaub. et Spach, 1930, 453.
Eremurus anisopterus Regel, 1930, 488.
 --- *iranicus* Parsa, 1949, 35.
Erepsia marlothii N.E. Br., 1929, 61.
Eria apertiflora Summerh., 1929, 9.
 --- *conica* Summerh., 1929, 308.
 --- *decipiens* Summerh., 1929, 307.
 --- *extinctoria* Oliv., 1929, 307.
 --- *hindei* Summerh., 1932, 321.
 --- *lacei* Summerh., 1929, 308.
Erianthus chrysotrich Hack., 1948, 162.
 --- *fallax* (Balansa) Ohwi, 1948, 162.
 --- *longifolius* (Munro) Camus, 1948, 162.
 --- *wardii* Bor, 1954, 498.
Erias from Burma, some interesting, 1929, 307.
Erica Linn., 1934, 219.
 --- *arboorea* Linn., 1930, 112; 1937, 251.
 --- *fourcadei* L. Bolus, 1933, 185.
 --- *holtii* Schweickerdt, 1933, 185.
 --- *keetii* L. Bolus, 1933, 186.
 --- *leucosiphon* L. Bolus, 1933, 186.
 --- *orientalis* R.A. Dyer, 1932, 449.
 --- *serrata* Thunb., 1953, 533.
 --- *verticillata* Forsk., 1937, 251.
Ericaceae, Botryostegae: a new genus of, 1934, 191.
Ericales, Studies in the:
 I, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1935, 24.
 II, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1935, 150.
 III, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1940, 304.
 IV, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1940, 306.
 V, H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with plate and figs.), 1948, 77.
 VI, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1948, 109.
 VII, H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with figs.), 1948, 158.
 VIII, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1948, 244.
 IX, B.L. Burt, 1948, 493.
 X, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 171.
Ericinella mannii Hook. fil., 1930, 112.
Erigeron amorphoglossus Boiss., 1949, 54.
 --- *bonariensis* Linn.: On, B.L. Burt, 1948, 369.
 --- " " 1938, 366; 1948, 369.
 --- *canadensis* Linn., 1949, 54.
 --- *elegans* Parsa, 1948, 208.
 --- *floribundus* (H.B.K.) Sch.-Bip., 1948, 372.
 --- *matthioliifolius* Parsa, 1948, 208.
 --- *orientalis* Boiss., 1930, 433.
 --- *sanguineus* Parsa, 1948, 208.
 --- *spatulatus* Vahl, 1938, 366.
Eriksson, J., Fungous diseases of plants in agriculture, horticulture and forestry (review), 1930, 223.
Erinella africana Syd., 1954, 305.
 --- *andina* Pat., 1954, 312.
 --- *avellaneo-mellea* Starb., 1954, 300.
 --- *bambusina* Bres., 1954, 301.
 --- *bicolor* Pat. et Lagerh., 1954, 291.
 --- *calospora* Pat. et Gaill., 1954, 302.
 --- *cognata* Pat., 1954, 304.
 --- *heterotricha* Speg., 1954, 300.
 --- *longispora* (Karst.) Sacc., 1954, 305.
 --- *mapiriana* Pat. et Gaill., 1954, 309.
 --- *orinocensis* Pat. et Gaill., 1954, 307.
 --- *rhapidophora* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 304.
 --- *similis* Bres., 1954, 305.
 --- *subcorticalis* Pat., 1954, 299.
 --- *variegata* Pat., 1954, 307.
Erinellina appressa (Cash) Seaver, 1954, 301.
 --- *calospora* (Pat. et Gaill.) Seaver, 1954, 302.
 --- *longispora* (Karst.) Seaver, 1954, 305.
Eriobotrya bengalensis Kurz, 1930, 266.
 --- *notoniana* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 --- *stipularis* Craib, 1929, 109.
 --- *tengyuehensis* W.W. Sm., 1939, 335.
 --- *tinctoria* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 --- *wardii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 205.
Eriocaulon adamesii Meikle, 1948, 472.
 --- *collinum* Hook. f., 1931, 261.
 --- *conicum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 261.
 --- *dianae* Fyson, 1931, 261.
 --- *ensiforme* C.E.C. Fischer (with figs.), 1930, 159.
 --- *fasciculatum* Lam., 1948, 472.
 --- *friesiorum* Bullock, 1932, 507.
 --- *gamblei* C.E.C. Fischer (with figs.), 1930, 160; 1935, 159.
 --- *geoffreyi* Fyson, 1931, 259.
 --- *horsleykondae* Fyson, 1931, 261.
 --- *intermedium* Koern., 1931, 259.
 --- *lamarckii* (Kunth) Steud., 1948, 472.
 --- *melaleucum* Mart., 1931, 260.
 --- *minimum* Lam., 1931, 61.
 --- *nigericum* Meikle, 1950, 231.
 --- *rhodae* Fyson, 1931, 260.
 --- *ritchleanum* Ruhl., 1931, 260.
 --- *robusto-brownianum* Ruhl., 1931, 260.
 --- *sessile* Meikle, 1954, 275.
 --- *setaceum* Linn., 1931, 259.
 --- *thomasi* Fyson, 1931, 260.
 --- *thwaitesii* Koern., 1931, 261.
 --- *trimenii* Hook. f., 1931, 61.
 --- *vanheurckii* Muell.-Arg., 1931, 261.
Eriocephalus aromaticus C.A. Sm., 1931, 100.
 --- *tenuipes* C.A. Smith, 1931, 101.
Eriochloa parvispiculata C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 111.
 --- *procera* C.E. Hubbard, 1930, 256.
 --- *ramosa* O. Kuntze, 1930, 256.

- Eriochrysis rangacharii*
C.F.C. Fischer, 1932, 246.
Eriodendron DC., 1929, 43.
Eriodendrum Post et Kuntze, 1929, 43.
Erioglossum rubiginosum Bl., 1933, 490.
Eriogonum, the genus (review), 1936, 443.
Eriosema andohii Milne-Redh., 1950, 361.
 --- *bauchiense Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 17.
 --- *buchanani Bak. fil.*, 1935, 277.
 --- var. *richardi Staner*, 1935, 277.
 --- --- *richardi forma elliptica Staner*, 1935, 278.
 --- *burkei Benth.*, 1950, 355.
 --- *chevalieri Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 17.
 --- *cryptanthum Milne-Redh.*, 1950, 356.
 --- *flexuosum Staner*, 1935, 277.
 --- *leucanthum Welw. ex Bak. f.*, 1950, 355.
 --- *molle [Hutch. ex] Milne-Redh.*, 1950, 360.
 --- *parviflorum E. Mey.*, subsp. *collinum Hepper*, 1956, 130.
 --- *polystachyum Bak.*, 1935, 277.
 --- *psoraloides (Lam.) G. Don*, 1950, 362.
 --- *richardi Benth. ex Bak. fil.*, 1935, 277.
 --- --- *forma elliptica Staner et De Craene*, 1935, 278.
 --- --- var. *ovata Staner et De Craene*, 1935, 277.
 --- *tenue Hepper*, 1956, 130.
 --- var. *rufum Hepper*, 1956, 130.
 --- *velutinum Bak. f. et Haydon*, 1950, 357.
Eriospora Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1935, 83; 1953, 374.
 --- *abyssinica Hochst. ex A. Rich.*, 1953, 376, 377.
 --- --- var. *castanea*, 1953, 377.
 --- *rehmanniana C.B. Clarke*, 1953, 378.
 --- *schweinfurthiana (Boeck.) Benth. ex C.B. Clarke*, 1953, 375.
 --- *setifera (Ridley) C.B. Clarke*, 1953, 378.
 --- *villosula C.B. Clarke*, 1953, 378.
 --- *virgata K. Schum.*, 1953, 381.
Eriostoma albicaulis Boivin, 1947, 55.
Erithalis fruticosa Linn., 1938, 364.
 --- *odorifera Jacq.*, 1938, 364.
Erlangea auriculata M.R.F. Taylor, 1940, 58.
 --- *congesta M.R.F. Taylor*, 1937, 422.
 --- *duemmeri S. Moore*, 1937, 425.
 --- *imatongensis M.R.F. Taylor*, 1940, 59.
 --- *inyangana B.L. Burtt*, 1937, 423.
 --- *monticola M.R.F. Taylor*, 1937, 423.
 --- *moramballae S. Moore*, 1937, 425.
Erlangea rogersii S. Moore, 1937, 423.
 --- *ruwenzoriensis S. Moore*, 1937, 425.
Ernestia cataractae Tutin, 1939, 11.
Ernodesmis verticillata (Kuntz.) Boerhs., 1951, 133.
Erodium botrys Cav., 1937, 233.
 --- *bovei Del.*, 1954, 405.
 --- *bryoniaefolium Boiss.*, 1948, 408.
 --- *bryoniifolium Boiss.*, 1954, 400.
 --- *ciconium (Linn.) Ait.*, 1930, 312; 1954,
 --- --- *L'Hér.*, 1948, 408.
 --- --- *Willd.*, 1937, 233.
 --- *cicutarium L'Hér.*, 1930, 312; 1948, 408.
 --- *deserti (Fig) Fig*, 1954, 401.
 --- *glaucophyllum (Linn.) Ait.*, 1954, 403.
 --- --- *(Linn.) L'Hér.*, 1948, 408.
 --- *gruinum (Linn.) L'Hér.*, 1948, 408.
 --- *laciniatum (Cav.) Willd.*, 1948, 408; 1954, 404.
 --- --- var. *bovei (Del.) Hochr.*, 1954, 404.
 --- --- subsp. *bovei (Del.) Murb.*, 1954, 405.
 --- --- --- *laciniatum*, 1954, 405.
 --- --- --- *pulverulentum (Cav.) Burtt et Lewis*, 1954, 405.
 --- --- var. *genuinum Boiss.*, 1954, 405.
 --- --- --- *pulverulentum (Cav.) Boiss.*, 1954, 405.
 --- *malacoides (Linn.) Willd.*, 1948, 409.
 --- *moschatum (Linn.) L'Hér.*, 1948, 409.
 --- --- *Ait.*, subsp. *deserti Fig*, 1954, 401.
 --- *niveum Decne.*, 1954, 407.
 --- *oxyrrhynchum M. Bieb.*, 1930, 312.
 --- *pulverulentum (Cav.) Willd.*, 1954, 405.
 --- --- var. *hispanicum DC.*, 1954, 405.
 --- *romanum L'Hér.*, 1937, 233.
 --- *triangulare (Forsk.) Muschl.*, 1954, 405.
Erophila verna E. Meyer, 1937, 225; 1948, 386.
 --- --- *(Linn.) Chevall.* 1955, 532.
Eruca cappadocica Reut., 1930, 300.
 --- *foliis subtriangularibus ex sinuato-dentatis J.G. Gmel.*, 1930, 268, 269.
 --- *sativa (Linn.) Lam.*, 1948, 386.
 --- --- *Mill.*, 1949, 287.
 --- --- var. *eriocarpa (Boiss.) Post*, 1934, 271; 1955, 532.
Erucaria bornmuelleri O.E. Schulz, 1948, 387.
 --- *cakiloidea (DC.) O.E. Schulz*, 1948, 387.
 --- *crassifolia (Forsk.) Del.*, 1955, 533.
 --- *hispanica (Linn.) Druce*, 1948, 387; 1949, 288.
 --- --- *(Linn.) Druce*, 1955, 533.
Ervatamia calcicola Kerr, 1937, 87.
 --- *celastroides Kerr*, 1937, 87.

- Ervatamia ceratocarpa* Kerr, 1937, 88.
 --- *dichotoma* Burkill, 1935, 317.
 --- *sphaerocarpa* Burkill, 1935, 317.
Erym lens Linn., 1948, 413.
 --- *lunatum* Boiss. et Bal., 1937, 342.
 --- *orientale* Boiss., 1948, 413.
Erycibe Roxb., 1947, 22.
 --- *albida* Prain, 1947, 22.
 --- *fecunda* Kerr, 1941, 10.
 --- *glomerata* Bl., 1947, 22.
 --- *hololobula* Kerr, 1941, 11.
 --- *noei* Kerr, 1941, 11.
 --- *rabillii* Kerr, 1941, 12.
Eryngium billardieri Laroche, 1948, 433.
 --- *caeruleum* M. Bieb., 1930, 390.
 --- *creticum* Lam., 1948, 433.
 --- *foetidum* Linn., 1938, 383.
 --- *glomeratum* Lam., 1948, 433.
 --- *noëanum* Boiss. ? 1948, 434.
Erysimum Linn., 1955, 533.
 --- *aciphyllum* Boiss., 1955, 536.
 --- *asperum* DC., 1934, 55.
 --- *crepidifolium* Reichb., 1937, 225.
 --- *gayanum* Boiss., 1955, 536.
 --- *gladiiferum* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1955, 537.
 --- *lanceolatum* Pursh, 1934, 55.
 --- *nasturoides* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1948, 387; 1955, 537.
 --- *oleifolium* J. Gay ? 1955, 537.
 --- *persicum* Linn., 1930, 300.
 --- *pusillum* Ch. et B., 1934, 438.
 --- *repandum* Linn., 1930, 300; 1931, 317; 1948, 387.
 --- *sisymbrioides* C.A.M., 1955, 538.
 --- *strophades* Boiss., 1955, 538.
 --- *tenellum* DC., 1955, 538.
 --- *tenuissimum* J. Gay, 1955, 538.
Erythraea capitata Willd. ex Cham., 1937, 498.
 --- *centaurium* Pers., 1937, 497.
 --- var. *capitata* Koch, 1937, 498.
 --- --- *conferta* Wheld. et Salm., 1937, 497.
 --- --- *subcapitatum* Corb., 1937, 497.
 --- --- *sublittoralis* Wheld. et Salm., 1937, 498.
 --- *compressa* Hayne ex Kunth, 1937, 498, 500.
 --- var. *bayleyi* Wheld. et Salm., 1937, 499.
 --- --- *friesii* forma minor Wheld. et Salm., 1937, 499.
 --- --- *occidentalis* Wheld. et Salm., 1937, 499.
 --- *latifolia* Smith, 1937, 501.
 --- *linariifolia* Pers., 1937, 499, 500.
 --- *littoralis* Fries, 1937, 498.
 --- *pulchella* forma swartiana Wittr., 1937, 501.
 --- var. *palustris* Gaud., 1937, 501.
 --- --- *ramosissima* Gaud., 1937, 501.
 --- subsp. *simplicissima* Schmitt, 1937, 501.
Erythraea ramosissima Pers., 1937, 500, 501.
 --- var. *genuina* Rouy et Foucaud, 1937, 501.
 --- var. *intermedia* Rouy et Foucaud, 1937, 501.
 --- --- *pulchella* Griseb., 1937, 501.
 --- *spicata* Pers., 1934, 272.
 --- *tenuiflora* Hoffm. et Link, 1937, 501.
 --- *turneri* Wheld. et Salm., 1937, 499.
 --- *vulgaris* var. *littoralis* Wittr., 1937, 499.
Erythrina addisoniae Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 17.
 --- *corallodendrum* Linn., 1946, 69.
 --- *folkersii* Krukoff et Moldenke, 1946, 69.
 --- *glauca* Willd., 1946, 69.
 --- *indica* Lam., 1946, 69.
 --- *lanata* Rose, 1946, 69.
 --- *leptopoda* Urban et Ekman, 1946, 69.
 --- *lysistemon* Hutch., 1933, 422.
 --- *pallida* Britt. et Rose, 1946, 69.
 --- *rotundato-obovata* E.G. Baker, 1932, 95.
 --- *senegalensis* DC., 1946, 69.
 --- *standleyana* Krukoff, 1946, 69.
 --- *suberosa* Roxb., 1946, 69.
 --- *tomentosa* R.Br., 1929, 190; 1946, 69.
 --- *velutina* Willd., 1946, 69.
Erythrochiton brasiliensis Nees et Mart., 1948, 309.
Erythrocladia subintegra Rosenvinge, 1931, 2.
Erythrocoeca pallidifolia (Pax et K. Hoffm.) Keay, 1955, 139.
Erythrocolon muelleri J. Ag., 1931, 9.
Erythrophila undulata Arn., 1932, 150.
Erythrophloeum unijugum Airy-Shaw, 1939, 180.
Erythrophyssa alata Hutch. (with fig.), 1932, 150.
 --- *undulata* E. Mey., 1932, 150.
Erythropsis, *Firmiana* and, 1934, 214.
 --- *Lindl.*, 1934, 215.
 --- *barteri* Ridley, 1934, 216.
 --- *colorata* Burkill, 1934, 215.
 --- var. *bracteata* Ridley, 1934, 215.
 --- *erythrosiphon* Ridley, 1934, 217.
 --- *fulgens* Ridley, 1934, 215.
 --- *migeodii* Ridley, 1934, 216.
 --- *pallens* Ridley, 1934, 215.
 --- *roxburghiana* Schott, 1934, 215.
Erythrotrichia carnea J. Ag., 1932, 113.
 --- *ceramicola* Aresch., 1932, 113.
Erythroxyton Linn., 1929, 44.
Erythroxyton P. Br., 1929, 44.
 --- *cumanense* H.B.K., 1938, 357.
 --- *fischeri* Engl., 1937, 412.
 --- *monogynum* Roxb., 1935, 177.
 --- *ovatum* var. *splendens* O.E. Schulz, 1938, 357.

- Erythroxylum vernicosum* O.E. Schulz, 1933, 326.
Escallonia macrantha Hk. et Arn., 1946, 56.
 --- *pterocladon* Hk., 1946, 56.
Eschatogramme desvauxii C. Chr., 1932, 314.
 --- *furcata* Posth., 1932, 314.
Eschweilera decolorans Sandwith, 1932, 214.
 --- *eperuorum* Sandwith, 1955, 475.
 --- *fanshawei* Sandwith, 1955, 478.
 --- *grandiflora* (Aubl.) Sandwith, 1955, 479.
 --- *grata* Sandwith, 1932, 216.
 --- *holocogyne* Sandwith, 1935, 126.
 --- *potaroensis* Sandwith, 1955, 476.
 --- *praealta* (Sprague) Sandwith, 1955, 479.
 --- *praeclara* Sandwith, 1935, 127.
 --- *schomburgkii* Niedenzu, 1935, 129.
 --- *simplex* Miers, 1932, 217.
 --- *wachenheimii* Sandwith, 1932, 215.
Escombe, F. (obit.), 1935, 595.
Esenbeckia alata Triana et Planch., 1934, 396.
 --- var. *laevis* Triana et Planch., 1934, 396.
Esparto wax, 1936, 524.
Esposita Britt. et Rose, 1938, 458.
 --- *melanostele* Bullock, 1938, 458.
Etaeria Bl., 1929, 46.
Eucalyptus bicolor A. Cunn. ex Hook., 1948, 429.
 --- *camaldulensis* Dehnh., 1948, 429.
 --- *coolabah* Blakely and Jacobs, 1948, 430.
 --- *dives* Schauer, 1939, 38.
 --- *fibrosa* F. Muell., 1953, 203.
 --- *griffithsii* Maiden, 1948, 430.
 --- *lesouefii* Maiden, 1948, 430.
 --- *microtheca* F. Muell., 1953, 227.
 --- *ornata* Sieb., 1953, 203.
 --- *paniculata* Sm. and E.
 siderophloia Benth.: Types of, Mary A. Todd, (with figs.), 1953, 191.
 --- Sm., 1953, 194.
 --- *patellaris* F. Muell., 1931, 285.
 --- *radiata* Sieb., 1939, 39.
 --- *siderophloia* Benth., 1953, 196.
 --- var. (?) *rostrata* Benth., 1953, 200.
Eucarya acuminata Sprague et Summerhayes, 1935, 167, 172.
 --- *spicata* Sprague et Summerhayes (with plate), 1935, 167, 172.
Eucheuma from the Indian Ocean: On the identity of two species of, Carola I. Dickinson, (with figs.), 1954, 535.
 --- *populosa* Cotton et Yendo, 1934, 15.
Euchlaena mexicana Schrad., 1935, 591.
Eucladium verticillatum (With.) B.F.S., 1952, 47.
Euclea kellaui Hochst., 1953, 108.
 --- *schimperii* (A.DC.) Dandy, 1953, 108.
Euclidium syriacum (Linn.) R.Br. 1930, 300; 1948, 387; 1955, 539.
 --- *tataricum* DC., 1930, 300.
Eucryphia, a new hybrid, 1937, 193.
 --- *Cav.*, 1938, 318.
 --- *billardieri* Spach, 1938, 327.
 --- var. *milliganii* Benth., 1938, 329.
 --- *cordata* Cav., 1938, 332.
 --- *cordifolia* Cav., 1938, 331.
 --- *glandulosa* Focke, 1938, 322.
 --- *glutinosa* Baill., 1937, 193; 1938, 322.
 --- var. *plena* Hort., 1938, 324.
 --- *hybrida* Bausch, 1938, 331.
 --- *intermedia* Bausch, 1937, 193; 1938, 325.
 --- *lucida* Baill., 1937, 193; 1938, 326.
 --- var. *milliganii* Summerh., 1938, 329.
 --- *milliganii* Hook. fil., 1938, 329.
 --- *moorei* F. Muell., 1938, 320.
 --- "nymansay", 1938, 325.
 --- *nymansensis* Bausch, 1938, 324.
 --- *patagonica* Speg., 1938, 335, 336.
 --- *pinnatifida* C. Gay, 1938, 322.
 --- *pinnatifolia* C. Gay, 1938, 322.
 --- "Rostrevor" hort., 1937, 193; 1938, 325.
Eucryphiaceae, a revision of the, 1938, 317.
Eugenia from Assam, a new (with fig.), 1938, 262.
 --- *acuminatissima* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 --- *aeruginea* DC., a misidentified type specimen, 1934, 124.
 --- *anacardifolia* Craib, 1929, 114.
 --- *angkae* Craib, 1929, 115.
 --- *arawakorum* Sandwith, 1932, 211.
 --- *assamica* Biswas et Purkayastha (with fig.), 1938, 262.
 --- *barringtonii* R.S. Hole, 1937, 438.
 --- *cacuminis* Craib, 1930, 165.
 --- *chrysophylloides* Macfadyen, 1934, 125.
 --- *conjuncta* Amsh., 1952, 259.
 --- *cruegeri* Krug et Urb., 1938, 361.
 --- *domingensis* Berg, 1934, 125.
 --- *essequioboënsis* Sandwith, 1932, 211.
 --- *fadyenii* Krug et Urb., 1934, 125.
 --- *foxworthyana* Ridl., 1932, 180.
 --- *furfuracea* Craib, 1930, 165.
 --- *fuscescens* Craib, 1930, 166.
 --- *globiflora* Craib, 1930, 167.
 --- *gregii* Griseb., 1934, 125.
 --- *guineënsis* var. *hullensis* Hiern, 1947, 24.
 --- *incarnata* Elmer, 1933, 493.
 --- *irregularis* Craib, 1930, 167.
 --- *jugorum* Craib, 1930, 168.
 --- *monticola* var. *latifolia* Krug et Urb., 1938, 361.
 --- *quadrialata* Craib, 1929, 115.
 --- *referta* Craib, 1929, 116.
 --- *rhamphiphylla* Craib, 1930, 168; 1937, 438.
 --- *rigens* Craib, 1929, 116.

- Eugenia spissa* Craib, 1930, 169;
 1932, 104.
 --- *sublaeta* Craib, 1930, 169.
 --- *subrigens* Craib, 1929, 117.
 --- *subviridis* Craib, 1929, 117.
 --- *talbotii* Keay, 1953, 288.
 --- *uniflora* Linn., 1946, 55.
 --- *winitii* Craib, 1929, 118.
Euhymenia papulosa Kütz., 1934, 13.
Eulalia, a new, from Burma,
 N.L. Bor, 1950, 258.
 --- *bicornuta* Bor, 1950, 258.
 --- *ciliata* (Trin.) O. Ktze., 1952,
 219.
 --- *eucnemis* (Nees) O. Ktze., 1952,
 216.
 --- *monantha* (Nees) O. Ktze., 1952,
 219.
 --- *nuda* (Trin.) O. Ktze., 1952, 222.
 --- *siamensis* Bor, 1954, 499.
 --- *smitinandiana* Bor, 1956, 256.
 --- *tristachya* O. Ktze., 1935, 143.
 --- *vagans* (Nees) O. Ktze., 1952, 218.
 --- *viminea* (Trin.) O. Ktze., 1952,
 214.
Euleycesteria Airy-Shaw, 1932, 165.
Eulophia R.Br., 1936, 222.
 --- *aequalis* (Lindl.) Bolus, 1953,
 146.
 --- *angustiflora* Kraenzl., 1953, 586.
 --- *arenicola* Schltr., 1953, 156.
 --- *bakeri* Rolfe, 1931, 197.
 --- *baoulensis* A. Chev., 1953, 157.
 --- *barbata* (Thunb.) Spreng., 1953,
 151.
 --- *barteri* Summerh., 1936, 224.
 --- *brevispala* (Rendle) Summerh.,
 1953, 147.
 --- *brunneo-rubra* Schltr., 1953, 157.
 --- *calantha* Schltr., 1953, 585.
 --- *caloptera* Summerh., 1947, 133.
 --- *caricifolia* Summerh., 1936, 225.
 --- *chrysantha* Schltr., 1953, 157.
 --- *clitellifera* (Rchb.f.) Bolus,
 1953, 155.
 --- *compta* Summerh., 1951, 472.
 --- *concolor* (Thou.) Lindl., 1953,
 161.
 --- *cooperi* Reichb., 1931, 196.
 --- *cucullata* (Sw.) Steud., 1953,
 148, 585.
 --- *durbanensis* Rolfe, 1953, 157.
 --- *flammea* Kraenzl., 1953, 157.
 --- *flavopurpurea* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe;
 1939, 499; 1953, 585.
 --- *fractiflexa* Summerh., 1953, 156.
 --- *fragrans* Schltr., 1931, 196.
 --- *graciliscapa* Schltr., 1953, 157.
 --- *gratii* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.,
 1953, 148.
 --- *guineensis* Lindl., 1946, 482.
 --- *helleborina* Hook. fil., 1936,
 143; 1955, 236.
 --- *holstiana* Kraenzl., 1953, 157.
 --- *horsfallii* Summerh., 1936, 223.
 --- *huttonii* Rolfe, 1953, 585.
 --- *involuta* Summerh., 1936, 225.
 --- *johnstoni* Rolfe, 1953, 157.
 --- *jumelleana* Schltr., 1953, 149.
 --- *lata* Rolfe, 1953, 157.
 --- *latilabris* Summerh., 1936, 223.
 --- *ledermanni* Kraenzl., 1953, 153.
Eulophia leonensis Rolfe, 1953, 155.
 --- *livingstoniana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr.,
 1953, 149.
 --- --- *Summerh.*, 1947, 132.
 --- *longicollis* Lindl., 1953, 161.
 --- *longifolia* (H.B.K.) Schltr.,
 1948, 482.
 --- *lurida* (Sw.) Lindl., 1953, 161.
 --- *malangana* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.,
 1956, 232.
 --- *medemlae* Schltr., 1953, 161.
 --- *microceras* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.,
 1953, 154.
 --- *millsoni* Summerh., 1936, 225;
 1939, 499.
 --- *missionis* Rendle, 1953, 157.
 --- *montis-elgonis* Summerh., 1932,
 509.
 --- *nuda* Lindl., 1936, 275.
 --- *ochracea* Schltr., 1953, 157.
 --- *oedoplectron* Summerh., 1936, 223.
 --- *oliveriana* (Rchb.f.) Bolus, 1953,
 147.
 --- *orthoplectron* Summerh., 1939,
 499.
 --- *ovalis* Lindl., 1953, 151.
 --- *palvaeana* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.,
 1953, 151, 586.
 --- --- *subsp. borealis* Summerh.,
 1953, 586.
 --- *panganiana* Kraenzl., 1953, 157.
 --- *papillosa* (Rolfe) Schltr., 1953,
 157.
 --- *piscicelliana* Busc. & Schltr.,
 1953, 586.
 --- *propinqua* Hutch., 1948, 482;
 1953, 157.
 --- *pyrophila* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.,
 1947, 132; 1953, 153.
 --- *renschiana* (Rchb.f.) Dur. &
Schinz, 1953, 587.
 --- *robusta* Rolfe, 1931, 196.
 --- --- *Schltr.*, 1953, 149.
 --- *rupepelli* (Rchb.f.) Summerh.,
 1941, 186; 1953, 156.
 --- *rupestris* Rchb.f., 1953, 146.
 --- *rupicola* Rchb.f., 1953, 156.
 --- *sankeyi* Rolfe, 1931, 197.
 --- *schweinfurthii* Kraenzl., 1939,
 499.
 --- *scripta* (Thou.) Lindl., 1953,
 162.
 --- *shupangae* (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl.,
 1953, 156.
 --- *sordida* Kraenzl., 1953, 154.
 --- *stenophylla* Summerh., 1949, 434.
 --- *tanganyikae* Kraenzl., 1953, 153.
 --- *tuberifera* Kraenzl., 1936, 225.
 --- *virilis* Lindl., 1953, 161.
 --- *wakefieldii* Summerh., 1939, 500.
 --- *walleri* (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl., 1953,
 586.
 --- *welwitschii* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1953,
 587.
Eulophiopsis concolor (Thou.) Schltr.,
 1953, 161.
 --- *ecalcarata* Schltr., 1953, 161.
 --- *lurida* (Sw.) Schltr., 1953, 161.
 --- *medemlae* (Schltr.) Schltr., 1953,
 161.
 --- *scripta* (Thou.) Pfitz., 1953, 162.

Euonymus Linn.: A Synopsis of the Genus, R.A. Blakelock, (with figs.), 1951, 210.

- *acanthocarpus Franch.*, 1951, 273.
- *acanthodontus Loes.*, 1951, 262.
- *acanthoxanthus Pitard*, 1951, 275.
- *actinocarpus Loes.*, 1951, 274.
- *aculeatus Hemsl.*, 1951, 274.
- *acuminatus Benth.*, 1951, 273.
- *acuminifolius Blakelock*, 1951, 253.
- -- var. *borneensis Blakelock*, 1951, 253.
- *acutorhombifolius Hayata*, 1951, 242.
- *alatus (Thunb.) Siebold*, 1951, 239.
- *americanus Linn.*, 1951, 271.
- *amygdalifolius Franch.*, 1951, 280.
- *angulatus Wight*, 1951, 254.
- *angustatus Sprague*, 1951, 273.
- *aquifolium Loes. et Rehd.*, 1951, 267.
- *arakianus Koidz.*, 1951, 247.
- *assamicus Blakelock*, 1951, 283.
- *atropurpureus Jacq.*, 1951, 245.
- *attenuatus Wall.*, 1951, 255.
- *australianus F. Muell.*, 1951, 255.
- *balansae Sprague*, 1951, 274.
- *benguetensis Merrill*, 1951, 274.
- *boninensis Koidz.*, 1951, 270.
- *bullatus Wall.*, 1951, 252.
- *bungeanus Max.*, 1951, 247.
- *carnosus Hemsl.*, 1951, 261.
- *castaneifolius Ridley*, 1931, 36; 1951, 255.
- *centidens Lévl.*, 1951, 241.
- *chenmoui Cheng*, 1951, 275.
- *chibai Makino*, 1951, 252.
- *chinensis Lindl.*, 1951, 252.
- *chloranthoides Yang*, 1951, 270.
- *chuil Hand.-Mazz.*, 1951, 274.
- *cinereus Lawson*, 1951, 273.
- *clivicolus W.W. Sm.*, 1951, 279.
- *cochinchinensis Pierre*, 1951, 255.
- *contractus Sprague*, 1951, 273.
- *cornutoides Loes.*, 1948, 240; 1951, 282.
- *cornutus Hemsl.*, 1951, 283.
- *corymbosus Sprague et Bullock*, 1951, 270.
- *costaricensis Standley*, 1951, 275.
- *crenatus Wang*, 1951, 260.
- *crenulatus Wall.*, 1951, 254.
- *crinitus Pampanini*, 1951, 281.
- *cuspidatus Loes.*, 1951, 252.
- *dasydictyon Loes. et Rehd.*, 1951, 281.
- *decorus W.W. Sm.*, 1951, 262.
- *dichotomus Heyne*, 1951, 254.
- *dielsianus Loes. ex Diels*, 1951, 241.
- *distichus Lévl.*, 1951, 242.
- *echinatus Wall.*, 1951, 274.
- *elegantissimus Loes. et Rehd.*, 1951, 280.
- *esquirolii Lévl.*, 1951, 256.
- *europaeus Linn.*, 1951, 245.
- *euscaphis Hand.-Mazz.*, 1951, 242.
- *feddei Lévl.*, 1951, 256.

- Euonymus fimbriatus Wall.*, 1951, 279.
- *flavescens Loes.*, 1951, 267.
- *forbesianus Loes.*, 1951, 254.
- *fortunei (Turcz.) Hand.-Mazz.* 1951, 268.
- *frigidus Wall. and its allies*, R.A. Blakelock, (with fig.), 1948, 237.
- -- 1948, 238; 1951, 282.
- *fungosus Ohwi*, 1951, 275.
- *fusiformis R.N. Parker*, 1951, 262.
- *glaber Roxb.*, 1951, 254.
- *gracillimus Hemsl.*, 1951, 242.
- *grandiflorus Wall.*, 1951, 261.
- *griffithii Kurz*, 1951, 270.
- *hamiltonianus Wall.*, 1951, 246.
- *hederaceus Champ.*, 1951, 270.
- *hemsleyanus Loes.*, 1951, 274.
- *hystrix W.W. Sm.*, 1951, 274.
- *ilicifolium Franch.*, 1951, 267.
- *impressus Blakelock*, 1951, 256.
- *incertus Pitard*, 1951, 256.
- *indicus Heyne*, 1951, 257.
- *japonicus Thunb.*, 1951, 268.
- *javanicus Blume*, 1951, 257.
- *kachinensis Prain*, 1951, 252.
- *kawachianus Nakai*, 1951, 240.
- *kiautschovicus Loes.*, 1951, 270.
- *kweichowensis Wang*, 1948, 241; 1951, 283.
- *latifolius (Linn.) Mill.*, 1951, 278.
- -- *Scop.f.*, 1948, 244.
- *lawsonii C.B. Clarke*, 1951, 242.
- *laxiflorus Champ.*, 1951, 252.
- *leclerei Lévl.*, 1951, 241.
- *lichiangensis W.W. Sm.*, 1951, 260.
- *linearifolius Franch.*, 1951, 262.
- *longifolius Champ.*, 1951, 252.
- *lutchuensis Ito*, 1951, 242.
- *macrocarpus Gamble*, 1951, 252.
- *macropterus Rupr.*, 1951, 279.
- *melananthus Franch. et Sav.*, 1951, 259.
- *mengtseanus (Loes.) Sprague*, 1951, 256.
- *mexicanus Benth.*, 1951, 273.
- *microcarpus (Oliv.) Sprague*, 1951, 252.
- *micropetalus Ridley*, 1951, 258.
- *mitratus Pierre*, 1951, 256.
- *monbeigii W.W. Sm.*, 1951, 280.
- *moultoni Ridley*, 1931, 36; 1951, 256.
- *mupinensis Loes. et Rehd.*, 1951, 274.
- *myrianthus Hemsl.*, 1951, 252.
- *nanoides Loes. et Rehd.*, 1951, 260.
- *nanus M.B.*, 1951, 260.
- *oblongifolius Loes. et Rehd.*, 1951, 267.
- *obovatus Nutt.*, 1951, 271.
- *occidentalis Nutt.*, 1951, 245.
- *oligospermus Ohwi*, 1951, 259.
- *oresbius W.W. Sm.*, 1951, 260.
- *orgyalis W.W. Sm.*, 1951, 270.
- *oukiakensis Pamp.*, 1951, 247.
- *oxyphyllus Miq.*, 1951, 279.
- *paniculatus Wight*, 1951, 254.
- *pauciflorus Max.*, 1951, 259.
- *pendulus Wall.*, 1951, 241.
- *petelotii Merr.*, 1951, 270.

- Euonymus phellomanus* Loes., 1951, 247.
- *pinchuanensis* Loes., 1951, 262.
 - *planipes* Koehne, 1951, 279.
 - *platycline* Ohwi, 1951, 261.
 - *poillanei* Tardieu, 1951, 275.
 - *porphyreus* Loes., 1951, 280.
 - *przewalskii* Max., 1951, 259.
 - *pygmaeus* W.W.Sm., 1948, 239; 1951, 282.
 - *quelapaertensis* Nakai, 1951, 247.
 - *recurvans* Miq., 1951, 262.
 - *rehderianus* Loes., 1948, 241; 1951, 283.
 - *revolutus* Wight, 1951, 254.
 - *robustus* Nakai, 1951, 281.
 - *rongchuensis* Marquand et Airy-Shaw, 1930, 239.
 - *roseoperulatus* Loes., 1951, 283.
 - *rostratus* W.W.Sm., 1951, 254.
 - *rothschuhii* Loes., 1951, 247.
 - *rubescens* Pitard, 1951, 256.
 - *rufulus* Ridley, 1951, 255.
 - *sachalinensis* (Schmidt.) Max., 1951, 279.
 - *sacrosanctus* Koidz., 1951, 239.
 - *sanguineus* Loes., 1951, 280.
 - *saxicolus* Loes. et Rehd., 1951, 260.
 - *scandens* R. Graham, 1951, 274.
 - *schensianus* Max., 1951, 281.
 - *schottii* Ettingsh., 1951, 281.
 - *semenovii* Regel et Herder, 1951, 259.
 - *serratifolius* Bedd., 1951, 254.
 - *sieboldianus* Blume 1951, 247.
 - *sootepensis* Craib, 1951, 270.
 - *spraguei* Hayata, 1951, 274.
 - *streptopterus* Merrill, 1951, 242.
 - *subsessilis* Sprague, 1951, 274.
 - *subsulcatus* Prain, 1951, 256.
 - *subtrinervis* Rehd., 1951, 275.
 - *sumatranus* Miq., 1951, 257.
 - *szechuanensis* Wang, 1951, 281.
 - *tashiroi* Max., 1951, 242.
 - *tengyuehensis* W.W.Sm., 1951, 267.
 - *ternifolius* Hand.-Mazz., 1951, 260.
 - *theifolius* Wall., 1951, 267.
 - *thwaitesii* Lawson, 1951, 254.
 - *tibeticus* W.W.Sm., 1951, 260.
 - *tingens* Wall., 1951, 252.
 - *tonkinensis* Loes., 1951, 270.
 - *trapococcus* Nakai, 1951, 247.
 - *tricarpos* Koidz., 1951, 279.
 - *trichocarpus* Hayata, 1951, 274.
 - *uniflorus* Lévl. et Vaniot, 1951, 252.
 - *usuriensis* Max., 1951, 279.
 - *vagens* Wall., 1951, 267.
 - *velutinus* (C.A.M.) Fisch. et C.A.M., 1951, 245.
 - *venosus* Hemsl., 1951, 270.
 - *verrucosoides* Loes., 1951, 239.
 - *verrucosus* Scop., 1951, 259.
 - *viburnoides* Prain, 1951, 252.
 - *vidalii* Franch. et Sav., 1951, 247.
 - *walkerii* Wight, 1951, 254.
 - *wilsonii* Sprague, 1951, 274.
 - *wrayi* King, 1951, 254.
- Euonymus yakushimensis* Makino, 1951, 281.
- *yoshinagae* Makino, 1951, 270.
 - *yunanensis* Franch., 1951, 262.
 - Euparea serpens* Baudo, 1955, 332.
 - Eupatorium cannabinum* Linn., 1949, 54.
 - *inulifolium* forma *suaveolens* Hieron., 1938, 365.
 - *macrophyllum* Linn., 1938, 366.
 - Eupausandra* Lanj., 1932, 184.
 - Euphorbia acanthothamos* Heldr. et Sart., 1937, 261.
 - *aeruginosa* Schweickerdt, 1935, 205.
 - *aleppica* Linn., 1938, 466; 1950, 451.
 - *amygdaloides* Linn., 1937, 261.
 - *antiquorum* Linn., 1933, 9; 1946, 69.
 - *antisiphilitica* Lucc., 1936, 514.
 - *apios* Linn., 1937, 261; 1938, 467.
 - *balsamifera* Ait., 1946, 70.
 - *barteri* N.E. Br., 1938, 54, 55; 1946, 69.
 - *biglandulosa* Desf., 1934, 273; 1938, 467.
 - *cerifera* Alc., 1936, 512.
 - *cernua* Coss. et Dur., 1936, 103.
 - *chamaesyce* Linn., 1930, 483; 1950, 451.
 - *condylocarpa* M.B., 1950, 451.
 - *cornuta* Pers., 1950, 451.
 - *daviesii* E.A. Bruce, 1940, 51.
 - (*Diacanthium*) *deightonii*, a new succulent from West Africa, with brief notes on some allied species, 1938, 53.
 - *deightonii* Croizat, 1938, 58.
 - *dendroides* Linn., 1937, 261.
 - *denticulata* Lam., 1950, 451.
 - *desmondi* Keay et Milne-Redh., 1955, 139.
 - *eranthos* R.A. Dyer et Milne-Redh., 1937, 413.
 - *esula* Linn., 1930, 483.
 - *euryops* Bullock, 1932, 492.
 - *falcata* Linn., 1930, 483; 1950, 451.
 - *garuana* N.E. Br., 1938, 54.
 - *geniculata* Orteg., 1948, 457.
 - *gerardiana* Jacq., 1930, 483.
 - *graeca* Boiss. et Sprun., 1937, 262.
 - *granulata* Forsk., 1934, 286; 1950, 451.
 - *guestii* Blakelock, 1950, 452.
 - *helioscopia* Linn., 1937, 262; 1950, 454.
 - *hermentiana* Lem., 1938, 54.
 - *heterophylle* Linn., 1953, 229.
 - *imbricata* E.A. Bruce, 1933, 468; 1940, 51.
 - *kamerunica* Pax, 1938, 53; 1946, 69.
 - *kazerouni* Parsa, 1948, 227.
 - *lactea* Haw., 1946, 69.
 - *lasiocarpa* Kl., 1938, 375.
 - *lateriflora* Schum. et Thonn., 1946, 70.
 - *maddenii* Boiss., 1938, 213.
 - *marschalliana* Boiss., 1930, 484.
 - *megalantha* Boiss., 1930, 484.
 - *myrsinites* Linn., 1934, 443; 1938, 467.

- Euphorbia neriifolia* Linn., 1946, 69.
 — *nesemannii* R.A. Dyer, 1934, 267.
 — *oblongata* Griseb., 1937, 282.
 — *oerstediana* Boiss., 1938, 376.
 — *orientalis* Linn., 1930, 484.
 — *osyridiformis* Parsa, 1948, 228.
 — *peplis* Linn., 1937, 262; 1950, 454.
 — *petiolata* Banks et Sol., 1950, 454.
 — *pilulifera* Linn., 1950, 454.
 — *polychroma* Kern., 1934, 443.
 — *promecocarpa* P.H. Davis, 1947, 65.
 — *sibthorpii* Boiss., 1937, 262.
 — *sikkimensis* subsp. *bhutanica* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 159.
 — *splendens* Boj., 1946, 70.
 — *stenoclada* Baill., 1936, 515.
 — *szovitsii* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 484.
 — *teheranica* Boiss., 1950, 454.
 — *thymifolia* Linn., 1938, 376.
 — *tinctoria* Boiss. et Huet, 1930, 484; 1950, 454.
 — *tirucalli* Linn., 1946, 53, 55, 70.
 — *trigona* Haw., 1938, 54.
 — *tubiglans* Marloth ex R.A. Dyer, 1934, 268.
 — *unilateralis* Blake, 1950, 453.
 — *veneta* Willd., 1937, 262.
 — *virgata* W.K., 1950, 455.
 — *viminalis* Linn., 1953, 66.
 — *xylophyllodes* Brongn., 1936, 515.
Euphorbiaceae, New, collected by the Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana, J. Lanjow, 1932, 183.
 — of British Guiana, On two, N.Y. Sandwith, 1950, 1.
Euphorbiaceous genus *Botryophora*. A note on, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1948, 484.
Euphorbia scandens Winit ex Kerr., 1941, 8.
Euphrasia pectinata Ten., 1930, 449.
 — *willkommii* Freyn, 1936, 100.
Eurhynchium circinatum (Brid.) B. & S., 1952, 56.
 — *rusciforme* (Neck.) Milde, 1952, 57.
 — *stokesii* B. & S., 1952, 57.
 — *striatum* (Hedw.) Schpr., 1952, 56.
 — *strigosum* B. & S., var. *diversifolium* Lindb., 1952, 57.
 — *swartzii* Hook., 1952, 56.
Eurya benthamiana Bullock, 1936, 391.
 — *hintoni* Bullock, 1936, 391.
 — *integrifolia* Szyszyl., 1936, 391.
 — *mexicana* Szyszyl., 1936, 391.
 — *syphilitica* Szyszyl., 1936, 391.
Eurycentrum salomonense Schltr., 1934, 376.
Eurycoma longifolia Jack, 1940, 254.
Euryops dacrydioides Oliv., 1930, 118.
 — *laxus* Burt Davy, 1935, 569.
Eustachys obtusifolia A. Camus, 1941, 25.
Eustachys tenera C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 25.
Eustegia hastata (Thunb.) Schultes, 1953, 66.
 — *minuta* (Linn.f.) R.Br., 1953, 66.
Euthemis engleri Gilg, 1940, 250.
 — *hackenbergii* Diels, 1940, 250.
 — *leucocarpa* Jack, 1940, 249.
 — *minor* Jack, 1940, 250.
 Evans, Sir G., 1938, 350; 1941, 236; 1954, 33.
 — — — The characteristic vegetation of recent volcanic islands in the Pacific, 1939, 44.
 — — — Note on the vegetative propagation of cacao at Kew (with plate), 1940, 42.
 — Dr. I.B. Pole, 1933, 304, 512.
Evax anatolica Boiss. et Heldr., 1949, 54.
Evea tontaneoides Standley, 1931, 476.
 Everyday botany (review), 1936, 243.
Evodia accedens Blume, 1931, 188.
 — *alba* Hook. fil., 1930, 77.
 — *aromatica* Bl., 1930, 77.
 — *concinna* Ridley, 1930, 78.
 — *elleryana* F. Muell., 1931, 189.
 — — var. *pilosa* Lauterb., 1931, 189.
 — — var. *tetragona* K. Schum., 1931, 189.
 — *lunu-ankenda* Merr., 1930, 77.
 — *malayana* Ridley, 1930, 77.
 — *marambong* Miq., 1930, 77.
 — *muelleri* Engl., 1931, 189.
 — *obtusifolia* Ridley, 1930, 78.
 — *robusta* Hook. fil., 1930, 77.
 — *roxburghiana* Benth., 1930, 77.
 — *triphylla* var. *pubescens* Ridley, 1930, 77.
Evolvulus sericeus Sw., 1938, 369.
 Ewart, A.J. Flora of Victoria (review), 1936, 338.
Exacum pumilum Griseb., 1938, 36.
 — *tetragonum* Roxb., 1937, 439.
Excoecaria africana Muell. Arg., 1933, 6.
 — *agallocha* Linn., 1933, 8.
 — *baccata* Muell. Arg., 1930, 266.
 — *insignis* Muell. Arg., 1930, 266.
 — *sebifera* Muell. Arg., 1930, 266.
 Exell, A.W.: A New Species of *Brieya* from Angola, 1950, 418.
Exocarpus latifolius R. Br. (with plate), 1935, 173.
Exochaenium pygmaeum Milne-Redh., 1950, 377.
Exomicrum sulcatum Van Tiegh., 1953, 81.
Exornotheca from South Africa, a new species of (with figs.), 1930, 237.
 — *megastomata* Marquand (with figs.), 1930, 237.
Exotheca abyssinica Anderss., 1929, 195.
 Experimental Ground in Relation to Taxonomy: Methods of the, W.B. Turrill, 1952, 427.

Exploring for Plants (review),
1931, 461.

Extra-floral nectaries on
Osmanthus leaves, 1938, 254.
Extra pharmacopoeia of
Martindale and Westcott, the
(review), 1936, 241.

F

Faba Zinn, 1934, 218.

Fabrina rigida E. Mey., 1934, 285.

Fabronia longipila Broth., 1954,
511.

Factorovskya aschersoniana (Urban)
Fig, 1954, 69.

Faeroes, the flora of Iceland and
the (review), 1934, 226, 312.

Fagara alata Eckl. & Zeyh., 1932,
150.

--- *apiculata* Sandwith, 1935, 120.

--- *attiensis* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.,
1929, 24.

--- *krukovii* Sandwith, 1935, 120.

--- *megistophylla* B.L. Burtt, 1935,
301.

--- *melanorrhachis* Hoyle, 1933, 174.

--- *oxyphylla* (Edgew.) Engl., 1940,
186.

--- *trijuga* Dunkley, 1934, 186.

--- *unwinii* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.,
1929, 24.

Fagaropsis angolensis (Engl.)

Chiov., 1941, 130.

--- *gillettii* Chiov., 1941, 130.

--- *hildebrandtii* Milne-Redh.,
1936, 475.

Fagonia brugueri DC., 1931, 164;
1934, 285; 1948, 407; 1954, 394;
1955, 609.

--- *echinella* Boiss., 1954, 394.

--- *glutinosa* Del., 1954, 394.

--- ? *myriacantha* Boiss., 1954, 395.

Fagus glandulosa Poepp. et Endl.,
1938, 322.

--- *glutinosa* Poepp. et Endl., 1938,
322.

--- *orientalis* Lipsky, 1938, 38.

--- in Greece, on the occurrence
of, 1938, 38.

--- *silvatica* Linn., 1938, 38.

--- *sylvatica* var. *dawyckii* Hesse,
1929, 101.

--- var. *fastigiata* K. Koch,
1929, 101.

Fahn, Abraham: The Origin of the
Banana Inflorescence, (with figs.),
1953, 290.

Fairchild, Dr. David. Exploring
for Plants (review), 1931, 461.

--- The world was my garden (review),
1939, 39.

Falcaria rivinii Host, 1930, 390.

--- *sioides* (Wib.) Aschers., 1948,
434.

--- *vulgaris* Bernh., 1930, 390.

Falkenbergia hillebrandii (Born.)
Falkenb., 1950, 269.

--- *rufolanosa* Schmitz, 1933, 132.

Falkland Islands, grasslands of
(review), 1939, 680.

--- sand-binding grasses in the,
1937, 274.

Fanshawe, D.B.: Fish Poisons of
British Guiana, 1953, 239.

Faramea egregia Sandwith, 1939, 12.

--- *salicifolia* Presl, 1931, 473.

- Farquharia elliptica Stapf*, 1952, 453.
Farsetia aegyptica Turra, 1949, 290; 1955, 539.
 -- *burtonae Oliv.*, 1949, 291.
 -- *hamiltonii Royle*: On, B.L. Burtt, 1948, 495.
 -- -- *Royle*, 1948, 496.
 -- *linearis Decne. ex Boiss.*, 1948, 496.
 -- *longisiliqua Decne.*, 1948, 496.
 -- *occidentalis B.L. Burtt*, 1948, 496.
 -- *ramosissima Hochst.*, 1934, 285.
 -- *socotrana B.L. Burtt*, 1948, 162.
 Fastigate and pyramidal trees (with plates), 1929, 97, 285.
 Faulkner, O.T., 1938, 396.
 Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, additions to the wild, 1936, 60; 1938, 390.
Faurea argentea Hutch. (with fig.), 1931, 249.
Favolaschia saccharina Pat., 1952, 329.
 -- *singeriana Dennis*, 1952, 331.
 -- *variolotecta Singer*, 1952, 328.
Favolus manipularis Berk., 1952, 325.
 -- *melanopus Mont.*, 1934, 250.
 Fedtschenko, Boris Alexeevitsch: Obituary, 1951, 28.
Fegatella conica Corda, 1952, 59.
Feijoa sellowiana Berg., 1946, 55.
 Feilden, G. St. Clair, and Garner, R.J. Vegetative propagation of tropical and sub-tropical plantation crops (review), 1940, 167.
 Feinbrun, Naomi, *Poa*, series *Bulbosa*, *Roshev.* of Palestine and Syria (with plate), 1940, 277.
Felicia barbellata S. Moore, 1950, 374.
 -- *eylesii S. Moore*, 1950, 374.
 -- *homochroma S. Moore*, 1950, 374.
 -- *lutea N.E. Br.*, 1935, 569.
 Felt, E.P. Insects and Diseases of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs (review), 1932, 414.
 Fence and barrier plants in warm climates, F.N. Howes, (with figs.), 1946, 51.
Ferdinanda Benth., 1929, 44.
 -- *Lag.*, 1929, 44.
Ferdinanda Pohl, 1929, 44.
Ferdinandia Welw. ex Seem., 1929, 44; 1948, 170.
Ferdinandoa Seem., 1929, 44.
Ferdinandusa Pohl, 1929, 44.
Feretia coffeoides A. Chev., 1950, 221.
 Fern from Liberia, new Grammitid, F. Ballard, 1955, 468.
 -- Genus *Platyoma R.Br.*: On the Nature and Possible Relationships, R.E. Holttum, 1956, 551.
 -- herbarium presented to Kew, 1930, 398.
Fernandia Baill., 1929, 44.
Fernandoa Welw. ex Seem., 1929, 44.
Fernandoa magnifica Seem., 1952, 364.
 Ferns and fern allies, notes on, F. Ballard, 1937, 346; 1940, 29; 1954, 559.
 -- collected in Fiji by Sir Everard im Thurn, 1930, 343.
 -- from Colombia, Two new: 1932, 134.
 -- from India, two new, 1939, 237.
 -- from Oceania, two new, 1939, 28.
 -- from Tropical America and the West Indies, new, 1929, 215.
 --: *Icones Filicum Sinicarum* (review), 1931, 287.
Feronia Correa, 1939, 293.
 -- elephantum *Correa*, 1939, 293.
 -- *limonia Swingle*, 1939, 293.
Ferula amani Zohary et Davis, (with figs.), 1947, 90.
 -- *casii Zohary et Davis* (with figs.), 1947, 90.
 -- *galbaniflua Boiss.*, 1931, 317.
 -- *meifolia Boiss.*, 1947, 90.
 -- *montis-elgonis Bullock*, 1932, 495.
 -- *ovina Boiss.*, 1930, 390.
 -- *samariae Zohary et Davis* (with fig.), 1947, 91.
 -- *schlechtendalii Boiss.*, 1947, 90.
Ferulago angulata (Schlecht.) Boiss., 1948, 434.
 -- *macrocarpa (Fenzl) Boiss.*? 1948, 434.
 -- *monticola Boiss. et Heldr.*, 1937, 243.
Festuca abyssinica var. *intermedia St. Yves*, 1930, 121.
 -- *loliacea Huds.*, 1939, 101.
 -- *loliiformis F. Muell.*, 1934, 448.
 -- *marina Linn.*, 1954, 375.
 -- *rigida (Linn.) Rasp.*, 1954, 375.
 -- *rottboellia (Lam. & DC.) Aschers. & Graebn.*, 1954, 375.
 -- *rottboellioides Kunth*, 1954, 375.
 -- *sancta Janka*, 1937, 269.
 -- *scirpoidea (Steud.) F. Muell.*, 1952, 308.
Festulolium loliaceum C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 101.
Feuilleea sassa (Willd.) O. Ktze., 1930, 219; 1952, 511.
 -- *welwitschii (Oliv.) O. Ktze.*, 1952, 532.
Fibigia Medik., 1955, 539.
 -- *clypeata (Linn.) Medik.*, 1955, 539.
 -- *macroptera (Kotschy) Boiss.*, 1948, 387; 1955, 540.
 -- *suffruticosa Sweet*, 1930, 300; 1948, 387.
 -- -- (*Vent.*) *Sweet* var. *macrostyla Bomm.*, 1955, 540.
Fibraurea chloroleuca Miers, 1929, 204.
 Fibre wax, 1936, 524.
Ficus carica Linn., 1950, 455.
 -- *consociata Bl.*, 1932, 182.
 -- *djalonsensis A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 19.
 -- *grenadensis Warb.*, 1938, 376.
 -- *lepicarpa Bl.*, 1931, 28.
 -- *macropoda Kurz*, 1930, 266.

- Ficus nemoralis* Wall., 1940, 191.
 -- *obpyramidata* King, 1929, 207.
 -- *parkeriana* Sandwith, 1932, 227.
 -- *smutsii* Verdoorn, 1935, 205.
 -- *stipulifera* Hutch., 1955, 601.
 -- *stolonifera* King, 1933, 495.
 -- *thonnigii* Bl., 1948, 55.
 -- *variegata* Bl., 1936, 515.
 -- *wardii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1936, 281.
 -- *xiphias* C.E.C. Fischer, 1936, 282.
 Field Marshal J.C. Smuts & Kew, 1950, 388.
 Field studies in ecology (review), 1935, 584.
 Fifth International Botanical Congress (1930), 1930, 87.
 Fiji, ferns collected by Sir Everard Im Thurn, 1930, 343.
 -- *Sterculia* from, 1929, 240.
 -- Islands, a supplement to the grasses of the, 1930, 252.
Filago gallica Linn., 1937, 246.
 -- *germanica* Linn., 1937, 246.
 -- *spatulata* Presl, 1949, 54.
Filipendula hexapetala Gilib., 1934, 439.
Filoboletus gracilis (Klotzsch ex Berk.) Singer, 1952, 325.
 -- *manipularis* (Berk.) Singer, 1952, 325.
Fimbristylis aestivalis Vahl, 1931, 264.
 -- *aggregata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 44.
 -- *annua* Roem. et Schult., 1935, 149.
 -- -- var. *diphylla* Kuek., 1935, 149, 150.
 -- *bis-umbellatus* Bubani, 1935, 149.
 -- -- var. *hirtistyla* C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 150.
 -- *contorta* C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 45.
 -- *dichotoma* (Linn.) Vahl, 1931, 264; 1935, 149, 150; 1953, 220.
 -- -- var. *villosa* Vahl, 1935, 150.
 -- *ferruginea* Vahl, 1938, 381.
 -- *gambleana* Boeck., 1931, 264.
 -- *kingii* C.B. Cl., 1931, 264.
 -- *monostachya* Hassk., 1938, 381.
 -- *monticola* Steud., 1931, 264.
 -- *narayanii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 46.
 -- *polytrichoides* R. Br., 1931, 264.
 -- *subbulbosa* Boeck., 1931, 263.
 -- *subtrabeculata* C.B. Cl., 1931, 263.
 -- *tenera* R. & S., 1931, 264.
 -- *trabeculata* C.B. Cl., 1931, 264.
 Flindley, A.J., 1937, 273.
 -- W.P.K. and Cartwright, K. St. G. The principal rots of English oak (review), 1937, 68.
Finschia waterhousiana B.L. Burtt, 1936, 465.
Fintelmannia setifera Ridley, 1953, 378.
Firmiana and *Erythropsis*, 1934, 214.
 -- *borneensis* Merrill, 1934, 215.
 -- *bracteata* A.DC., 1934, 215.
Firmiana diversifolia A. Gray, 1929, 240; 1934, 214.
 -- *lychnophora* Burkill, 1935, 317.
 -- *maior* Hand.-Mazz., 1934, 214.
 -- *marsiglii*, 1934, 214.
 -- *merrittii* Merrill, 1934, 215.
 -- *migeodii* Exell, 1934, 216.
 -- *papuana* Mildbraed, 1934, 214.
 -- *platanifolia* Marsigli, 1934, 215.
 -- *simplex* W.F. Wight, 1934, 215.
 Fischer, C.E.C., 1939, 313; 1940, 204.
 -- Contributions to the flora of Burma, 1929, 204, 310; 1931, 26; 1932, 103; 1933, 364; 1935, 572; 1939, 334; 1940, 186, 288.
 -- Plants new to Assam, 1930, 239; 1932, 198, 348; 1934, 90; 1935, 319; 1936, 280; 1937, 473; 1938, 210; 1940, 31, 194, 297.
 -- Notes on the Flora of Madras, 1931, 257; 1935, 143.
 -- The Koenig Collection in the Lund Herbarium, 1932, 49, 256; 1934, 221.
 -- Contributions towards a flora of British North Borneo, 1932, 176, 292.
 -- *Poa amboinica* Linn., 1934, 398.
 -- Three new species from Tibet, 1938, 285.
 -- New or little-known plants from southern India, 1939, 247; 1940, 44, 300.
 -- New plants from Bhutan and Tibet, 1939, 663.
 -- Contributions towards a flora of Bhutan, 1940, 158.
 -- and Fröderström, H. New plants from Tibet and Sikkim, 1937, 94.
 -- and Spare, G.H. Plants new to Assam, 1929, 247.
 Fish-poison, Mundulea, 1936, 245.
 -- -- plants, 1930, 129.
 -- -- -- index of, 1930, 151.
 -- -- -- and their insecticidal properties, some, 1940, 169.
 Fish Poisons of British Guiana, D.B. Fanshawe, 1953, 239.
 Fisher, R. Flowers of Grass (review), 1931, 504.
 Fishing Rod Botany; A Review, N.W. Simmonds, 1956, 135.
Fissidens bryoides (Linn.) Hedw., 1952, 46.
 -- *cristatus* Wils., 1952, 46.
 -- *garberi* Lesq. et James, 1934, 319.
 -- *jordanii* J. Tayl. et P. de la V., 1954, 505.
 -- *pellucidus* Hornsch., 1934, 319.
 -- *prionodes* Mont., 1934, 319.
 -- *puiggarii* Paris, 1934, 319.
 -- *taxifolius* (Linn.) Hedw., 1952, 46.
Fissipetalum Merr., The genus, 1947, 22.
 -- *borneense* Merr., 1947, 22.
Fissistigma bracteolatum Chatterjee, 1948, 58.

Flissistigma kingii Burkill, 1935, 317; 1939, 287.

-- var. *fagifolium* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 288.

-- -- *grandiflorum* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 287.

-- -- *multinerve* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 287.

-- -- *tomentosum* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 288.

-- *minuticalyx* (McGregor & W.W. Smith) Chatterjee, 1948, 58.

-- *polyanthum* (Hook. f. et Thoms.) Merr., 1948, 373.

-- *thorelii* (Pierre) Merr., 1948, 373.

Fitch, A.F., 1937, 273.

Fitzpatrick, H.M. Coniferae: keys to the genera and species, with economic notes (review) 1929, 144.

Flacourtia flavescens Willd., 1946, 71.

-- *indica* Merr., 1946, 55, 70.

-- *inermis* Roxb., 1946, 71.

-- *ramontchii* L'Hérit., 1946, 70.

-- *rukam* Zoll. et Mor., 1932, 176.

-- *sepiaria* Roxb., 1946, 71.

-- *vogelii* Miq., 1946, 71.

Flagellariaceae: The Comparative Anatomy of the, Elizabeth Smithson, (with figs. and table), 1956, 491.

Flammula brunnea Massee, 1955, 644.

"Flat-crown" tree, botanical name of the, 1930, 218.

Flax wax, 1936, 516.

Fletcher H.R. The Siamese Verbenaceae (with map), 1938, 401.

Fleurya aestuans Gaud., 1938, 376.

-- *ovalifolia* (Schumacher) Dandy, 1953, 103.

-- *podocarpa* Wedd., 1953, 103.

Flora and fauna of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, wild, additions to, 1936, 60; 1938, 390.

-- and Vegetation of the Athos Peninsula, Additional Notes on: W.B. Turrill, 1949, 155.

-- *Capensis* (review), 1933, 367.

-- *Scilla lanceaefolia* of the, 1930, 241.

-- of Lahore district (review), 1937, 402.

-- the London Clay (review), 1936, 136.

-- Neo-Granadina, Triana's, 1929, 94; 1934, 394.

-- of Albania, contribution to, 1932, 193.

-- of Assam, a (review), 1935, 586; 1937, 528; 1938, 312; 1939, 486.

-- of Australia, Contributions to the:

I, R. Melville & V.S. Summerhayes, (with fig.), 1954, 461;

II, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1955, 193.

III, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1956, 277.

Flora of Bhutan, contributions towards, 1940, 158.

-- of Borneo, additions to, 1930, 74.

-- -- and other Malay Islands, additions to, 1930, 364; 1931, 33, 493; 1933, 190; 1936, 17; 1938, 110, 173, 175, 221, 275, 306; 1939, 29, 275, 504, 509, 533, 539; 1940, 192, 248; 1941, 233; 1946, 31; 1949, 117, 157; 1950, 137.

-- of British North Borneo, contributions towards, 1932, 176, 292; 1933, 487; 1934, 119.

-- of Burma, contributions to, 1929, 204, 310; 1931, 26; 1932, 103; 1933, 364; 1935, 572; 1937, 436; 1938, 294; 1939, 334; 1940, 186.

-- of the Cape Peninsula, a guide to (review), 1929, 326.

-- of the Clyde Area (review), 1934, 138.

-- of Cyprus, additions to, 1934, 271; 1936, 16; 1937, 341; 1938, 460; 1939, 474.

-- -- I: Notes on the, R.D. Meikle, 1956, 545.

-- -- two plants new to the, 1933, 407.

-- of Devon (review), 1939, 672.

-- of Iceland and the Faeroes (review), 1934, 226, 312.

-- of the Indus delta (review), 1930, 95.

-- of 'Iraq, Notes on the, R.A. Blakelock:

I, 1954, 467.

II, (with figs.), 1955, 497.

-- of Ireland, (review), 1931, 463.

-- of Kuwait, B.L. Burt and P. Lewis:

I, (with figs.) 1949, 273.

II, (with figs.) 1952, 333.

III, (with fig.) 1954, 377.

-- of Leicestershire and Rutland (review), 1933, 509.

-- of the Libyan Desert, 1931, 161; 1934, 281.

-- of Liverpool (review), 1934, 280.

-- of Madagascar (review), 1940, 137.

-- of Madras, 1931, 257, 431; 1935, 143.

-- -- City, 1938, 400.

-- of Mt. Elgon, 1933, 49.

-- of the Nearer East, Notes on, 1929, 223; 1930, 122, 273, 375, 427, 480; 1931, 453; 1932, 193, 248, 450; 1933, 232; 1934, 437; 1935, 54; 1936, 100; 1937, 79; 1938, 460; 1939, 186, 474; 1940, 262; 1949, 97.

-- of the Niagara frontier region (review), 1935, 595.

-- of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America (review), 1932, 303.

-- of the Pyrénées Orientales. New varieties and additions, 1936, 95.

- Flora of Siam, see Thailand.
- of St. Helena, W.B. Turrill, 1948, 358.
 - of South Australia by J.M. Black, (review), 1930, 398; 1953, 429.
 - of the South Indian Hill Stations (review), 1933, 507.
 - of South Macedonia, contribution to, 1931, 453.
 - of Southeastern Washington and of adjacent Idaho (review), 1937, 519.
 - of Southern Africa, notes on, 1932, 152, 443, 510; 1933, 459; 1934, 264; 1935, 204; 1937, 445.
 - of the Sudan (review), 1930, 89.
 - of Surinam (review), 1933, 415.
 - of Thailand, contributions to, 1929, 105; 1930, 161, 313, 405; 1931, 206, 275, 441; 1932, 137, 276, 330, 425, 475; 1933, 18; 1935, 326; 1936, 34; 1937, 26, 87, 371, 505; 1938, 24, 98, 127, 199, 445; 1939, 109, 456; 1940, 180; 1941, 8.
 - of Tobago, Notes on, N.Y. Sandwith, 1938, 353.
 - of the Transvaal (review), 1934, 402.
 - of Trinidad and Tobago (review), 1929, 92; 1930, 176.
 - of Tropical Africa, 1932, 208; 1934, 96.
 - -- America, contributions to, various authors, 1930, 210, 339, 466; 1931, 46, 170, 357, 467; 1932, 18, 81, 183, 209, 305, 395; 1933, 321, 323, 390, 495; 1934, 124, 202, 238, 353; 1935, 117, 311; 1936, 1, 210, 346, 387; 1937, 75, 100, 291, 447, 502; 1938, 59, 163, 292, 353; 1939, 1, 3, 84, 194, 517, 545; 1940, 302; 1941, 218, 228; 1948, 229, 303; 1949, 253, 481; 1950, 133; 1951, 33; 1952, 249, 255, 303; 1953, 451; 1954, 597, 614; 1955, 371, 469; 1956, 289.
 - of Tropical East Africa, edited by W.B. Turrill and E. Milne-Redhead, 1954, 84.
 - of the upper Gangetic Plain (review), 1929, 240.
 - of Victoria (review), 1936, 338.
 - of West Tropical Africa (review), 1931, 288.
 - -- -- Revision of, R.W.J. Keay: I, (with plate and fig.), 1952, 149.
 II, 1952, 543.
 III, (with figs.), 1953, 69.
 IV, 1953, 287.
 V, 1953, 487.
 VI, 1954, 263.
 VII, 1955, 137.
- Florae Siamensis Enumeratio (review), 1929, 93; 1931, 400; 1934, 230.
- Floral morphology (review), 1937, 400; 1939, 258.
- Floras of Past Ages (review), 1931, 463.
- Flore d'Oware en Afrique, H.S. Marshall, 1951, 43.
- Laurentienne (review), 1936, 133.
- Florida Wild Life (review), 1933, 255.
- Floscopa leiothyrsa Brenan, 1952, 206.
- Ielyi Hutch., 1939, 242.
- myosotoides Hutch., 1939, 241; 1952, 457.
- polypheura Brenan, 1952, 207.
- Flower book for the pocket, a (review), 1935, 583.
- Flowering plants of the northern and central Sudan (review), 1930, 90.
- Flowers, the Protection of wild, 1933, 160.
- Fockea cylindrica R.A. Dyer, 1933, 459.
- gracilis R.A. Dyer, 1933, 459.
- multiflora K. Schum., 1952, 422.
- schinzii N.E. Br., 1952, 423.
- Foeniculum dulce Mill., 1930, 390.
- vulgare Mill., 1931, 318; 1948, 434.
- -- subsp. capillaceum var. dulce Thellung, 1930, 390.
- Fog, damage by, 1935, 623; 1936, 553.
- Foggie, A. Some Notes on the Troodos Pine of Cyprus, 1933, 228.
- Fokienia hodginsii and certain related Coniferae, the wood structure of (with figs.), 1931, 420.
- -- Henry & Thomas, 1931, 108, (with fig.) 424.
- Fomes auberianus Murr., 1934, 245.
- hornodermus Cooke, 1934, 245.
- marmoratus Cooke, 1934, 245.
- microporus Cooke, 1934, 245.
- pseudosenex Sacc. et Trott., 1934, 245.
- roseo-cinereus Sacc. et Trott., 1934, 246.
- sulcatus Cooke, 1934, 245.
- tropicalis Cooke, 1934, 246.
- Fontinalis antipyrretica Linn., 1952, 54.
- Foods, the structure and composition of (review), 1936, 337; 1937, 321.
- Forest bibliography (review), 1938, 88.
- flora of Southern Nigeria (review), 1936, 466.
- products, Empire minor (review), 1936, 468.
- reserves in the Seychelles, 1937, 516.
- trees, the structure and life of (review), 1929, 270.
- -- and timbers of the British Empire (review), 1932, 256; 1934, 140.
- Forestry, fungous diseases of plants in agriculture, horticulture and (review), 1930, 223.
- South African (review), 1939, 314.

- Forests and climate (review), 1929, 303.
- of Sweden, the (review), 1939, 44.
- Forgotten British Fungus, R.W.G. Dennis, 1954, 423.
- River, A (review), 1939, 671.
- Forman, L.L.: A new genus from Thailand, (with figs.), 1953, 555.
- The Menispermaceae of Malaysia, I, (with figs.), 1956, 41.
- Forrest, George (obit.) 1932, 106.
- Forrestia africana K. Schum. ex C.B. Cl., 1952, 456.
- mollis Hassk., 1931, 257.
- preussii K. Schum., 1952, 456.
- tenuis (C.B.Cl.) Benth., 1952, 456.
- Forskohlea tenacissima Linn., 1934, 287.
- Forster, Miss S.E., 1934, 223.
- Forsteronia corymbifera Sandwith, 1939, 16.
- sandwithiana Woodson, 1939, 16.
- schomburgkii DC., 1939, 16.
- Fortuynia aucheri Shuttl. ex Boiss., 1946, 49.
- Fossombronina husnoti Corn., 1952, 59.
- Fouquieria splendens Engelm., 1946, 71.
- Four new species of Memecylon from East Tropical Africa, (with figs.), J.P.M. Brenan, 1946, 89.
- Fragaria nubicola Lindl., 1940, 187.
- vesca Linn., 1937, 240.
- France and Britain, scientific collaboration between, 1940, 47.
- Francfleuria Chev. et Gagnep., 1941, 233.
- Francis, W.D. Australian rain-forest trees (review), 1930, 335.
- The buttresses of rain forest trees (with plate), 1931, 24.
- A raining or weeping tree in Australia, 1931, 156.
- Two Rutaceae from Queensland and New Guinea, 1931, 188.
- Notes on some Australian Monimiaceae, 1931, 457.
- Francocouria crispa (Forsk.) Cass., 1949, 55.
- Frankenia Linn., 1955, 564.
- aucheri Jaub. et Spach, 1948, 395; 1955, 564.
- hirsuta var. erecta Boiss., 1930, 305.
- hispidula Summerh., 1939, 177.
- pulverulenta Linn., 1949, 307; 1953, 223; 1955, 564.
- Fraser, J. (obit.), 1935, 97.
- Fraxinus ornus Linn., 1937, 252.
- oxycarpa Willd., 1930, 443; 1935, 133, 139.
- -- and F. pallisae, anatomy of (with figs.), 1938, 258.
- oxyphylla M. Bieb., 1930, 443; 1935, 132, 133.
- pallisae and its relationships, 1935, 132.
- -- in Western Thrace, the occurrence of, 1934, 44.
- Fraxinus pallisae Wilmott, 1935, 132.
- -- var. angustifolius Wilmott, 1935, 132.
- -- -- gyrocarpus Wilmott, 1935, 132.
- syriaca Boiss., 1949, 520.
- Freeman, W.G., 1930, 46.
- Freesia caryophyllacea N.E. Br., 1929, 134.
- corymbosa N.E. Br., 1929, 132.
- refracta Klatt, 1929, 132.
- xanthospila Klatt, 1929, 134.
- Freylinia lanceolata G. Don, 1931, 61.
- longiflora Benth., 1931, 61.
- oppositifolia Spin., 1931, 61.
- undulata Benth., 1931, 61.
- -- var. pubescens Benth., 1931, 61.
- Freziera integrifolia Benth., 1936, 391.
- Fries, R.E., Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, Part XLVII, Annonaceae new to British Guiana, 1948, 229; Part LIV, Duguetia decurrens, 1952, 256.
- Dr. Thore C.E. (obit.), 1931, 158.
- Fritillaria, Lilium, Notholirion and, 1934, 94.
- from the Himalaya: A new species of, W.B. Turrill, 1952, 283.
- acmopetala Boiss., 1938, 467.
- assyriaca Baker, 1953, 214.
- bhutanica Turrill, 1952, 283.
- davisii Turrill, 1940, 265.
- drenovskii Degen et Stoy., 1931, 454.
- foliosa Borm., 1930, 488.
- hookeri Baker, 1934, 95.
- imperialis Linn., 1931, 318; 1953, 214.
- karadaghensis Turrill, 1930, 488.
- karelini Baker, 1930, 489.
- macrophylla D. Don, 1934, 95.
- olivieri Baker, 1930, 489.
- persica Linn., 1953, 214.
- pontica Wahlb., 1937, 266.
- thomsoniana D. Don, 1934, 96.
- Fröderström, H. and Fischer, C.E.C. New plants from Tibet and Sikkim, 1937, 94.
- Frost of May 16th, 1935, the effects of the, 1936, 72.
- Fruit Crops (review), 1939, 682.
- growing, hardy (review), 1937, 323.
- and hops, diseases of (review), 1939, 203.
- Size and Viability in Lithospermum officinale, Note on: E.J. Salisbury and G.H. Preston, (with diagram), 1949, 153.
- Fruits and vegetables (review), 1936, 337.
- Frullania tamarisci (Linn.) Dum.: An interesting form of, Jane Taylor, 1953, 189.
- -- -- 1952, 60; 1953, 189, 190.
- Fucus acerosus Forsk., 1933, 116.
- aeruginosus Turner, 1933, 124.

- Fucus carneus* Huds., 1934, 5.
 -- *coccineus* Huds., 1933, 123.
 -- *filamentosus* Wulfen, 1931, 15.
 -- *foliifer* Forsk., 1933, 124.
 -- *fraxinifolius* Mert., 1933, 137.
 -- *hornemanni* Mert., 1933, 117.
 -- *lacinulatus* Vahl, 1933, 124.
 -- *lichenoides* Esp., 1933, 125.
 -- *lomation* Bertol., 1934, 8.
 -- *musciiformis* Wulf., 1934, 17.
 -- *opuntia* Good. et Woodw., 1933, 116.
 -- *papillosus* Forsk., 1933, 134.
 -- *plicatus* Huds., 1933, 117.
 -- *purpureus* Huds., 1934, 16.
 -- *repens* Lightf., 1933, 116.
 -- *rigidus* Vahl, 1933, 116.
 -- *tenuissimus* Good. et Woodw., 1933, 132.
 -- *ustulatus* Mert., 1933, 115.
 -- *uvarius* Linn., 1931, 8.
Fuirena umbellata Rottb., 1931, 265.
Fumana Spach, 1956, 562.
 -- *arabica* (Linn.) Spach, 1948, 394.
 -- *thymifolia* var. *glutinosa* Burn., 1937, 227.
 -- *vulgaris* Spach, 1934, 438.
Fumaria asepalae Boiss., 1930, 293; 1939, 474.
 -- *bracteosa* Pomel., 1948, 382; 1954, 492.
 -- *capreolata* var. *albiflora* Hamm., 1937, 220.
 -- *flabellata* Gasp., 1937, 220.
 -- *indica* Pugsl., 1948, 382.
 -- -- *Pugsl.*? 1954, 492.
 -- *judaica* Boiss., 1937, 220.
 -- *macrocarpa* Parl., 1937, 220.
 -- *micrantha* Lag., 1948, 382; 1954, 492.
 -- *officinalis* Linn., 1948, 382; 1954, 492.
 -- *parviflora* Lam., 1931, 318; 1948, 382; 1949, 282.
 -- -- -- var. *latisepta* Hausskn., 1954, 492.
 -- *schrammii* Nel., 1930, 293.
 -- *thuretti* var. *pikermiana* Pugsl., 1937, 220.
 -- *vaillantii* Lois., 1930, 293; 1954, 492.
 Fumigation of herbarium specimens, 1938, 397.
Funaria hygrometrica (Linn.) Sibth., 1952, 50.
 Fungi and diseases of plants in Sierra Leone, preliminary list of, 1936, 397.
 -- and plant diseases, Gold Coast, a revised list, 1940, 205.
 -- assigned to Discomycetes: R. W. G. Dennis, 1952, 301.
 -- collected in British Guiana, chiefly by the Oxford University Expedition of 1929, 1934, 238.
 -- collected in Sierra Leone, list of, 1936, 424.
 -- Edible and Poisonous (review), 1931, 160.
 -- Exotici (with figs.), 1931, 201.
 Fungi from Afghanistan, some, 1940, 285.
 -- from British Guiana, entomogenous, 1934, 202.
 -- from Sierra Leone: Pezizales and Helotiales, R. W. G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1955, 363.
 -- new: R. W. G. Dennis, 1950, 170.
 -- of Manitoba, the (review), 1930, 90.
 -- of South Australia (review), 1936, 141.
 -- or diseases of economic plants in Tanganyika Territory, Preliminary list of, 1932, 28; second list of, 1936, 234.
 Fungous diseases of plants in agriculture, horticulture and forestry (review), 1930, 223.
 Fungus: A forgotten British, R. W. G. Dennis, 1954, 423.
Furcraea gigantea Vent., 1946, 71.
 Further notes on Tropical American Bignoniaceae, N. Y. Sandwith, 1940, 302; 1953, 451.
Fusaea longifolia Safford, 1930, 468.
Fusanus acuminatus R. Br., 1935, 167.
 -- *spicatus* R. Br., 1935, 167.
 Fyson, P. F., Flora of the South Indian Hill Stations (review), 1933, 507.

- Gaertnera brevistylis* Ridley, 1934, 124.
 -- cooperi Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1937, 62.
 -- lasianthoides C.F.C. Fischer, 1931, 28.
 -- morindoides Bak., 1947, 31.
 -- paniculata Benth., 1937, 62.
 -- salicifolia Hutch. et Gillett, 1937, 62.
 -- schizocalyx Bremek., 1940, 193.
 -- sralensis (Pierre ex Pitard) Kerr, 1940, 180.
 -- talensis Kerr, 1940, 180.
 -- vaginans Merrill, 1934, 124.
Gagea amblyopetala Boiss. et Heldr., 1937, 266.
 -- assyria Terracc., 1953, 214.
 -- confusa Terracc., 1930, 489.
 -- persica Boiss., 1953, 214.
 -- reticulata (Pall.) Roem. et Schult., 1930, 489; 1953, 214.
Gahnia javanica Moritzi, 1931, 29.
Gaillardia aristata Pursh, 1930, 433; 1931, 319.
 Gainsborough, Earl of, and Horwood, A.R. Flora of Leicestershire and Rutland (review), 1933, 509.
Galactinia auriformis (Pat.) Le Gal, 1954, 418.
Galanthus cilicicus Baker, 1949, 112.
 -- fosteri Baker, 1949, 113.
 -- graecus Orphan., 1949, 113.
 -- nivalis Linn., 1937, 265.
 -- var. maior Ten., 1937, 265.
Gakarella cretica Gandoger, 1939, 190.
Galaxaura marginata (Soland.) Lamour., 1950, 268.
 -- oblongata (Ellis et Sol.) Lamour., 1931, 3; 1951, 137.
 -- schimperii Decne., 1931, 3.
Galearia wallichii Kurz, 1930, 266.
Galedupa echinocalyx Prain, 1938, 75.
 -- intermedia Prain, 1938, 75.
 -- wallichiana Prain, 1938, 75.
Galeola altissima Reichb. fil., 1929, 207.
Galera coprophila Kühner, 1955, 125.
Galerula neantipus Atk., 1955, 125.
Galiniera Baill., 1934, 231.
Galipea davisii Sandwith, 1935, 118.
Galium adhaerens Boiss. et Bal., 1948, 439.
 -- afro-alpinum Bullock, 1932, 498.
 -- aparine Linn., 1948, 439.
 -- articulatum (Linn.) Roem. et Schult., 1948, 439.
 -- asparagifolium Boiss. et Heldr., 1937, 244.
 -- coronatum S. et S., 1930, 393; 1948, 439.
 -- cruciata Scop., 1934, 440; 1937, 244.
 -- decalznei Boiss., 1948, 439.
 -- destipulatum P.H. Davis, 1949, 102.
 -- humifusum M. Bieb., 1930, 393.
 -- kurdicum Boiss. et Hoh., 1948, 439.
Galium lauræ Holmboe, 1937, 343.
 -- leiophyllum Boiss., 1930, 393.
 -- lucidum subsp. corrudifolium Hayek, 1934, 440.
 -- mite Boiss. et Hoh., 1948, 440.
 -- mollicomum Bullock, 1932, 498.
 -- var. friesiorum Bullock, 1932, 498.
 -- murale All., 1937, 244.
 -- Linn., 1948, 440.
 -- nigricans Boiss., 1930, 393; 1948, 440.
 -- scioanum Chiou., 1950, 372.
 -- setaceum Lam., 1948, 440.
 -- spurium var. echinospermum Desp., 1930, 393.
 -- -- vaillantii Gren. et Godr., 1930, 393.
 -- tricornes Stokes, 1930, 393; 1948, 440.
 -- verticillatum Danth., 1948, 200.
 -- verum Linn., 1930, 394.
Galphimia glandulosa Rose, 1937, 298.
 -- paniculata var. glandulosa Niedenzu, 1937, 298.
Gamolepis laxa Harv., 1935, 569.
Ganoderma applanatum var. tornatum Humphr., 1934, 244.
 -- exile Pat., 1934, 242.
 -- fornicatum Pat., 1934, 244.
 -- gibbosum Bl. et Nees, 1934, 245.
 -- macer Pat., 1934, 243.
 -- nitidum Murr., 1934, 244.
 -- opacum Pat., 1934, 244.
 -- schomburgkii Pat., 1934, 243.
 -- subfornicatum Murr., 1934, 244.
 -- tuberculosum Murr., 1934, 244.
 -- variabile Pat., 1934, 243.
Garcinia calophyllifolia Ridley, 1938, 115.
 -- caudiculata Ridley, 1938, 116.
 -- floribunda Miq., 1931, 177.
 -- havilandii Stapf, 1938, 118.
 -- lanceola Ridley, 1938, 116.
 -- memecyloides Ridley, 1938, 117.
 -- minimiflora Ridley, 1938, 118.
 -- mianjensis Dunkley, 1937, 467.
 -- paniculata Roxb., 1935, 573.
 -- rostrata Hassk., 1929, 205.
 -- roxburghii Kurz, 1930, 266.
 -- scaphopetala B.L. Burtt, 1936, 459.
 -- umbellulata Ridley, 1938, 117.
 -- vidua Ridley, 1938, 115.
 Garden Clinic, the (review), 1941, 241.
 -- flowers in color (review), 1935, 585.
 -- of larkspurs, the (review), 1939, 523.
 -- plants, the genetics of (review), 1939, 108.
 -- the living (review), 1936, 137.
 -- variety (review), 1936, 143.
 Gardener's progress, a (review), 1938, 351.
 Gardenia, conservation of name, 1929, 143.
 -- or Warneria, 1929, 12.
 -- Golden, 1929, 143.
 -- Ellis, 1929, 143.
 -- abboekutae Hiern, 1952, 360.

Gardenia anisophylla Jack ex Roxb., 1939, 594.
 --- var. *subsessilis* Valetton, 1939, 595.
 --- *augusta* Merr., 1929, 16.
 --- *florida* Linn., 1929, 15, 16.
 --- *jasminoides* Ellis, 1929, 12, 16.
 --- *lineata* Craib, 1932, 287.
 --- *malleifera* Hook., 1953, 109.
 --- *mamillata* Craib, 1932, 288.
 --- *paleacea* A. Rich., 1956, 452.
 --- *posoquerioides* Sp. Moore, 1955, 602.
 --- *radicans* Thunb., 1929, 16.
 --- *thunbergia* Linn., 1929, 12.
 --- *truncata* Craib, 1932, 288.
 --- *whitfieldii* Lindl., 1953, 109.
 Gardening in East Africa (review), 1935, 64; 1939, 683.
 --- without soil (review), 1940, 333.
 Gardner, C.A., 1937, 70.
 --- H.M., 1929, 89; 1938, 265.
 Gardnerodoxa Sandwith, 1954, 611.
 --- mirabilis Sandwith, 1954, 611.
 Garhadiolus hedypnois (F. et M.) Jaub et Spach., 1930, 433; 1949, 55.
 Garidella nigellastrum Linn., 1954, 474.
 --- unguicularis Lam., 1954, 474.
 Garner, R.J., and Feilden, G. St. Clair, Vegetative propagation of tropical and sub-tropical plantation crops (review), 1940, 167.
 Garnotia barbulata (Nees) Merr., 1955, 390.
 --- courtallensis Thw., 1935, 159.
 --- scoparia Stapf ex Hook. fil., 1935, 146.
 --- tenuiglumis Stapf ex Hook. fil., 1935, 146.
 Garretia Fletcher, 1937, 71.
 --- siamensis Fletcher (with fig.), 1937, 71; 1938, 437.
 Garside, S. A revision of the characters of Neodregea, 1935, 292.
 Gasteromycetes: Some West Indian, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1953, 307.
 Gastridium lendigerum var. longearistatum Schweinf., 1954, 375.
 --- oblongum Coincy, 1954, 375.
 --- phleoides (Nees & Meyen) C.E. Hubbard, 1954, 375.
 --- ventricosum Schinz et Thellung, 1937, 346.
 Gastrochilus pseudodistichus Schlechter, 1938, 213.
 Gastroclonium uvaria Kütz., 1931, 8.
 Gaudichaudia cynanchoides H.B.K., 1937, 301.
 --- mollis Benth., 1937, 302.
 --- mucronata Juss., 1937, 301.
 Gaultheria, classification of Asiatic species of, 1940, 306.
 --- from the Malay Peninsula, a new species of, 1940, 304.
 --- abbreviata Airy-Shaw, 1948, 158.

Gaultheria abbreviata J.J. Sm., 1940, 311.
 --- adenothrix Maxim., 1940, 315.
 --- antarctica Hook. fil., 1934, 401.
 --- atjehensis J.J. Sm., 1940, 313; 1948, 158.
 --- cardiosepala Hand.-Mazz., 1940, 322.
 --- codonantha Airy-Shaw, 1940, 311.
 --- discolor Nutt., 1952, 174.
 --- dolichopoda Airy-Shaw, 1940, 321; 1948, 158.
 --- dunicola W.W. Sm., 1940, 312; 1948, 109, 158.
 --- var. aspera Airy-Shaw, 1940, 312.
 --- --- petanoneuron Airy-Shaw, 1940, 312.
 --- forrestii Diels, 1952, 174.
 --- fragrantissima Walp., 1952, 174.
 --- griffithiana Wight (caudata Stapf), 1952, 173.
 --- hispidula Muhlenb., 1940, 327.
 --- var. japonica Makino, 1940, 327.
 --- hookeri C.B. Clarke (veitchiana Craib), 1952, 173.
 --- humifusa Rydb., 1940, 316.
 --- hypochlora Airy-Shaw, 1940, 324.
 --- malayana Airy-Shaw, 1940, 304.
 --- microphylla Hook. fil., 1934, 401.
 --- nivea Airy-Shaw, 1940, 326.
 --- notabilis Anth., 1940, 312; 1948, 158.
 --- nummularioides D. Don, 1940, 314.
 --- var. elliptica Rehd. et Wils., 1940, 314.
 --- ovatifolia A. Gray, 1940, 316.
 --- procumbens Linn., 1940, 319.
 --- --- forma accrescens Fernald et Hodgdon, 1940, 319.
 --- --- elongata Svenson, 1940, 319.
 --- --- suborbiculata Fernald, 1940, 319.
 --- semi-infera (C.B. Clarke) Airy-Shaw, (tetramera W.W. Sm.), 1940, 306; 1952, 173.
 --- serpyllifolia Skottsberg, 1934, 402.
 --- sinensis Anth., 1940, 325.
 --- var. crassifolia Airy-Shaw, 1940, 326.
 --- --- maior Airy-Shaw, 1940, 325.
 --- stapfiana Airy-Shaw, 1952, 171, 173.
 --- suborbicularis W.W. Sm., 1940, 329.
 --- thymifolia Stapf, 1940, 322.
 --- trichophylla Royle, 1940, 323.
 --- var. obovata Airy-Shaw, 1940, 324.
 --- --- tetracme Airy-Shaw, 1940, 323.
 --- wardii Marquand et Airy-Shaw, 1952, 173.
 Gaura coccinea Pursh., 1934, 57.
 --- var. parvifolia Rickett, 1939, 57.
 --- parvifolia Torr., 1934, 57.

- Gaylussacia incurvata Griff., 1948, 99.
- Gazania canescens Harv., 1935, 572.
- krebsiana Less., 1935, 572.
- linearifolia Bolus, 1935, 571.
- longifolia Less., 1935, 572.
- longiscapa DC., 1935, 572.
- pygmaea Sond., 1935, 572.
- var. maculata N.E. Br., 1935, 572.
- serrulata DC., 1935, 572.
- Geaster mirabilis Mont., 1934, 254.
- Geastrum hariatii Lloyd, 1953, 315.
- lloydii Bresadola, 1953, 316.
- mirabile Mont., 1953, 318.
- pectinatum Persoon, 1953, 317.
- saccatum Fr., 1953, 317.
- trichifer Rick apud Lloyd, 1953, 319.
- triplex Junghuhn, 1952, 288.
- velutinum Morgan, 1953, 318.
- Geissorhiza excisa Ker, 1929, 134.
- imbricata Ker, 1929, 135.
- latifolia Baker, 1929, 135.
- rochensis var. epithamea Ker ex Baker, 1929, 136.
- rogersii N.E. Br., 1931, 452.
- secunda Ker, 1929, 132, 134, 136.
- setifolia Eckl., 1929, 136.
- Geissospermum sericeum Miers, 1937, 111.
- Gelidiopsis rigida Weber van Bosse, 1933, 116.
- Gelidium from Natal, Two New Species: C.I. Dickinson, (with plates and figs.), 1949, 565.
- corneum Lamour., 1934, 5.
- crinale (Turn.) Lamour., 1952, 43.
- elminense Dickinson, 1952, 42.
- helenae Dickinson, 1949, 565.
- heteroplatos Boerger. (with plate and fig.), 1934, 3.
- pusillum Le Jolis, 1933, 114.
- rumpii Dickinson, 1949, 565.
- Gelonium bifarium Roxb., 1929, 206.
- occidentale Hoyle, 1935, 258.
- Gelsemium elegans Benth., 1931, 283.
- Gender of generic names, the, 1935, 545.
- Theobroma, R.E.D. Baker and N.Y. Sandwith, 1953, 591.
- Genera, phanerogamic, dictionary of (review), 1936, 142.
- Generic homonyms, conservation of later, 1935, 341.
- names, correct spelling of certain, 1929, 38, 241.
- gender of, 1935, 545.
- Genetics in relation to evolution and systematics at the Seventh International Congress, Edinburgh, 1939, 500.
- of garden plants, the (review), 1939, 108.
- Geniosporum discolor Bak., 1937, 431.
- Genista tinctoria Linn., 1937, 236.
- Genian flora of Southern Tibet, N.E. Burma and Bhutan, contributions to the, 1937, 180.
- Gentiana, new Chinese species of, 1937, 125.
- sect. Aptera Kusnez., 1937, 166.
- -- Chondrophylla Bunge em. Kusnez., 1937, 168.
- -- ser. Fimbriatae Marquand, 1937, 169.
- -- Humiles Marquand, 1937, 172.
- -- Linearifoliae Marquand, 1937, 170.
- -- Orbiculatae Marquand, 1937, 170.
- -- Pubigeriae Marquand, 1937, 168.
- -- Rubicundae Marquand, 1937, 171.
- -- Dipterospermum Marquand, 1931, 69; 1937, 155.
- -- Frigida Kusnez., 1937, 157.
- -- ser. Annuae Marquand, 1937, 165.
- -- Confertifoliae Marquand, 1937, 161.
- -- Multiflorae Marquand, 1937, 162.
- -- Ornatae Marquand, 1937, 159.
- -- Sikkimensis Marquand, 1937, 162.
- -- Suborbisepalae Marquand, 1937, 160.
- -- Uniflorae Marquand, 1937, 161.
- -- Verticillatae Marquand, 1937, 157.
- -- Isomeria Kusnez., 1937, 168.
- -- Otophora Kusnez., 1937, 152.
- -- ser. Decoratae Marquand, 1937, 152.
- -- Otophorae Marquand, 1937, 152.
- -- Pneumonanthe Link em. Kusnez., 1937, 168.
- -- Stenogyne Franch. ex Kusnez., 1937, 153.
- -- Tripterospermum Marquand, 1931, 70; 1937, 157.
- albescens Franch. ex Kusnez., 1937, 175.
- albo-marginata Marquand, 1937, 175.
- alga var. parviflora Kusnez., 1940, 268.
- -- przewalskii Kusnez., 1937, 164.
- alsinoides Franch., 1937, 176.
- altigena H. Sm., 1937, 162.
- altorum H. Sm., 1937, 129, 159.
- amarella var. uliginosa Wahlb., 1938, 90.
- angustata Marquand, 1931, 70.
- anisostemon Marquand, 1931, 88; 1937, 177.
- aperta Maxim., 1937, 173.
- aphrosperma H. Sm., 1937, 133, 174.
- aphylla Jacq., 1931, 57.
- aplata N.E.Br., 1937, 164.
- aquatica Ledeb., 1937, 175.
- arenicola Kerr, 1940, 181.
- arethusa Burkhill, 1937, 158.

- Gentiana arethusae* var. *delicatula* Marquand, 1931, 81; 1937, 159.
- — — *rotundato-lobata* Marquand, 1931, 82; 1937, 159.
- *argentea* var. *albescens* Franch., 1937, 175.
- *aristata* Maxim., 1937, 171.
- *asterocalyx* Diels, 1937, 171.
- *atkinsonii* Burkill, 1937, 164.
- *atunsiensis* W.W. Sm., 1937, 164, 183.
- *bella* Franch., 1937, 174.
- *bellidifolia* Franch., 1937, 172.
- *biflora* Kusnez., 1937, 167.
- *blinii* Lévl., 1937, 165.
- *bodinieri* Lévl., 1937, 172.
- *bomareoides* Marquand, 1931, 73; 1937, 155, 182.
- *bryoides* Burkill, 1937, 188.
- *bulleyana* Marquand, 1931, 70; 1937, 156.
- *burmensis* Marquand, 1937, 169, 188.
- *caelestis* H. Sm., 1937, 159.
- *calicicola* Marquand ex Wilkie, 1937, 170.
- *callistantha* Diels et Gilg, 1937, 161.
- *campanulacea* Marquand, 1931, 70.
- *capitata* Buch.-Ham. ex G. Don, 1937, 188.
- *caryophyllea* H. Sm., 1937, 152.
- *caudata* Marquand, 1931, 78; 1937, 156.
- *centaurium* Linn., 1937, 497, 500.
- *cephalanthia* Franch., 1937, 163.
- *cephalodes* Edgeworth ex Thoms. et Bacon, 1939, 30.
- *chinensis* Kusnez., 1937, 162.
- *chingii* Marquand, 1931, 83; 1937, 164.
- *choanantha* Marquand, 1931, 85; 1937, 171.
- *chungtienensis* Marquand, 1937, 177.
- *ciliata* Linn., 1930, 444; 1939, 191.
- *confertifolia* Marquand, 1937, 161.
- *confusa* Marquand, 1931, 70.
- *congestiflora* Marquand ex Wilkie, 1937, 174.
- *cordata* Marquand, 1931, 77; 1937, 156.
- *crassicaulis* Duthie ex Burkill, 1937, 168.
- *crassula* H. Sm., 1937, 170.
- *crassuloides* Bur. et Franch., 1937, 170, 188.
- *crawfurdioides* Marquand, 1931, 72; 1937, 155.
- — — var. *macrophylla* Marquand, 1931, 73; 1937, 155.
- *cuneibarba* H. Sm., 1937, 171.
- *curviflora* Marquand, 1931, 74; 1937, 155.
- *cyanea* Marquand, 1937, 156.
- *dahurica* Fisch., 1937, 166.
- *damyonensis* Marquand, 1937, 152, 181.
- *davidi* Franch., 1937, 163.
- Gentiana decorata* Diels, 1937, 153, 181.
- *delavayi* Franch., 1937, 168.
- *delicata* Hance, 1937, 172.
- *deltoides* H. Sm., 1937, 174.
- *dendrologi* Marquand, 1931, 79; 1937, 167.
- *depressa* D. Don, 1940, 268.
- *dimidiata* Marquand, 1931, 77; 1937, 157.
- *discoidea* Marquand, 1931, 72; 1937, 155.
- *douclouxii* Franch., 1937, 163.
- *ecaudata* Marquand, 1937, 158.
- *emergens* Marquand, 1931, 82; 1937, 162.
- *epichysantha* Hand.-Mazz., 1937, 169.
- *esquirolii* Lévl., 1937, 163.
- *eurycolpa* Marquand, 1931, 71; 1937, 154.
- *exigua* H. Sm., 1937, 177.
- *expansa* H. Sm., 1937, 154.
- *farreri* Balf. fil., 1937, 159.
- *fascicularis* Marquand, 1931, 70; 1937, 156; 1949, 317.
- *fastigiata* Franch., 1937, 170.
- *faucipilosa* H. Sm., 1937, 170.
- — var. *caudata* Marquand, 1937, 171.
- *fetisowi* Regel et Winkler, 1937, 167.
- *filicaulis* Hemsl., 1931, 69; 1937, 153.
- *filistyla* Balf. fil. et Forrest, 1937, 161.
- — var. *parviflora* Marquand, 1937, 183.
- *flexicaulis* H. Sm., 1937, 133, 175.
- *formosa* H. Sm., 1937, 169, 188.
- — — forma *albiflora* H. Sm., 1937, 169.
- *forrestii* Marquand, 1937, 175.
- *fortunei* Hook., 1937, 168.
- *franchetiana* Kusnez., 1937, 177.
- *fratris* Marquand, 1931, 70; 1937, 155.
- *futtereri* Diels et Gilg, 1937, 159.
- *gentilis* Franch., 1937, 154.
- *georgel* Diels, 1937, 161.
- *gilvostriata* Marquand, 1931, 83; 1937, 183.
- — var. *stricta* Marquand, 1937, 183.
- *golowninia* Marquand, 1931, 70; 1937, 157.
- — var. *oblonga* Marquand, 1931, 79; 1937, 157.
- *gracilipes* Turill, 1937, 166.
- *grata* H. Sm., 1937, 169, 188.
- *grunii* Kusnez., 1937, 173.
- *handeliana* H. Sm., 1937, 165, 184.
- — var. *brevisekala* Marquand, 1931, 84; 1937, 184.
- *hapalocaula* Marquand, 1937, 154.
- *harrowiana* Diels, 1937, 162.
- *heleni* Marquand, 1931, 69; 1937, 156, 182.
- *heleonastes* H. Sm., 1937, 132, 174.

- Gentiana heptaphylla Balf. fil. et Forrest*, 1937, 158.
- *heterostemon H. Sm.*, 1937, 176.
- -- *var. chingii Marquand*, 1937, 176.
- -- *var. rosulata Marquand*, 1937, 176.
- *hexaphylla Maxim. ex Kusnez.*, 1937, 158.
- -- *var. caudata Marquand*, 1931, 81; 1937, 158.
- -- -- *pentaphylla H. Sm.*, 1937, 158.
- -- -- *septemloba H. Sm.*, 1937, 128.
- *incompta H. Sm.*, 1937, 174.
- *inconspicua H. Sm.*, 1937, 131, 175.
- *infelix C.B. Clarke*, 1937, 181.
- *intricata Marquand*, 1937, 170.
- *iochroa Marquand*, 1931, 74; 1937, 155.
- *ivanowiczii Marquand*, 1937, 173.
- *jamesii Hemsl.*, 1937, 170.
- *jankae Kuntz*, 1937, 153.
- *khamensis Marquand*, 1931, 70; 1937, 155.
- *kingdonii Marquand*, 1931, 70; 1937, 182.
- *kurroo var. brevidens Maxim. ex Kusnez.*, 1937, 166.
- *kusnezowii Franch.*, 1937, 153.
- *lakhnakarae Kerr*, 1940, 182.
- *leptoclada Balf. fil. et Forrest*, 1937, 154.
- *leucomelaena Maxim.*, 1937, 173, 189.
- *lhakangensis Marquand*, 1937, 184.
- *lhassica Burkill*, 1937, 184.
- *licentii H. Sm.*, 1937, 132, 174.
- *lineolata Franch.*, 1937, 165.
- *linoides Franch.*, 1937, 171.
- *loerzingii Ridley*, 1939, 30.
- *loureirii Griseb.*, 1937, 176.
- *ludlowi Marquand*, 1937, 189.
- *luteo-viridis (C.B. Clarke) Marquand*, 1931, 70; 1937, 157.
- *macrauchenia Marquand*, 1931, 85; 1937, 177.
- *macrophylla Pallas*, 1937, 167.
- *maulchanensis Franch.*, 1937, 176.
- *mairai Lévl.*, 1937, 175.
- *maximowiczii Kusnez.*, 1937, 173.
- *melandriifolia Franch.*, 1937, 163.
- *membranacea Marquand*, 1931, 75; 1937, 156.
- *micantiformis Burkill*, 1937, 189.
- *microdonta Franch.*, 1937, 162.
- *microphyta Franch.*, 1937, 173.
- *microphora Marquand*, 1937, 181.
- *monbeigii Marquand ex Wilkie*, 1937, 176.
- *moniliformis Marquand*, 1931, 86; 1937, 176.
- *muscolola Marquand*, 1937, 189.
- *myrioclada Franch.*, 1937, 175.
- *nanobella Marquand*, 1937, 175.
- *napulifera Franch.*, 1937, 173.
- *nienkui Marquand*, 1931, 76; 1937, 156.
- *officinalis H. Sm.*, 1937, 167.
- Gentiana oligophylla H. Sm.*, 1937, 131, 169.
- *olivieri Griseb.*, 1949, 521.
- *oreodoxa H. Sm.*, 1937, 159, 185.
- *ornata var. alba Forrest*, 1937, 160.
- *otophora Franch.*, 1937, 152.
- -- *var. ovatisepala Marquand*, 1937, 182.
- *otophoroides H. Sm.*, 1937, 152.
- *pallescens H. Sm.*, 1937, 172.
- *pallida H. Sm.*, 1937, 172.
- *palustris Lam.*, 1937, 501.
- *panthaica Burkill*, 1937, 169.
- -- *var. epichysantha H. Sm.*, 1937, 170.
- *papillosa Franch.*, 1937, 176.
- *parryae Marquand*, 1931, 86.
- *parvula H. Sm.*, 1937, 173.
- *pedata H. Sm.*, 1937, 177.
- *pedicellata Griseb.*, 1937, 190.
- -- *var. chinensis Kusnez.*, 1937, 176.
- -- -- *chingii Marquand*, 1931, 85.
- -- -- *rosulata Kusnez.*, 1937, 176.
- *phob Franch.*, 1937, 164.
- *phyllocalyx C.B. Clarke*, 1937, 161, 185; 1940, 269.
- *phyllipoda Lévl.*, 1937, 162.
- *plasezkii Maxim.*, 1937, 174.
- *picta Franch.*, 1937, 165.
- *portensis Brot.*, 1937, 501.
- *potanini Maxim.*, 1937, 167.
- *praeclara Marquand*, 1937, 165.
- *praticola Franch.*, 1937, 174.
- *prattii Kusnez.*, 1937, 174.
- *pricei Marquand*, 1931, 75; 1937, 157.
- *primuliflora Franch.*, 1937, 154.
- *prolata Balf. fil.*, 1937, 185.
- *prostrata var. pudica Kusnez.*, 1937, 176.
- *przewalskii Maxim.*, 1937, 164.
- *pseudoaquatica Kusnez.*, 1937, 173.
- *pseudocephalantha Marquand ex Wilkie*, 1937, 163.
- *pseudodecumbens H. Sm.*, 1937, 130, 167.
- *pseudosikkimensis Marquand ex Wilkie*, 1937, 162.
- *pseudosquarrosa H. Sm.*, 1937, 170.
- *pterocalyx Franch.*, 1937, 155.
- -- *var. flavo-viridis Marquand*, 1937, 154.
- *puberula Franch.*, 1937, 168.
- *pubicaulis H. Sm.*, 1937, 174.
- *pubigera Marquand*, 1937, 168.
- -- *var. glabrescens H. Sm.*, 1937, 168.
- *pudica Maxim.*, 1937, 176.
- *pulchella Swartz*, 1937, 500, 501.
- *pulchra H. Sm.*, 1937, 154.
- *pulla Franch.*, 1937, 177.
- *purdoni Marquand*, 1937, 164.
- *purpurata Maxim.*, 1937, 171.
- *quaterna H. Sm.*, 1937, 125, 158.

Gentiana quaterna subsp. *longiflora* H. Sm., 1937, 127.
 --- -- -- *sankarensis* H. Sm., 1937, 127.
 --- -- -- var. *octoloba* H. Sm., 1937, 126.
 --- -- -- -- *typica* H. Sm., 1937, 125.
 --- *quinquenervia* Turcill, 1937, 167.
 --- *radiata* Marquand, 1931, 87; 1937, 174.
 --- *ramosa* Marquand ex Wilkie, 1937, 176.
 --- *recurvata* C.B. Clarke, 1937, 169.
 --- *reynieri* Lévl., 1937, 169.
 --- *rhodantha* Franch., 1937, 153.
 --- *rigescens* Franch., 1937, 163.
 --- -- var. *stictantha* Marquand, 1937, 163.
 --- -- -- -- *violacea* H. Sm., 1937, 163.
 --- *rigidifolia* H. Sm., 1937, 172.
 --- *riparia* Karel. et Kiril., 1937, 175.
 --- *robustior* Burkill ex Diels, 1937, 169.
 --- *rosularis* Franch., 1937, 161.
 --- *rubicunda* Franch., 1937, 172.
 --- -- var. *bellidifolia* Marquand, 1937, 172.
 --- -- -- -- *delicata* Marquand, 1937, 172.
 --- -- -- -- *samolifolia* Marquand, 1937, 172.
 --- *saluum* Marquand, 1937, 169.
 --- *samolifolia* Franch., 1937, 172.
 --- *scabra* Bunge, 1937, 168.
 --- -- var. *bungeana* Kusnez., 1937, 168.
 --- -- -- -- *fortunei* Maxim., 1937, 168.
 --- *scariosa* Balf. fil. et Forrest, 1937, 171.
 --- *schlechteriana* Limpr. fil., 1937, 153.
 --- *semialata* Marquand, 1931, 75; 1937, 156.
 --- *septemfida* Pall., 1949, 521.
 --- *serra* Franch., 1937, 154; 1938, 296.
 --- *sessiliflora* Marquand, 1931, 76; 1937, 156.
 --- *setulifolia* Marquand, 1937, 185.
 --- *sichitoënsis* Marquand, 1937, 152.
 --- *sikkimensis* C.B. Clarke, 1937, 162, 185.
 --- *simulatrix* Marquand, 1937, 190.
 --- *sinkuensis* Marquand, 1931, 73.
 --- *sino-ornata* Balf. fil., 1937, 160, 186.
 --- -- -- -- *forma alba* Marquand, 1937, 160.
 --- -- -- -- var. *gloriosa* Marquand, 1937, 160.
 --- -- -- -- -- *punctata* Marquand, 1931, 84; 1937, 160, 186.
 --- *siphonantha* Maxim. ex Kusnez., 1937, 166.
 --- -- var. *latifolia* Marquand, 1937, 167.
 --- *sororcula* Burkill, 1937, 190.

Gentiana souliei Franch., 1937, 153.
 --- -- var. *flavo-viridis* Marquand, 1937, 154.
 --- *spathulifolia* Maxim. ex Kusnez., 1937, 173.
 --- *speciosa* Marquand, 1931, 70.
 --- *spicata* Linn., 1934, 272.
 --- *squarrosa* Ledeb., 1937, 170.
 --- *stellulata* H. Sm., 1937, 175.
 --- -- var. *dichotoma* H. Sm., 1937, 175.
 --- *stictantha* Marquand, 1937, 165, 186.
 --- *stragulata* Balf. fil. et Forrest ex Marquand, 1937, 160.
 --- *straminea* Maxim., 1937, 167, 186.
 --- *streptopoda* Balf. fil. et Forrest ex Marquand, 1937, 162, 186.
 --- *striata* Maxim., 1937, 153.
 --- *subocculta* Marquand, 1931, 81; 1937, 158.
 --- *suborbisepala* Marquand, 1937, 160.
 --- *subtilis* H. Sm., 1937, 172.
 --- *subuniflora* Marquand, 1931, 87; 1937, 177.
 --- *sutchuenensis* Franch., 1937, 177.
 --- *szechenyii* Kanitz, 1937, 161, 186.
 --- *taliensis* Balf. fil. et Forrest, 1937, 177.
 --- *tatsienensis* Franch., 1937, 177.
 --- *tenella* Fries, 1930, 240.
 --- *ternifolia* Franch., 1937, 157.
 --- *tetraphylla* Kusnez., 1937, 159.
 --- *timida* Kerr, 1940, 182.
 --- *tongolensis* Franch., 1937, 160.
 --- *tricholoba* Franch., 1937, 153.
 --- *trichotoma* Kusnez., 1937, 164.
 --- -- var. *brevicaulis* Marquand, 1931, 82; 1937, 164.
 --- *trinervis* Marquand, 1937, 157.
 --- -- var. *oblonga* Marquand, 1937, 157.
 --- *tsarongensis* Balf. fil. et Forrest ex Marquand, 1937, 153, 182.
 --- *tubiflora* var. *namlaënsis* Marquand, 1937, 186.
 --- *vandelliioides* Hemsl., 1937, 175.
 --- -- var. *biloba* Franch., 1937, 175.
 --- *vaniotii* Lévl., 1937, 163.
 --- *veitchiorum* Hemsl., 1937, 159, 186.
 --- -- var. *altorum* Marquand, 1937, 159.
 --- -- var. *caelestis* Marquand, 1931, 84; 1937, 159, 187.
 --- *venusta* (Wall.) Griseb., 1940, 269.
 --- *verna* Lim., 1949, 521.
 --- *viatrix* H. Sm., 1937, 127, 158.
 --- *volubilis* D. Don, 1949, 316.
 --- *waltonii* Burkill, 1937, 186.
 --- *wardii* W.W. Sm., 1937, 161, 187.
 --- -- var. *micrantha* Marquand, 1937, 187.
 --- *wasenensis* Marquand, 1931, 80; 1937, 164.
 --- *wilsoni* Marquand, 1937, 164.

- Gentiana wutaiensis* Marquand, 1931, 80; 1937, 167.
 -- *yokusai* Burkill, 1937, 172, 191.
 -- *yunnanensis* Franch., 1937, 165, 187.
 -- -- var. *kialensis* Marquand, 1937, 166.
Gentians (review), 1936, 289.
 -- new Asiatic, 1931, 68.
 -- of China, the, 1937, 134.
Genus Anagallis in Tropical and South Africa, P. Taylor, with tables and figs., 1955, 321.
 -- *Brachycorythis*: A revision of the, V.S. Summerhayes, 1955, 221.
 -- *Cola* in Kenya, Uganda and Tanganyika, J.P.M. Brenan, 1956, 141.
 -- *Ensete* in Africa, R.E.D. Baker and N.W. Simmonds, 1953, 405.
 -- *Hellianthemum* (Cistaceae) in Somaliland, J.B. Gillett, 1954, 493.
 -- *Orinus Hitchc.*, N.L. Bor, 1951, 453.
 -- *Polycarpaea* in East Africa, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 503.
 -- *Trifolium* in Southern Arabia and in Africa South of the Sahara, J.B. Gillett, (with figs.), 1952, 367.
 -- *Uldinia J.M. Black*, Nancy T. Burbidge, 1954, 451.
Geoglossum hirsutum Pers. ex Fr., 1955, 363.
Geography, plant, principles of, 1939, 208.
Geopetalum candidissimum (Berk. et Curt.) Murr., 1953, 37.
 -- *catephes* (Berk.) Murr., 1953, 35.
 -- *haedinum* (Berk. et Curt.) Murr., 1953, 37.
 -- *subelatinum* Murr., 1953, 37.
 -- *subhaedinum* Murr., 1953, 39.
Geophila cordifolia Miq., 1931, 476.
Geranium azorelloides Sandwith, 1929, 121.
 -- *brevipes* Hutch., 1948, 453.
 -- *ciconium* Linn., 1954, 401.
 -- *collinum* var. *eglandulosum* Ledeb., 1930, 312.
 -- *columbinum* Linn., 1938, 464.
 -- -- var. *holopetalum* Griseb., 1937, 233.
 -- *crassifolium* Forsk., 1954, 403.
 -- *cruceroense* R. Knuth, 1937, 502.
 -- *dissectum* Linn., 1948, 409.
 -- *favosum* Hochst., 1948, 453.
 -- *glaucophyllum* Linn., 1954, 403.
 -- *hernandezii* Sessé et Moc. ex DC., 1937, 504.
 -- *killmadscharicum* Engl., 1930, 110.
 -- *kurdicum* Bornm., 1948, 409.
 -- *laciniatum* Cav., 1954, 404.
 -- *lilacinum* R. Knuth, 1937, 502.
 -- *lucidum* Linn., 1937, 233; 1948, 409.
 -- *mascatense* Boiss., 1948, 453.
 -- *mexicanum* H.B.K., 1937, 504.
Geranium molle Linn., 1934, 439; 1937, 233; 1948, 409.
 -- *ocellatum* Camb., 1948, 453.
 -- *pinetorum* R. Knuth, 1937, 503.
 -- *potentillifolium* DC., 1937, 505.
 -- *pulverulentum* Cav., 1954, 405.
 -- *purpureum* Vill., 1937, 233; 1950, 340.
 -- *pusillum* Linn., 1948, 409.
 -- *richardsonii* Fisch. et Trautv., 1937, 505.
 -- *robertianum* Linn., 1937, 233; 1950, 340.
 -- *rotundifolium* Linn., 1937, 233; 1948, 409.
 -- *sanguineum* Linn., 1934, 439.
 -- *temascaltepecense* R. Knuth, 1937, 503, 505.
 -- *tracyi* Sandwith, 1941, 219.
 -- *triangulare* Forsk., 1954, 404.
 -- *tuberosum* Linn., 1930, 312; 1948, 409.
 -- -- var. *linearifolium* Boiss., 1930, 312.
 -- *vagans* Baker, 1930, 110.
 -- *yemensense* Deft., 1948, 453.
 -- *yunnanense* Franch., 1939, 335.
Geraniums for Essential Oil, the cultivation of, 1932, 205.
Gerardia, the standard-species of, 1930, 374.
Gerardina Engl., 1929, 44.
Gerbera Cass., 1929, 242.
Gerberia Cass., 1929, 242.
Gericke, W.F. The complete guide to soilless gardening (review), 1940, 333.
Germainia flosculosa C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 445.
German-English botanical terminology (review), 1939, 166.
Germanea forskolaei Poir., 1935, 323.
Germination (Lithospermum officinale), 1949, 153.
 -- of Old Seeds, Barbara J. Youngman, 1951, 423.
Geropogon glabrum Linn., 1949, 55.
Gerrardiana B.D. Jacks., 1929, 45.
Gerrardina Oliv., 1929, 45.
Geryonia Schrank, 1935, 87.
Gesneriaceae, New Mexican, C.V. Morton, 1938, 292.
Geum elatum Wall., 1940, 294.
 -- *heterocarpum* Boiss., 1935, 54; 1938, 465.
 -- *triflorum* Pursh, 1934, 56.
 -- *umbrosum* Boiss., 1935, 54.
 -- *urbanum* Linn., 1948, 427.
Geunsia anomala Ridley, 1929, 260.
 -- *beccariana* Briq., 1929, 260.
 -- *farinosa* Bl., 1938, 415.
 -- -- var. *typica* forma *farinosa* Bakh., 1938, 415.
 -- *pentandra* Merrill, 1938, 415.
Gibbaeum velutinum Schwantes, 1929, 57.
Gibbins, C.B., 1938, 397.
Gibbs, Hon. Vicary, Fastigate and pyramidal trees (with plate), 1929, 285.
 -- (obit.), 1932, 107.

- Gibellula eximia* von Höhnelt, 1934, 203.
- Giblin, A.V., 1930, 38.
- Gigantochloa albo-ciliata* Kurz, 1930, 266.
- *andamanica* Kurz, 1930, 266.
- *aureiculata* Kurz, 1930, 266.
- Gigartina acicularis* (Wulf.) Lamour., 1950, 270.
- Gilbert-Carter, H. British trees and shrubs (review), 1937, 358.
- Gilglochloa Pilger*, 1936, 318, 322.
- *indurata* Pilger, 1936, 322.
- Gilibertia siamensis* Craib, 1931, 206.
- Gillett, J.B. The Plant Formations of Western British Somaliland and the Harar Province of Abyssinia (with plates and map), 1941, 37.
- The Genus *Trifolium* in Southern Arabia and in Africa South of the Sahara, (with figs.), 1952, 367.
- The Genus *Helianthemum* (Cistaceae) in Somaliland, 1954, 493.
- *Svensonia* and *Chascanum* in Tropical Africa and Arabia, 1955, 131.
- *Indigofera*, 1955, 573.
- Gilliat-Smith, B. and Turrill, W.B. On the flora of the nearer East: vi. A contribution to our knowledge of the flora of Azerbaidjan, N. Persia, 1930, 273, 375, 427, 480.
- Gilliland, H.B.: Three New Acacias from the Ogaden, (with plates), 1951, 139.
- Gilmour, John S.L., 1931, 458.
- Notes on the genus *Centaurium*:
1. The nomenclature of the British species, 1937, 497.
- Gimlette, J.D. Malay poisons and charm cures (review), 1929, 143.
- Girroniera cuspidata* Kurz, 1930, 266.
- *lucida* Kurz, 1930, 266.
- Giseckia pharnaceoides* Linn., 1934, 285.
- Giuseppi, Dr. P.L., Plants collected in Albania by, 1932, 193.
- 1931 collection from Euboea and other parts of Greece, 1932, 248.
- Gladiolus abbreviatus* Andr., 1929, 131.
- *alatus* Linn., 1929, 131, 132.
- *alopecuroides* Burm., 1929, 131.
- *angustus* Linn., 1929, 131.
- *atroviolaceus* Boiss., 1930, 486; 1953, 208.
- *biflorus* Klatt, 1929, 132.
- *capitatus* Linn., 1929, 131.
- *carneus* La Roche, 1929, 131.
- *communis* Burm., 1929, 132.
- *corymbosus* Burm., 1929, 132.
- *galeatus* Burm., 1929, 132.
- *grandis* Thunb., 1929, 133.
- *illyricus* Koch, 1953, 208.
- *involutus* Burm., 1929, 132.
- Gladiolus junceus* Burm., 1929, 132.
- *laceratus* Burm., 1929, 132.
- *linearis* N.E. Br., 1929, 132.
- *paluster* Gaud., 1934, 443.
- *permeabilis* La Roche, 1929, 132.
- *plicatus* Burm., 1929, 132.
- *pyramidalis* Burm., 1929, 132.
- *ramosus* Burm., 1929, 132.
- *Linn.*, 1929, 138.
- *recurvus* Linn., 1929, 132, 133.
- *segetum* Ker-Gawl., 1937, 265; 1953, 208.
- *tristis* Linn., 1929, 133.
- *tubulosus* Burm., 1929, 133.
- *villosus* Burm., 1929, 133.
- *Ker*, 1929, 132.
- *watsonius* Thunb., 1929, 131, 244.
- Glamorgan trees and shrubs (review), 1937, 196.
- Glasgow, Regius Professor of Botany, 1920, 463.
- Glaucium aleppicum* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1954, 485.
- *arabicum* Pres., 1954, 485.
- *corniculatum* Curt., 1948, 380.
- *var. phoeniceum* DC., 1930, 293.
- *flavum*, a study of variation in, 1933, 174.
- *Grantz*, 1937, 220, 409.
- *var. leiocarpum* Stoy. et Stef., 1937, 220.
- *grandiflorum* Boiss. et Huet, 1930, 293; 1948, 380.
- *var. helissopelma* Fedde, 1954, 485.
- *refractum* Nabelek, 1954, 486.
- *serpieri* Heldreich, 1933, 43.
- Glaucosciadium*: A New Mediterranean Genus of Umbelliferae, B.L. Burtt and P.H. Davis, (with fig.), 1949, 225.
- *cordifolium* (Boiss.) Burtt et Davis, 1949, 229.
- Glaux maritima* Linn., 1930, 443.
- Glaziou in Brasil, four new species of Vernoniaeae collected by, 1938, 298.
- Gleason, H.A., 1935, 576.
- a new genus of Melastomataceae from Peru, 1939, 480.
- Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, Part XLIII, Melastomataceae, 1939, 550.
- Glechoma* Boehm., 1929, 45.
- *Linn.*, 1929, 45.
- Gleditschia triacanthos* Linn., 1946, 71.
- Gleichenia bifida* Spreng., 1938, 384.
- *flexuosa* Mett., 1938, 384.
- *glauca* Hook., 1930, 347.
- *longissima* Bl., 1930, 347.
- Glinus lotoides* Linn., 1948, 431.
- Globaria lilacina* (Mont. et Berk.) Speg., 1953, 319.
- Globba garrettii* Kerr, 1937, 44.
- Globularia alypum* Linn., 1937, 257.
- *cordifolia* subsp. *cordifolia* Hayek, 1934, 442.

Globularia davisiana O. Schwarz,
 (with plate), 1949, 309.
 -- *sintenisii Hausskn. et Wettst.*,
 1949, 538.
 -- *trichosantha Fisch. et Mey.*,
 1930, 452; 1949, 538.
Glochidion daltoni Kurz, 1930, 266.
 -- *ferdinandi*, 1931, 156.
 -- *nanogynum Hook. f.*, 1932, 106.
 -- *nepalense Kurz*, 1930, 266.
 -- *sphaerogynum Kurz*, 1930, 266.
 -- *subterblancum C.E.C. Fischer*,
 1939, 98.
Gloeoporus conchoides Mont.,
 1934, 250.
 -- *pusillus Lév.*, 1952, 326.
Gloiophloea fascicularis Boerger.
 (with plate and figs.) 1934, 2.
 -- *verae Dickinson*, 1951, 295.
Glomera rugulosa Schlechter,
 1934, 377.
Glossocarya crenata Fletcher,
 1938, 205, 437, 438.
 -- *longiflora Fletcher*, 1938,
 205, 437, 438.
 -- *mollis Wall. ex Griff.*, 1938,
 437.
 -- *premnoides Ridley*, 1938,
 437, 438.
 -- *siamensis Craib*, 1938, 437,
 438.
Glossonema affine N.E.Br., 1955,
 617.
 -- *arabicum Deflers*, 1955, 619.
 -- *boveanum (Decne.) Decne. subsp.*
boveanum, 1955, 616.
 -- -- *subsp. nubicum (Decne.)*
Bullock, 1955, 617.
 -- *echinatum Hochst. ex Capua*,
 1955, 617.
 -- *edule N.E.Br.*, 1955, 619.
 -- *elliottii Schltr.*, 1955, 615.
 -- *erlangeri K.Schum.*, 1955, 617.
 -- *gautieri Batt. et Trabut*, 1955,
 618.
 -- -- *var. titensis Batt. et*
Trabut, 1955, 618.
 -- *haussknechti Bornm.*, 1955, 619.
 -- *hispidum Hutch. et E.A. Bruce*,
 1941, 146; 1955, 616.
 -- *lineare (Fenzl) Decne.*, 1955,
 613.
 -- *macrosepala Chiov.*, 1955, 619.
 -- *nubicum Decne.*, 1955, 617.
 -- *revollii Franch.*, 1955, 615.
 -- *rivaei K.Schum.*, 1955, 615.
 -- *thruppii Oliv.*, 1955, 616.
 -- *varians (Stocks) Benth. ex*
Hook.f., 1955, 618.
Glossostelma angolense Schltr.,
 1952, 415.
 -- *carsoni (N.E.Br.) Bullock*,
 1952, 415.
 -- *lisianthoides (Decne.)*
Bullock, 1952, 416.
 -- *spatulatum (K.Schum.)*
Bullock, 1952, 414.
 -- *xysmalobioides (S.Moore)*
Bullock, 1952, 417.
Glossostemon brugueri Desf.,
 1948, 406.

Glossostephanus linearis (Linn.f.)
B. Mey., 1953, 67.
Glottiphyllum propinquum N.E.Br.,
 1929, 57.
Gloxinia antirrhina DC., 1936, 11.
Gluta coarctata Hook. fil., 1929,
 205.
 -- *elegans Kurz*, 1930, 266.
 -- *laxiflora Ridley*, 1933, 196.
Glyceria australasica Steud.,
 1941, 26.
 -- *australis C.E. Hubbard*, 1934,
 450.
 -- *drummondii C.E. Hubbard*, 1934,
 450.
 -- *ramigera F. Muell.*, 1936, 525;
 1941, 26.
 -- *rigida (Linn.) Sm.*, 1954, 375.
Glycine caribaea Jacq., 1951, 173.
 -- *malacophylla Spreng.*, 1951, 179.
 -- *mollis Hook.*, 1951, 179.
 -- *sublobata Schumacher*,
 1951, 176.
Glycosmis chlorosperma Spr.,
 1930, 80.
 -- *citrifolia Lindl.*, 1930, 79.
 -- *cochinchinensis Pierre*, 1930,
 79.
 -- *cyanocarpa Spr.*, 1930, 80.
 -- *mauritiana Tanaka*, 1934, 221.
 -- *oliveri Stapf ex Ridley*, 1930,
 80.
 -- *pentaphylla Correa*, 1930, 79.
 -- *winitii Craib*, 1929, 311.
Glycydendron amazonicum Ducke,
 1948, 322.
Glycyrrhiza echinata Linn., 1937,
 79.
 -- *flavescens Boiss.*, 1937, 79.
 -- *glabra Linn.*, 1930, 384;
 1931, 319; 1937, 79; 1948,
 413.
 -- -- *var. typica Reg. et Herd.*,
 1937, 79.
 -- -- *violacea Boiss.*,
 1937, 79.
 -- *glandulifera W. et K.*, 1937,
 79.
Glycyrrhizopsis flavescens Boiss.
et Bal., 1937, 80.
 -- *syriaca Turrrill*, 1937, 79.
Gmelina arborea Roxb., 1938, 422.
 -- *asiatica Linn.*, 1938, 422, 423.
 -- -- *var. philippinensis Bakh.*,
 1938, 423.
 -- -- -- *typica Bakh.*, 1938, 423.
 -- -- -- *villosa Bakh.*, 1938, 423.
 -- *attenuata Fletcher*, 1938, 203,
 422.
 -- *hystrix Schult. ex Kurz*, 1938,
 422.
 -- *paniculata Fletcher*, 1938, 204,
 422.
 -- *tomentosa Fletcher*, 1938, 204,
 422, 423.
 -- *villosa Roxb.*, 1938, 422, 423.
Gnaphalium micranthum Thunb., 1935,
 570.
 Gnetaceae cultivated at Kew, hand-
 list of (review), 1931, 417.
 Gnetales (review), 1930, 221.

- Gnidia cluytioides* E.A. Bruce, 1933, 143, 256.
Gnoteris Raf., 1938, 189.
Gochmatia arequipensis Sandwith, 1934, 100.
 Godang wax, 1936, 515.
 Goebel, Dr. Karl Ritter von (obit.), 1932, 460.
 Goethe and Morphology, by A. Arber, (review), 1947, 8.
 Gold Coast fungi and plant diseases, a revised list, 1940, 205.
 Gold Coast, Marine Algae from, I, C.I. Dickinson and V.J. Foote, 1950, 267.
 II, idem (with fig.) 1951, 133.
 III, C.I. Dickinson, (with plate and figs.), 1951, 293.
 IV, C.I. Dickinson, (with figs.), 1952, 41.
 --- new material of *Monotes kerstingii* from the, 1934, 233.
 --- Plants of the (review), 1931, 111.
Goldbachia laevigata var. *ascendens* Boiss., 1930, 301; 1955, 540.
Goldfussia cusia Nees, 1939, 115.
 Golding, F.D., and Gwynn, A.M. Notes on the Vegetation of the Nigerian shore of Lake Chad (with map), 1939, 651.
Goldmania Rose ex Micheli, 1955, 177.
 --- *constricta Micheli et Rose*, 1955, 176.
 --- *paraguensis (Benth.) Brenan*, 1955, 176.
 --- *platycarpa Rose ex Micheli*, 1955, 178.
Golowninia japonica Maxim., 1931, 70; 1937, 157.
Gomphandra javanica Valet., 1931, 35.
Gomphia hookeri Planch., 1935, 318.
 --- *mannii* var. *brachypoda Oliv.*, 1953, 81.
 --- *oblongifolia Ridl.*, 1935, 318.
 --- *sumatrana Wall.*, 1935, 318.
Gomphocarpus abyssinicus Hochst., 1952, 406.
 --- *amabilis (N.E.Br.) Bull.*, 1953, 341.
 --- *amoenus K. Schum.*, 1953, 350.
 --- *angustatus Hochst.*, 1953, 54.
 --- *arborescens (Linn.) Ait.f.*, 1953, 66.
 --- *bisacculatus Oliv.*, 1953, 333.
 --- *carinatus (Schltr.) Schltr.*, 1956, 521.
 --- *chironioides Decne.*, 1952, 416.
 --- *chlorojodina K. Schum.*, 1952, 415.
 --- *corniculatus (E.Mey) Dietr.*, 1952, 417.
 --- *cornutus Decne.*, 1952, 406.
 --- *crinitus Bertol.*, 1952, 407.
 --- *crispus (Berg.) Ait.f.*, 1953, 66.
 --- *cristatus Decne.*, 1953, 349.
 --- *cucullatus Schltr.*, 1955, 620.
 --- *drepanostephanus Hochst.*, 1953, 334.
Gomphocarpus eminens Harv., 1953, 342.
 --- *filiformis Dietr.*, 1953, 340.
 --- *foliosus K. Schum.*, 1953, 351.
 --- *x frederici (Hiern) Bullock*, 1952, 408.
 --- *frutescens E. Mey.*, 1952, 406.
 --- *fruticosus (Linn.) Ait.f.*, 1952, 406; 1953, 66.
 --- var. *angustissimus Engl.*, 1952, 407.
 --- --- *purpureus Schweinf.*, 1952, 407.
 --- --- *tomentosus K. Schum.*, 1952, 407.
 --- *glaberrimus Oliv.*, 1952, 422.
 --- *gratii (Oliv.) Schltr.*, 1953, 336.
 --- *integer (N.E.Br.) Bullock*, 1952, 408.
 --- *kamerunensis (Schltr.) Bullock*, 1953, 340.
 --- *lanatus E. Mey.*, 1952, 406.
 --- *lineolatus Decne.*, 1953, 333.
 --- *lisianthoides Decne.*, 1952, 416.
 --- *longipes Oliv.*, 1953, 108, 343.
 --- *longissimus K. Schum.*, 1953, 339.
 --- *paluster K. Schum.*, 1953, 349.
 --- *pauciflorus Hochst. et Steud.* ex Steud., 1955, 617.
 --- *Klotzsch*, 1940, 55; 1953, 57.
 --- *pedunculatus Decne.*, 1953, 108, 342.
 --- *physocarpus E. Mey.*, 1952; 408.
 --- *pulchellus Decne.*, 1953, 350.
 --- *purpurascens A. Rich.*, 1952, 406.
 --- *rhizophyllus K. Schum.*, 1953, 339.
 --- *robustus A. Rich.*, 1953, 334.
 --- *roseus K. Schum.*, 1953, 351.
 --- *rostratus (N.E.Br.) Bullock*, 1952, 410.
 --- *scaber K. Schum.*, 1953, 339.
 --- *schinzianus Schltr.*, 1953, 338.
 --- *semilunatus A. Rich.*, 1952, 408.
 --- *setosus (Forssk.) Decne.*, 1952, 406.
 --- --- *Schultes*, 1953, 66.
 --- *solstitialis (A.Chev.) Bullock*, 1953, 340.
 --- *spathulatus (K.Schum.) Schltr.*, 1952, 415.
 --- *stenoglossus Schltr.*, 1952, 417.
 --- *stenophyllus Oliv.*, 1952, 409.
 --- *tanganyikensis (Bruce) Bullock*, 1953, 340.
 --- *tenuifolius (N.E.Br.) Bullock*, 1953, 341.
 --- *tomentosus Burch.*, 1952, 406.
 --- *trachyphyllus K. Schum.*, 1953, 339.
 --- *verticillatus Turcz.*, 1952, 406.
Gomphostigma Turcz., name changes in, 1939, 143.
 --- *incanum Oliv.*, 1929, 143; 1931, 61.
 --- *incomptum N.E. Br.*, 1929, 143; 1930, 207; 1931, 61.
 --- *scoparioides Turcz.*, 1929, 143; 1930, 207; 1931, 61.

- Gomphostigma virgatum* O. Kuntze, 1929, 143; 1930, 207; 1931, 61.
- Gomphrena alba* Peter, 1946, 30.
- *celosioides* Mart., A Weed spreading in the Old World Tropics, N.Y. Sandwith, 1946, 29.
- -- 1946, 29; 1947, 23.
- *decumbens* Jacq., 1946, 29, 30; 1947, 23.
- -- var. *genuina* Stuchlik, 1946, 30.
- *dispersa* Standley, 1946, 29.
- *globosa* Linn., 1930, 462; 1946, 30.
- -- ssp. *africana* Stuchlik, 1946, 30.
- *vermicularis* Linn., 1948, 452.
- Gongronema filipes* Kerr, 1939, 456.
- *latifolium* Benth., 1954, 365.
- Goniocheton arborescens* Bl., 1940, 255.
- Goniotalamus burmanicus* C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 572.
- *cylindrostigma* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 285.
- *malayanus* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1939, 284.
- *tapis* Miq., 1939, 284.
- *velutinus* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 286.
- Goniotrichum elegans* Le Jolis, 1933, 113.
- Gonolobus ciliatus* Schlechter, 1938, 368.
- *fulvidus* F. Ballard, 1940, 276.
- *tobagensis* Urb., 1938, 368.
- *viridiflorus* Roem. et Schult., 1938, 368.
- Gonystylus* from Borneo: Three New Species of, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 73.
- New or Noteworthy Species of H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with plates and figs.), 1950, 138.
- Notes on the Genus, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1947, 9.
- sect. *Aetoxylon* Airy-Shaw, 1947, 10.
- -- *Auxanthus* Airy-Shaw, 1947, 10.
- -- *Eugonystylus* Airy-Shaw, 1947, 10.
- *acuminatus* Airy-Shaw, 1952, 74.
- *affinis* Radlk., 1947, 12.
- *areolatus* Domke ex Airy-Shaw, 1952, 73.
- *augescens* Ridley, 1946, 43; 1947, 10, 15; 1950, 143.
- *bancanus* Baill., 1933, 10; 1947, 9, 16.
- *beccarianus* Van Tiegh., 1947, 12.
- *borneensis* (Van Tiegh.) Gilg, 1947, 16.
- *brunnescens* Airy-Shaw, 1950, 138.
- *calophyllus* Gilg, 1947, 15.
- *confusus* Airy-Shaw, 1947, 10, 12, 16.
- *forbesii* Gilg, 1947, 16.
- *hackenbergii* Diels, 1947, 16.
- *keithii* Airy-Shaw, 1947, 13, 16.
- Gonystylus macrophyllus* (Miq.) Airy-Shaw, 1947, 9, 10, 16.
- *maingayi* Hook.f., 1946, 43; 1947, 12, 16.
- *micranthus* Airy-Shaw, 1950, 142.
- *miquelianus* Teijsm. et Binnend., 1947, 9, 10.
- *obovatus* Merr., 1947, 16.
- *pendulus* Airy-Shaw, 1950, 141.
- *philippinensis* Elmer, 1947, 16.
- *pluricornis* Radlk., 1940, 261.
- *punctatus* A.G. Smith, 1947, 15.
- *reticulatus* (Elm.) Merr., 1947, 15.
- *stenosepalus* Airy-Shaw, 1947, 9, 15.
- *sympetala* Van Steenis et Domke, 1947, 10, 15.
- *velutinus* Airy-Shaw, 1950, 140.
- *warburgianus* Gilg, 1947, 16.
- *xylocarpus* Airy-Shaw, 1952, 73.
- Gonzalagunia spicata* Maza, 1938, 364.
- Gooseberry, the Chinese, 1929, 268.
- Goossens, A.P. Notes on African Grasses, 1934, 195.
- Gordonia axillaris* D. Dietr., 1939, 334.
- *lasianthus* Ellis, 1936, 496.
- *lobbii* Hook. f., 1939, 508.
- *sinensis* Hemsl. et Wils., 1936, 496.
- Gorrie, R.M. The Suttlej Deodar, its ecology and timber production (review), 1934, 141.
- Gorskia conjugata* Bolle, 1934, 400.
- Gossypium herbaceum* Linn., 1930, 311; 1946, 406.
- Gouania polygama* Urb., 1938, 358.
- Goulding, E. (obit.), 1938, 133.
- Gracilaria arcuata* Zan. (with plate), 1934, 9.
- *confervoides* (Linn.) Grev., 1950, 270.
- *corticata* J. Agardh, 1933, 124.
- -- var. *ramalinoides* J. Agardh, 1933, 124.
- *dumosa* Harv., 1934, 9.
- *foliifera* Boerghs., 1933, 124.
- *furcellata* Zanard., 1932, 126.
- *henriquesiana* Hariot, 1950, 270.
- *lacinulata* Howe, 1933, 124.
- *multipartita* J. Agardh, 1933, 124.
- *spicifera* Suhr., 1934, 18.
- *spinescens* Kütz., 1933, 125.
- Gracilea nutans* Koen., 1935, 148.
- Graddonia Dennis*, 1955, 359.
- *coracina* (Bres.) Dennis, 1955, 359.
- Graellsia saxifragifolia* (DC.) Boiss., 1955, 541.
- Graham, R.A.: A new combination in *Orobanchae*, 1955, 467.
- African *Polygonaceae*, 1956, 254.
- A new form of *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn., 1956, 258.
- Gramineae australiensis*, C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 126, 444; 1941, 25; 1952, 307.
- new combinations in the, 1939, 101.

- Gramineae. New Names in,
C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 375.
- Grammatophyllum papuanum J.J. Smith,
1934, 382.
- scriptum var. boweri Schlechter,
1934, 382.
- Grammitid fern from Liberia: A new,
F. Ballard, 1955, 468.
- Grammoptera ruficornis F., 1952,
287.
- Grammosciadium macrodon Boiss.,
1948, 434.
- Graphandra Imlay, 1939, 126.
- procumbens Imlay, 1939, 127.
- Graphorchis rupestris (Rchb.f.)
Kuntze, 1953, 147.
- graphorkis Thou., 1953, 161.
- concolor (Thou.) Kuntze, 1953,
161.
- ecalcarata (Schltr.) Summerh.,
1953, 161.
- lurida (Sw.) Kuntze, 1953, 161.
- medemiae (Schltr.) Summerh.,
1953, 161.
- scripta (Thou.) Kuntze, 1953,
162.
- Grass cakes, 1930, 128.
- Grass with spiral phyllotaxis, a
(with figs.), 1935, 324.
- Grasses, a new genus of (with figs.),
Stapf, O. et Hubb. C.E., 1929, 244.
- African, notes on, 1929, 28, 83,
263, 319; 1932, 151; 1933, 269,
498; 1934, 107, 195, 425; 1935,
306; 1936, 293, 500; 1939, 643.
- Asiatic, Notes on: N.L. Bor, see
under Asiatic.
- British, 1931, 504.
- from India: Two New, N.L. Bor,
1949, 69, 571.
- in the Falkland Islands, sand-
binding, 1937, 274.
- of the Fiji Islands, a supplement
to the, 1930, 252.
- the World's (review), 1930, 333.
- Grateloupia filicina (Wulf.) Ag.,
1951, 137.
- gibbesii Harv., 1950, 269.
- indica Boerhs. (with plate),
1932, 119.
- Gray, G.D. All about the Soya bean
(review), 1936, 340.
- Grebenschikoff, O. On the occurrence
of Fagus orientalis in Greece,
1938, 38.
- Grecian Semperviva, notes on some
(with plate, map and figs.),
1940, 141.
- Greece, on the occurrence of Fagus
orientalis in, 1938, 38.
- Some new plants from,
W.B. Turrill, 1955, 353.
- Green, A.G.: Pararistolochia
goldieana, 1951, 132.
- C.T. The flora of the Liverpool
district (review), 1934, 280.
- M.L., 1929, 32.
- Lagoseris Marsch.-Bieb. and
Lagoseris Hoffm. & Link,
1929, 54.
- Crantzia versus Lillaeopsis,
1929, 92.
- Green, M.L. Standard-species of
certain Linnean genera, 1930, 373.
- Botanical names of Lavender and
Spike, 1932, 295.
- Conservation of later generic
homonyms, 1935, 341.
- The correct name of the yellow
hybrid aster, 1937, 350.
- and Sprague, T.A. Silene
cucubalus: the correct name of
the Bladder-Campion, 1933, 151.
- -- The History of Nothopanax,
1933, 154.
- -- Northea hornei or
N. seychellana, 1933, 206.
- -- Epipogon or Epipogium,
1937, 475.
- -- The botanical name of the
Douglas Fir, 1938, 79.
- Greenia oblonga Craib, 1931, 211.
- siamensis Craib, 1931, 211.
- Greenish, H.G. (obit.), 1933, 412.
- Greenland, South-west, notes on a
botanical journey in, (1937),
1938, 89.
- Greenway, P.J. Mundulea fish poison,
1936, 245.
- A Swahili dictionary of plant
names (review), 1938, 87;
1941, 36.
- Greig, J.L., 1929, 31.
- Grenacheria fulva Airy-Shaw, 1939,
514.
- lampani Mez, 1939, 514.
- montana Airy-Shaw, 1939, 512.
- Grewia antidesmifolia var. hirsuta
King, 1933, 489.
- filiformis Bullock, 1936, 471.
- glabra Bl., 1938, 229.
- subinaequalis DC., 1948, 406.
- umbellata Roxb., 1938, 229.
- velutinissima Dunkley, 1935, 256.
- Grey, C.H. Hardy bulbs (review),
1938, 170; 1939, 165.
- Griffithia Maing. ex King, 1939,
276.
- cupularis King, 1939, 277.
- fusca King, 1939, 277.
- magnoliipetala Maing. ex King,
1939, 277.
- Griffithianthus Merr., 1939, 276.
- cupularis Merr., 1939, 277.
- fuscus Merr., 1939, 277.
- magnoliiflorus Merr., 1939, 277.
- merrillii W.H.Br. ex Merr.,
1939, 279.
- Griffithsia tenuis C. Ag., 1931, 11.
- thyrsgera Askenasy, 1931, 11.
- Grimmia apocarpa (Linn.) Hedw.,
1952, 50.
- campestris Burch., 1952, 50.
- pulvinata (Linn.) Smith, 1952, 50.
- trichophylla Grev., 1952, 50.
- Grist, D.H. An outline of Malayan
agriculture (review), 1936, 441.
- and Milsum, J.N. Vegetable
gardening in Malaya (review),
1941, 244.
- Grøntved, J. and Ostenfeld, C.H.
The flora of Iceland and the
Faeroes (review), 1934, 226, 312.
- Grossera vignei Hoyle, 1935, 259.

- Grove, W.B. (obit.), 1938, 82.
 Groves, J. (obit.), 1934, 274.
 Growth of plants, soilless (review), 1938, 314.
 -- substances for the rooting of cuttings, experiments with, 1939, 441.
Gualacum Linn., 1929, 45.
Guajacum Linn., 1929, 45.
Guarea concinna Sandwith, 1948, 309.
 -- *davisii Sandwith*, 1933, 330.
 -- *leonensis Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 25.
Guatteria atra Sandwith, 1930, 468.
 -- *biglandulosa Bl.*, 1939, 288.
 -- *brachypoda R.E.Fr.*, 1948, 231.
 -- *chrysopetala (Steud.) Miq.*, 1948, 235.
 -- *multinervis Wall.*, 1939, 282.
 -- *nitida A.DC.*, 1939, 278.
 -- *ovalifolia R.E.Fr.*, 1948, 230.
 -- *palembanica Miq.*, 1939, 282.
 -- *paludosa R.E.Fr.*, 1948, 231.
 -- *procera R.E.Fr.*, 1948, 230.
 -- *scandens Ducke*, 1930, 469.
 -- *sumatrana Miq.*, 1939, 280.
 -- *teysmanni Miq.*, 1939, 282.
Guazuma ulmifolia Lam., 1933, 326.
Guenetia macrosperma Sagot ex Benoist, 1939, 5.
Guepinia spathularia Fr., 1934, 253.
 Guest, E.R.: The Rustam Herbarium, 'Iraq, Part VI., 1953, 383;
 Part VII (with figs.), 1953, 535.
 -- and R.A. Blakelock: Bibliography of 'Iraq, 1954, 243.
Guetarda acreana Krause, 1933, 333.
 -- *parviflora Vahl*, 1938, 364.
 -- *resinosa Pers.*, 1932, 350.
 -- *scabra Lam.*, 1938, 364.
 Guianas, a synopsis of the Labiatae of the, 1938, 187.
Guibourtia copallifera Bern., 1934, 400.
Gullandina wallichiana Graham, 1938, 175.
Guilielma chontaduro Karsten et Triana, 1934, 395, 396.
Guirapariba Marcgr., 1932, 26.
Guizotia oblonga Hutch. et Bullock, 1933, 85, 150, 256.
Gundelia tournefortii Linn., 1930, 433; 1949, 55.
Gusmania altsonii L.B. Smith, 1939, 20.
 Gustafsson, C.E. Notes on African Rubi in the Kew herbarium, 1938, 177.
Gustavia gigantophylla Sandwith, 1955, 471.
 Guttiferae, the genus *Tetralthalamus* excluded from, 1938, 458.
 Gwynn, A.M., and Golding, F.D. Notes on the vegetation of the Nigerian shore of Lake Chad (with map), 1939, 631.
 Gwynne-Vaughan, H., 1929, 207.
Gyaladenia Schltr., 1955, 226.
Gyaladenia friesii (Schltr.) Schltr., 1955, 246.
 -- *macowaniana (Rchb.f.) Schltr.*, 1955, 247.
 -- *rhodostachys (Schltr.) Schltr.*, 1955, 246.
Gymnacranchia crassinervis Warb., 1939, 540.
Gymnadenia acuta Rchb.f., 1955, 238.
 -- *conopsea R. Br.*, 1934, 443.
 -- *galeandra (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.*, 1955, 241.
 -- *helferi Rchb.f.*, 1955, 235.
 -- *lantha (Wight) Rchb.f.*, 1955, 238.
 -- *macowaniana (Rchb.f.) Schltr.*, 1955, 247.
 -- *macrantha Lindl.*, 1938, 143; 1955, 236.
 -- -- var. *punctulata Rchb.f.*, 1955, 236.
 -- *obcordata (Lindl.) Rchb.f.*, 1955, 243.
Gymnandra stolonifera C. Koch, 1930, 452.
Gymnanthera insularum King et Gamble, 1938, 447.
Gymnema aurantiacum Wall. ex Hook.f., 1955, 291.
 -- *flava Ridley*, 1939, 456.
 -- *khandalense Santapau*, 1948, 486.
 -- ? *macrocarpum A. Rich.*, 1956, 518.
 -- *parvifolium Oliv.*, 1954, 368.
 -- *sylvestre (Retz.) Schultes*, 1953, 65.
Gymnomopsis calcicola Kerr, 1938, 451.
Gymnogramme lanceolata Hook., 1930, 346.
Gymnolaema tuberosa E.A. Bruce, 1934, 304.
Gymnopteris semipinnatifida Fee, 1932, 310.
Gymnorinorea Keay, 1953, 75; 1955, 137.
 -- *abidjanensis (Aubrév. et Pellegr.) Keay*, 1953, 76; 1955, 137.
Gymnosiphon altsoni Gleason, 1931, 60.
 -- *breviflorum Gleason*, 1931, 61.
 -- *guianense Gleason*, 1931, 60.
Gymnosporia Benth. et Hook. fil., 1935, 85.
 -- *addat Loes.*, 1956, 239.
 -- *arbutifolia (Hochst.) Loes.*, 1956, 240.
 -- *atkaio (A. Rich.) Loes.*, 1956, 240.
 -- *buchananii Loes.*, 1956, 243.
 -- *ellenbeckii Loes.*, 1956, 241.
 -- *emarginata Roth*, 1948, 72.
 -- *engleriana Loes.*, 1956, 240.
 -- *fasciculata (Tul.) Loes.*, 1956, 238.
 -- *filamentosa* var. *brevistaminea Loes.*, 1956, 240.
 -- -- var. *major Loes.*, 1956, 242.
 -- -- minor *Loes.*, 1956, 242.
 -- *goetzeana Loes.*, 1956, 238.
 -- *gracilipes (Welw. ex Oliv.) Loes.*, 1956, 241.

Gymnosporia gracilipes var. *argutus* Loes., 1956, 241.
 -- *lancifolia* (Schum. et Thonn.) Loes., 1956, 237.
 -- *luteola* (Del.) Loes., 1956, 237.
 -- *mallensis* Schnell, 1956, 238.
 -- *obscurus* (A. Rich.) Loes., 1956, 239.
 -- *ovata* (Wall.) Lawson ex Hook.f., 1956, 239.
 -- *rehmanni* Szysz., 1956, 237.
 -- *serrata* (Hochst.) Loes., 1956, 240.
 -- -- var. *niansiaca* Loes., 1956, 239.
 -- -- -- *pubescens* Schweinf., 1956, 240.
 -- *spinosa* (Forsk.) Christensen, 1956, 242.
 -- *trothae* Loes., 1956, 241.
 -- *undata* (Thunb.) Szysz., 1956, 237, 238.
 -- *zeyheri* (Sond.) Loes., 1956, 237.
Gymnostachyum andrographioides T. Anders., 1939, 126.
 -- *coriaceum* Imlay, 1939, 128.
 -- *decurrens* var. *glabrum* Imlay, 1939, 128.
 -- -- -- *robinsonii* Imlay, 1939, 127.
 -- *parishii* T. Anders., 1939, 126.
 -- *robinsonii* Ridley, 1939, 127.
 -- *signatum* Imlay, 1939, 128.
Gynizodon Raf., 1935, 85.
Gynochthodes puberula Craib, 1932, 436.
Gynocraterium Bremekamp, 1939, 557.
 -- *guianense* Bremekamp, 1939, 557.
Gynopogon breviflorum Kurz, 1935, 317.
Gynostemma simplicifolium Bl., 1950, 138.
Gynotroches axillaris Bl., 1950, 137.
Gynura Benth. & Hook. f., 1955, 461.
 -- *baoulensis* (A. Chev.) Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 377.
 -- *bauchiensis* Hutch., 1950, 376.
 -- *caerulea* Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 376.
 -- *calciphila* Kerr, 1935, 330.
 -- *crepidioides* Benth., 1955, 462.
 -- *longifolia* Kerr, 1935, 331.
 -- *montuosa* (S. Moore) Bullock, 1932, 499; 1950, 376.
 -- *picridifolia* Burt Davy, 1935, 569.
 -- *truncata* Kerr, 1935, 331.
Gypsophila briquetiana, Schischk., 1948, 399.
 -- *capillaris* (Forsk.) C. Chr., 1952, 333; 1953, 223.
 -- *elegans* M.B., 1948, 398.
 -- *nabelekii* Schischk., 1948, 398.
 -- *paniculata* Linn., 1930, 307; 1931, 319.
 -- *porrigens* (Linn.) Boiss., 1930, 307; 1939, 474; 1952, 333.
 -- *rokejeka* Del., 1948, 399; 1952, 333.

Gypsophila ruscifolia Boiss., 1930, 307; 1948, 399.
Gyrinopsis cumingiana Decne., 1940, 261.
Gyroweisia reflexa Schpr., 1952, 47.
 -- *tenuis* (Schrad.) Schpr., 1952, 47.

- Haageocereus auricolor *Backeb.*, 1938, 455.
 -- pseudomelanostele *Backeb.*, 1938, 457.
 -- rigidissimus *Backeb.*, 1938, 455.
 Haarer *Hutch. et Bruce*, 1932, 96.
 -- alternifolia *Hutch. et Bruce* (with figs.), 1932, 98.
 Habenaria sect. *Phyllostachya Benth.*, 1955, 226.
 -- acuta (*Rchb.f.*) *Gagnep.*, 1955, 238.
 -- alata *Hook.*, 1938, 377.
 -- amoena *Summerh.*, 1956, 218.
 -- anaphysemata *Rchb.f.*, 1948, 480.
 -- angustissima *Summerh.*, 1933, 249.
 -- arabica (*Deflers*) *Kraenzl.*, 1949, 432.
 -- armatissima *Rchb.f.*, 1932, 339.
 -- bequaertii *Summerh.*, 1953, 130.
 -- brachylobos *Summerh.*, 1933, 248.
 -- ceratopetala *A. Rich.*, 1938, 144.
 -- chirensis *Rchb.f.*, 1935, 195.
 -- chlorotica *Rchb.f.*, 1948, 480; 1951, 462.
 -- cirrhata *Rchb.f.*, 1932, 189.
 -- cornuta *Lindl.*, 1938, 144; 1953, 576.
 -- cornutella *Summerh.*, 1938, 144.
 -- dactylostigma *Schltr.*, 1938, 146.
 -- dalzielii *Summerh.*, 1932, 339.
 -- dawei *Rolfe*, 1932, 189.
 -- debilis *Hook.f.*, 1933, 246.
 -- dinteriana *Kraenzl.*, 1932, 339.
 -- disoides *Ridl.*, 1955, 246.
 -- dregeana *Lindl.*, 1939, 489.
 -- eburnea *Ridl.*, 1932, 339.
 -- egregia *Summerh.*, 1949, 426.
 -- engleriana *Kraenzl.*, 1948, 480.
 -- epipactidea *Reichb.f.*, 1939, 490.
 -- filicornis (*Thonn.*) *Lindl.*, 1951, 462; 1953, 129.
 -- foliosa *Reichb.f.*, 1939, 490.
 -- gabonensis *Reichb.f.*, 1938, 144.
 -- galeandra (*Rchb.f.*) *Benth.*, 1955, 241.
 -- -- var. *annamica Gagnep.*, 1955, 242.
 -- -- -- major *Hook.f.*, 1955, 241.
 -- -- -- nilagrica *Hook.f.*, 1955, 23.
 -- helferi (*Rchb.f.*) *Hook.f.*, 1955, 235.
 -- helicoplectrum *Summerh.*, 1931, 379.
 -- helleborina (*Hook.f.*) *Nichols.*, 1938, 143; 1955, 236.
 -- hennigiana *Schltr.*, 1932, 190.
 -- hetaeroides *Summerh.*, 1938, 147.
 -- hircina *Reichb.f.*, 1939, 490.
 -- holstii *Kraenzl.*, 1933, 247.
 -- holubii *Rolfe*, 1932, 190.
 -- iantha (*Wight*) *Hook.f.*, 1955, 239, 240, 242.
 -- ingrata *Rendl.*, 1934, 206.
 Habenaria insignis *Schltr.*, 1951, 463.
 -- jacobii *Summerh.*, 1935, 196.
 -- jaegeri *Summerh.*, 1947, 124; 1948, 480; 1949, 427.
 -- johnsoni *Rolfe*, 1932, 188.
 -- killimanjari *Rchb.f.*, 1933, 249.
 -- kitondo *De Wildem.*, 1956, 219.
 -- laotica *Gagnep.*, 1955, 236.
 -- lelyi *Summerh.*, 1932, 188.
 -- -- var. *macroceras Summerh.*, 1938, 148.
 -- leonensis *Kraenzl.*, 1948, 479.
 -- limnophila *Summerh.*, 1931, 381; 1935, 195.
 -- linderi *Summerh.*, 1931, 381; 1938, 146.
 -- linguiformis *Summerh.*, 1932, 340.
 -- longirostris *Summerh.*, 1932, 192.
 -- longistigma *Rolfe*, 1932, 189.
 -- ludens *Kraenzl.*, 1934, 205.
 -- lugardii *Rolfe*, 1932, 339.
 -- lutaria *Schltr.*, 1933, 249.
 -- macowaniana (*Rchb.f.*) *N.E. Br.*, 1955, 247.
 -- -- Kraenzl., 1939, 489.
 -- maitlandii *Summerh.*, 1932, 341.
 -- malacophylla *Rchb.f.*, 1933, 247; 1948, 480.
 -- martialis *Rchb.f.*, 1933, 249.
 -- megistosolen *Schltr.*, 1932, 189.
 -- microrhynchos *Schltr.*, 1953, 575.
 -- microsaccus *Kraenzl.*, 1938, 146.
 -- milnei *Reichb.f.*, 1938, 144.
 -- montis-elgon *Schltr.*, 1932, 508.
 -- montoliwaea *Kraenzl.*, 1949, 427.
 -- ndiana *Rendle*, 1934, 206.
 -- nephrophylla *Schltr.*, 1939, 489.
 -- nigerica *Summerh.*, 1953, 575.
 -- obcordata (*Lindl.*) *Fyson*, 1955, 243.
 -- -- var. *galeandra Fyson*, 1955, 239.
 -- -- -- nilagrica (*Hook.f.*) *Fyson*, 1955, 239.
 -- obovata *Summerh.*, 1932, 191; 1933, 252.
 -- occidentalis *Summerh.*, 1933, 246, 252.
 -- occultans *Welw. ex Rchb.f.*, 1956, 219.
 -- ochrantha *Schltr.*, 1947, 125.
 -- papillosa *Ridl.*, 1951, 461.
 -- parva *Summerh.*, 1938, 148.
 -- pauper *Summerh.*, 1932, 341.
 -- perfoliata *Kraenzl.*, 1939, 490.
 -- pertenuis *Kraenzl.*, 1951, 462.
 -- pettitiana *Dur. & Schinz*, 1933, 247.
 -- petri *Schltr.*, 1939, 489.
 -- phylacochaira *Summerh.*, 1932, 190.
 -- polychlamys *Schltr.*, 1951, 463.
 -- polyphylla *Kraenzl.*, 1939, 490.
 -- porrecta *Bolus*, 1949, 430.
 -- prionocraspedon *Summerh.*, 1932, 342.
 -- procera *Lindl.*, 1948, 480.
 -- psiloceras *Welw. ex Reichb.f.*, 1938, 144.
 -- pulla *Schltr.*, 1933, 247.

- Habenaria quadrifida* Schltr., 1947, 125.
 -- rautaneni Kraenzl., 1939, 490.
 -- rendlei Rolfe, 1933, 251, 252.
 -- rhopaloceras Schltr., 1932, 190.
 -- rhopalostigma Rolfe, 1939, 489.
 -- ruwenzoriensis Rendle, 1953, 576.
 -- schinzii Rolfe, 1939, 490.
 -- schlechteri Kraenzl., 1956, 219.
 -- schweinfurthii Rchb. f., 1932, 189.
 -- setigera Chiov., 1949, 432.
 -- snowdenii Summerh., 1931, 390.
 -- soyauxii Kraenzl., 1932, 192.
 -- spiranthes Rchb. f., 1951, 462.
 -- splendentior Summerh., 1949, 427.
 -- staudtiana Kraenzl., 1938, 144.
 -- staudtii Kraenzl. ex Rolfe, 1938, 144.
 -- stenorhynchos Schltr., 1938, 146.
 -- stereophylla Kraenzl., 1949, 430.
 -- subcornuta Schltr., 1938, 144.
 -- tentaculigera Reichb. f., 1934, 205.
 -- tenuior (Rchb.f.) N.E. Br., 1955, 247.
 -- theodori Kraenzl., 1933, 249.
 -- thorelii Gagnep., 1955, 244.
 -- trilobulata Schltr., 1947, 125.
 -- tweedieae Summerh., 1933, 248.
 -- uhligii Kraenzl., 1933, 249.
 -- valida Schltr., 1932, 190.
 -- volkmanniae Kraenzl., 1951, 462.
 -- walleri Rchb.f., 1932, 192.
 -- zambesina Rchb. f., 1948, 479.
 -- zenkeriana Kraenzl., 1932, 189.
Habropetalum Airy-Shaw, 1951, 334.
 -- dawei (Rutch. et Dalz.) Airy-Shaw, 1951, 336.
Hackelia macrophylla Johnston, 1932, 298.
 -- uncinata Benth., 1932, 298.
 -- -- C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 336.
Hackelochloa O. Kuntze, 1935, 144.
 -- porifera (Hack.) Rhind, 1949, 564.
Haematostemon guianensis Sandwith, 1950, 133.
Haematoxylon campechianum Linn., 1946, 72, 88.
Haenelia Walp., 1935, 88.
 -- capensis Walp., 1932, 510.
Halariballis of British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1941, 228.
Halley, Lord. An African survey (review), 1939, 102.
Hakea acicularis R.Br., 1946, 72.
 -- gibbosa Cav., 1946, 72.
 -- linearis R.Br., 1946, 73.
 -- salicifolia B.L. Burt, 1941, 33.
 -- saligna Knight, 1941, 33.
 -- spp. 1946, 72.
 -- suaveolens R.Br., 1946, 73.
Halanthium rariflorum var. *sanguineum* Turill, 1930, 463.
Hales, W., 1934, 40; 1935, 57;
 -- (obit.) 1937, 320.
Hall, Dr. H.M. (obit.), 1932, 204.
Halocharis sulphurea Moq., 1950, 446.
Halocnemum strobilaceum (Pall.) M. Bieb., 1930, 480; 1950, 446; 1954, 381.
Halogeton alopecuroides (Del.) Moq., 1954, 377.
Halophlegma duperreyi C. Montagne (with fig.), 1931, 14.
Haloxylon articulatum (Cav.) Bunge, 1950, 446.
 -- persicum Bunge ex Boiss. et Buhse, 1954, 382.
 -- salicornicum (Moq.) Boiss., 1954, 382.
 -- -- -- Bunge, 1950, 446.
 -- schmittianum Pom., 1954, 382.
 -- schweinfurthii Aschers. et Schweinf., 1931, 164; 1934, 285; 1954, 382.
Halymenia polydactyla Boergs. (with plate and fig.), 1932, 122.
 -- porphyroides Boergs. (with plate and fig.), 1932, 120.
 -- venusta Boergs. (with plate and fig.), 1932, 124.
Hamelia connata Wallich, 1932, 167.
Hammada salicornica (Moq.) Iljin., 1954, 383.
Hanbury, C. (obit.), 1937, 356.
Hanbury-Tracy, J. Expedition to the Andes of Venezuela and Colombia, 1941, 218.
 Hand-book of common water and marsh plants of India and Burma (review), 1939, 487.
 Handlist of Gnetaceae (review), 1931, 417.
 -- of trees and shrubs (review), 1934, 454.
 -- -- -- new combinations from, 1934, 224.
Hapalosia loeflingiae Wight et Arn., 1948, 451.
Haplanthus tener Nees, 1939, 126.
Haplocoelum, the Genus, 1931, 353.
 -- acuminatum Radlk., 1931, 355.
 -- dekindtianum Radlk., 1931, 356.
 -- foliolosum Bullock, 1931, 356.
 -- gallaense Radlk., 1931, 356.
 -- inoploeum Radlk., 1931, 355.
 -- jubense Chiov., 1931, 357.
 -- mombasense Bullock, 1931, 355.
 -- scassellatii Chiov., 1931, 354.
 -- strongilocarpum Bullock, 1931, 356.
 -- trigonocarpum Radlk., 1931, 355.
 -- wakefieldii Chiov., 1931, 355.
Haplophyllum arabicum Boiss., 1954, 408.
 -- propinquum Spach, 1948, 409.
 -- tuberculatum (Porsk.) Juss., 1954, 408.
 -- -- var. *arabicum* (Boiss.) Boiss., 1954, 408.
 -- villosum (M.B.) Juss., 1948, 410.
Haplothysia exannulata Airy-Shaw, 1952, 277.
 Harar Province of Abyssinia, plant formations of (with plates and map), 1941, 37.
Harcourt, F.G., 1934, 232.
 Hardy bulbs (review), 1938, 170; 1939, 165.
 -- Californians (review), 1937, 279.
Hardwickia binata Roxb., 1936, 461.

- Hardwickia pinnata* Roxb., 1936, 461.
 Harland, S.C. Studies in Cacao (review), 1930, 501.
 Harler, C.R. The culture and marketing of tea (review), 1934, 229.
 Harnett, J., and Bewley, W.F. The cultivation of mushrooms (review), 1938, 316.
Harpophyllum aureum Spruce, 1934, 333.
Harpullia confusa Bl., 1933, 192.
 -- *tomentosa* Ridley, 1933, 192.
 Harris, C.M. Sesse Canoes (with plate and fig.), 1931, 414.
 -- and Eggeling, W.J. Uganda timber trees (review), 1939, 340.
 Harris, T.Y. Wild flowers of Australia (review), 1939, 163.
 Harrison, E. 1935, 335; 1939, 31.
 Harrison, S.G.: Manna and its Sources, 1950, 407.
 -- *Pinus caribaea* (Slash Pine), 1951, 297.
 -- A note on Pseudohermaphroditism in *Daphniphyllum macropodum* Miq., (with figs.), 1951, 369.
 -- Edible Pine Kernels, 1951, 371.
 -- Kolokasi or Taro, 1954, 277.
 Harshberger, J.W. (obit.), 1929, 175.
 Hartley, W. Three new Grasses from Mexico, 1941, 22.
Harveya from the Transvaal Highveld, a new (with plates), 1931, 65.
 -- *anisodonta* C.A. Smith, 1931, 66.
Haumania danckelmaniana (J. Braun et K. Schum.) Milne-Redh., 1950, 162.
 -- *liebrechtsiana* (De Wild. et Th. Dur.) J. Léonard, 1950, 162.
 Havelock, E.H.F., 1936, 336.
 Hawaii, the Macadamia nut in (review), 1930, 220.
Haworthia viscosa var. *concinna* (Haw.) Bak., 1947, 33.
 Hay, Dr. Alfred. Collection of Flower Paintings and Wood Specimens presented to Kew, 1932, 350.
 Hay, T. 1938, 265; 1941, 33.
 -- Plants for the connoisseur (review), 1938, 314.
Haynea ovalifolia Schumacher., 1953, 103.
 Hayward, H.E. The structure of economic plants (review), 1939, 256.
 Hazel, J.T., 1935, 219.
Hebe brachysiphon Summerh., 1934, 224.
Hebenstreitia dentata Linn., 1929, 192; 1930, 119.
 -- *rariflora* (A. Terracc.) Moldenke, 1955, 135.
Hebepetalum humirifolium Benth., 1931, 182.
Hecastophyllum monetaria var. *riedelii* Benth., 1931, 358.
 -- *riedelii* Radlk., 1931, 358.
Hecistopteris dumila J. Sm., 1932, 314.
Hederopsis major Ridl., 1929, 124.
 Hedge-Bamboo of South-East Asia: On the Identification of the, R.E. Holttum, 1956, 207.
 Hedges, screens and windbreaks (review), 1939, 485.
Hedwigia albicans (Web.) Lindb., 1952, 53.
Hedycarya loxocarya W.D. Francis, 1931, 458.
Hedychium venustum Wight, 1938, 213.
 -- *wardii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1936, 283.
Hedyotis anachoreta Ridley, 1939, 612.
 -- *betongensis* Geddes, 1931, 216.
 -- *coronata* Wall., 1939, 613.
 -- *corymbiformis* Geddes, 1931, 217.
 -- *cytisoides* Craib, 1931, 217.
 -- *dawsoniana* Craib, 1931, 218.
 -- *decora* Geddes, 1931, 219.
 -- *densa* Craib, 1931, 219.
 -- *diversifolia* Geddes, 1931, 220.
 -- *everettii* Ridley, 1939, 611.
 -- *garrettii* Craib, 1931, 220.
 -- *geddesiana* Craib, 1931, 221.
 -- *impedita* Craib, 1931, 275.
 -- *lychnidifolia* Craib, 1931, 276.
 -- *moultonii* Ridley, 1939, 612.
 -- *pinaster* Ridley, 1939, 611.
 -- *pitaridiana* Craib, 1931, 277.
 -- *punica* Craib, 1931, 277.
 -- *repens* Lam., 1934, 291.
 -- *ridleyana* Craib, 1931, 278.
 -- *sarmentosa* Craib, 1931, 278.
Hedynois cretica (O.) Dum.-Cours., 1949, 56.
 -- *rhagadioloides* subsp. *cretica* Hayek, 1937, 247.
Hedysarum farinosum Parsa, 1947, 19.
 -- *hirtum* Linn., 1937, 417.
 -- *varium* Willd., 1948, 413.
Heimiomyces in the Old World Tropics, R.W.G. Dennis, 1954, 422.
 -- *tenuipes* (Schwein.) Singer, 1954, 422.
Helenia Zinn, 1934, 218.
Helenium Linn., 1934, 218.
Heleocharis palustris R.Br., 1937, 268.
Helianthemum (Cistaceae) in Somaliland: The Genus, J.B. Gillett, 1954, 493.
 -- *Mill.*, 1955, 562.
 -- *aegypticum* (Linn.) Mill., 1948, 394.
 -- *guttatum* Mill., 1937, 227.
 -- *Jonium* var. *psilosepalum* Grosser et Lacaita, 1934, 438.
 -- *kahiricum* Del., 1949, 304.
 -- *ledifolium* (Linn.) Mill., 1948, 395; 1949, 305.
 -- *lippii* (Linn.) Dum.-Cours., 1948, 395; 1949, 305.
 -- *nitidum* var. *glabrum* Turill, 1937, 227.
 -- *nummularium* Mill., 1934, 438; 1937, 227.
 -- *salicifolium* (Linn.) Mill., 1948, 395; 1949, 306.

- Helianthemum somalense* Gillett, 1954, 493.
Helichrysum abyssinicum Sch. Bip., 1930, 114.
 -- *acrobates* Bullock, 1933, 149.
 -- *antunesii* Volkens et Hoffm., 1956, 446.
 -- *arenarium* var. *stenophyllum* Boiss., 1930, 433.
 -- *argyranthum* O. Hoffm., 1929, 191.
 -- *armenium* DC., 1930, 433; 1949, 56.
 -- *aucherii* Boiss., 1949, 56.
 -- *declinatum* Less., 1935, 570.
 -- *eichwaldii* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 433.
 -- *fruticosum* Vatke, 1929, 191.
 -- -- var. *compactum* Vatke, 1930, 114.
 -- *glandulosum* Ledeb., 1930, 434.
 -- *graveolens* (M.B.) Boiss., 1949, 56.
 -- *hoehnelii* Schweinf. ex Engl., 1930, 114.
 -- *killimanjari* Oliv., 1930, 114.
 -- *lentii* Volkens et O. Hoffm., 1930, 114.
 -- *meyeri-johannis* Engl., 1930, 113.
 -- *newii* Oliv. et Hiern, 1930, 114.
 -- *pallasii* (Spreng.) Boiss., 1949, 56.
 -- *plicatum* DC., 1949, 57.
 -- *vellereum* R.A. Dyer, 1934, 266.
 -- *virgineum* Boiss., 1937, 247.
Helicia excelsa Bl., 1937, 319.
 -- *obscurinervis* Chatterjee, 1948, 65.
Heliconia hirsuta Linn. fil., 1938, 378.
 -- *psittacorum* Linn. fil., 1938, 379.
Helicteres isora Linn., 1931, 320.
Helictotrichon angustum C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 330.
 -- *blavii* C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 101.
 -- *bromoides* C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 101.
 -- *burmanicum* Bor., 1951, 445.
 -- *cartilagineum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 331.
 -- *elongatum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 335.
 -- *friesiorum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 333.
 -- *lachnanthum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 335.
 -- *maitlandii* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 332.
 -- *mannii* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 334.
 -- *milanjianum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 334.
 -- *newtonii* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 334.
 -- *phaneroneuron* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 332.
 -- *rigidulum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 335.
 -- *thomasi* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 500; 1939, 643.
 -- *umbrosum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 334.
 -- -- var. *micrantherum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 334.
Heliomyces decolorans Berk. et Curt., 1951, 394.
Helioiphila capensis C.A. Smith, 1931, 155.
Heliotropium bovei Boiss., 1949, 523.
 -- *circinnatum* Griseb., 1949, 523.
 -- *dolosum* De Not., 1929, 230; 1930, 445.
 -- *eichwaldii* Steud., 1929, 231.
 -- *ellipticum* Ledeb., 1929, 231; 1930, 445.
 -- *europaeum* Linn., 1930, 123; 1937, 254; 1949, 524.
 -- -- var. *tenuiflorum* Guss., 1930, 123.
 -- *laricum* Parsa, 1948, 211.
 -- *noeanum* Boiss., 1949, 524.
 -- *persicum* and *H. undulatum*, B.L. Burtt, 1949, 137.
 -- *ramosissimum* (Lehm.) DC., 1949, 523.
 -- *sessilistigma* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 160.
 -- *suaveolens* M. Bieb., 1937, 254; 1949, 524.
 -- *sudanicum* F.W. Andr., 1953, 440.
 -- *supinum* Linn., 1937, 344; 1949, 524.
 -- *undulatum* Vahl, 1931, 165; 1934, 288.
Helminthia Juss., 1934, 218.
 -- *echioides* (Linn.) Gaertn., 1949, 57.
Helminthocladia J. Ag., 1935, 83.
 -- *australis* Harvey, 1931, 7.
Helminthotheca Zinn, 1934, 218.
Helmontia leptantha Cogn., 1931, 469.
Helosis cayennensis Spreng., 1931, 58.
 -- *gulanensis* L.C. Rich., 1931, 58.
 Helotiaceae with gelatinised surface tissues: Two species of, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 567.
 Helotiales: Two proposed new genera of, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1955, 359.
Helotium Pers. ex Fr., 1954, 321.
 -- *aeruginosum* (Oed. ex Fr.) Fr., 1954, 320.
 -- *atrosubiculatum* Seaver et Waterston, 1954, 324.
 -- *aureum* Pers., 1952, 301.
 -- *buccinum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Fr., 1952, 302.
 -- *caracassense* Dennis, 1954, 324.
 -- *ciliiferum* (Karst.) Karst., 1955, 567.
 -- *citrinum* (Hedw. ex Fr.) Fr., 1954, 319.
 -- *crocatum* (Mont.) Le Gal, 1954, 327.
 -- *crocinum* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 319.
 -- *cupreum* Bres., 1954, 326.
 -- *discedens* Karst., 1954, 320.
 -- *fimetarium* (Pers.) Pers., 1952, 302.
 -- *fuscopurpureum* Rehm, 1954, 326.
 -- *gedeanum* Dennis, 1954, 322.

- Helotium leucopse* (Berk. et Curt.)
Le Gal, 1954, 325.
- *lobatum* Starb., 1954, 335.
- *macrosporum* Peck, 1954, 332.
- *marmolense* Speg., 1954, 330.
- *miniaturum* Pat. apud Duss, 1954, 327.
- *miserum* Berk. & Curt., 1954, 329.
- *musicola* Speg., 1954, 292.
- *phlebophorum* Pat., 1954, 322.
- *rhytidodes* Berk. & Curt., 1954, 330.
- *uleanum* (Rehm) Dennis, 1954, 323.
- *umbilicatum* (Le Gal) Dennis, 1954, 326.
- Helwingia himalaica* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1940, 290.
- Hemarthria altissima* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 109.
- *fasciculata* Kunth, 1934, 109.
- Hemerocallis*, the genus (review), 1935, 164.
- *cordata* Thunb., 1931, 159.
- *fulva* Linn., 1930, 489.
- Hemileia buntingii* Wakefeld et Hansf., 1940, 219.
- Hemionitis lanceolata* Hook., 1930, 345.
- Hemitelia abitaguensis* Domin, 1929, 215.
- *guianensis* Hook., 1932, 308.
- *multiflora* Posthumus, 1932, 308.
- var. *parkeri* Bak., 1932, 308.
- *parkeri* Hook., 1932, 308.
- *quitensis* Domin, 1929, 215.
- *roraimensis* Domin, 1929, 216.
- *strigosa* Alston, 1932, 308.
- Henderson, I. F. & W. D. Dictionary of scientific terms (review), 1939, 488.
- L. P., 1929, 89.
- Henkel, J. S. Types of vegetation in Southern Rhodesia (review), 1932, 158.
- The woody plants of Natal and Zululand (review), 1935, 589.
- Henriettea multiflora* Naud., 1938, 362.
- *succosa* var. *guianensis* Gleason, 1939, 551.
- Henry, A. (obit.), 1930, 215.
- Henry V. M. and Turner, W. I. Growing plants in nutrient solutions (review), 1940, 139.
- Hepatic: A New Australian, Jane Taylor, (with fig.), 1954, 45.
- Hepper, F. N.: A new species of *Cnestis* (Connaraceae) from West Tropical Africa, 1956, 112.
- New Taxa of Papilionaceae from West Tropical Africa, 1956, 113.
- Heptacodium*, Notes on the Anatomy of, C. R. Metcalfe, 1952, 247.
- *Rend.*: A Second Species of the Genus, H. K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 245.
- *jasminoides* Airy-Shaw, 1952, 245.
- Heracleum candicans* Wall., 1940, 290.
- *elgonense* Bullock, 1932, 496.
- Heracleum inexpectatum* Norm., 1932, 496.
- *persicum* Desf., 1931, 320.
- *siamicum* Craib, 1930, 420.
- Herbal, an artist's (review), 1938, 172.
- Herbals (review), 1938, 307.
- Herbarium Africanum: F. E. Wimmer, 1952, 137.
- specimens and gas-poisoning (with plate), 1938, 397.
- Herbert Medal, 1939, 251.
- Herklots, G. A. C. The Hong Kong Naturalist (review), 1933, 507.
- Hermannia bipinnata* Glover, 1932, 155.
- *jacobeifolia* R. A. Dyer, 1932, 154.
- *resedifolia* R. A. Dyer, 1932, 155.
- *stellulata* K. Schum., 1932, 154.
- Herminium natalense* Rchb. f., 1953, 575.
- *steudneri* Rchb. f., 1933, 247.
- Herniaria densiflora* F. N. Williams, 1939, 479.
- *glabra* Linn., 1930, 461.
- *hemistemon* J. Gay, 1950, 444; 1952, 333.
- *hirsuta* Linn., 1937, 260; 1950, 444.
- *incana* Lam., 1930, 461.
- *micrantha* A. K. Jackson et Turill, 1939, 478.
- Herpestis sessiliflora* Pennell, 1939, 18.
- Herposiphonia tenella* Näg., 1932, 130.
- Herrania aspera* Karsten, 1934, 395.
- *pulcherrima* Goud., 1929, 95; 1934, 395.
- Herrington, G. N., 1929, 139.
- Hesperantha cinnamomea* Ker, 1929, 136.
- *discolor* N. E. Bri., 1931, 451.
- *spicata* N. E. Br., 1929, 136.
- Hesperethusa acidissima* M. Roem., 1939, 293.
- *crenulata* M. Roem., 1939, 293.
- Hesperides: A History of the Culture and Use of Citrus fruits (review), 1939, 673.
- Hesperis* Linn., 1955, 541.
- *acris* Forsk., 1930, 267.
- *aladabadensis* Stapf, 1948, 388.
- *glutinosa* var. *visianii* Hayek, 1937, 225.
- *persica* var. *leiocarpa* Boiss. ex Grossheim, 1930, 301.
- *rupestris* Boiss. et Noë, 1955, 542.
- Hetaeria* Bl., 1929, 46.
- *heterosepala* Summerh., 1934, 207.
- *occidentalis* Summerh., 1934, 206.
- *stammeri* Summerh., 1934, 208.
- *tetraptera* Summerh., 1934, 207.
- Heterocarpha* Stapf et C. E. Hubbard, 1929, 263.
- *haarerii* Stapf et C. E. Hubbard (with figs.), 1929, 263.
- Heterophyllaea lycioides* (Rusby) Sandwith, 1949, 256.
- Heterophyllum scabrioifolium*: J. Tayl. et P. de la V., 1954, 513.

- Heteropogon Pers.*, 1954, 74.
 --- *contortus* (Linn.) P. Beauv., 1930, 256; 1954, 74.
 --- *fischerianus* Bor, 1951, 170.
 --- *oliganthus* (Hochst.) Blatt. et McCann, 1954, 79.
Heteropteris cotinifolia Juss., 1937, 299.
 --- *gayana* Juss., 1937, 299, 300.
 --- --- *forma acapulcensis* Niedenzu, 1937, 300.
 --- *macrostachya* Juss., 1938, 357.
 --- *pallida* Brandeg., 1937, 299.
 --- *palmeri* Rose, 1937, 300.
 --- *portilliana* S. Wats., 1937, 298.
Heterosiphonia muelleri De Toni (with figs.), 1931, 18.
 --- *wurdemanni* Falkb., 1934, 29.
Heterostemma gracile Kerr, 1939, 458.
 --- *succosum* Kerr, 1939, 458.
Heterostemon otophorus Sandwith, 1939, 8.
Heterostylis in *Oxalis tuberosa*, 1939, 169.
Heuchera, a monograph of the genus (review), 1937, 408.
Heavea brasiliensis from cuttings: The Propagation of, L. Stenning and G. Evans, 1953, 592.
Hexaglottis nana L. Bolus, 1932, 326.
Hexagonia bartlettii Mass., 1934, 250.
Heymia rigida Dennst., 1934, 291.
Heynea quinquijuga Roxb., 1930, 267.
Heywood, V.H.: A New Species of *Digitalis* from Greece - *Digitalis macedonica*, (with table), 1951, 149.
Hiattula minima Berk., 1952, 465.
 --- *squamulosa* Mont., 1952, 469.
Hibiscus aridus R.A. Dyer, 1933, 460.
 --- *burt-davyi* Dunkley, 1935, 256.
 --- *canescens* Heyne, 1936, 274.
 --- *cannabinus* Linn., 1953, 223.
 --- *cucurbitinus* Burch., 1956, 454.
 --- *djabinianus* Parsa, 1947, 18.
 --- *grewiifolius* Hassk., 1935, 573.
 --- *mastersianus* Hiern, 1935, 272.
 --- *mutabilis* Linn., 1948, 406.
 --- *radiatus* Cav., 1938, 221.
 --- *simplex* Linn., 1934, 215.
 --- *trionum* Linn., 1930, 311; 1948, 406.
 --- *urens* Linn. f., 1956, 454.
Hieracium Linn., 1934, 219.
 --- *pilosella* subsp. *velutinum* Heg. et Her., 1936, 99.
 --- *purpureum* Willd., 1929, 55.
 --- *sabaudum* Linn., 1930, 434.
 --- *umbellatum* subsp. *serotinum* Host, 1936, 99.
Hierochloë tibetica Bor, 1953, 271.
Hieronima Allem., 1929, 46.
Hieronima Baill., 1929, 46.
Hieronymia Pax, 1929, 46.
Hildebrandtia sericea Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 164.
 --- *villosa* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 165.
 Hill, A.W., 1930, 398; 1931, 62, 221; 1932, 298, 512; 1934, 39, 128; 1935, 57, 219; 1937, 273; 1938, 133, 214; 1940, 330; (obit.) 1941, 236.
 --- *Lilaeopsis* in Tasmania and New Zealand (with fig.), 1929, 119.
 --- New species of *Nototriche* from Bolivia, 1932, 77.
 --- --- --- and *Malvastrum* from the Argentine, 1933, 485.
 --- New Andine *Malvaceae*, 1935, 160.
 --- A contribution to the botany of Athos Peninsula: preface, 1937, 197.
 --- The Oca and its varieties (with figs.), 1939, 169.
 --- and Burt, B.L. Notes on *Poupartia* and allied genera, 1937, 406.
 --- Jason. The Curious Gardener (review), 1932, 414.
 Hillier, J.M. (obit.), 1930, 495.
Himalayan Daphnes, a note on the; 1936, 433.
Hippeastrum, *Amaryllis* and (with figs.), 1939, 49.
 --- *Herb.*, 1939, 328.
 --- *equestre* *Herb.* (with fig.), 1939, 50.
 --- *puniceum* Urb., 1939, 50.
 --- *reginae* *Herb.*, 1939, 54.
Hippocratea apocynoides Welw., 1929, 20.
 --- *brachystachys* Ridley, 1938, 241.
 --- *chevalieri* Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 20.
 --- *guineensis* Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 20.
 --- *hirtiuscula* Dunkley, 1934, 185; 1956, 556.
 --- *holtzii* Loes., 1955, 598.
 --- *indica* Willd., 1929, 21; 1938, 242.
 --- --- var. *parviflora* (N.E. Br.) Blakelock, 1956, 556.
 --- *kennedyi* Hoyle, 1932, 263; 1947, 67.
 --- *loesneriana* Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 21.
 --- *macrantha* Korth., 1938, 242.
 --- *oliveriana* Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 20; 1947, 67.
 --- *pallens* Planch., 1929, 21.
 --- *parviflora* N.E. Br., 1956, 556.
 --- *thomasi* Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 20.
 --- *trilobulata* Ridley, 1938, 241.
 --- *venulosa* Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 19.
 --- *vignei* Hoyle, 1932, 264.
 --- *volibilis* Linn., 1938, 358.
Hippocrepis bicontorta Lois., 1948, 414.
 --- *bisiliqua* Forsk., 1948, 414.
Hippoglossum Breda, 1935, 85.
Hippomarathrum crispum var. *longilobum* Boiss., 1930, 391.
Hippothronia Benth., 1938, 189.
Hippuris Linn., 1934, 219.
Hiraea adenophora Sandwith, 1951, 33.

- Hiraea dipholiphylla* Small, 1937, 300.
 -- polybotrya Juss., 1937, 300.
Hirschfeldia incana (Linn.) Lagreze-Fossat, 1948, 388.
Hirtella americana Aubl., 1931, 377.
 -- Linn., 1931, 376.
 -- angustissima Sandwith, 1939, 10.
 -- cognata Steud., 1931, 375.
 -- davisii Sandwith, 1935, 125.
 -- guyanensis Sandwith, 1931, 377.
 -- hirsuta Lam., 1931, 377.
 -- macrosepala Sandwith, 1939, 549.
 -- manigera Kleinh., 1931, 377.
 -- obidensis Ducke, 1933, 333.
 -- paniculata Sw., 1931, 377.
 -- racemosa Lam., 1931, 377.
 -- silicea Griseb., 1938, 360.
 -- triandra Sw., 1938, 360.
 -- zanzibarica Oliv., 1949, 79.
 Hitchcock, A.S. (obit.), 1936, 107.
Hoeckia aschersoniana Engl. et Graebn., 1933, 364; 1934, 91.
Hoffmannia megistophylla Standl., 1949, 259.
Hoffmanseggia miranda Sandwith, 1934, 98.
 -- stipulata Sandwith, 1939, 181.
Hohenbuehelia subbarbata (Berk. et Curt.) Singer, 1953, 33.
Holalafia jasminiflora Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 338; 1952, 453.
Holarrhena antidysenterica (Roth) Wall., 1931, 320; 1947, 52.
Holboellia ornithocephala Hook., 1952, 319.
Holcolumma Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1929, 244.
 -- canaliculatum Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1929, 246; 1935, 145.
 -- transiens Stapf et C.E. Hubbard (with fig.), 1929, 246.
Holcus arduini Gmel., 1935, 236.
 -- bicolor Linn., 1935, 236.
 -- cernuus Ard., 1935, 252.
 -- ciliatus Roxb., 1955, 411.
 -- dochna Forsk., 1935, 234.
 -- elongatus R.Br., 1934, 444.
 -- nervosus Roxb., 1955, 395.
 -- setigulis Boiss. et Reut., 1937, 270.
 Hole, R.S. (obit.), 1938, 305.
 Holland, J.H., 1934, 397.
 -- Ledger Bark and Red Bark, 1932, 1, 304.
 -- Oiticica (*Licania rigida*), 1932, 406.
 -- Poorman or Kawaii Orange of New Zealand, 1934, 219.
 -- Overseas plant products (review), 1937, 517.
 Holman, R.M. and Robbins, W.W. A textbook of general botany (review), 1938, 351.
 -- Roush, L., and Bonar, L. A laboratory guide for a course in general botany (review), 1938, 316.
 Holmes, E.M. (obit.), 1930, 493.
Holomitrium arboreum Mitt., 1934, 322.
Holosteum glutinosum Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 307; 1937, 229; 1948, 399.
 -- liniflorum Stev., 1930, 308.
 -- macropetalum Hausskn. et Bornm., 1936, 101.
 -- praeumbellatum Candargy, 1936, 101.
 -- tenerimum Boiss., 1936, 101; 1937, 229.
 -- umbellatum Linn., 1948, 399.
 -- -- var. glandulosum Vis., 1937, 229.
 -- -- -- hirsutum Turrill, 1937, 229.
 -- -- -- tenerimum Gay, 1936, 101.
Holothrix Rich. ex Lindl., 1935, 84.
 -- elgonensis Summerh., 1932, 507.
 -- hispidula (Linn.f.) Durand et Schinz, 1951, 461.
 -- squamulosa Lindl., 1951, 461.
 Holttum, R.E. New species of *Lomariopsis* (with figs.), 1939, 613.
 -- A Malayan Blow-Pipe Bamboo, 1953, 493.
 -- A New Malayan *Athyrium*, 1953, 545.
 -- Bamboo-Genera *Nastus* and *Chloothamnus*, 1955, 591.
 -- Two Name-Changes for Malayan Bamboos, 1956, 206.
 -- On the Identification of the Common Hedge-Bamboo of South-East Asia, 1956, 207.
 -- On the Nature and Possible Relationships of the Fern Genus *Platzoma* R.Br., 1956, 551.
Homalium alnifolium Hutch. et Dalz., 1953, 81.
 -- angustistipulatum Keay, 1953, 80.
 -- aubrevillei Keay, 1953, 79.
 -- aylmeri Hutch. et Dalz., 1953, 81.
 -- calciphilum Ridley, 1938, 112.
 -- caryophyllaceum Benth., 1938, 111.
 -- -- Bl., 1932, 180.
 -- frutescens Warb., 1938, 111.
 -- hoseri Merrill, 1938, 111.
 -- neurophyllum Hoyle, 1932, 265.
 -- obovale Miq., 1938, 111.
 -- rhodesicum Dunkley (with fig.), 1934, 182.
Homeria odorata L. Bolus, 1932, 326.
 Homonyms, conservation of later generic, 1935, 341.
Homopholis C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 126.
 -- belsonii C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 127.
Homozeugos ylesii C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 295.
 Honey, 1949, 147, 167.
 Hong Kong, Botanical and Forestry Department, 1939, 522.
 -- Naturalist, the, 1933, 507.
 Honours list, 1939, 668.
 -- New Year, 1937, 120.
Hoodia Sweet ex Decne., 1956, 508.
 -- gordonii (Nasson) Sweet ex Decne., 1956, 508.
 Hooker, Sir W.J. (plate), 1941, 201.
Hookeria cubensis Sull., 1934, 331.

- Hookeria goebelii* C.M., 1934, 329.
 -- *roraimae Broth.*, 1934, 329.
Hookeriopsis crispa Jacq., 1934, 331.
 -- Killip *R.S. Williams*, 1934, 332.
 -- *parkeriana Jaeg.*, 1934, 329.
 Hooker's "Botanical Miscellany", the dates of, 1936, 85.
 -- "Companion to the Botanical Magazine", the dates of, 1933, 362.
 -- *Icones Plantarum* (review), 1932, 411; 1933, 510; 1934, 47; 1935, 62; 1936, 139, 190; 1937, 276.
 Hooper D. On Chinese medicine (review), 1930, 127.
 -- Some Persian Drugs, 1931, 299.
Hopea jacobii C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 245.
 -- *seminis de Vriese*, 1935, 317.
 -- *utilis (Bedd.) Bole*, 1951, 146.
Hoplestigma klaineana Pierre, 1947, 74.
 -- *plerreana Gilg*, 1947, 74.
 Hops, diseases of fruit and (review), 1939, 203.
Hordeum ithaburense Boiss., 1930, 126; 1937, 346.
 -- *leporinum Link*, 1937, 270.
 -- *murinum* var. *leporinum Richter*, 1930, 492.
 -- *spontaneum K. Koch*, 1930, 126; 1937, 346.
Hormogyne altissima A. Chev., 1929, 190; 1937, 59.
 Horn af Rantzien, Henning: Notes on some Tropical African species of *Najas* in the Kew Herbarium, (with plates), 1952, 29.
 Horned poppy in New Zealand, a note on the, 1937, 409.
Hornstedtia rubrolutea Ridl., 1929, 207.
 -- *sulfurea R.N. Parker*, 1931, 44.
Horsfieldia fragillima Airy-Shaw, 1939, 542.
 -- *majuscula Warb.*, 1939, 541.
 -- *montana Airy-Shaw*, 1939, 542.
 -- *rufo-lanata Airy-Shaw*, 1939, 540.
 -- *xanthina Airy-Shaw*, 1939, 541.
 Hort, Sir A. The unconventional garden (review), 1929, 93.
 -- Garden variety (review), 1936, 143.
 -- The "Critica Botanica" of Linnaeus (review), 1938, 217.
Hortia regia Sandwith, 1931, 184.
 Horticultural Abstracts (review), 1941, 245.
 -- autobiography, a (review), 1938, 351.
 -- Practices, handbook of (review), 1932, 160.
 -- and forestry, fungous diseases of plants in agriculture (review), 1930, 223.
Hortus Bergianus, 1936, 502.
 Horwood, A.R. A New Pyrethrum, 1933, 44.
 -- The flora of the Pyrénées Orientales: New varieties and additions, 1936, 95.
 Horwood, A.R. (obit.), 1937, 121.
 -- and Gainsborough, Earl of. Flora of Leicestershire and Rutland (review), 1933, 509.
Horwoodia dicksoniae Turritt, 1949, 291.
 Houghton, Dr. Arthur D. The Cactus Book (review), 1931, 112.
Houmiri Aubl., 1935, 88.
 -- *balsamifera Aubl.*, 1931, 182.
Houstonia triflora A. Gray, 1937, 306.
 Howe, Marshall A., 1935, 576; (obit.) 1937, 122.
Hovea Becc., 1929, 46.
 -- *belmoreana Becc.*, 1929, 1.
 -- *forsteriana Becc.*, 1929, 1.
Howea Becc., 1929, 46.
 Howes, F.N., 1935, 335.
 -- Hybrid cacao, 1929, 126.
 -- Fish-poison plants, 1930, 129.
 -- The Loofah Industry, 1931, 266.
 -- Variability in Stock-Poison Plants, 1933, 305.
 -- Sources of vegetable wax, 1936, 503.
 -- *Tephrosia macropoda* as a possible insecticidal plant, 1937, 510.
 -- Australian essential oil plants, 1939, 38.
 -- The Uricury Wax Palm, 1940, 155.
 -- Fence and barrier plants in warm climates, (with figs.), 1946, 51.
 -- Logwood and Writing Ink, 1948, 248.
 -- Sources of Poisonous Honey, 1949, 167.
 -- The Chinese Tallow Tree, 1949, 573.
 -- Composition of *Cytarrha* fructifications, 1953, 297.
 -- Tattersfield, F., and Martin, J.T. Some fish-poison plants and their insecticidal properties, 1940, 169.
 -- *Conocarpus lancifolius Engl.* - An interesting Somaliland tree, 1951, 323.
 -- and Malden Willis G.: Notes on early Kew and the King of Hanover, 1950, 299.
Hoya sect. *Wattahaka Decne.*, 1956, 513.
 -- *africana Decne.*, 1956, 516.
 -- *erythrostemma Kerr*, 1939, 460; 1940, 189.
 -- *graveolens Kerr*, 1939, 461.
 -- *lobbii Hook. fil.*, 1934, 93.
 -- *oreogena Kerr*, 1939, 461.
 -- *pachyclada Kerr*, 1939, 462.
 -- *polyneura Hook. fil.*, 1934, 93.
 -- *rigida Kerr*, 1939, 463.
 Hoyle, A.C. *Entandrophragma cylindricum*, 1932, 40.
 -- *Chidlowia*, a new tree Genus of *Caesalpinaceae* from West Tropical Africa (with plate), 1932, 101.
 -- and Brenan, J.P.M., New or Noteworthy Plants from West Tropical Africa, 1947, 67.

- Hoyle, A.C. and Burt-Davy, J. New trees and shrubs from Tropical Africa (with figs.), 1932, 257.
- and Dunkley, H. New Trees and Shrubs from Tropical Africa, 1933, 170; 1934, 182; 1935, 255.
- and Jones, A.P.D., (the late). On the Relationships of *Lannea barteri* (Oliv.) Engl. (with plates), 1947, 75.
- Hoyt, Mrs. A. Sherman, 1929, 239.
- Hubbard, C.E., 1929, 139, 302.
- Notes on African grasses (with figs.), 1929, 28, 319; 1933, 498; 1934, 425; 1935, 306; 1936, 293, 500; 1949, 341.
- Gramineae australienses, 1934, 126, 444; 1941, 25; 1952, 307.
- The genera of the tribe Arundinelleae, 1936, 317.
- Sand-building grasses in the Falkland Islands, 1937, 274.
- Notes on the flora of Tobago: Gramineae, 1938, 382.
- Tropical African grasses, 1939, 643.
- Mauritius grasses, 1939, 653.
- A New Variety of *Craspedorhachis*, 1949, 36.
- -- of *Brachiaria lata* from West Tropical Africa, 1949, 125.
- Malayan Grasses, 1941, 24.
- & Schweickerdt, H.G.: South African Grasses, 1939, 651.
- and Smith C.A.: Notes on African grasses (with plate and figs.), 1929, 83.
- and Sprague, T.A. *Eragrostis* major and *E. minor*, 1933, 15.
- and Stapf, O.: A new genus of grasses (with figs.), 1929, 244.
- -- Notes on African grasses (with figs.), 1929, 263; 1933, 269.
- and Summerhayes, V.S.: A supplement to the grasses of the Fiji Islands, 1930, 252.
- A New Species of *Poa* from Papua, 1949, 474.
- A Single-awned *Aristida* from Southeast Tropical Africa, 1949, 480.
- New Names in the Gramineae, 1954, 375.
- Hubbardia Bor, 1950, 385.
- heptaneuron Bor, 1950, 385.
- Huernia R. Br., 1929, 242.
- campanulata (Masson) Haw., 1953, 65.
- guttata (Masson) Haw., 1953, 65.
- tavaresii Welw., 1956, 509.
- venusta (Masson) Haw., 1953, 65.
- verekeri Stent, 1933, 145.
- Hughes, Dorothy K. (Mrs. Popenoe, obit.), 1933, 304.
- Hugonia faulknerae Meikle, 1950, 338.
- Humata botrychioides Brack, 1930, 345.
- Humata sessilifolia Mett., 1930, 344.
- Humbert, Professor H., 1931, 501.
- Flore de Madagascar (review), 1940, 137.
- Humboldtia africana Baill., 1953, 490.
- Humiria Jaime St. Hil., 1935, 88.
- Humiranthra rupestris Ducke, 1956, 295.
- Humus (review), 1939, 47.
- Hungerbühler, Rosemarie: Researches on *Silene maritima* and *S. vulgaris*, XXXIV, (with figs.), 1956, 559.
- Hunteria camerunensis K. Schum. ex Hall. f., 1952, 451.
- Huodendron siamicum Fletcher, 1937, 380.
- Hutchinsia glomerulata C. Ag., 1931, 17.
- miniata Ag., 1931, 20.
- tenella Ag., 1932, 130.
- variegata Ag., 1934, 27.
- Hutchinson, J., 1934, 344; 1936, 107, 189, 286; 1939, 251; 1941, 33; 1947, 1.
- A botanical tour in South Africa (with map), 1929, 273.
- General Smuts' Botanical Expedition to Northern Rhodesia, 1930 (with maps and figs.), 1931, 225.
- Erythrophysa alata (with fig.), 1932, 149.
- Notes on the flora of Southern Africa, 1932, 510.
- Petrosavia and Protolirion, 1933, 156.
- The Genus *Trichocladus* Pers., 1933, 427.
- The families of flowering plants: vol. II. Monocotyledons (review), 1934, 339.
- The Genus *Octolobus* Welw., 1937, 394.
- Tropical African plants, 1939, 241.
- and Bruce, Eileen, A. Enumeration of plants collected by J.B. Gillett in Somaliland and Eastern Abyssinia, 1941, 76.
- and Dalziel J.M. Tropical African plants, 1929, 16; 1937, 54.
- -- Flora of West Tropical Africa (review), 1931, 288.
- and Davy, J. Burt. New or noteworthy South African plants: VIII. New Compositae from the Transvaal, 1936, 80.
- and Moss M.B. A new Stinkwood from East Africa (with figs.), 1930, 68.
- Hutchinsonia bugoyensis Bullock, 1932, 389.
- xanthotricha Bullock, 1932, 389.
- Hutchinson, I.W. Plant-hunting in Alaska, 1934, 345.
- North to the rime-ringed sun (review), 1935, 163.

- Huxley, Julian (Ed.). The new systematics (review), 1940, 200.
- Hyacinthus orientalis* Linn., 1953, 214.
- *revolutus* Linn. fil., 1930, 245.
- *tabrizianus* Turritt, 1929, 235.
- Hyaenanche* Lamb., 1929, 51.
- Hyalocalyx dalleizetti* Capitaine, 1950, 335.
- *setifer* Rolfe, 1950, 335.
- Hyaloria traillii* (Berk.) & Cooke Martin, 1956, 214.
- Hyaloscypha* Boud., 1954, 314.
- *ciliifera* (Karst.) Boud., 1955, 567.
- *quercina* Vel. in England, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1953, 295.
- *quercina* Vel., 1953, 295.
- Hyde, H.A. Welsh Timber Trees (review), 1931, 431; 1936, 290.
- Glamorgan trees and shrubs (review), 1937, 196.
- and Wade, A.E. Welsh flowering plants (review), 1934, 404.
- Hydnocarpus anthelminticus* Pierre, 1936, 341.
- *borneensis* Slemmer, 1949, 158.
- *lasionema* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 157.
- *wightianus* Blume, 1936, 341, 532.
- -- in Nigeria, the cultivation of (with plates), 1936, 341, 532.
- Hydnophytum formicarium* Jack, 1929, 206.
- Hydnum argutum* Fr., 1955, 639.
- *calcareum* Cooke et Mass., 1955, 639.
- *isidioides* Berk., 1955, 641.
- *nigrum* Fr., 1955, 637.
- *ochraceum* Pers. ex Fr., 1955, 639.
- Hydrangea aspera* D. Don, 1939, 336.
- *yunnanensis* Rehd., 1940, 153.
- Hydrobryum griffithii* (Wall.) Tul., 1946, 50.
- Hydrocotyle ceratocarpa* W.V. Fitzg., 1954, 452.
- Hydrocybe cantharellus* (Schw.) Murr., 1953, 262.
- *earlei* Murr., 1953, 263.
- *subflavida* Murr., 1953, 265.
- *troyana* Murr., 1953, 264.
- Hydroglossum scandens* Presl, 1930, 347.
- Hydropogonella gymnostoma* forma *obtusifolia* P.W. Richards (with fig.), 1934, 327.
- Hydrosme chevalieri* Engl., 1950, 384.
- *schweinfurthii* Engl., 1950, 384.
- *warneckeii* Engl., 1950, 384.
- Hyeronima* Allem., 1929, 46.
- Hydrocybe hondurensis* Murr., 1953, 263.
- Hygrophila angustifolia* var. *assurgens* C.B. Clarke ex Williams, 1939, 111.
- -- -- *quadrivalvis* Williams, 1939, 111.
- *crenata* Lindau, 1933, 477.
- Hygrophila glutinifolia* Lindau, 1932, 346.
- *intermedia* Imlay, 1939, 111.
- *lutea* T. Anders., 1950, 381.
- *obovata* Nees, 1939, 111.
- *quadrivalvis* Buch.-Ham., 1939, 111.
- *salicifolia* var. *quadrivalvis* Imlay, 1939, 111.
- *sandwithii* Bremekamp, 1939, 559.
- *stricta* var. *siamensis* Imlay, 1939, 111.
- *undulata* Nees, 1939, 111.
- Hygrophopsis purpurascens* (Berk. et Curt.) Dennis, 1952, 491.
- Hygrophorus* Fr.: Some West Indian Collections referred to, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1953, 253.
- Hygrophorus* Fr., 1953, 253.
- *bakeri* Dennis, 1953, 258.
- *borealis* Peck, 1953, 257.
- *buccinulus* (Speg.) Dennis, 1953, 256.
- *cantharellus* (Schw.) Fr., 1953, 262.
- *cinerascens* Berk. et Br., 1953, 261.
- *conicus* Scop. ex Fr., 1953, 260.
- *cremeus* (Murr.) Dennis, 1953, 257.
- *earlei* (Murr.) Murr., 1953, 263.
- *erinaceus* Pat., 1953, 260.
- *erinensis* Dennis, 1953, 262.
- *firmus* Berk. et Broome, and vars., 1953, 265-267.
- *hondurensis* (Murr.) Murr., 1953, 263.
- sp. near *hymenoccephalus* Smith & Hesler, 1953, 255.
- *luteistipes* Dennis, 1953, 264.
- *niveus* Fr., 1955, 109.
- *nodulisporus* Dennis, 1953, 259.
- sp. near *obconicus* Peck., 1953, 255.
- *papillatus* Dennis, 1953, 263.
- *subaustralis* Smith et Hesler, 1953, 259.
- *subcaespitosus* (Murr.) Murr., 1953, 267.
- *subflavidus* (Murr.) Murr., 1953, 265.
- *subpratensis* Murr., 1953, 255.
- *troyanus* (Murr.) Murr., 1953, 264.
- *umbrinus* Dennis, 1953, 257.
- Hylander, C.J. The World of Plant Life, 1939, 676.
- Hylocomium proliferum* (Linn.) Lindb., 1952, 58.
- Hymenaea davisii* Sandwith, 1931, 366.
- *palustris* Ducke, 1937, 107.
- Hymenocallis*: Review of the genus, J.R. Sealy, 1954, 201.
- *acutifolia* (Herb.) Sweet, 1954, 229.
- *adnata* Herb., 1954, 219.
- -- var. *acutifolia* (Herb.) Herb., 1954, 230.
- -- -- *dryandri* (Ker) Kunth, 1954, 228.

Hymenocallis adnata var. *driandrina* Herb., 1954, 227.

-- -- *Herb.* var. *princeps* Herb., 1954, 227.

-- (?) *americana* (Mill.) Roemer, 1954, 228.

-- *amoena* (Salisb. sec. Gawl.) Herb., 1954, 211.

-- -- var. *ovata* (Mill.) Herb., 1954, 211.

-- -- -- *princeps* Herb., 1954, 211.

-- *angusta* (Ker) Herb., 1954, 219.

-- *arenaria* Roemer, 1954, 227.

-- *arenicola* Northrop, 1954, 226.

-- *hidetata* Small, 1954, 232.

-- ? *biflora* Koch & Bouché, 1954, 226.

-- *bistubata* Herb., 1954, 239.

-- *borsikiana* De Vriese, 1954, 209.

-- *caribaea* (Linn. emend. Gawl.) Herb., 1954, 218.

-- -- var. *cinerascens* Herb., 1954, 219.

-- -- -- *patens* (Delile) Herb., 1954, 219.

-- *caroliniana* (Linn.) Herb., 1954, 234.

-- *caymanensis* Herb., 1954, 224.

-- *choretis* Femsley, 1954, 214.

-- *cinerascens* (Herb.) Roemer, 1954, 219.

-- *colleri* Small, 1954, 224.

-- *concinna* Bak., 1954, 217.

-- *cordifolia* Micheli, 1954, 210.

-- *coronaria* (Le Conte) Kunth, 1954, 232.

-- ? *crassifolia* Herb., 1954, 224.

-- *Herb.* sec. Bak., 1954, 228.

-- *declinata* (Jacq.) Sweet, 1954, 219.

-- *deleuillii* Hort., 1954, 223.

-- *dillenii* Roemer, 1954, 216.

-- *disciformis* (DC.) Roemer, 1954, 232.

-- *dryandri* (Ker) Sweet, 1954, 227.

-- *eucharidifolia* Bak., 1954, 214.

-- *expansa* (Herb.) Herb., 1954, 223.

-- *floridana* (Raf.) Morton, 1954, 232.

-- *formosa* Roemer, 1954, 219.

-- *fragrans* (Salisb.) Salisb., 1954, 213.

-- *galvestonensis* (Herb.) Bak., 1954, 234.

-- *glauca* (Herb.) Bak. ex Benth. & Hook. f., 1954, 214.

-- *graminifolia* Greenman, 1954, 238.

-- *guianensis* (Ker) Herb., 1954, 209.

-- -- var. *princeps* Herb., 1954, 209.

-- -- -- *tubiflora* (Salisb.) Herb., 1954, 209.

-- -- -- *undulata* (H.B.K.) Herb., 1954, 209.

Hymenocallis harrisiana Herb., 1954, 216.

-- *horsmanni* Bak., 1954, 215.

-- *humilis* S. Watson, 1954, 238.

-- *insignis* Kunth, 1954, 225.

-- *jaliscensis* M.E. Jones, 1954, 239.

-- *keyensis* Small, 1954, 224.

-- *kimballiae* Small, 1954, 224.

-- *lacera* Salisb., 1954, 231.

-- *laciniata* Small, 1954, 232.

-- *latifolia* (Mill.) Roemer, 1954, 224.

-- *littoralis* (Jacq.) Salisb., 1954, 227.

-- -- var. *acutifolia* Herb., 1954, 230.

-- -- -- *dryandri* (Ker) Herb., 1954, 227.

-- -- -- *longituba* Herb., 1954, 227.

-- *longibracteata* Hochr., 1954, 230.

-- *maritima* Roemer, 1954, 227.

-- *mexicana* Herb., 1954, 231.

-- -- (Linn.) Herb. ex Druce, 1954, 217.

-- ? *milleri* Roemer, 1954, 217.

-- *moritziana* Kunth, 1954, 209.

-- ? *niederleinii* Pax, 1954, 226.

-- *obtusata* (Griseb.) Griseb., 1954, 219.

-- *occidentalis* (Le Conte) Kunth, 1954, 232.

-- *ovata* (Mill.) Sweet, 1954, 211.

-- *palmeri* S. Watson, 1954, 237, 238.

-- ? *paludosa* Herb., 1954, 239.

-- *paludosa* Salisb., 1954, 231.

-- *panamensis* Lindley, 1954, 240.

-- *patens* (Delile) Herb., 1954, 219.

-- *pedalis* Herb., 1954, 225.

-- *peruviana* Roemer, 1954, 227.

-- *petiolata* (Willd.) Roemer, 1954, 209.

-- *praticola* Britton & Wilson, 1954, 230.

-- *pringlei* Greenman, 1954, 217.

-- *repanda* Otto & Dietrich, 1954, 240.

-- *riparia* Greenman, 1954, 230.

-- *rotata* (Gawl.) Herb., 1954, 231.

-- -- var. *disciformis* (DC.)

Herb., 1954, 232.

-- -- -- *quadrifolia* Herb., 1954, 232.

-- *schizostephana* Worsley, 1954, 212.

-- *senegambica* Kunth & Bouché, 1954, 226, 228.

-- *sessilis* Salisb., 1954, 219.

-- *sloanei* Roemer, 1954, 213, 224.

-- *sonorensis* Standley, 1954, 236.

-- *speciosa* (Salisb.) Salisb., 1954, 212.

-- -- var. *fragrans* (Salisb.) Herb., 1954, 213.

-- *stenophylla* Urb., 1954, 230.

-- *tenuiflora* Herb., 1954, 225.

-- *tridentata* Small, 1954, 232.

- Hymenocallis tubiflora* Salisb., 1954, 209.
 -- undulata (H.B.K.) Herb., 1954, 209.
Hymenocardia, a probably natural hybrid in, 1947, 46.
 -- acida Tul., 1947, 46.
 -- heudelottii Muell. Arg., 1947, 46.
 -- lyrata Tul., 1947, 46.
Hymenocarpus circinnatus Savi, 1934, 439; 1937, 236; 1948, 414.
Hymenochaete damaecornis Lév., 1934, 251.
 -- laeta Berk. ex Cooke, 1934, 252.
 -- luteobadia Wakef., 1934, 252.
Hymenolepis mucronata Fée, 1930, 346.
 -- spicata Gibbs, 1930, 346.
 -- -- var. mucronata C. Chr., 1930, 346.
Hymenolobus procumbens (Linn.) Nutt., 1955, 543.
Hymenophyllum ciliatum Sw., 1932, 308.
 -- multifidum Sw., 1930, 344.
 -- polyanthos Sw., 1932, 308.
Hymenopyramis acuminata Fletcher, 1938, 206, 438.
 -- brachiata Wall. ex Kurz, 1938, 438, 439.
 -- cana Craib, 1938, 438, 439.
 -- siamensis Craib, 1938, 438, 439.
 -- vesiculosa Fletcher, 1938, 206, 438.
Hymenostilbe dipterigena Petch, 1934, 203.
 -- fornicarum Petch, 1934, 204.
 -- melanopoda Petch, 1934, 204.
Hyoscyamus albus Linn., 1937, 255; 1949, 529.
 -- malekianus Parsa, 1948, 215.
 -- niger Linn., 1930, 448.
 -- pusillus Linn., 1930, 448.
 -- reticulatus Linn., 1930, 448; 1931, 321; 1949, 529.
 -- senecionis Willd., 1949, 529.
Hyperbentia cymbaria Stapf, 1929, 194.
 -- dissoluta C.E. Hubbard ex Hutch., 1936, 295.
 -- edulis: The meiotic divisions in anthers of, Walter V. Brown, (with fig.), 1953, 293.
 -- ruprechtii Fourn., 1936, 295.
Hypericum deuteroparviflorum Fedde, 1949, 99.
 -- grandiflorum Benth., 1937, 221; 1956, 546.
 -- geslinii Coss. et Kral., 1954, 492.
 -- imberbe Sibth. et Sm., 1956, 546.
 -- pendulum Linn., 1930, 293; 1948, 383; 1949, 282.
 -- procumbens Linn., 1949, 99; 1954, 492.
 -- -- var. glaucescens Heldr., 1937, 221.
Hyperica, Notes on new or rare, 1931, 29.
Hypericophyllum compositarum Steetz, 1952, 363.
Hypericophyllum elatum (O.Hoffm.) N.E.Br., 1952, 363.
 -- scabridum N.E.Br., 1952, 363.
Hypericum afromontanum Bullock, 1932, 492.
 -- afropalustre Lebrun et Taton, 1950, 343.
 -- annulatum Moris, 1953, 435.
 -- asperulum Jaub. et Spach, 1930, 311.
 -- assyriacum Boiss., 1948, 403.
 -- bulgaricum Davidoff, 1931, 33.
 -- cassium Boiss., 1951, 33.
 -- dimoniei Vel., 1931, 31.
 -- elegantissimum Crantz, 1936, 98.
 -- fastigiatum H.B.K., 1936, 389.
 -- fragile Boiss. et Hausskn., 1931, 31.
 -- gracilipes Stapf ex C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 32.
 -- haussknechtii Bornm., 1948, 403.
 -- hayekii Siehe, 1931, 32.
 -- heterophyllum Vent., 1931, 30.
 -- hintoni Bullock, 1936, 390.
 -- humbertii Staner, 1950, 343.
 -- hyssoifolium Vill., 1930, 311; 1948, 403.
 -- inodorum Willd., 1931, 29.
 -- -- var. glandulosum Stefanoff, 1931, 29.
 -- -- -- integrisepalum Stefanoff, 1931, 29.
 -- -- -- intermedium A. Rich., 1953, 435.
 -- -- -- kienense Schweinf., 1953, 434.
 -- laeve Boiss. et Hausskn., 1948, 404.
 -- lanceolatum Lam., 1929, 189; 1931, 224.
 -- modestum Strauski, 1931, 33.
 -- montanum Linn., 1936, 98.
 -- -- var. caucasicum Parl., 1936, 98.
 -- -- -- maculantherum Sagorski, 1936, 98.
 -- -- -- pilosum Horw., 1936, 98.
 -- -- -- scaberrimum Beck, 1936, 98.
 -- -- -- scabrum Koch, 1936, 98.
 -- -- -- triphyllum DC., 1936, 98.
 -- -- -- typica Beck, 1936, 98.
 -- -- -- forma abbreviata Reinecke, 1936, 98.
 -- montbretii Spach, 1931, 33; 1937, 232.
 -- oblongifolium Choisy, 1929, 252.
 -- oligandrum Milne-Redh., 1948, 454.
 -- olympicum Linn., 1931, 31; 1937, 232.
 -- -- var. latifolium Stefanoff, 1931, 32.
 -- -- -- prostratum Stefanoff, 1931, 32.
 -- -- -- stenophyllum Stefanoff, 1931, 32.
 -- -- -- viride Stefanoff, 1931, 31.
 -- -- minus Choisy et Bory, 1931, 31.
 -- ovalifolium Stefanoff, 1931, 30.
 -- perfoliatum Linn., 1949, 102.

- Hypericum perforatum* var. *annulatum* (Moris) Fiori & Paoletti, 1953, 435.
 -- *perforatum* Linn., 1937, 232; 1948, 404.
 -- -- var. *angustifolium* DC., 1937, 232.
 -- -- -- *Gaud.*, 1934, 439.
 -- *polyphyllum* Boiss. et Bal., 1931, 32.
 -- *pruinatum* Boiss. et Bal., 1931, 33.
 -- *pumilio* Bornm., 1931, 31.
 -- *rhodoppeum* Priv., 1937, 232.
 -- *scabrum* Linn., 1930, 311; 1948, 404.
 -- *scioanum* Chiov., 1950, 343.
 -- *spragueanum* Bullock, 1936, 389.
 -- *stolzii* Briq., 1948, 455; 1950, 343.
 -- *thoralfi* T.C.E. Fries, 1950, 343.
 -- *tomentellum* Freym et Sint., 1931, 32.
 -- *triquetifolium* Turra, 1948, 404.
Hypholoma brunnea (Massee) Reid, 1955, 644.
 -- *dispersum* (Fr.) Quél., 1955, 109.
 -- *fasciculare* (Huds. ex Fr.) Kummer, 1955, 109.
 -- *janus* (Berk. & Br.) Petch, 1955, 109.
 -- *subdispersum* Dennis, 1955, 108.
Hypnea harveyi Kütz., 1934, 18.
 -- *musciiformis* Lamour., 1934, 17.
 -- *spicifera* Harv., 1934, 18.
 -- *spicigera* Harv., 1934, 18.
 -- *valentiae* Mont., 1934, 17.
Hypnum cupressiforme Hedw., 1954, 515.
 -- -- *Linn.*, 1952, 57.
 -- -- var. *filiforme* Brid., 1952, 58.
 -- -- -- *subjulaceum* Mol., 1952, 58.
 -- *fertile* Sendtn., 1952, 57.
 -- *hildebrandti* C. Mill., 1954, 510.
Hypobathrum frutescens Bl., 1947, 53.
 -- *kirkii* (Hook.f.) Baill., 1947, 61.
 -- *lagoense* Baill., 1947, 63.
 -- *racemosum* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 -- *strictum* Kurz, 1930, 266.
Hypochoeris Linn., 1929, 46.
Hypochoeris Linn., 1929, 46.
 -- *cretensis* Ch. et B., 1937, 247.
 -- *glabra* Linn., 1937, 247.
 -- *illyrica* K. Maly, 1936, 96.
 -- *macedonica* Form., 1936, 96.
 -- *maculata* Linn., 1936, 96.
 -- -- subsp. *pelivanovicii* Hayek, 1936, 96.
 -- -- var. *alpestris* Horw., 1936, 96.
 -- -- -- *alpicola* Horw., 1936, 96.
 -- -- -- *citrina* K. Maly, 1936, 97.
 -- -- -- *fallax* Murr. ex Hegi, 1936, 97.
 -- -- -- *illyrica* Hayek, 1936, 96.
Hypochoeris maculata var. *koritnicensis* Dörfl. et Hayek, 1936, 96.
 -- -- -- *microcephala* Form., 1936, 97.
 -- -- -- *muelleri* Lange, 1936, 98.
 -- -- -- *oblongifolia* K. Maly, 1936, 96.
 -- -- -- *obtusifolia* Horw., 1936, 97.
 -- -- -- *pelivanovicii* Horw., 1936, 96.
 -- -- -- *phyllocaulos* Metsch., 1936, 96.
 -- -- -- *pinnatifida* Weiss, 1936, 96.
 -- -- -- *ramosissima* Horw., 1936, 97.
 -- -- -- *runcinata* Horw., 1936, 97.
 -- -- -- *simplex* Duby, 1936, 97.
 -- -- -- *uniflora* DC., 1936, 97.
 -- -- *forma monocephala* Fiori, 1936, 97.
 -- -- -- *tirolensis* Fiori, 1936, 96.
 -- *pelivanovicii* Petrov. ex Velen., 1936, 96.
 -- -- var. *illyrica* K. Maly, 1936, 96.
 -- -- -- *typica* K. Maly, 1936, 96.
 -- *tyrolensis* Schiw. ex DC., 1936, 96.
Hypocrea citrina (Pers.) Fries, etc.: Notes on, Joan M. Dingley, (with fig.), 1954, 575.
 -- -- (Pers.) Fries, 1954, 575.
 -- -- var. *fungicola* Karst., 1954, 575.
 -- *fungicola* Karst., 1954, 575.
 -- *karsteniana* Niessl., 1954, 575.
 -- *lactea* Fries, 1954, 576.
 -- *pulvinata* Fuckel, 1954, 575.
 -- *sub-citrina* Kalchbr. & Cke., 1954, 576.
 -- *sulphurea* (Schw.) Sacc., 1954, 576.
Hypocrella coronata von Höhnelt, 1934, 202.
 -- *libera* Syd., 1934, 202.
 -- *phyllogena* Speg., 1934, 202.
Hypodematium A. Rich. and *Mitracarpum* Zucc., 1952, 360.
Hypoëstes barteri T. Anders., 1940, 64.
 -- *rosea* Beauv., 1940, 64.
 -- *triflora* Roem. et Schult., 1938, 296.
Hypoglossum spathulatum Kütz. (with fig.), 1932, 128.
Hypolepis pteridioides Hook., 1937, 348.
Hypolyssus montagnei Berk., 1934, 251.
Hypolytrum africanum Nees, 1954, 522; 1955, 78.
 -- *angolense* Nelmes, 1955, 72.
 -- *buchholzianum* Boeck., 1955, 71.
 -- *cacuminum* Nelmes, 1955, 74.
 -- *chevalieri* Nelmes, 1955, 69.
 -- *congense* C.B. Clarke ex De Wild. et Th. Dur., 1955, 71.

- Hypolytrum costatum* *Nelmes*, 1955, 74.
 -- *elatum* (*Cherm.*) *Nelmes*, 1955, 80.
 -- *gabonicum* *Cherm.*, 1955, 81.
 -- -- var. *plicatum* *Cherm.*, 1955, 82.
 -- *heteromorphum* *Nelmes*, 1954, 522; 1955, 75.
 -- *heterophyllum* *Boeck.*, 1955, 71, 72.
 -- *lancifolium* *C.B. Clarke*, 1955, 67.
 -- *latifolium* *L.C. Rich.*, 1931, 265.
 -- *longiscaposum* *C.B. Clarke*, 1954, 522; 1955, 78.
 -- *nemorum* var. *micranthum* *Cherm.*, 1955, 72.
 -- -- minus *Cherm.*, 1955, 71.
 -- *poecilolepis* *Nelmes*, 1955, 77.
 -- *polystachyum* *Cherm.*, 1955, 68.
 -- -- var. *depauperatum* *Cherm.*, 1955, 69.
 -- *purpurascens* *Cherm.*, 1955, 69.
 -- *pynaertii* var. *plicatum* (*Cherm.*) *Nelmes*, 1955, 82.
 -- -- var. *pynaertii* (*De Wild.*) *Nelmes*, 1955, 81.
 -- *rhizomatanthum* *Cherm.*, 1955, 80.
 -- -- var. *elatum* *Cherm.*, 1955, 80.
 -- *scaberrimum* *Boeck.*, 1955, 82.
 -- *senegalense* *A. Rich.*, 1955, 79.
 -- *testui* *Cherm.*, 1955, 73.
 -- *wightianum* *Boeck.*, 1931, 265.
Hypoporum (*Nees*) *Endl.*, 1956, 111.
 -- *hirtellum* (*Swartz*) *Nees*, 1955, 449.
 -- *pergracile* *Nees*, 1955, 445.
Hypothronia *Schrank*, 1938, 189.
Hypoxis decumbens *Lin.*, 1938, 379.
 -- *urceolata* *Nel*, 1929, 194.
Hypoxylon anisopleura *Mont.*, 1956, 439.
 -- *annulatum* *Mont.*, 1934, 255.
 -- *areolatum* *B. et C.*, 1934, 255.
 -- *collabens* *Mont.*, 1956, 414.
 -- *comosum* *Mont.*, 1956, 413.
 -- *cubeus* *Mont.*, 1956, 432.
 -- *dichotomum* *Mont.*, 1956, 410.
 -- *domingense* *Berk.*, 1956, 432.
 -- *enterogenum* *Mont.*, 1956, 429.
 -- *grammicum* *Mont.*, 1956, 425.
 -- *guyanense* *Mont.*, 1956, 428.
 -- *heliscus* *Mont.*, 1956, 434.
 -- *hyperythrum* *Mont.*, 1956, 437.
 -- *lucidulum* *Mont.*, 1934, 255.
 -- *microceras* *Mont.*, 1956, 415.
 -- *obtusissimum* *Berk.*, 1956, 431.
 -- *pavimentosum* *Ces.*, 1934, 255.
 -- *rhizocola* *Mont.*, 1956, 407.
 -- *rhizomorpha* *Mont.*, 1956, 406.
 -- *rhopaloides* *Kunze*, 1956, 435.
 -- *rubigino-areolatum* var. *bakeri* *Miller*, 1934, 255.
 -- *rugosa* *Earle*, 1956, 440.
 -- *scruposum* (*Fr.*) *Mont.*, 1956, 436.
 -- *stygium* *Sacc.*, 1934, 255.
 -- *tabacinum* *Kickx*, 1956, 430.
 -- *xanthino-velutinum* *Mont.*, 1956, 409.
 -- *xylarioides* *Spæg.*, 1956, 421.
Hypselodelphys poggeana (*K. Schum.*) *Milne-Redh.*, 1950, 160.
 -- *violacea* (*Ridl.*) *Milne-Redh.*, 1950, 160.
 -- *zenkeriana* (*K. Schum.*) *Milne-Redh.*, 1950, 161.
Hypseochloa *C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 300.
 -- *cameroonensis* *C.E. Hubbard* (with fig.), 1936, 299, 300.
Hyptis in the Old World, note on the distribution of, 1936, 278.
 -- *Jacq.*, 1938, 189.
 -- *acuta* *Benth.*, 1938, 195.
 -- *americana* *Urb.*, 1936, 278.
 -- *arborea* *Benth.*, 1938, 190, 191.
 -- -- subsp. *bracteosa* *Briq.*, 1938, 191.
 -- -- subsp. *guianensis* *Briq.*, 1938, 191.
 -- *aspera* *Mart. et Gal.*, 1938, 193.
 -- *atrorubens* *Poit.*, 1938, 196, 373.
 -- -- var. *africana* *Epling*, 1936, 279.
 -- *barbata* *Schrank*, 1938, 193.
 -- *brevipes* *Poit.*, 1936, 279; 1938, 195.
 -- -- var. *glabrior* *Benth.*, 1938, 195.
 -- -- -- *lanceifolia* *Briq.*, 1938, 195.
 -- -- -- *remotidens* *Briq.*, 1938, 195.
 -- -- -- *serrata* *Briq.*, 1938, 195.
 -- *canaminensis* *Rusby*, 1938, 193.
 -- *canescens* *Kunth*, 1938, 193.
 -- -- var. *avensis* *Benth.*, 1938, 193.
 -- *capitata* var. *mexicana* *Briq.*, 1936, 279.
 -- *capitellata* *Jenn.*, 1938, 194.
 -- *chamaedrys* *Willd.*, 1938, 188.
 -- *conferta* var. *angustifolia* *Benth.*, 1936, 279.
 -- *congesta* *Leonard*, 1938, 192.
 -- *crenata* var. *angustifolia* *Benth.*, 1938, 194.
 -- *decurrens* *Epling*, 1936, 279.
 -- *dilatata* *Benth.*, 1938, 194.
 -- *globifera* *G.F.W. Meyer*, 1938, 195.
 -- *hirsuta* *Kunth*, 1938, 195.
 -- *inflata* *Spreng.*, 1938, 188.
 -- *inundata* *Hertzog*, 1938, 194.
 -- *juruana* *Loesn. ex Pilger*, 1938, 196.
 -- *lacinata* *Benth.*, 1938, 193.
 -- *lanceifolia* *Schum.*, 1936, 280.
 -- -- *Thonn.*, 1938, 195.
 -- *lanceolata* *Poir.*, 1936, 279; 1938, 195.
 -- *lantanifolia* *Poit.*, 1938, 196.
 -- -- var. *glabra* *Kosterm.*, 1938, 196.
 -- *lurida* *Spreng.*, 1938, 188.
 -- *marianarum* *Briq.*, 1936, 279.
 -- *melanosticta* *Griseb.*, 1938, 195.
 -- *micrantha* *Pohl ex Benth.*, 1938, 193.
 -- *microcephala* *Bert. ex Benth.*, 1938, 194.
 -- *microphylla* *Pohl ex Benth.*, 1938, 194.

- Hyptis mutabilis* Briq., 1938, 192.
 --- var. *bromfieldi* Briq., 1938, 193.
 --- --- *canescens* Briq., 1938, 193.
 --- --- *cuneata* Briq., 1938, 193.
 --- --- *micrantha* Briq., 1938, 193.
 --- --- *pavoniana* Briq., 1938, 193.
 --- --- *polystachya* Briq., 1938, 193.
 --- --- *rostrata* Briq., 1938, 192.
 --- --- *spicata* Briq., 1938, 192.
 --- *nepetoides* Fisch. ex Schrank, 1938, 192.
 --- *paludosa* St. Hil. ex Benth., 1938, 194.
 --- *parkeri* Benth., 1938, 196.
 --- var. *verbenifolia* Epling, 1938, 196.
 --- *pascuorum* Mart. ex Schmidt, 1938, 196.
 --- *pectinata* Poit., 1936, 278; 1938, 190, 192, 373.
 --- *plumieri* Poit., 1938, 192.
 --- *polystachya* Kunth, 1938, 193.
 --- var. *longiflora* Benth., 1938, 193.
 --- *procumbens* Cham. et Schlecht., 1938, 196.
 --- *pseudo-chamaedrys* Poit., 1938, 188.
 --- *recurvata* Poit., 1938, 194.
 --- var. *grandifolia* Benth., 1938, 194.
 --- --- *hirsutior* Benth., 1938, 194.
 --- *rhomboidea* M. et G., 1936, 279.
 --- *rostrata* Salz. ex Benth., 1938, 192.
 --- *salzmanni* Benth., 1938, 190, 191.
 --- var. *filipes* Benth., 1938, 191.
 --- *siderotricha* Briq., 1938, 195.
 --- *singularis* Glaziov., 1938, 192.
 --- *spicata* Poit., 1938, 192.
 --- var. *bromfieldi* Benth., 1938, 193.
 --- --- *micrantha* Benth., 1938, 192.
 --- --- *rostrata* Benth., 1938, 192.
 --- *spicigera* Lam., 1936, 278.
 --- *suaveolens* Poit., 1936, 278; 1938, 190, 192.
 --- *tenella* Briq. et Spruce, 1938, 196.
 --- *tenuiflora* Benth., 1938, 192.
 --- *trichocalyx* Briq. ex Micheli, 1938, 193.
 --- *verbenifolia* Mart. ex Schmidt, 1938, 196.
Hysteropezizella valvata: A British station for, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 142.
 --- (Mont.) Nannf., 1955, 142.
Hysteroستيگلелла valvata (Mont.) von Höhn., 1955, 142.
Iaera Copeland, 1935, 152.
Iberis odorata Linn., 1948, 388.
Iboza multiflora (Benth.) E.A. Bruce, 1940, 66.
 --- *urticifolia* (Bak.) E.A. Bruce, 1940, 66.
 Icacinaceae-Gesneriaceae, New and noteworthy species from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1931, 467.
 Iceland and the Faeroes, the flora of (review), 1934, 226, 312.
Ichnanthus pallens Munro, 1938, 382.
Ichmocarpus afzelii Schultes, 1954, 586.
 --- *fulvus* Kerr, 1937, 91.
 --- *moluccanus* Miq., 1947, 52.
 --- *uliginosus* Kerr, 1937, 92.
Icones Filicum Sinicarum (review), 1931, 287.
 --- *Plantarum*, Hooker's (review), 1932, 411; 1933, 510; 1934, 47; 1935, 62; 1936, 139, 190; 1937, 276.
Idenburgia elaeocarpoides Gilg & Schlechter, 1956, 250.
 --- *novoguineensis* L.S. Gibbs, 1956, 250.
 Identity of *Ophiorrhiza lanceolata* Forsk., B. Verdcourt, 1951, 377.
Ifloga spicata (Forsk.) Sch. Bip., 1949, 57.
Ilex aquifolium Linn., 1946, 73.
 --- *cissoidea* Loesen., 1939, 511.
 --- *cornuta* Lindl., 1946, 73.
 --- *crenata* Thunb., 1946, 73.
 --- *havilandii* var. *major* W.W. Smith, 1931, 35.
 --- *hookeri* King, 1930, 239; 1940, 288.
 --- *hypoglaucia* Loesen., 1939, 510.
 --- *intricata* var. *oblata* Evans, 1930, 239.
 --- *laurocerasus* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 509.
 --- *malaccensis* Loesen., 1939, 511.
 --- *odorata* Ham., 1930, 239.
 --- *opaca* Ait., 1946, 73.
 --- *orestes* Ridley, 1931, 35.
 --- var. *dulitensis* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 510.
 --- *sclerophylla* Hook. f., 1939, 510.
 --- *sclerophylloides* Loesen., 1938, 509.
 --- *triflora* var. *longifolia* Ridley, 1939, 511.
 --- --- *viridis* Loesen., 1939, 511.
 --- *viridis* Champ., 1939, 511.
 --- *vomitorea* Ait., 1946, 73.
 Illicaceae of the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1939, 509.
Illecebrum arabicum Linn., 1952, 334.
 --- *vermiculatum* Linn., 1948, 452.
Illicium manipurense Watt ex King, 1939, 334.
 --- *verum* Hook., 1931, 321.
Illigera pentaphylla Welw., 1952, 158.
 --- *vespertilio* (Benth.) Bak., 1952, 157, 158.
 --- *villosa* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 212.

- Imatong Mountains, Sudan, the (with plates), 1929, 177.
- Imhofia Heister*, 1939, 61.
- Imlay, J.B., New and renamed Siamese Acanthaceae, 1939, 109.
- Impatiens akka Bedd.*, 1938, 34.
- *alliciae C.E.C. Fischer*, 1934, 389.
- *anaimudica C.E.C. Fischer*, 1935, 92.
- *balsamina Linn.*, 1948, 489.
- *barnesii C.E.C. Fischer*, 1930, 153, 330.
- *bicolor Hook. f.*, 1947, 23.
- *biflora Watt*, 1938, 161, 162.
- *capensis Meerburgh*, 1938, 162.
- *coelotropis C.E.C. Fischer*, 1934, 390.
- *cordata Wight*, 1934, 391.
- *cothurnoides C.E.C. Fischer* (with fig.), 1931, 281.
- *dendricola C.E.C. Fisher*, 1935, 157.
- *dichroa Hook. f.*, 1947, 24.
- *duthieae L. Bolus*, 1938, 162.
- *fulva Nutt.*, 1938, 161, 162.
- *jacquesii Keay*, 1953, 287.
- *jaegeri Pellegr. et Jac.-Fel.*, 1953, 287.
- *laticornis C.E.C. Fischer*, 1930, 154.
- *leptura Hook. f.*, 1934, 391.
- *marlothiana G.M. Schulze*, 1938, 162.
- *munnarensis E. Barnes*, (with figs.), 1938, 32.
- *neo-barnesii C.E.C. Fischer*, 1930, 330.
- *niamniamensis Gilg*, 1947, 23.
- *nilgirica C.E.C. Fischer* (with fig.), 1931, 41.
- *obanensis Keay*, 1953, 287.
- *pandata E. Barnes*, 1938, 33.
- *phlyctidoceras Bullock*, 1932, 489.
- *platyadena C.E.C. Fischer*, 1934, 393.
- *puberula DC.*, 1932, 198.
- *stocksii Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 1935, 157.
- *talbotii Bak.f.*, 1953, 287.
- *travancorica Bedd.*, 1935, 93.
- *tweedieae E.A. Bruce*, 1940, 49.
- Imperata cylindrica P. Beauv.*, 1937, 270.
- var. *Koenigii Dur. et Schinz*, 1930, 253.
- *exaltata Brongn.*, 1930, 253.
- Imperial Botanical Conference, 1929, 208; 1930, 330, 500; 1934, 456; 1936, 144.
- Institute Annual Report, 1930 (review), 1931, 430.
- in Thurn, Sir Everard, Ferns collected in Fiji by, 1930, 343; (obit.) 1932, 461.
- Incarvillea diffusa Royle*, 1933, 386; 1948, 185.
- *emodi (Lindley) Chatterjee*, 1948, 185.
- Index Kewensis, additions to, 1930, 41, 265; 1931, 199.
- Suppl. VII (review), 1929, 323.
- Index Londinensis to illustrations of flowering plants, ferns and fern-allies (review), 1929, 305; 1930, 331; 1931, 459; 1941, 33.
- India, the Assistant for, 1939, 313.
- introduction of *Cinchona* to, 1931, 113.
- two new ferns from (with plate), 1939, 237.
- South, new or little-known plants from, 1932, 245; 1933, 339; 1934, 165, 389; 1935, 92, 157; 1936, 274; 1938, 32, 123; 1939, 247, 659; 1940, 44, 300.
- and Burma, hand-book of common water plants of (review), 1939, 487.
- — — New plants from, D. Chatterjee, 1948, 57.
- Pakistan and Burma, New records of plants from, D. Chatterjee, 1946, 49; 1948, 373; (with plates) 1949, 563.
- Indian Forester, the (review), 1934, 143.
- Grasses: A New Genus of, N.L. Bor, (with fig. and plate), 1950, 385.
- — Some New Species, N.L. Bor (with plates), 1951, 166.
- — — N.L. Bor, 1951, 445.
- Hill Stations, South, Flora of (review), 1933, 507.
- Rhodophyceae, especially from the shores of the Presidency of Bombay, some, (with plates and figs.), 1931, 1; 1932, 113; 1934, 1.
- Timbers, 1933, 504.
- trees, some beautiful (review), 1937, 404.
- Weeds, South (review), 1932, 463.
- Indigofera, J.B. Gillett, 1955, 573.
- *acutifolia Schinz*, 1955, 584.
- *alboglandulosa Engl.*, 1955, 580.
- *annua Milne-Redh.*, 1936, 470.
- *argentea Burm. f.*, 1934, 287.
- *atricaps Hook. f. ssp. alboglandulosa (Engl.) Gillett*, 1955, 580.
- *barteri Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 16.
- *berhautiana Gillett*, 1955, 573.
- *charleriana Schinz* var. *sessilis (Chiov.) Gillett*, 1955, 573.
- *conferta Gillett*, 1955, 579.
- *conjugata Bak.* var. *occidentalis Gillett* var. *nov.*, 1955, 581.
- *deightonii Gillett*, 1955, 580.
- *disjuncta Gillett*, 1955, 584.
- — α var. *disjuncta*, 1955, 584.
- — *Gillett* β var. *fallax*, 1955, 585.
- *djalonica A. Chev. ex Bak.f.*, 1955, 580.
- — — *Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 16; 1955, 577.
- *elliottii (Bak.f.) Gillett*, 1955, 578.
- *fairchildii (Bak.f.) Gillett*, 1955, 577.
- *fiacccida König ex Roxb.*, 1950, 352.

- Indigofera grisea* Bak., 1955, 579.
 — *heudelotii* Benth. ex Bak., 1955, 578.
 — var. *elliottii* Bak.f., 1955, 578.
 — — — *fairchildii* (Bak.f.) Gillett, 1955, 577.
 — — *heudelotii*, 1955, 577.
 — *hutchinsoniana* Gillett, 1955, 584.
 — ?*jamaicensis* Spreng., 1950, 352.
 — *lateritia* Chev., 1955, 582.
 — *latiseptala* Gillett, 1955, 575.
 — *leptocarpa* Hochst. et Steud. ex Balf.f., 1955, 585.
 — *linearis* var. *sessilis* Chiov., 1955, 573.
 — *longicalyx* Gillett, 1955, 582.
 — *megacephala* Gillett, 1955, 574.
 — *mildbraediana* Gillett, 1955, 575.
 — *mucronata* Spreng. ex DC., 1950, 352.
 — *omissa* Gillett, 1955, 580.
 — *parviflora* var. *occidentalis* Gillett, 1955, 582.
 — *pobeguini* Gillett, 1955, 577.
 — *relaxata* N.E.Br., 1955, 573.
 — *retroflexa* Baill., 1950, 352.
 — *richardisiae* Gillett, 1955, 583.
 — *scabra* Roth, 1950, 352.
 — *semhaensis* Vierhapper, 1955, 585.
 — *semitrijuga* Forsk., 1934, 287.
 — *sericea* Benth. ex Bak., 1955, 573.
 — *setosissima* var. *major* Cronquist, 1955, 580.
 — *shinyangensis* Milne-Redh., 1936, 471.
 — *sofa* Scott Elliot, 1955, 577.
 — *subulata* Vahl ex Poir., 1950, 351.
 — *tanganyikensis* E.G. Bak., 1932, 96.
 — *tenuis* Milne-Redh., 1936, 472.
 — *thonningii* Schumacher. et Thonn., 1950, 352.
 — *tinctoria* Linn., 1938, 276.
 — *welwitschii* var. *simplicifolia* Bak.f., 1955, 585.
 — *wituensis* var. *occidentalis* Gillett, 1955, 578.
Indochloa Bor, 1954, 74.
 — *clarkii* (Hack.) Bor, 1954, 76.
 — *oligantha* (Hochst.) Bor, 1954, 79.
Indofevillea Chatterjee, 1947, 119.
 — *khassiana* Chatterjee, (with fig.) 1947, 119.
Indopiptadenia Brenan, 1955, 178.
 — *oudhensis* (Brandis) Brenan, 1955, 179.
Indus delta, the flora of the (review), 1930, 95.
Inezia, a new Genus of Compositae from South Africa, 1932, 297.
Inezia, E.P. Phillips, 1932, 297.
 — *integrifolia* E.P. Phillips, 1932, 297.
Inga dulcis Willd., 1946, 78.
 — *fastigiata* (E. Mey.) Steud., 1952, 520.
 — *hintoni* Sandwith, 1937, 304.
 — *huberi* Ducke, 1931, 369.
Inga jenmani Sandwith, 1931, 368.
 — *pedicellaris* DC., 1931, 368.
 — *punctata* Willd., 1938, 360.
 — *rhynchocalyx* Sandwith, 1948, 318.
 — *rubiginosa* DC., 1931, 369.
 — *sassa* Willd., 1930, 218; 1952, 511.
 — *sericocephala* A. Rich., 1934, 301.
 — *stipularis* DC., 1948, 317.
 — *thibaudiana* var. *latifolia* Huber, 1931, 369.
 Ingold, C.T., Spore discharge in land plants (review), 1939, 316.
Inocybe geophylla var. *lateritia*: The Author of, R.W.G. Dennis, 1952, 437.
 Insect pests of glasshouse crops (review), 1936, 244.
 Insecticidal plant, *Tephrosia macropoda* as a possible, 1937, 510.
 Insecticides derived from Plants, 1948, 329.
 Insects and Diseases of Ornamental Trees and Shrubs (review), 1932, 414.
 Interesting form of *Frullania tamarisci* (Linn.) Dum., Jane Taylor, 1953, 189.
 Intermediate botany (review), 1936, 243; 1939, 682.
 Internal Pressure of ripening fruit of *Ecballium elaterium*: Observations on the, David Lewes, (with plates), 1951, 443.
 International Address Book of Botanists, 1931, 429, 502.
 — Association of Wood Anatomists, 1932, 108.
 — Botanical Congress, Fifth (1930), 1929, 91; 1930, 87.
 — — — Sixth (1935), 1932, 158; 1933, 503; 1934, 279, 311.
 — — — Seventh (1940), 1938, 400.
 — Horticultural Congress, Ninth, 1930, report and proceedings (review), 1931, 286.
 — rules of botanical nomenclature, Ed. 3, additions and amendments to the, 1935, 65.
 Interpretation of *Dianthus viscidus* Bory et Chabard, Patricia Rawdon, 1953, 543.
 — — — *Loureiro's* plants (review), 1935, 598.
 Introduction to Botany, an (review), 1939, 46.
 — — — and to a few Transvaal veld flowers, an (review), 1935, 585.
Intybellia Cass., 1929, 55.
Intybus Zinn, 1934, 219.
Inula, the secretion of a bitter substance in the genus (with figs.), 1939, 205.
 — *attica* Hal., 1939, 205.
 — *britannica* Linn., 1930, 434.
 — *cernua* Berg., 1948, 54.
 — *decipiens* E.A. Bruce, 1947, 33.

- Inula graveolens* (Linn.) Desf.
(with figs.), 1939, 205; 1949, 57.
-- *helenium* Linn., 1931, 322.
-- *macrophylla* Sch. Bip., 1947, 33.
-- *oculus-christi* Linn., 1930, 434.
-- *paniculata* Burt Davy, 1935, 570.
-- *thapsoides* DC., 1930, 434.
-- *viscosa* Ait., 1937, 247.
-- -- Linn. (with fig.), 1939, 205.
Inulaster macrophyllus Sch. Bip., 1947, 33.
Iodes reticulata King, 1931, 35.
-- -- var. *glabrescens* Ridley, 1931, 35.
-- *talbotii* Bak. f. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 23.
Iodocephalus glandulosus Kerr, 1935, 326.
Iola hookerianum Moell., 1934, 252.
Ionthlaspi clypeolatum Caruel, 1935, 4.
-- -- var. *macrocarpa* Caruel, 1935, 7.
Ipomoea campanulata C.B. Clarke, 1941, 18.
-- *hederacea* Jacq., 1931, 322.
-- *hylophila* Kerr, 1941, 17.
-- *lanata* E.A. Bruce, 1937, 425.
-- *latisepala* E.A. Bruce, 1940, 62.
-- *litoralis* Boiss., 1938, 466.
-- *macrosepala* Brenan, 1949, 93.
-- *pes-caprae* and *Calystegia soldanella* in South Africa, the distribution of, 1934, 44.
-- *petaloidea* Choisy, 1935, 318.
-- *soluta* Kerr, 1941, 18.
-- *stenobasis* Brenan, 1950, 228.
-- *stolonifera* J.F. Gmel., 1938, 466.
-- *triloba* Linn., 1938, 369.
-- sp. (fish-poison), 1940, 175.
'Iraq: Bibliography of, E.R. Guest and R.A. Blakelock, 1954, 243.
-- Linseed in, 1931, 109.
-- Notes on the Flora of, R.A. Blakelock, 1954, 243. (with figs.), 1955, 497.
-- Rustam Herbarium:
 I, R.A. Blakelock, (with figs.), 1948, 375.
 II, R.A. Blakelock, 1949, 41.
 III, R.A. Blakelock, (with figs.), 1949, 517.
 IV, R.A. Blakelock, 1950, 441.
 V, R.A. Blakelock and others, 1953, 207.
 VI, E.R. Guest, 1953, 383.
 VII, E.R. Guest, (with figs.), 1953, 535.
 VIII, R.A. Blakelock, 1954, 241.
Ireland, the botanist in (review), 1935, 340.
Iresine javanica Burm.f., 1952, 351.
-- *persica* Burm.f., 1952, 351.
-- *vermicularis* Moq., 1948, 453.
Iridaceae of Burmann's Florae Capensis Prodrum, the, 1929, 129, 243.
-- new South African, 1932, 326.
Irina alnifolia Bl., 1933, 192.
-- *tomentosa* Bl., 1933, 192.
Iris embryos on nutrient Agar: Culture of, E.M. Slatter (with plate), 1950, 425.
-- *alata* Poir., 1940, 263.
-- *aucherii* (Bak.) Sealy, 1949, 562; 1953, 208.
-- *barnumae* Foster et Bak., 1930, 486.
-- -- var. *urmfensis* Dykes, 1930, 486.
-- *capensis* Burm., 1929, 133.
-- *edomensis* Sealy, 1949, 561.
-- *ewbankiana* Foster, 1930, 486.
-- *fumosa* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1949, 562.
-- *keredjensis* Parsa, 1949, 33.
-- *kumaonensis* Wall., 1940, 191, 198.
-- *neglecta* Horn., 1934, 443.
-- *pallida* x *variegata*, 1934, 443.
-- *paradoxa* Stev., 1930, 487.
-- *persica* Linn., 1930, 486; 1953, 208.
-- *planifolia* Fiori et Paoletti, 1940, 263.
-- *polakii* Stapf, 1930, 486.
-- *reichenbachii* Heuff., 1937, 266.
-- *reticulata* var. *krelegii* Regel, 1930, 486.
-- -- -- *typica* Regel, 1930, 486.
-- *sindjarensis* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1949, 562.
-- *sintensisii* Janka, 1934, 443.
-- *sisyrinchium* Linn., 1933, 208.
-- *songarica* Schrenk, 1930, 487.
-- *spuria* Linn., 1930, 487.
-- -- var. *halophila* Pall., 1931, 323.
-- *susiana* Linn.?, 1953, 208.
-- *xiphium* Linn., 1929, 133.
Irish Flora (review), 1931, 463.
Irpep calcareus (Che. et Massee) Wakef., 1955, 639.
-- *griseo-fuscus* Mont., 1934, 250.
-- *vellereus* Berk. et Br., 1955, 637.
Irvine, F.R. Plants of the Gold Coast, (review), 1931, 111.
-- and R.S. Trickett: Waterlilies as Food, 1953, 363.
Iryanthera paraensis Huber, 1932, 222.
Isachne from India: Two new species of, N.L. Bor, 1949, 95.
-- -- A new species of, N.L. Bor, 1949, 115.
-- *aethiopica* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 300.
-- *angladel* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 323.
-- *australis* R.Br., 1935, 145.
-- *bourneorum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 324.
-- *deccanensis* Bor, 1949, 95.
-- *dimyloides* Bor, 1949, 96.
-- *dispar* Trin., 1935, 145.
-- *disperma* Doell., 1938, 383.
-- *elegans* Dalz., 1935, 145.
-- *fischeri* Bor, 1949, 69.
-- *gardneri* Benth., 1935, 145.
-- *gossweilerii* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 301.

- Isachne guineensis* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 302.
 — *mauritiana* var. *bojeri* C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 654.
 — *meeboldii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 323.
 — *millacea* Roth, 1935, 145; 1954, 547.
 — *pulchella* Roth ex Roem. et Schult., 1952, 322; 1954, 547.
 — *scandens* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 360.
 — *setosa* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 247.
 — *sikkimensis* Bor, 1949, 115.
 — *vitiensis* Rendle, 1930, 261.
Isaria melanopus Speg., 1934, 204.
Isatis Linn., 1955, 543.
 — *aleppica* Scop., 1948, 388.
 — *athoa* Boiss., 1937, 225.
 — *besseri* Trautv., 1955, 544.
 — *cochlearis* Boiss., 1955, 544.
 — *eriocarpa* Blakelock, 1939, 186.
 — *glabrisiliqua* Blakelock, 1939, 187; 1948, 388.
 — *glauca* Auch.-Eloy ex Boiss., 1930, 301.
 — — var. *collina* (Boiss.) Boiss., 1955, 544.
 — *guestii* Blakelock, 1939, 186, 1948, 388.
 — *latisiliqua* Stev., 1930, 301; 1955, 545.
 — *lunaria* (Linn.) Crantz, 1951, 128.
 — *praecox* Kit., 1937, 225.
 — *tinctoria* var. *stenocarpa* Griseb., 1937, 225.
Ischaemum from Burma : A new species, N.L. Bor, 1949, 568.
 — Two new species of: N.L. Bor, 1950, 187.
 — *aristatum* Linn., 1930, 253; 1935, 144.
 — — *K. Ranga* Achariyar, 1933, 353.
 — *burmanicum* Bor, 1949, 568.
 — *ciliare* Retz., 1935, 144.
 — *corollatum* Nees, 1933, 354.
 — — *W. Watson*, 1934, 137.
 — *dalzellii* Stapf, 1951, 448.
 — *duthiei* Stapf, 1950, 188.
 — *inermis* Stapf, 1951, 448.
 — *falcatum* Thw., 1952, 314.
 — *flumineum* Bor, 1949, 572.
 — *helferi* Munro, 1952, 311.
 — *hirtum* Hack., 1935, 144.
 — *juncifolium* F. Ballard et C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 107.
 — *lacei* Stapf, 1950, 187.
 — *laxum* R.Br., 1949, 564.
 — *leersoides* Munro, 1952, 315.
 — *molle* Hook. f., 1935, 144.
 — *nilagricum* Hack., 1935, 144.
 — *paleaceum* Trin., 1952, 111.
 — *pectinatum* Trin., 1952, 313.
 — *petiolare* (Trin.) Hack., 1952, 213.
 — *ramosissimum* Hack., 1954, 501.
 — *rangacharianum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1933, 352; 1935, 144.
 — *ritchiei* Stapf, 1951, 449.
 — *rotboelliioides* R. Br., 1941, 25.
 — *rugosum* Salisb., 1930, 253.
Ischaemum spathiflorum Hook. f., 1954, 54, 501.
 — *speciosum* W. Watson, 1934, 137.
 — *travancorensis* Stapf ex C.E.C. Fischer, 1933, 353.
 — *tumidum* Stapf, 1951, 450.
 — *vitiense* Summerh., 1930, 253, 264.
Isobertia angolensis (Welw. ex Benth.) Hoyle et. Brennan, 1949, 78.
 — *densiflora* Milne-Redh., 1937, 415.
 — *magnistipulata* Milne-Redh., 1937, 415.
 — *scheffleri* Greenway, 1937, 418.
Isodorus, Botanical Terms in, 1933, 401.
Isoglossa ovata Bruce, 1932, 100.
Isolation, ecological, 1938, 384.
Isolepis trifida Nees, 1950, 209.
Solona deightonii Keay, 1952, 156.
 — *maitlandii* Keay, 1952, 155.
 — *pentaphylla*, 1952, 158.
 — *pleurocarpa* Diels, 1952, 157.
Isonandra caloneura Kurz, 1930, 266.
 — *polyantha* Kurz, 1930, 266.
Isoptera borneensis Scheffer ex Burck, 1935, 317.
 — *seminis* Burkill, 1935, 317.
Isopyrum adiantifolium Hook. f. et Thoms., 1929, 248.
Isothecium viviparum (Neck.) Lindb., 1952, 54.
Isotoma anethifolia Summerh., 1932, 318.
Isotrema griffithii C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 198.
 — *transsectum* Chatterjee, 1948, 64.
Itajahya galericulata Möller, 1953, 308.
Ixia africana Burm., 1929, 133.
 — *arcuata* Burm., 1929, 133.
 — *bulbifera* Burm., 1929, 133.
 — *bulbocoides* La Roche, 1929, 133.
 — *campanulata* Houtt., 1929, 133, 135.
 — *candida* Eckl., 1929, 135.
 — *caryophyllacea* Burm., 1929, 134.
 — *cinnamomea* Linn. f., 1929, 136.
 — *columellaris* Ker, 1929, 136.
 — *corymbosa* Burm., 1929, 134.
 — *crateroides* Ker, 1929, 133.
 — *crispa* Linn. f., 1929, 137.
 — *crocata* Burm., 1929, 134.
 — *dispar* N.E. Br., 1929, 134.
 — *erecta* Thunb., 1929, 135.
 — *fabricii* La Roche, 1929, 134.
 — *flabellifolia* La Roche, 1929, 134, 137.
 — *flexuosa* Burm., 1929, 135.
 — — *Linn.*, 1929, 136.
 — *grandiflora* La Roche, 1929, 135.
 — *imbricata* La Roche, 1929, 135.
 — *latifolia* La Roche, 1929, 135.
 — *linearis* Linn. f., 1929, 132.
 — *maculata* Linn., 1929, 135.
 — *milleri* Berg., 1929, 135.
 — *monadelphina* La Roche, 1929, 135.
 — *monanthos* La Roche, 1929, 135.
 — *nigroalbida* Klatt, 1929, 135.
 — *ovata* Thunb., 1929, 136.
 — *paniculata* La Roche, 1929, 136.

- Ixia patens* Ait., 1929, 135.
 --- *pigmaea* Burm., 1929, 136.
 --- *polystachya* Linn., 1929, 136.
 --- *quadrangularis* La Roche, 1929, 136.
 --- *scillaris* Linn., 1929, 136.
 --- *secunda* La Roche, 1929, 136.
 --- *speciosa* Andr., 1929, 133, 135.
 --- *spicata* Burm., 1929, 136.
 --- *sublutea* Lam., 1929, 131.
 --- *thyrsiflora* La Roche, 1929, 136.
 --- *triticea* Burm., 1929, 136.
 --- *tubulosa* Burm., 1929, 137.
 --- *umbellata* Burm., 1929, 137.
 --- *undulata* Burm., 1929, 137.
Ixolirion montanum (Labill.) Herb., 1930, 487; 1953, 208.
Ixonanthes grandifolia Ridley, 1930, 74.
 --- *multiflora* Stapf, 1930, 75.
 --- *reticulata* Jack, 1930, 74; 1949, 563.
Ixora betongensis Craib, 1932, 425.
 --- *bracteolata* Craib, 1932, 426.
 --- *brevidens* Craib, 1932, 426.
 --- *davisii* Sandwith, 1937, 109.
 --- *ebarbata* Craib, 1932, 427.
 --- *fulgida* Ridley, 1934, 119.
 --- *grandiflora* Zoll. et Mor., 1932, 180.
 --- *kratensis* Craib, 1932, 427.
 --- *lakshnakarai* Craib, 1932, 428.
 --- *lunatica* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 292.
 --- *mazarunensis* Standley, 1949, 260.
 --- *naucleiflora* Kurz, 1930, 266.
 --- *parkinsoniana* Craib, 1932, 428.
 --- *rhodesiaca* Brem., 1947, 30.
 --- *straminea* Craib, 1932, 429.
 --- *ulugurensis* Brem., 1936, 479.
 J
Jacaranda acutifolia H. et B., 1953, 455.
 --- *caucana* Pittier, 1953, 457.
 --- *copala* D. Don, 1932, 93.
 --- *filicifolia* D. Don, 1932, 93.
 --- *lasiogyne* Bur. et R. Schum., 1953, 458.
 --- *obtusifolia* H. et B., 1953, 458.
 --- *obtusifolia* var. *rhombifolia* (G.F.W. Mey.) Sandwith, 1953, 458.
 --- *praetermissa* Sandwith, 1954, 599.
 --- *rhombifolia* G.F.W. Mey., 1932, 93; 1953, 459.
 --- *trianae* Kränzl., 1953, 457.
 Jackson, Albert Bruce (obit.), 1947, 63.
 --- A.B. and Dallimore, W., Handbook of Coniferae (review), 1932, 45.
 --- and Jackson, A.K., Wayside and Woodland Trees (review), 1941, 241.
 --- A.K., Two plants new to the Flora of Cyprus, 1933, 407.
 --- Additions to the flora of Cyprus, 1934, 271; 1936, 16; 1937, 341.
 --- and Turrill, W.B., Additions to the flora of Cyprus, 1938, 460; 1939, 474.
Jacobinia capitata Leonard, 1938, 71.
Jacquemontia capitata G. Don, 1940, 63.
 --- *ciliata* Sandwith, 1930, 156; 1937, 111.
 --- *elongata* Britton, 1938, 369.
 --- *menispermoides* Choisy, 1930, 156.
 --- *tamniifolia* Griseb., 1940, 63, 199.
 --- *tomentella* var. *micrantha* H. Hallier, 1938, 175.
Jacquinia barbasco Mez, 1938, 367.
 --- *revoluta* Jacq., 1938, 367.
 --- *ruscifolia* Jacq., 1946, 73.
 --- *sprucei* Mez, 1940, 175.
 Jaeger, P. & Summerhayes, V.S.: Orchidees recoltées dans les Monts Loma: 1948. 475.
Jamesbrattenia dissecta Kuntze, 1940, 64.
Jania rubens Lamour., 1934, 7.
Jansenella Bor, 1955, 96.
 --- *griffithiana* (C. Muell.) Bor, 1955, 98.
 Japan, *Chrysanthemums* of (review), 1937, 520.
 --- wax, 1936, 522.
 Japanese "Old Woman" lily, botanical name of, 1931, 159.
Jasminum abyssinicum R.Br., 1950, 368.
 --- *azoricum* Linn., 1949, 520.
 --- *bahiense* DC., 1950, 368.
 --- *calicolum* Kerr, 1938, 26.
 --- *capense* Mill., 1929, 16.
 --- *carissoides* Kerr, 1938, 27.

- Jasminum craibianum* Kerr, 1938, 27.
 -- *dumicola* W.W. Smith, 1938, 210.
 -- *fluminense* Vell., 1950, 368; 1952, 133.
 -- *foliis lanceolatis oppositis integerrimis calycibus acutioribus* Mill., 1929, 15, 16.
 -- *fraseri* Brenan, 1949, 89.
 -- *gibbsiae* Ridley, 1934, 121.
 -- *grahamii* Turrill, 1952, 135.
 -- *insularum* Kerr, 1938, 28.
 -- *mauritianum* Boj., 1950, 368.
 -- *melastomifolium* Ridley, 1934, 122.
 -- *meyeri-Johannis* Engl., 1952, 134.
 -- *oleicarpum* (oleacarpum) Bak., 1952, 134.
 -- *plumosum* Kerr, 1938, 28.
 -- *putii* Kerr, 1938, 29.
 -- *ramo unifloro, pleno, petalis coriaceis* Ehret, 1929, 15, 16.
 -- *rarum* Kerr, 1938, 29.
 -- *sempervirens* Kerr, 1938, 30.
 -- *spectabile* Ridley, 1934, 122.
 -- *stellipilum* Kerr, 1938, 30.
 -- *trangense* Kerr, 1938, 31.
 -- *triandrum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 294.
 -- *virgatum* Kerr, 1938, 31.
 -- *wengeri* C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 283.
Jatropha curcas Linn., 1946, 55.
Java Cacao, 1931, 429.
 Jay, B.A., A study of *Polystictus versicolor*, 1934, 409.
 -- The anatomy of some lauraceous scent-yielding woods known as "Medang", 1936, 66.
Jelutong, 1930, 502; 1931, 160.
Jenmaniella varians Engl., 1932, 222.
 Jessen, Dr. K., 1931, 501.
Jex-Blake, A.J. (Ed.) Gardening in East Africa (review), 1935, 64; 1939, 683.
 Johns, R., 1939, 251.
 Johnson, Ven. W.P. (obit.), 1929, 32.
Johnsonia R. Br., 1935, 86.
 Johnston, H.H. (obit.), 1939, 670.
 Jones, A.P.D. (obit.), 1947, 37.
 -- (the late), and Hoyle, A.C., On the Relationships of *Lannea barteri* (Oliv.) Engl. (with plates), 1947, 75.
 -- G.A., 1929, 208; 1938, 265, 397.
 -- J., 1930, 48.
Jonthlaspi Tourn., 1935, 1.
 -- *clypeolatum* var. *microcarpum* Caruel, 1935, 13.
 -- *microcarpum* Caruel, 1935, 12.
Josephinia africana Vathe, 1953, 422.
 Joshi, Amar Chand, Lahore district flora (review), 1937, 402.
 Juel, Oscar (obit.), 1931, 459.
Juglans regia Linn., 1950, 456.
Jumellea henryi Schltr., 1951, 472.
 -- *jumelleana* (Schltr.) Summerh., 1951, 472.
 -- *neglecta* (Frapp. ex Cordem.) Schltr., 1951, 472.
 -- *triquetra* (Thouars) Schltr., 1951, 472.
Juncellus distachyos Turrill, 1953, 220.
Juncus bufonius Linn., 1937, 268; 1953, 217.
Juncus conglomeratus Linn., 1930, 337.
 -- *dregeanus* Kunth, 1947, 34.
 -- *effusus* Linn., 1930, 337.
 -- *fontanesii* Gay, 1953, 217.
 -- *glaucus* Ehrh., 1953, 218.
 -- *maritimus* Lam., 1934, 288.
 -- Linn., 1953, 218.
Juniperus communis Linn., 1930, 493; 1931, 323.
 -- var. *compressa* Carr., 1929, 104.
 -- -- *hibernica* Gord., 1929, 104.
 -- -- -- *suecica* Ait., 1929, 104.
 -- *oxycedrus* Linn., 1937, 271; 1953, 221.
 -- *procera* Hochst., 1931, 405.
Juno aucheri (Bak.) Klatt, 1949, 562.
 -- Iris, A New : J.R. Sealy, 1949, 561.
Jurinea hartmannii Beauv., 1937, 247.
 -- *leptoloba* DC., 1930, 434.
 -- *macrocephala* DC., 1930, 434.
 -- var. *glabrescens* Turrill, 1930, 434.
 -- *mollis* Reichb., 1937, 247.
 -- *pulchella* DC., 1930, 434.
Jussiaea africana Brenan, 1953, 171.
 -- *decurrens* (Walt.) DC., 1953, 83.
 -- *diffusa* Forsk., 1953, 171.
 -- *edulis* Forsk., 1948, 373.
 -- *gracilis* Brenan, 1953, 170.
 -- *jussiaeoides* (Desr.) Brenan, 1953, 163.
 -- *perennis* (Linn.) Brenan, 1953, 163.
 -- ? *prieurea* Guill. et Perr., 1953, 164.
 -- *pulvinaris* (Gilg) Brenan, 1953, 163.
 -- *repens* var. *diffusa* (Forsk.) Brenan, 1953, 171.
 -- *senegalensis* (DC.) Brenan, 1953, 164.
 -- *stenorraphe* Brenan, 1953, 164.
 -- -- vars. 1953, 164-167.
 -- *suffruticosa* var. *brevisepala* Brenan, 1953, 168.
 -- *suffruticosa* var. *piloso-linearis* Brenan, 1953, 169.
Justicia adnata Imlay, 1939, 143.
 -- *alternifolia* C.B. Clarke, 1929, 206.
 -- *buettneri* Lindau, 1934, 305.
 -- *ciliaris* Linn. f., 1934, 305.
 -- *ciliata* Jacq., 1934, 304.
 -- *comata* Lam., 1938, 373.
 -- *decurrens* Imlay, 1939, 142.
 -- *diacantha* Imlay, 1939, 138.
 -- *distincta* Imlay, 1939, 147.
 -- *dolichopoda* Mildbr., 1955, 595.
 -- *fittonioides* S. Moore, 1955, 595.
 -- *fragilis* var. *glandulosa* Imlay, 1939, 140.
 -- *gillettii* Chiou., 1941, 172.
 -- *graphocaula* Imlay, 1939, 145.
 -- *hypocrateriformis* Vahl, 1936, 270.
 -- *kerrii* Imlay, 1939, 141.
 -- *melampyrum* S. Moore, 1932, 502.

- muticitheca Imlay, 1939, 138.
- oligantha Imlay, 1939, 145.
- oligoneura Imlay, 1939, 142.
- oreophila C.B. Clarke, 1935, 575.
- pallida Imlay, 1939, 146.
- polyneura Imlay, 1939, 143.
- praecox (Milne-Redh.) Milne-Redh., 1953, 444.
- procumbens var. glandulosa Imlay, 1939, 139.
- quadrifaria var. salicifolia Imlay, 1939, 138.
- salicifolia T. Anders., 1939, 138.
- salviiflora C.B. Clarke, 1936, 488.
- salvioides Milne-Redh., 1936, 488.
- scabrula Chiov., 1941, 174.
- striata Bullock, 1932, 502.
- subtilifolia Imlay, 1939, 144.
- suratensis Imlay, 1939, 139.
- syncollotheca Milne-Redh., 1937, 429.
- tenuiflora Wall., 1939, 126.
- tenuissima Imlay, 1939, 147.
- trichocarpa Imlay, 1939, 140.
- tunicata Afzel., 1936, 264.
- vasculosa var. laxa Imlay, 1939, 140.
- ventricosa var. major R. Ben., 1939, 140.
- whytei S. Moore, 1929, 193.
- Kadsura ananosma Kerr, 1936, 34.
- Kalanchoë longifolia Geddes, 1929, 112.
- lugardii Bullock, 1932, 489.
- petitiana A. Rich., 1929, 188.
- Kallistroemia caribaea Rydb., 1955, 138.
- minor Hook. f., 1955, 138.
- pubescens (Don) Dandy, 1955, 138.
- Kanahia consimilis N.E.Br., 1952, 422.
- delilei Kotschy ex Decne., 1952, 422.
- forsskalii Decne., 1952, 422.
- glaberrima (Oliv.) N.E.Br., 1952, 422.
- kannah Roem. et Schultes, 1952, 422.
- laniflora (Forssk.) R.Br., 1952, 421; 1953, 66, 354.
- monroi S. Moore, 1953, 354.
- Kandelia candel Merr., 1933, 493.
- Kanjilal, P.C., Kanjilal, U.N., and Das, A., a Flora of Assam (review), 1935, 586; 1937, 528; 1938, 312; 1939, 486.
- Karatas serra Burkill, 1935, 317.
- Karoo Garden at Whitehill, the, 1930, 70.
- Karschia Koerber, 1954, 342.
- stygia var. tenuispora Dennis, 1954, 342.
- Karsten's Species of Mollisia, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1950, 171.
- Kashmir, wild flowers of (review), 1931, 112.
- Kashyap, Shiv Ram, Lahore district flora (review), 1937, 402.
- Kaul, K.N., 1939, 313.
- Kawau Orange of New Zealand, Poorman or, 1934, 219.
- Kay, L.A., The microscopical study of drugs (review), 1939, 523.
- Kayacik, Dr. H.: The Distribution of Picea orientalis (Linn.) Carr., (with map and tables), 1955, 481.
- Kaya calophylloides Ridley, 1938, 123.
- oblongifolia Ridley, 1938, 122.
- paniculata Merrill, 1938, 123.
- Keay, R.W.J.: Notes on Tropical West African species of Combretum, I, 1950, 245; II, 1952, 131.
- The systematic position of suffrutescent species of Combretum Loeffl., 1950, 255.
- R.W.J., Revision of the Flora of West Tropical Africa: I, (with plate and fig.), 1952, 149.
- II, 1952, 543.
- III, (with figs.), 1953, 69.
- IV, 1953, 287.
- V, 1953, 487.
- VI, 1954, 263.
- VII, 1955, 137.
- Rhizophora in West Africa, (with fig.), 1953, 121.

- Keay, R.W.J. and Brennan, J.P.M.: A Note on *Acacia dudgeoni Craib*, 1949, 129.
- Keeble, Sir F. Science lends a hand in the Garden (review), 1939, 674.
- F., and Rawes, A.N. Hardy fruit growing (review), 1937, 323.
- Keetia *Phillips*, 1932, 358.
- *transvaalensis Phillips*, 1932, 368.
- Kellaua *schimperii A. DC.*, 1953, 108.
- Keng, Y.L. Two new *Arundinarias* from Yunnan, 1936, 106.
- Kennedy, J.D. The cultivation of *Hydnocarpus wightianus* in Nigeria, 1936, 341.
- Forest flora of Southern Nigeria (review), 1936, 466.
- Kentia Palm seed industry, Lord Howe Island, the, 1929, 1.
- Kentranthus *ruber DC.*, 1937, 244.
- Kenya, the influence of forests on climate and water supply in (review), 1929, 303.
- Colony, trees and shrubs of (review), 1936, 466.
- Kerr, A.F.G., 1934, 231.
- Kew:-- Ants of the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1938, 390.
- Bulletin, appendices to the, 1932, 352.
- Cacti presented by Mrs. Sherman Hoyt, 1929, 239.
- Cambridge Cottage Garden, new shelter in, 1933, 254.
- Centenary of the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1941, 201.
- Christmas Day, 1934, plants in flower on, 1935, 61.
- Fern Herbarium presented, Dr. Eryl Smith's, 1930, 398.
- Hand-list of Tender Dicotyledons and Gnetaceae, new edition, 1931, 417.
- -- -- of trees and shrubs, (excluding Coniferae), 1934, 454.
- during the War Years, 1946, 1.
- Kewites, Silver Jubilee medal awarded to, 1935, 219.
- Liaison officers at the Royal Botanic Gardens, 1937, 69.
- Moxon Memorial bequest, 1933, 1.
- Museums of Economic Botany, 1930, 500.
- Notes on early Kew and King of Hanover, G.M. Willis and F. N. Howes, (with fig. and plates), 1950, 299.
- Oliver, Prof. Daniel, exhibition of Drawings made by, 1930, 271.
- Outdoor plants in flower on Christmas Day (1934), 1935, 61.
- Paintings of Riviera and Alpine plants presented, 1934, 223.
- Prain, Sir D., Portrait of, 1930, 96.
- Review of Work of the Royal Botanic Gardens: 1941, 1; 1947, 1; 1948, 1; 1949, 1; 1950, 1; 1951, 1; 1952, 1; 1953, 1; 1954, 1; 1955, 1; 1956, 1. (For earlier years, see appendices to volumes.)
- Kew: Scientific and Administrative Staff: 1949, 19; 1950, 23; 1951, 24; 1952, 25; 1953, 28; 1954, 29; 1955, 30; 1956, 35.
- Statue of "A Sower" presented, 1929, 63, 96.
- Tankerville Collection of drawings presented, 1933, 2.
- Varnish Resins, natural, collection presented, 1933, 159.
- Wild birds seen in the Gardens, 1934, 135.
- -- Fauna and Flora of, additions to, 1936, 60; 1938, 390; 1948, 113; 1949, 231; 1952, 285.
- Key to the Carices of Malaysia and Polynesia, E. Nemes, 1946, 5.
- Keys to the phyla of organisms (review), 1939, 683.
- Khadia *carolinensis L. Bolus*, 1938, 160.
- Khaya *grandifoliola C.DC.*, 1929, 190.
- *ivorensis A. Chev.*, 1938, 137.
- -- formation of intumescences containing fatty substances on the stem of (with figs.), 1938, 137.
- *nyasica Stapf* (with fig. and plates), 1933, 204.
- *senegalensis DC.*, 1938, 137.
- Kibessia *azurea DC.*, 1935, 319.
- Kigelia *aethiopica Decne.*, 1929, 192.
- Kilimanjaro, a visit to (with plates and figs.), 1930, 97.
- Kingiodendron *Harms*, 1936, 461.
- *alternifolium Merrill et Rolfe*, 1936, 361.
- *micranthum B.L. Burtt*, 1936, 460.
- *platycarpum B.L. Burtt*, 1936, 460.
- Kirstenbosch, curatorship of, 1936, 441.
- Guide to National Botanic Gardens, 1931, 222.
- Report of (review), 1939, 679.
- Klainedoxa *gabonensis Pierre*, 1954, 40.
- Kleinia *barbertonica Burtt Davy*, 1935, 569.
- *kleinioides M.R.F. Taylor*, 1940, 61.
- *violacea A. Berger*, 1940, 62.
- Knapp, A.W., Cacao fermentation (review), 1937, 479.
- Knautia *drymeia* var. *nympharum Szabó*, 1934, 440.
- *integrifolia* var. *hybrida Szabó*, 1934, 440.
- *purpurea Vill.*, 1936, 99.
- Knema *glauca Warb.*, 1938, 307; 1939, 543.
- *missionis Warb.*, 1939, 545.
- *sphaerula Airy-Shaw*, 1939, 545.
- *tridactyla Airy-Shaw*, 1939, 543.
- Kniphofia *rogersii E.A. Bruce*, 1936, 488.
- Knuth, R. Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, Part XXXIII, Geraniaceae novae, 1937, 502.

- Kochia eriophora* Schrad., 1954, 380.
 -- *indica* ~~Wight~~ in Egypt, D. Thoday, (with figs.), 1956, 161.
 -- *iranica* Borna., 1948, 44.
 -- *lanata* Rechinger, 1930, 480.
 -- *odontoptera* and *K. iranica*, B.L. Burt, 1948, 43.
 -- -- Schrenk, 1948, 44.
Koeleria convoluta Hochst. ex Steud., 1930, 121.
 -- *cristata* var. *shiraensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 500; 1939, 644.
 -- *splendens* Presl, 1937, 270.
Koelpinia linearis Pall., 1930, 434; 1949, 57.
Koelreuteria paniculata var. *fastigiata* Bean, 1929, 101.
 Koenig collection in the Lund Herbarium, 1932, 49, 256; 1934, 221.
Koenigia islandica in Britain, B.L. Burt, 1950, 266.
Koehautia caespitosa Schnitzl. var. *hispidula* Brem., 1953, 439.
 -- *densifolia* Brem., 1953, 438.
Kohleria saxicola Brandegee, 1936, 14.
Kohlrauschia velutina Reichb., 1937, 230.
Kokoona lanceolata Ridley, 1938, 237.
 -- *ovato-lanceolata* Ridley, 1938, 236.
 Kolokasi or Taro, S.G. Harrison, 1954, 277.
 Koonamore Vegetation Reserve to 1931, on the climate and vegetation of the (review), 1936, 288.
Koordersiochloa Merrill, 1936, 330.
Kopsia angustipetala Kerr, 1937, 42.
 -- *dasyrachis* Ridley, 1934, 123.
Kotschya lutea (Portères) Hepper, 1956, 126.
 -- *micrantha* (Harms) Hepper, 1956, 124.
 -- *ochreatea* var. *longipetala* Hepper, 1956, 126.
 -- *speciosa* (Hutch.) Hepper, 1956, 124.
 -- *uniflora* (A. Chev.) Hepper, 1956, 126.
Krauseola from Northern Kenya, A new species, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 533.
 -- *gillettii* W.B. Turrill, 1954, 333.
Kraussia, the Genus, 1931, 254.
 -- Harv., 1934, 231.
 -- *capensis* Sch. Bip., 1932, 510.
 -- *congesta* Oliv., 1931, 257.
 -- *floribunda* Harv., 1931, 255.
 -- *incerta* Bullock, 1931, 256; 1934, 231.
 -- *kirkii* Bullock, 1934, 231.
 -- *lanceolata* Sond., 1931, 257.
 -- *pavettoides* Harv., 1931, 257.
 -- *schlechteri* Bullock, 1934, 231.
 -- *speciosa* Bullock, 1931, 256.
Krebsia carinata Schltr., 1956, 521.
 -- *corniculata* (E. May.) Schltr., 1952, 417.
Krebsia stenoglossa (Schltr.) Schltr., 1952, 417.
Kretzschmaria clavus Fr., 1934, 255.
 -- *guaranitica* Speg., 1956, 441.
 Krieger, L.C.C. The mushroom handbook, (review), 1936, 467.
Kriegeria juniperina (Ellis) Seaver, 1954, 410.
 -- *seaveri* (Rehm) Seaver, 1954, 410.
Krugia ferruginea Urb., 1938, 360.
Kuala alata Karsten et Triana, 1934, 396.
 -- *laevis* Karsten et Triana, 1934, 396.
 Kuck, L.E., and Tongg, R.C. The tropical garden (review), 1937, 278.
Kuehneromyces mutabilis (Schaeff. ex Fr.) Singer & Smith, 1955, 109.
Kurrimia minor Ridley, 1938, 235.
 -- *paniculata* (Arn.) Wall., 1938, 235; 1949, 162.
Kutchubaea Fisch. ex DC., 1929, 242.
 Kuweit, On the flora of, B.L. Burt and P. Lewis:
 I, (with figs.), 1949, 273.
 II, (with figs.), 1952, 333.
 III, (with fig.), 1954, 377.
Kyllinga Rottb., 1935, 86.
 -- *monocephala* Rottb., 1938, 381.

Labiatae of the Guianas, a synopsis of the, 1938, 187.

Labisia pothoina Lindl., 1939, 516.

-- var. *lanceolata* Ridley, 1939, 516.

-- *pumila* Mez, 1939, 516.

-- forma *genuina* Mez, 1939, 516.

-- -- *gladiata* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 517.

-- -- -- *lanceolata* Mez, 1939, 516.

Laboratory guide for a course in general botany, a (review), 1938, 316.

Lacaita, C.C. (obit.), 1933, 462.

Laccodiscus cauliflorus Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 26.

Lachemilla arborescens Rothm., 1938, 270.

-- *frigida* Rothm., 1938, 271.

-- *galloides* Rothm., 1938, 271.

-- *hultenii* Rothm., 1938, 272.

-- *mutellina* Rothm., 1938, 271.

-- *perryana* Rothm., 1938, 271.

-- *pseudovenusta* Rothm., 1938, 271.

-- *steinbachii* Rothm., 1938, 271.

-- *trevirani* Rothm., 1938, 271.

Lachenalia lanceifolia Jacq., 1930, 243, 247.

-- var. *maculata* Tratt., 1930, 243, 246.

-- *reflexa* Andr., 1930, 245.

Lachnagrostis ciliata Nees ex Trin., 1954, 457, 459.

-- *phleoides* Nees & Meyen, 1954, 375.

-- *scabra* Nees ex Trin., 1954, 454, 457.

Lachnella fasciculata (Seaver et Waterston) Seaver, 1954, 306.

-- *robergei* (Desm.) Sacc., 1955, 136.

Lachnocladium archeri (Berk.)

Lloyd, 1956, 536.

-- *flagelliforme* (Berk.) Cke., 1956, 535.

Lachnopyllis and *Nuxia* in Africa (with figs.), 1930, 10.

-- further notes on, 1931, 39.

Lachnopyllis Hochst., 1930, 15.

-- series *Glomerulatae*

C.A. Smith, 1930, 16, 17.

-- *Laxiflorae* *C.A. Smith*,

1930, 16, 17.

-- -- *Sphaerocephalae*

C.A. Smith, 1930, 17, 18.

-- *breviflora* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 30.

-- *compacta* *C.A. Smith*, 1931, 40.

-- *congesta* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17.

-- *emarginata* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 28.

-- -- var. *brevifolia* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 28.

-- *flocculosa* *C.A. Smith*, 1931, 40.

-- *floribunda* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 25.

-- *glomerulata* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 18, 24.

-- *gracilis* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 24.

Lachnopyllis guineensis Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 61.

-- *heterotricha* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 28.

-- *mannii* Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1937, 61.

-- *montana* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 31.

-- *oppositifolia* Hochst., 1930, 17, 24.

-- *pachyphylla* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 18.

-- *polyantha* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 18.

-- *pubescens* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 29.

-- *sambesina* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17.

-- *saxatilis* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 27.

-- *schistotricha* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 30.

-- *scytopylla* *C.A. Smith*, 1931, 39.

-- *speciosa* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 29.

-- *sphaerocephala* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 18.

-- *suaveolens* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 18, 23.

-- *terminalioides* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 18.

-- *tomentosa* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17, 30.

-- *viscidulosa* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 27.

-- *viscosa* *C.A. Smith*, 1930, 17.

Lachnosiphonium niloticum (Stapp) Dandy, 1953, 109.

Lachnum longisporum Karst., 1954, 305.

Lactarius neotropicus Sing., 1952, 299.

-- *panuoides* Sing., 1952, 300.

Lactuca capensis Thunb., 1929, 192.

-- *dubia* Jord., 1936, 99.

-- *garrettii* Kerr, 1935, 332.

-- *macrantha* C.B. Clarke, 1940, 296.

-- *macrorhiza* Hook. f., 1932, 201.

-- *orientalis* Boiss., 1930, 435.

-- *picridiformis* Boiss., 1946, 209.

-- *putil* Kerr, 1935, 332.

-- *riparia* Kerr, 1935, 333.

-- *scariola* Linn., 1930, 435;

1936, 99; 1949, 57.

-- *scarioloides* Boiss., 1949, 58.

-- *siamensis* Kerr, 1935, 333.

-- *tetrantha* Burt et Davis, 1949, 105.

-- *triquetra* Boiss., 1936, 465.

-- *undulata* Ledeb., 1930, 435.

Laelia Lindl., 1935, 86.

Laemophlorus minutus Oliv., 1952, 286.

Laetia caseareoides Sagot, 1931, 172.

-- *procera* Eichl., 1931, 172.

Lagarinthus abyssinicus Hochst., 1952, 419.

-- *atrorubens* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1952, 421.

-- *corniculatus* E. Mey., 1952, 417.

-- *diversus* (H.B.Br.) Bullock, 1952, 421.

-- *filiformis* (Dietr.) E. Mey., 1953, 340.

-- *galpinii* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1952, 421.

- Lagarinthus interruptus* E. Mey., 1952, 419.
 — *tenuis* E. Mey., 1952, 420.
Lagenandra meeboldii (Engl.) C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 258.
 — *ovata* Thw., 1935, 93.
 — *toxicaria* Dalz., 1935, 93.
 — var. *barnesii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1938, 126.
Lagenocarpus Klotzsch: A new name for, A.A. Bullock, 1953, 533.
 — 1953, 533.
 — *ciliatus* (Benth.) N.E.Br., 1953, 533.
 — *imbricatus* Klotzsch, 1953, 533.
Lagerstroemia noel Craib, 1930, 327.
Lagoecia cuminoides Linn., 1948, 434.
Lagoseris Marsch.-Bieb. and *Lagoseris Hoffm.* et Link, 1929, 54.
 — *Hoffm.* et Link, 1929, 56.
 — *Marsch.-Bieb.*, 1929, 55.
 — *alata* Nym., 1929, 56.
 — *apargioides* Link, 1929, 56.
 — *aralensis* Boiss., 1929, 56.
 — *bifida* Koch, 1929, 56.
 — *bursifolia* Link, 1929, 56.
 — *calycina* Hoffm. et Link, 1929, 56.
 — *caspica* Paczowsky, 1929, 56.
 — *cernua* Link, 1929, 56.
 — *crepoides* Marsch.-Bieb., 1929, 55.
 — *frigida* Boiss., 1929, 56.
 — *hieracioides* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1929, 56.
 — *intybacea* Hoffm. et Link, 1929, 56.
 — *leontodontoides* Link, 1929, 56.
 — *marshalliana* Schischkin, 1929, 229.
 — *Thellung*, 1929, 56.
 — *nemausensis* Marsch.-Bieb., 1929, 56.
 — *obovata* Bornm., 1929, 229.
 — *orientalis* Boiss., 1929, 56.
 — *purpurea* Stev. ex DC., 1929, 56.
 — *raphanifolia* Link, 1929, 56.
 — *runcinata* Boiss., 1929, 56.
 — *rupellii* Sch.Bip., 1929, 56.
 — *sancta* Maly, 1929, 56; 1937, 247.
 — *taraxacifolia* Steud., 1929, 56.
 — *taraxacoides* Reichb., 1929, 56.
 — *taurica* Marsch.-Bieb., 1929, 56.
 — *taurinensis* Link., 1929, 56.
 — *tenuifolia* Reichb., 1929, 56.
 — *versicolor* Fisch. ex Link, 1929, 56.
Lagotis yunnanensis W.W. Smith, 1940, 159.
Lagurus ovatus Linn., 1937, 270.
Lagynias lasiantha (Sond.) Bullock, 1931, 274; 1956, 450.
 — *littoralis* Bullock et Greenway, 1933, 148.
 — *pallidiflora* Bullock, 1931, 273.
Lahia kutejensis Hassk., 1953, 520.
 Lahore district flora (review), 1937, 403.
 Lakela, O., Rosendahl, C.O., and Butters, F.K. A monograph of the genus *Heuchera* (review), 1937, 406.
 Lakshnakara Kashemsanta, M.C., Kasin Suvatabandhu and H.K. Airy-Shaw: A New Species of *Pueraria* (Leguminosae) from Thailand, 1952, 549.
Lallemantia iberica Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 453; 1949, 540.
 — var. *albiflora* Turritt, 1930, 453.
 — forma *albiflora* E. Bordzil, 1930, 453.
 — *royleana* Benth., 1931, 323.
 Lamarck, identifications of some types in the Herbaria of Thunberg and, 1931, 61.
 Lamarck's Encyclopédie, A Note on: B.L. Burtt, 1951, 148.
Lamarckia Steud., 1929, 47.
Lamarckia Vahl, 1929, 47.
Lamarckia Pers., 1929, 47.
Lamarckia G. Don, 1929, 47.
Lamium album Linn., 1930, 454.
 — *amplexicaule* Linn., 1930, 454; 1949, 540.
 — *bifidum* Cyr., 1937, 259.
 — *cymbalariaefolium* Boiss., 1949, 398.
 — *erilocephalum* Benth., 1949, 398.
 — *garganicum* Linn., 1949, 398.
 — var. *glabratum* Griseb., 1937, 258.
 — subsp. *garganicum* Briq., 1934, 442.
 — *iranicum* Parsa, 1948, 222.
 — *maculatum* Linn., 1934, 272, 442.
 — var. *echinatum* Griseb., 1937, 258.
 — — *rugosum* Briq., 1936, 100.
 — *sandrasicum* P.H. Davis, 1949, 398.
 — *striatum* Sibth. et Sm., 1949, 540; 1951, 69.
 — var. *glabratum* Griseb., 1937, 258.
 — *tomentosum* Willd., 1949, 540.
Lamprodithyros gracilis Kotschy et Peyr., 1952, 203.
 — *petersii* Hassk., 1952, 195.
 Lamprospora: A note on the spiny-spored species of, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 571.
 — *crec'hquereaultii* var. *macrantha* Boud., 1955, 571.
 — — *paludosa* Dennis, 1955, 572.
 — *lobata* (Berk. & Curt.) Seaver, 1954, 418.
Landolphia bracteata Dewèvre, 1947, 28.
 — *calabarica* (Stapf) E.A. Bruce, 1947, 28.
 Landscape Gardening (review), 1934, 174.
Landtia kilimanjarica Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1930, 118.
 Langdon, D.A., 1929, 89.
Langsdorffia hypogaea Mart., 1936, 516.
 Languas allughas Burkill, 1935, 317.

- Languas cannifolia* *Burkill*, 1935, 318.
- *conchigera* *Burkill*, 1930, 37.
 - *elegans* *Burkill*, 1935, 318.
 - *galanga* *Burkill*, 1930, 36.
 - *globosa* *Burkill*, 1930, 36.
 - *javanica* *Burkill*, 1935, 318.
 - *melanocarpa* *Burkill*, 1935, 318.
 - *officinatum* *Burkill*, 1931, 324.
 - *padacanica* *Burkill*, 1935, 318.
 - *rafflesiana* *Burkill*, 1935, 318.
 - *regia* *Burkill*, 1935, 318.
 - *uviformis* *Burkill*, 1935, 318.
- Lanjouw*, J., Contributions to the flora of Tropical America: Part XI, New Euphorbiaceae collected by the Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana (1929), 1932, 183; Part XLIII, Xyridaceae, 1939, 561.
- Lankesteria* *Lindl.*, 1936, 255.
- *elegans* *T. And.*, 1929, 193.
- Lanea barteri*, on the relationships of A.C. Hoyle and the late A.P.D. Jones, (with plates), 1947, 75.
- *Engl.*, 1929, 190; 1947, 75.
 - *discolor* (*Sond.*) *Engl.*, 1947, 79.
 - *humilis* *Oliv.*, 1935, 116.
 - *kerstingii* *Engl. et Krause*, (with plates), 1947, 76, 83.
 - *malifolia* *Hutch. et E.A. Bruce*, 1941, 139.
 - *rufescens* var. *bijuga* *Bak. f.*, 1947, 81.
 - *schimperi* *Engl.*, (with plates), 1947, 76, 80, 86.
 - *sessilifoliolata* *Engl.*, 1947, 77.
 - *stolzii* *Engl. et v. Brehm.*, 1947, 76.
 - *stuhlmannii* var. *tomentosa* *Dunkley*, 1937, 471.
 - *velutina* *A. Rich.*, (with plates), 1947, 77, 85.
- Lanoplia wahlbergii* *Fr.*, 1953, 326.
- Lantana aculeata* *Linn.*, 1938, 410.
- *camara* *Linn.*, 1946, 52, 73.
 - *camera* *Linn.*, 1938, 410.
 - *indica* *Roxb.*, 1938, 410.
 - *mixta* *Linn.*, 1938, 410.
 - *salvifolia* *Jacq.*, 1938, 410.
 - *Linn.*, 1930, 198.
- Laos*, three new Carices from, 1939, 304.
- Lapeyrousia azurea* *Eckl.*, 1929, 134.
- *corymbosa* *Ker*, 1929, 134.
 - *erythraeae* *Chiov.*, 1934, 307.
 - *juncifolia* *N.E. Br.*, 1931, 194.
 - *schimperi* *Milne-Redh.*, 1934, 307.
- Lappa* *Zinn*, 1934, 219.
- Lappago biflora* *Roxb.*, 1935, 146.
- Lappula barbata* *Gürke*, 1930, 445.
- *callosum* *Vahl*, 1949, 524.
 - *echinophora* (*Pall.*) *O. Kuntze*, 1930, 446; 1949, 524.
 - *macrophylla* *Brand*, 1932, 298.
 - *sessiliflora* (*Boiss.*) *Gürke*, 1949, 524.
 - *spinocarpos* (*Forsk.*) *Aschers.*, 1949, 524.
- Lappula tenuiflorum* *Linn.*, 1949, 524.
- Larch*, the Golden, distribution of, 1931, 67.
- Larches*, Fastigiate and Pyramidal, 1933, 303.
- Larger Fungi* in the north-west Highlands of Scotland, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1955, 111.
- in Trinidad: Preliminary Report on Collections of, R.W.G. Dennis, 1950, 165.
- Larix decidua* forma *fastigiata* *Dallimore*, 1933, 303.
- forma *pyramidalis* *Dallimore*, 1933, 303.
 - *griffithii* *Hook. f. et Thoms.*, 1940, 191.
 - *laricina* forma *pyramidalis* *Dallimore*, 1933, 304.
- Larkspurs*, the garden of (review), 1939, 523.
- Laschia Complex* in Trinidad and Venezuela, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1952, 325.
- *flabellula* (*Berk. et Curt.*) *Cke.*, 1952, 327.
 - *gemma* *von Höhn.*, 1952, 329.
 - *saccharina* (*Pat.*) *Sacc. et Syd.*, 1952, 329.
- Lasiacis divaricata* *Hitchcock*, 1938, 382.
- Lasianthus aristatus* *Craib*, 1933, 18.
- *bicolor* *Craib*, 1933, 19.
 - *brevidentis* *Craib*, 1933, 19.
 - *brevipes* *Craib*, 1933, 20.
 - *cereiflorus* *E.A. Bruce*, 1936, 480.
 - *chartaceus* *Craib*, 1933, 20.
 - *foxworthyanus* *Craib*, 1933, 21.
 - *glaberrimus* *Ridl.*, 1931, 28.
 - *grandifolius* *Verdcourt*, 1956, 450.
 - *incomptus* *Craib*, 1933, 21.
 - *lineolatus* *Craib*, 1933, 22.
 - *maculatus* *Craib*, 1933, 22.
 - *marginatus* *Craib*, 1933, 23.
 - *pedunculatus* *E.A. Bruce*, 1936, 480.
 - *penicillatus* *Craib*, 1933, 23.
 - *puberulus* *Craib*, 1933, 24.
 - *rabillii* *Craib*, 1933, 24.
 - *sarmentosus* *Craib*, 1933, 25.
 - *saxorum* *Craib*, 1933, 25.
 - *scalaris* *Craib*, 1933, 26.
 - *sepalinus* *Ridley*, 1934, 120.
 - *seseñsis* *M.R.F. Taylor*, 1937, 421.
 - *setosus* *Craib*, 1933, 26.
 - *subaureus* *Craib*, 1933, 27.
 - *subcalvus* *Craib*, 1933, 27.
 - *virgatus* *Craib*, 1933, 28.
 - *wallacei* *E.A. Bruce*, 1936, 481.
 - *wardii* *C.E.C. Fischer et K.N. Kaul*, 1940, 292.
- Lastodiscus zenkeri* *Suessenguth*, 1950, 366.
- Lasiolepis pilosa* *Boeck.*, 1948, 472.
- Lasiosiphon glaucus* *Fres.*, 1929, 188.

- Lasiosiphon latifolius* (Oliv.)
 Brennan, 1949, 93.
 --- *mollissimus* E.A. Bruce, 1940, 50.
Laslostoma cirrhosa Willd., 1933, 400.
 --- *divaricata* G.F.W. Mey., 1933, 400.
Laternea pusilla Berk. et Curt., 1953, 310.
 --- *triscapa* Turpin, 1953, 310.
Lathraea Linn., 1934, 219.
Lathyrus annuus Linn., 1948, 414.
 --- *aphaca* Linn., 1937, 236; 1948, 414.
 --- *chloranthus* Boiss., 1948, 414.
 --- *cicera* Linn., 1930, 384; 1937, 236; 1948, 415.
 --- *digitatus* Fiori, 1937, 236.
 --- *erectus* Lag., 1948, 416.
 --- *maritimus* Bigel (plate), 1934, 350.
 --- *sativus* Linn., 1937, 236; 1948, 416.
 --- *sessilifolius* Ten., 1937, 236.
 --- var. *longiflorus* Cel., 1937, 236.
 --- *venetus* Wohlf., 1937, 237.
Laugeria Hook. f., 1932, 349.
 --- *densiflora* Hitchcock, 1932, 350.
 --- *resinosa* Vahl, 1932, 350.
 Laughton, F.S., Scott, M.H., Chalk, L., Chattaway, M.M. and Davy, J. Burt. Fifteen South African high forest timber trees (review), 1935, 588.
Launaea fallax (J. et S.) O. Kuntze, 1949, 58.
 --- *nudicaulis* Linn., 1949, 58.
 Lauraceae, notes on the Trinidad and Tobago species of, 1933, 209.
 --- notes on two Asiatic genera of, 1940, 74.
 --- of the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1939, 533.
 Lauraceous scent-yielding woods known as "Medang", the anatomy of some, 1936, 66.
Laurencia cruciata Harv., 1933, 135.
 --- *filiformis* Mont., 1934, 20.
 --- *hypnoides* Boerghs., 1934, 20.
 --- *obtusa* Lamour., 1934, 20.
 --- var. *majuscula* Harv., 1933, 135.
 --- *pannosa* Zan., 1933, 135.
 --- *papillosa* (Forsk.) Grev., 1933, 134; 1950, 272.
 --- *pedicularioides* Boerghs. (with plate), 1933, 136.
 --- *platyclada* Boerghs. (with plate and fig.), 1934, 21.
 --- *seticulosa* Grev., 1934, 20.
 --- *virgata* J. Agardh, 1934, 21.
Laurentia in the Balkan Peninsula, 1949, 22.
Laurentienne, flore (review), 1936, 133.
Laurus nobilis Linn., 1937, 262.
Lavandula angustifolia Moench, 1932, 296.
 --- *coronopifolia* Poir., 1934, 288.
 --- *dentata* Linn., 1931, 324.
Lavandula latifolia Vill., 1932, 296.
 --- *officinalis* Chaix, 1932, 296.
 --- var. *pyrenaica* Benth., 1936, 100.
 --- *spica* Linn., 1932, 296.
 --- *vera* DC., 1932, 296.
Lavatera abyssinica Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 107.
 Lavender and Spike, Botanical names of, 1932, 295.
 Lawrence, J.R. and Roberts, E.A. American ferns (review), 1936, 292.
 --- W.J.C. Practical plant breeding (review), 1937, 527.
 --- and Crane, M.B. The genetics of garden plants (review), 1939, 108.
 --- and Newell, J. Seed and Potting Composts (review), 1939, 678.
Lawsonia inermis Linn., 1946, 56.
Laxmannia R.Br., 1935, 86.
Leandra sanguinea Gleason, 1939, 550.
Lebetanthus myrsinites Macloskie, 1934, 401.
Lecanidion australe Speg., 1954, 346.
 --- *cyaneum* (Cke.) Sacc., 1954, 345.
Lecaniodiscus vaughaniae Dunkley, 1937, 469.
Lecanora esculenta Eversm., 1931, 325.
Lecaricalyx Bremek., 1940, 192.
 --- *borneensis* Bremek., 1940, 192.
Leciographa Massalongo, 1954, 343.
 --- *trinitatis* Dennis, 1954, 343.
 Leckie, W.G., 1938, 265.
 Lecomte, H. (obit.), 1934, 307.
 Lectotypes of *Nananthus* and *Aloinopsis*, 1938, 153.
Lecythis davisii Sandwith, 1932, 213.
 --- *fagifolia* Miq. apud Berg., 1935, 129.
 --- *grandiflora* Aubl., 1955, 479.
 --- *praecalta* Sprague, 1955, 479.
 --- *wachenheimii* R. Benoist, 1932, 215.
 Ledger Bark and Red Bark, 1932, 1, 304.
 Ledger, Walter E. presentation of collection to Kew, 1932, 112.
 Lee, J.R. Flora of the Clyde area (review), 1934, 138.
Leea aculeata Bl., 1949, 162.
 --- *sandakanensis* Ridley, 1931, 499.
 --- *tetramera* B.L. Burt., 1935, 304.
Leersia oncothrix C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 263.
 --- *triandra* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 313.
Lefeburea Endl., 1929, 47.
Lefeburia Lindl., 1929, 47.
Lefebvrea A. Rich., 1929, 47.
 Legat, C.E., 1939, 688.
 Legge, J. (obit.), 1939, 522.
Legousia speculum-veneris var. *pubescens* K. Maly, 1937, 251.
 Leguminosae, New and noteworthy species from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1931, 357.

- Leguminous forage plants (review), 1937, 405.
- Leianthostemon niveus* Miq., 1931, 57.
- Leichardtia* R.Br.: The Genus, A.A. Bullock, 1956, 287.
- Leichardtia* R.Br., 1956, 287.
- *australis* R.Br., 1956, 287.
- *billardieri* (Decne.) Bullock, 1956, 287.
- *ericoides* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1956, 288.
- *leptophylla* (F. Müll. ex Benth.) Bullock, 1956, 287.
- Leiphalmos aphylla* Gilg, 1931, 57.
- *brachyloba* Urb., 1931, 58.
- *corymbosa* Gilg, 1931, 57.
- *nivea* Gilg, 1931, 57.
- ? *nuda* Miq., 1931, 58.
- *tenella* Miq., 1931, 58.
- Le Juge, François Etienne, in Mauritius (with plate), 1939, 628.
- Lemée, A. Dictionnaire descriptif et synonymique des genres de plantes phanérogames (review), 1934, 228; 1936, 142.
- Lens phaseoloides* Linn., 1955, 164.
- Lentinellus hepatotrichus* (Berk.) Reid, 1955, 642.
- Lentinula cubensis* (Berk. & Curt.) Earle, 1950, 330.
- *detonsa* (Fr.) Murrill, 1950, 330.
- Lentinus* in Trinidad, B.W.I., R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1950, 321.
- Lentinus blepharodes* Berk. & Curt., 1950, 325.
- *bertierii* (Fr.) Fr., 1950, 324.
- *calvescens* Berk., 1950, 331.
- *crinitus* (Linn. ex Fr.), Fr., 1934, 239; 1950, 322, 324.
- *cubensis* Berk. & Curt., 1950, 330.
- *detonsus* Fr., 1950, 330.
- *eugrammus* (Mont.) Mont., 1953, 35.
- *fasciatus* Berk., 1955, 643.
- *fumigatus* Lévl., 1934, 239.
- *hepatotrichus* Berk., 1955, 642.
- *Jacksoni* Berk. & Cooke, 1950, 331.
- *leveillei* Berk., 1950, 322.
- *nicotianus* Berk., 1950, 325.
- *nigripes* Fr. ex Kl., 1934, 239.
- *nigro-osseus* Pilát, 1950, 331.
- *pergamenus* Lévl., 1955, 644.
- *proximus* Berk. & Curt., 1950, 330.
- *rigidulus* Berk. & Curt., 1950, 322.
- *schomburgkii* Berk., 1934, 239; 1950, 322.
- *squarrosulus* Mont., 1955, 644.
- *strigosus* (Schwein.) Fr., 1950, 328; 1955, 644.
- *subcervinus* Berk. & Curt., 1950, 322.
- *subscyphoides* Murr., 1952, 491.
- *tigrinus* (Bull.) Fr. forma *squarrosulus* (Mont.) Pilát, 1955, 644.
- *velutinus* Fr., 1950, 325.
- Lentinus villosus* Klotzsch, 1950, 322.
- *wrightii* Berk. & Curt., 1950, 322.
- Lentodiellum concavum* (Berk.) Murrill, 1950, 332.
- Lenzites palisoti* Fr., 1934, 251.
- *striata* Fr., 1934, 251.
- Leconotis maingayi* Dyer, 1934, 123.
- Leonard, E.C. Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, Part XXIV, Acanthaceae, 1938, 59.
- Leonotis nepetifolia* R.Br., 1938, 187.
- *velutina* Fenzl, 1929, 193.
- Leontice leontopetalum* Linn., 1948, 380.
- *minor* Boiss., 1930, 292.
- Leontodon* Linn., 1934, 219.
- *asperimus* Boiss., 1930, 435.
- *crispus* subsp. *asper* var. *setulosus* Hayek, 1937, 247.
- *hastilis* Linn., 1930, 435.
- *hispidulum* (Del.) Boiss., 1949, 56.
- *tuberösus* Linn., 1937, 247.
- — var. *olivieri* Hayek, 1937, 247.
- Leonurus sibiricus* Linn., 1938, 187.
- Leopoldia* Herb., 1939, 65, 328.
- Leotia finetaria* Pers., 1952, 302.
- Lepeocercis mollicoma* Nees, 1939, 654.
- Lepidagathis alopecuroidea* Griseb., 1938, 373.
- *collina* (Ensl.) Milne-Redh., 1953, 119.
- *dissimilis* Imlay, 1939, 125.
- *hyalina* var. *aristata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 201.
- *radicalis* Nees, 1953, 119.
- Lepidium* Linn., 1955, 545.
- *aucherii* Boiss., 1948, 388; 1949, 292.
- *draba* Linn., 1930, 301; 1931, 325; 1948, 388.
- *latifolium* Linn., 1930, 301; 1955, 545.
- *perfoliatum* Linn., 1930, 302; 1955, 546.
- *persicum* Boiss., 1930, 302.
- *ruderales* Linn., 1948, 388; 1949, 292.
- *sativum* Linn., 1930, 302; 1931, 325; 1948, 388; 1949, 292.
- *spinosum* Ard., 1937, 225.
- *vesicarium* Linn., 1930, 302.
- Lepidocordia punctata* Ducke, 1933, 335.
- Lepidopilum cubense* Mitt., 1934, 331.
- *flexifolium* Mitt., 1934, 332.
- *phyllorhizum* Mitt., 1934, 331.
- *portoricense* Broth., 1934, 331.
- *radicale* Mitt., 1934, 331.
- *subnervae* Brid., 1934, 331.
- Leptonurus sylvestris* Bl., 1931, 33.
- Leptota and Allied Genera in Trinidad, R.W.G. Dennis (with figs.), 1952, 459.
- (Pers.) ex S.F. Gray, 1952, 463.
- *abruptibulba* Murr., 1952, 480.

- Lepiota* cf. *alluviina* (Peck) Morgan, 1952, 475.
- *armillarioides* Dennis, 1952, 486.
 - *azalearum* (Murr.) Dennis, 1952, 474.
 - *bakeri* Dennis, 1952, 483.
 - *biornata* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 481.
 - *carminea* Pat & Gaill., 1952, 476.
 - *carpophylla* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 487.
 - *cepaestipes* (Sow. ex Fr.) Quél., 1952, 468.
 - *cheimonoceps* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1952, 468.
 - *citriodora* Dennis, 1952, 483.
 - *citrophylla* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 485.
 - *cultorum* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1952, 476.
 - *erinana* Dennis, 1952, 484.
 - *erythrogramma* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 487.
 - *erythrostricta* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 485.
 - *esculenta* (Masse) Sacc. & Syd., 1952, 462.
 - *flavodisca* Murrill, 1952, 472.
 - *floralis* (Berk. et Rav.) Sacc., 1952, 479.
 - cf. *gracilis* Peck, 1952, 473.
 - *hortensis* Murrill, 1952, 467.
 - *lactea* Murrill, 1952, 472.
 - *licmophora* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 468.
 - *longistriata* Peck, 1952, 472.
 - *lutea* (Bolt. ex Secr.) Godfrin, 1952, 468.
 - *micropholis* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 472.
 - *minima* (Berk.) Dennis, 1952, 465.
 - *molybdites* (Meyer ex Fr.) Sacc., 1952, 462.
 - *muticolor* Murrill, 1952, 470.
 - *nigropunctata* Dennis, 1952, 466.
 - *ochraceo-aurantiaca* Dennis, 1952, 487.
 - *ochrospora* Cke. & Masse, 1952, 462.
 - *pseudogranulosa* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1952, 486.
 - *pseudoroseola* Dennis, 1952, 476.
 - *puttemansii* Pat., 1952, 481.
 - *quinamana* Dennis, 1952, 474.
 - *rimosa* Murrill, 1952, 477.
 - *rorulenta* (Panizzi) Barla, 1952, 468.
 - *roseola* Beeli, 1952, 476.
 - *roseolamellata* Dennis, 1952, 466.
 - *rubroincta* (Peck) Peck, 1952, 475.
 - *sipariana* Dennis, 1952, 488.
 - *sordescens* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1952, 476.
 - *subamanitiformis* Dennis, 1952, 476.
 - *subclypeolaria* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1952, 471.
 - *subcristata* Murrill, 1952, 487.
 - *subdryophila* Murrill, 1952, 471.
 - *subgranulosa* Murrill, 1952, 477.
 - *tobagensis* Dennis, 1952, 473.
- Lepiota* cf. *zamurensis* Pat. et Gaill., 1952, 482.
- Lepisanthes appendiculata* Symington, 1937, 320.
- *kunstleri* King, 1937, 320.
- Leptadenia abyssinica* Decne., 1955, 290.
- *appendiculata* Decne., 1955, 291.
 - *arborea* (Forssk.) Schweinf., 1955, 290.
 - *bojeriana* Decne., 1955, 291.
 - *brevipes* Wight, 1955, 291.
 - *clavipes* S. Moore, 1955, 290.
 - *cordata* Hochst. ex Decne., 1955, 290.
 - *cymosa* G. Don, 1955, 292.
 - *delillii* Decne., 1955, 290.
 - *ephedriformis* Deft., 1955, 266, 292.
 - *forskallii* G. Don, 1955, 290.
 - *gracilis* Decne., 1955, 289.
 - *hastata* (Pers.) Decne., 1955, 289.
 - *heterophylla* (Del.) Decne., 1955, 290.
 - *imberbis* Wight et Arn., 1955, 291.
 - *jacquemontiana* Decne., 1955, 289.
 - *lancifolia* (Schum. et Thonn.) Decne., 1955, 290.
 - var. *scabra* Decne., 1955, 290.
 - *madagascariensis* Decne., 1955, 291.
 - *pallida* Hochst., 1955, 290.
 - *pyrotechnica* (Forssk.) Decne., 1955, 289.
 - *reticulata* (Retz.) Wight et Arn., 1955, 291.
 - *schimperiana* Hochst., 1955, 291.
 - *spartium* Wight et Arn., 1955, 289.
 - *visciformis* Vathe, 1955, 266, 292.
- Leptagrostis* C.E. Hubbard, 1937, 63; 1939, 645.
- *schimperiana* C.E. Hubbard, 1937, 63; 1939, 645.
- Leptaleum filifolium* (Willd.) DC., 1948, 389; 1949, 292.
- Leptatherum japonicum* Franch. et Savat., 1952, 222.
- *royleanum* Nees, 1952, 222.
- Leptocarpus* R. Br., 1935, 83.
- Leptocentrum amaniense* (Kraenzl.) Schltr., 1949, 438.
- *caudatum* (Lindl.) Schltr., 1949, 441.
 - *spiculatum* (Pinet) Schltr., 1949, 442.
- Leptochilus cuspidatus* C. Chr., 1930, 344.
- Leptochloa asthenes* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 26.
- *brownii* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 26.
 - *debilis* Stapf, 1941, 26.
 - *loliiformis* F. Muell., 1934, 448.
 - *polystachya* Benth., 1941, 26.
 - *rupestris* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 195.
 - *virgata* Beauv., 1938, 382.

- Leptodermis gracilis* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 293.
 -- *wardii* C.E.C. Fischer et K.N. Kaul, 1940, 188.
Leptodermis trifoliolata Hepper, 1956, 133.
Leptodon ochraceus (Pers. ex Fr.) Quél., 1955, 639.
 -- *smithii* (Dicks.) Mohr., 1952, 53.
Leptomyces minimus (Berk.) Murrill, 1952, 465.
Leptonychia heteroclita (Roxb.) Kurz, 1949, 160.
 -- *occidentalis* Keay, 1954, 264.
 -- *pubescens* Keay, 1954, 265.
Leptopodia atra (König ex Fr.) Boud., 1954, 417.
 -- *pezizoides* (Afz. ex Fr.) Boud., 1954, 417.
Leptopteris wilkesiana H. Chr., 1930, 347.
Leptorchis purpurascens (Thou.) Kuntze, 1953, 133.
Leptospermum amboinense Bl., 1932, 179.
 -- *javanicum* Bl., 1949, 117.
 -- *scoparium* var. *eximium* B.L. Burtt, 1940, 48.
Leptostachya axillaris C.B. Clarke, 1939, 126.
 -- *debilis* Hosseus, 1939, 138.
 -- *oblongifolia* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 126.
 -- *spathulifolia* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 126.
Lepturus fasciculatus Trin., 1934, 109.
 -- *repens* R.Br., 1930, 264.
Lepyroclis holosteoides Penzl, 1930, 308.
 -- *paniculata* Stapf, 1948, 399.
Lerchia Zinn, 1934, 219.
Leskea polycarpa Hedw., 1952, 54.
Lespedeza hirta Hornem., 1937, 417.
Lesquerella ludoviciana Watson, 1934, 55.
Lettsonia Roxb., 1941, 12.
 -- *brachypoda* Kerr, 1941, 13.
 -- *breviscapa* Kerr, 1941, 13.
 -- *calicicola* Kerr, 1941, 14.
 -- *collinsae* (Craib) Kerr, 1941, 15.
 -- *ionantha* Kerr, 1941, 15.
 -- *roseopurpurea* Kerr, 1941, 15.
 -- *stenophylla* Kerr, 1941, 16.
 -- *versicolor* Kerr, 1941, 17.
Leucaena glauca Benth., 1938, 360.
 -- *ulei* Harms, 1933, 333.
Leucanthemum maximum DC., 1930, 435.
 -- *vulgare* Lam., 1930, 435.
 -- subsp. *pallens* Briq., 1934, 440.
Leucas nubica Benth., 1955, 599.
 -- *pododiskos* Bullock, 1931, 275.
 -- *tricenata* Bullock, 1932, 503.
Leucobryum antillarum Schpr., 1934, 322.
 -- *crispum* C.M., 1934, 322.
 -- *glaucum* (Linn.) Schpr., 1952, 46.
 -- *martianum* Hampe, 1934, 322.
Leucocoprinus cepaestipes (Sow. ex Fr.) Pat., 1952, 469.
Leucodon sciuroides var. *morensis* de Not., 1952, 53.
Leucomeris decora Kurz, 1929, 253.
Leucomium compressum Mitt., 1934, 333.
 -- *connexum* Ren. et Card., 1934, 333.
Leucopaxillus Boursier, 1952, 489.
 -- *gracillimus* Singer et A. Smith, 1952, 489.
Leucoporus gracilis (Klotzsch ex Berk.) Pat., 1952, 325.
Leucoscepium plectranthoideum Marquand, 1930, 207.
Leucostegane grandis Ridley, 1929, 257.
 Levyns, M.R. A guide to the flora of the Cape Peninsula (review), 1929, 326.
 Lewes, David: Observations on the internal pressure of the fruit of *Ecballium elaterium*, (with plates), 1951, 443.
 Lewis, J.: Notes on Tropical African Turneraceae, (with fig.), 1953, 281.
 -- J.: Notes on Cassipourea in Africa (with fig.), 1955, 143.
 -- P. and V.S. Summerhayes: *Pithocarpa Lindl.*, 1950, 435.
Leycesteria, revision of the genus, 1932, 161.
 -- *belliana* W.W. Smith, 1932, 172.
 -- *crocothyrso* Airy-Shaw, 1932, 170.
 -- *formosa* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 32.
 -- -- *Wallich*, 1932, 167.
 -- var. *brachysepala* Airy-Shaw, 1932, 169.
 -- -- glandulosissima Airy-Shaw, 1932, 169.
 -- -- stenosepala Rehder, 1932, 168.
 -- *glaucophylla* (Hook.f. et Thoms.) Hook.f. ex C.B.Cl., 1932, 172; 1940, 290; 1949, 32.
 -- -- var. *psilostyla* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 32.
 -- *gracilis* Airy-Shaw, 1932, 174.
 -- *limprichtii* H. Winkler, 1932, 168.
 -- *sinensis* Hemsley, 1932, 166.
 -- *stipulata* Fritsch, 1932, 171.
 Leyden Botanic Garden, the, 1939, 104.
Leysera polifolia (Linn.) Thunb., 1948, 54.
Liagora ceranoides Lamx., 1931, 3.
 -- *leprosa* J. Ag., 1931, 3.
 -- *pulverulenta* Ag., 1931, 3.
 Liaison officers at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, 1937, 69.
Libanotis Zinn, 1934, 219.
 Liberty Hyde Bailey Herbarium, the, 1935, 336.
Libocedrus decurrens Torr. (with fig.), 1931, 424.
 -- *macrolepis* Benth. & Hook. f., 1931, 424.
 Libyan Desert, flora of, 1931, 161; 1934, 281.

- Licania buxifolia* Sandwith, 1931, 369.
- *crassifolia* Benth., 1931, 374.
 - *cuprea* Sandwith, 1937, 108.
 - *densiflora* Kleinh., 1931, 371.
 - *divaricata* Benth., 1931, 371.
 - *galibica* R. Benoist, 1931, 373.
 - *grisea* Kleinh., 1935, 125.
 - *heteromorpha* Benth., 1931, 370.
 - -- var. *divaricata* Fritsch, 1931, 371.
 - -- *perplexans* Sandwith, 1931, 371.
 - *incana* Aubl., 1931, 372.
 - *laxiflora* Fritsch, 1931, 372.
 - *longifolia* R. Benoist, 1931, 373.
 - *macrophylla* Klotzsch, 1931, 372.
 - *membranacea* Sagot ex Laness., 1931, 373.
 - *microphylla* Sagot, 1931, 372.
 - *pachystachya* Kleinh., 1931, 373.
 - *rigida* Benth., 1932, 406.
 - *robusta* Sagot, 1931, 373.
 - *venosa* Rusby, 1931, 372.
- Lidbeckia integrifolia* Klatt, 1932, 297.
- Life forms of plants and statistical plant geography (review), 1934, 310.
- Lightfootia arenicola* Meikle, 1948, 466.
- Ligusticum alatum* M. Bieb., 1948, 200.
- Lilac, the (review), 1929, 175.
- Lilaeopsis* in Tasmania and New Zealand (with fig.), 1929, 119.
- *versus* Crantzola, 1929, 98.
 - *brownii* A.W. Hill, 1929, 120.
 - *gunnii* A.W. Hill (with fig.), 1929, 119.
 - *lacustris* A.W. Hill, 1929, 120.
 - *novae-zelandiae* A.W. Hill, 1929, 121.
 - *orbicularis* A.W. Hill, 1929, 120.
- Liliastrum bulbiferum* (Lingelsh.) Rothmaler, 1950, 421.
- Lilies, their culture and management (review), 1935, 582.
- Lilium*, *Notholirion* and *Fritillaria*, 1934, 94.
- *bakerianum* Collett & Hemsley, 1950, 286.
 - *cordatum* Airy-Shaw, 1931, 159.
 - *cordifolium* Thunberg, 1931, 159.
 - *duchartrei* var. *farreri*, the valid publication of the combination, 1935, 578.
 - -- -- A. Grove, 1935, 578.
 - *euxanthum* (W.W. Sm. & W.E. Evans) Sealy, 1950, 289.
 - *farreri* Turrill, 1935, 579.
 - *georgel* (W.E. Evans) Sealy, 1950, 289.
 - *henrici* Franchet, 1950, 290.
 - *hookeri* Baker, 1934, 95.
 - *hyacinthinum* E.H. Wils., 1934, 96; 1950, 421.
 - *longifolium* Griff., 1934, 96.
 - *lophophorum* (Bur. & Fr.) Franchet, 1950, 294.
 - *mackliniae* Sealy, 1950, 280.
- Lilium nepalense* Don, 1937, 192.
- -- var. *burmanicum* W.W. Sm., 1937, 192.
 - -- -- *concolor* Cotton, 1937, 193.
 - *ochraceum* Franchet and L. nepalense Don, notes on, 1937, 191.
 - -- Franch., 1937, 191.
 - -- var. *burmanicum* Cotton, 1937, 192.
 - -- -- *primulinum* E.H. Wils., 1937, 192.
 - *primulinum* Baker., 1937, 192.
 - *roseum* Wall., 1934, 95.
 - *sempervivoideum* Lévêillé, 1950, 295.
 - *souliei* (Franchet) Sealy, 1950, 296.
 - *thomsonianum* Royle, 1934, 96.
- Lily*, Japanese "Old Woman", botanical name of, 1931, 159.
- year-book (review), 1936, 144; 1937, 280; 1938, 171; 1939, 101; 1940, 80; 1941, 241.
- Limes as amenity trees and bee pasturage, R. Melville, (with fig.), 1949, 147.
- Flowering Times of, 1949, 151.
 - and sugar-cane in the West Indies, diseases of, 1929, 209.
- Limnanthemum indicum* var. *siamense* Ostenf., 1940, 184.
- Limnopeuce* Zinn, 1934, 219.
- Limnophila bangwelensis* (R.E. Fries) Verdcourt, 1950, 379.
- '*Limnophila*' *viscida* Ridley: H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1951, 370.
- Limodorum concolor* (Thou.) Orch., 1953, 161.
- *luridum* Sw., 1953, 161.
 - *scriptum* Thou., 1953, 162.
- Limonia* Linn., 1939, 293.
- *acidissima* Linn., 1939, 293.
 - *monophylla* Linn., 1939, 290.
 - *pentaphylla* Retz., 1934, 221.
 - *ugandensis* Baker f., 1955, 602.
- Limonium amoenum* R.A. Dyer, 1932, 155.
- *angustifolium* Turrill, 1937, 252.
 - *anthericoides* R.A. Dyer, 1932, 155.
 - *avenaceum* R.A. Dyer, 1932, 155.
 - *carnosum* (Boiss.) Kuntze, 1930, 442; 1949, 518.
 - *equisetinum* R.A. Dyer, 1932, 155.
 - *gmelini* Kuntze, 1937, 252.
 - *japonicum* (Sieb. et Zucc.) Kuntze, 1948, 368.
 - *sinuatum* Mill., 1937, 252.
 - *somalorum* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 158.
 - *spicatum* (Willd.) Kuntze, 1949, 518.
 - *suworowii* (Kuntze) Regel, 1949, 519.
 - *tetragonum* (Thunb.) Bullock, 1948, 368.
 - *thouinii* (Viv.) Kuntze, 1953, 228.
 - *xipholepis* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 158.

- Linaria alpina* var. *unicolor* *Gremli*, 1936, 99.
- *balansae* *Boiss. et Reut.*, 1930, 449.
- *chalepensis* (*Linn.*) *Mill.*, 1949, 530.
- *cymbalaria* *Mill.*, 1937, 344.
- *dalmatica* *Mill.*, 1930, 449.
- -- var. *grandiflora* *Boiss.*, 1930, 449.
- *elatine* (*Linn.*) *Mill.*, 1949, 530.
- *genistifolia* (*Linn.*) *Mill.*, 1937, 255; 1949, 530.
- -- var. *venosa* *Boiss.*, 1930, 449.
- *hellenica* *Turrill*, 1955, 356.
- *kurdica* *Boiss. et Hohen.*, 1930, 449.
- *lineolata* *Boiss.*, 1930, 449.
- -- var. *latifolia* *Turrill*, 1930, 449.
- *longipes* *Boiss. et Heldr.*, 1937, 344.
- *micrantha* (*Cav.*) *Hoffm. et Link*, 1949, 530.
- *pelisseriana* *Mill.*, 1937, 255.
- *peloponnesiaca* *Boiss. et Heldr.*, 1934, 442.
- -- var. *parnassica* *Hal.*, 1930, 124.
- *persica* *Chav.*, 1930, 450; 1949, 530.
- *zagariana* *Parsa*, 1948, 216.
- Linchevsky*, I. A. and *Prozorovsky* (transl. by H.K. Airy-Shaw), The basic principles of the distribution of the vegetation of Afghanistan, 1949, 179.
- Lindenbergia hookeri* *C.B. Clarke ex Hook. f.*, 1934, 93.
- *philippensis* *Benth.*, 1938, 211.
- Lindera assamica* *Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- *malaccensis* *Hook. f.*, 1939, 538.
- *neesiana* *Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- *nervosa* *Kurz*, 1930, 266.
- Lindsaya crenata* *Klotzsch*, 1932, 311.
- *decomposita* *Willd.*, 1930, 345.
- *dubia* *Spreng.*, 1932, 311.
- *falcata* *Dryand.*, 1932, 311.
- *guianensis* *Dryand.*, 1932, 311.
- *lancea* *Posth.*, 1932, 311.
- *lobata* *Poir.*, 1930, 345.
- *nitidissima* *Rich. ex Willd.*, 1932, 311.
- *seemannii* *Carruth.*, 1930, 345.
- *surinamensis* *Posth.*, 1932, 311.
- Lingelsheimia capillipes* *Pax*, 1952, 444.
- Linnaean genera, standard-species of certain*, 1930, 373.
- Linnaeopsis gracilis* *E.A. Bruce*, 1936, 486.
- Linnaeus*, "Critica Botanica" of (review), 1938, 217.
- Linne*, *Mantissa prima*, and *Bergius*, *Descriptiones plantarum*, 1929, 88.
- Linociera calcicola* *Kerr*, 1938, 129.
- *caribaea* *Knobl.*, 1938, 367.
- *eriorrhachis* *Kerr*, 1938, 130.
- *johnsonii* *Bak.*, 1954, 42.
- Linociera latipetala* *M.R.F. Taylor*, 1940, 54.
- *microbotrya* *Kerr*, 1938, 130.
- *pluriflora* *Knobl.*, 1932, 181.
- *procera* *Kerr*, 1938, 131.
- *pubicalyx* *Ridley*, 1934, 122.
- *sutepensis* *Kerr*, 1938, 131.
- *terniflora* *Wall.*, 1930, 267.
- *velutina* *Kerr*, 1938, 132.
- Linostoma leucodipterum* *H. Hallier*, 1940, 262.
- Linseed in Iraq*, 1931, 109.
- Linstead*, H.N. *Poisons Law* (review), 1937, 65.
- Linum album* *Kotschy*, 1931, 325.
- *angustifolium* *Huds.*, 1934, 439; 1937, 232.
- -- *Linn.*, 1948, 407.
- *austriacum* *Linn.*, 1930, 311.
- -- subsp. *eu-austriacum* *Hayek*, 1937, 232.
- *capitatum* *Kit.*, 1934, 439.
- *elegans* *Sprun.*, 1937, 233.
- *grandiflorum* *Desf.*, 1948, 407.
- *immaculatum* *Bertol.*, 1930, 312; 1948, 407.
- -- var. *eglandulosum* *Turrill*, 1929, 226.
- *pubescens* *Banks et Sol.*, 1948, 407.
- *rigidissimum* *Post ?* 1948, 407.
- *strictum* *Linn.*, 1948, 407.
- *tenuifolium* *Linn.*, 1937, 233.
- *usitatissimum* *Linn.*, 1930, 312; 1931, 326; 1936, 516; 1954, 394.
- *virgultorum* *Boiss. et Heldr.*, 1932, 450.
- Liparis caespitosa* (*Thou.*) *Lindl.*, 1951, 468.
- *condylobulbon* *Reichb. f.*, 1934, 377.
- *guineensis* *Lindl.*, 1948, 481.
- *neglecta* *Schltr.*, 1951, 468.
- *nyassana* *Schltr.*, 1947, 126.
- *persimilis* *Schltr.*, 1934, 377.
- *purpurascens* (*Thou.*) *Lindl.*, 1953, 133.
- *purseglovei* *Summerh.*, 1953, 132.
- *rufina* *Reichb. f. ex Rolfe*, 1947, 126.
- *salassia* (*Pers.*) *Summerh.*, 1953, 133.
- *sassandrae* *A. Chev.*, 1934, 208.
- *savaliensis* *Fleischm. et Rech.*, 1934, 377.
- *seychellarum* *Kraenzl.*, 1953, 578.
- *suborbicularis* *Summerh.*, 1934, 210.
- *weberbaueriana* *Kraenzl.*, 1934, 208.
- Lippaya telephioides* *Endl.*, 1934, 291.
- Lippia carviadora* *Meikle*, 1948, 467.
- *nodiflora* (*Linn.*) *Rich.*, 1938, 410; 1949, 539.
- Liriodendron tulipifera* var. *pyramidale* *Lavall.*, 1929, 101.

- Lisaea heterocarpa* Boiss., 1930, 391.
- *strigosa* (Banks et Sol.) Fig, 1948, 434.
- Lisianthus francisiae* Sprague, 1929, 8.
- Lissocarpa guianensis* Gleason, 1931, 484.
- Lissochilus* R.Br., 1936, 222.
- *aequalis* Lindl., 1953, 146.
- *affinis* Rendle, 1953, 149.
- *andersoni* Rolfe, 1936, 225.
- *brevisepalus* Rendle, 1953, 147.
- *calopterus* Reichb.f., 1947, 133.
- *caricifolius* Reichb. f., 1936, 225.
- *carsoni* Rolfe, 1953, 152.
- *clitellifer* Reichb.f., 1953, 155.
- *corbiseri* De Wildem., 1953, 585.
- *cornigerus* Rendle, 1953, 149.
- *ecalcaratus* (Schltr.) H. Perrier, 1953, 161.
- *elatus* Rolfe, 1936, 223.
- *elegantulus* Schltr., 1951, 472.
- *erythraeus* Rolfe, 1953, 156.
- *fallax* Reichb.f., 1953, 149.
- *faradjensis* De Wildem., 1953, 149.
- *flexuosus* Schltr., 1953, 156.
- *graefei* Kraenzl., 1953, 152.
- *gratitii* Reichb.f., 1953, 148.
- *heteroglossus* Reichb.f., 1953, 154.
- *horsfallii* Batem., 1936, 223.
- *johnsoni* Rolfe, 1936, 225.
- *jumelleanus* (Schltr.) Schltr., 1953, 149.
- *kapandensis* De Wildem., 1953, 585.
- *kassnerianus* Kraenzl., 1953, 585.
- *kirkii* Rolfe, 1953, 152.
- *lacteus* Kraenzl., 1936, 225.
- *laggiarae* Schltr., 1953, 149.
- *livingstonianus* Reichb.f., 1947, 132; 1953, 149.
- *longifolius* Benth., 1936, 225.
- *macranthus* Lindl., 1936, 223.
- *malanganus* Reichb.f., 1956, 232.
- *malangensis* Reichb.f., 1953, 149.
- *medemiae* (Schltr.) H. Perrier, 1953, 161.
- *mediocris* Rendle, 1929, 194; 1953, 149.
- *micranthus* Kraenzl., 1949, 434.
- *microceras* Reichb.f., 1953, 154.
- *millsoni* Rolfe, 1936, 225; 1939, 499.
- *morrumbalaensis* De Wildem., 1953, 586.
- *oatesii* Rolfe, 1953, 148.
- *oliverianus* Reichb.f., 1953, 152.
- *orthoplectrus* Reichb. f., 1939, 499.
- *paivaeanus* Reichb.f., 1953, 151.
- *papilionaceus* Rendle, 1953, 152.
- *parvulus* Rendle, 1953, 153.
- *pulchellus* Rendle, 1953, 155.
- *pyrophilus* Reichb.f., 1947, 132; 1953, 153.
- *rehmannii* Rolfe, 1953, 155.
- *rendlei* Rolfe, 1953, 147.
- *renschianus* Reichb.f., 1953, 586.
- *roscheri* Reichb.f., 1953, 148.
- Lissochilus roseus* Lindl., 1936, 223.
- *rueppellii* Reichb.f., 1953, 156.
- *rutenbergianus* Kraenzl., 1953, 149.
- *ruwenzoriensis* Rendle, 1953, 148.
- *schweinfurthii* Reichb. f., 1936, 223.
- *scriptus* (Thou.) H. Perrier, 1953, 162.
- *shirensis* Rendle, 1953, 148.
- *smithii* Rolfe, 1936, 225.
- *ukingensis* Schltr., 1953, 152.
- *wakefieldii* Reichb. f. et S. Moore, 1939, 500.
- Listrostachys amaniensis* Kraenzl., 1949, 436.
- *anthomaniaca* Reichb.f., 1948, 284.
- *bicaudata* (Lindl.) Finet, 1948, 296.
- *caudata* (Lindl.) Reichb.f., 1949, 441.
- *cirrhusa* Kraenzl., 1948, 296.
- *calamum* A. Chev., 1949, 438.
- *cordatiglandula* De Wildem., 1949, 437.
- *divitiflora* Kraenzl., 1956, 235.
- *engleriana* (Kraenzl.) Kraenzl., 1949, 437.
- *filiformis* Kraenzl., 1948, 302.
- *fimbriata* (Rendle) Kraenzl., 1948, 296.
- *floribunda* Rolfe, 1932, 509; 1949, 437.
- *graminifolia* Kraenzl., 1949, 440.
- *linearifolia* De Wildem., 1948, 287.
- *muscicola* Rolfe, 1949, 437.
- *rhipsalisocia* (Reichb.f.) Rolfe, 1949, 437.
- *solheidii* De Wildem., 1949, 437.
- *trachypus* Kraenzl., 1949, 437.
- *wittmackii* (Kraenzl.) Rolfe, 1948, 284.
- Lithocarpus aggregatus* Barnett, 1938, 104.
- *crabianus* Barnett, 1938, 103.
- *falconeri* Rehder, 1938, 102, 472.
- *intermedius* Barnett, 1938, 101.
- *lappaceus* Rehder, 1938, 100, 472.
- *longispinus* Barnett, 1938, 100.
- *pattaniensis* Barnett, 1938, 104.
- *recurvatus* Barnett, 1938, 101.
- *rufescens* Barnett, 1938, 102.
- *sarewakensis* E.F. Warburg, 1936, 19.
- *sericobalanos* E.F. Warburg, 1936, 20.
- Lithops maughani* N.E. Br., 1929, 57.
- Lithospermum arvense* Linn., 1930, 446.
- *callosum* Vahl, 1934, 288.
- *incisum* Lehm., 1934, 59.
- *officinale*. Note on fruit size and viability, E.J. Salisbury and G.H. Preston (with diagram), 1949, 153.
- Litsea angustifolia* Kurz, 1930, 267.
- *castanea* Hook. f., (with plate), 1936, 71.
- *concolor* Kurz, 1930, 267.

- Litsea megacarpa* Gamble (with plates), 1936, 71.
 -- *montis-dulit* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 536.
 -- *myristicaefolia* Wall. ex Hook. f., (with plate), 1936, 71.
 -- *reticulata* F. Muell., 1933, 46.
 -- *sebifera* Bl., 1932, 182.
 -- *singaporensis* Gamble, 1939, 537.
 -- *tomentosa* Bl. (with plate), 1936, 71.
Littonia rigidifolia Bredell, 1936, 495.
 Liverpool district, the flora of the (review), 1934, 280.
 -- handbook and guide to the herbarium collections in the public museums (review), 1936, 138.
 Liverworts of West Virginia (review), 1940, 140.
 Living garden, the (review), 1936, 137.
 Lloydia (review), 1939, 104.
 -- *forrestii* Diels, 1935, 322.
Lobelia aberdarica R.E. Fr. et Th. Fr. jr., 1934, 75.
 -- *alata* var. *longisepala* E. Wimm., 1952, 138.
 -- *altimontis* E. Wimm., 1952, 138.
 -- *anceps* Linn., 1952, 137.
 -- *f. ugandensis* E. Wimm., 1952, 137.
 -- *bambuseti* R.E. Fr. et Th. Fr. jr., 1934, 77.
 -- *bequaertii* De Willd., 1934, 81.
 -- *brassiana* E. Wimm., 1952, 139.
 -- *burtii* E.A. Bruce, 1933, 473; 1934, 81.
 -- *chamaedryfolia* (Presl) A.DC., 1952, 142.
 -- -- var. *confinis* E. Wimm., 1952, 142.
 -- *deckenii* Hemsl., 1934, 83.
 -- *delelensis* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 297.
 -- *dissecta* M.B. Moss, 1929, 192, 197.
 -- *elgonensis* R.E. Fr. et Th. Fr. jr., 1934, 85.
 -- *fenniae* Th. Fr., 1934, 87.
 -- *giberroa* Hemsl., 1929, 192; 1934, 79, 274.
 -- *handellii* E. Wimm., 1940, 37.
 -- *holstii* var. *subhirsuta* E. Wimm., 1952, 142.
 -- *intermedia* Hauman, 1934, 274.
 -- *karisimbensis* R.E. Fr. et Th. Fr. jr., 1924, 76, 274.
 -- *keniensis* R.E. Fr. et Th. Fr. jr., 1934, 84.
 -- *lanuriensis* De Willd., 1934, 77, 274.
 -- -- var. *ericeti* Hauman, 1934, 274.
 -- *leucanthera* Kerr, 1936, 34.
 -- *longipedicellata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 298.
 -- *longipilosa* E. Wimm., 1952, 142.
 -- *longisepala* Engl., 1934, 70.
 -- *lukwangulensis* Engl., 1934, 71.
Lobelia melleri var. *grossidens* E. Wimm., 1952, 139.
 -- *mildbraedii* Engl., 1934, 73, 274.
 -- *molleri* f. *latifolia* E. Wimm., 1952, 138.
 -- *nuda* Hemsl., 1952, 138.
 -- -- var. *rosulata* (S. Moore) E. Wimm., 1952, 138.
 -- *orbiculata* E. Wimm., 1952, 139.
 -- *palustris* Kerr, 1936, 35.
 -- *petiolata* Hauman, 1934, 274.
 -- *polyodon* E. Wimm., 1952, 140.
 -- *pubescens* var. *holopsila* E. Wimm., 1952, 140.
 -- *rhynchopetalum* Hemsl., 1934, 74.
 -- *sattimae* R.E. Fr. et Th. Fr. jr., 1934, 85.
 -- *sauvibracteata* Hauman, 1934, 274.
 -- *sinaloae* Sprague, 1929, 7.
 -- *squarrosa* Bak., 1934, 80.
 -- *stuhlmanni* Engl., 1934, 77.
 -- -- *Schweinf.*, 1934, 76, 274.
 -- *sutherlandii* E. Wimm., 1952, 141.
 -- *telekii* Schweinf., 1934, 86.
 -- *ulugurensis* Engl., 1934, 80.
 -- *usafuensis* Engl., 1934, 78.
 -- *utshungwensis* R.E. Fr. et Th. Fr. jr., 1934, 73.
 -- *valida* L. Bolus, 1934, 260.
 -- *volkensii* Engl., 1934, 79.
 -- -- var. *ulugurensis* Engl., 1934, 80.
 -- *wardii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 298.
 -- *wildii* E. Wimm., 1952, 141.
 -- -- var. *arcania* E. Wimm., 1952, 141.
 -- *wollastonii* Bak. f., 1934, 87.
 Lobelias of East Africa, the giant (with plate and figs.), 1934, 61, 274.
Lobivia Britt. et Rose, 1938, 300.
Lobostemon inconspicuus Lewyns, 1934, 101.
Lobularia maritima Desv., 1938, 461.
 Locke, R.H., 1937, 120.
Lodicularia fasciculata Beauv., 1934, 109.
Loeflingia hispanica Linn., 1948, 399; 1952, 334.
 -- *indica* Retz., 1948, 451.
Loevigia Karst. et Triana, 1929, 95.
 -- *sericea* Karst. et Triana, 1934, 396.
Loewia thomasi (Urb.) J. Lewis, 1953, 431.
Lofura armata Kütz., 1932, 132.
 Logwood and writing ink, F.N. Howes, 1948, 248.
Lolium multiflorum Lam., 1930, 492.
 -- *perenne* Linn., 1930, 492.
 -- *persicum* Boiss. et Hohen., 1930, 492.
 -- *strictum* Presl, 1937, 270.
Lomaria adnata Bl., 1939, 28.
 -- *lanceolata* Spreng., 1930, 345.
 -- *milnei* Carr., 1939, 29.
 -- *phanerophlebia* Bak., 1939, 28.
 -- *volubilis* Hk., 1932, 312.
 -- *vulcanica* Bl., 1930, 345.
Lomariopsis, new species of (with figs.), 1939, 613.
 -- *amydrophlebia* Holttum, 1939, 617.

- Lomariopsis congoensis* Holttum
(with figs.), 1939, 622.
- *decrescens* Kuhn, 1939, 621.
- *elongata* Fée, 1939, 618.
- *erythrodes* Fée, 1939, 618.
- *fendleri* D.C. Eaton, 1939, 617.
- *guineensis* Alston (with figs.), 1939, 621.
- *hederacea* Alston, 1939, 621.
- *jamaicensis* Holttum, 1939, 614.
- *japurensis* J. Sm., 1939, 618.
- *kunzeana* Holttum, 1939, 617.
- *latuscula* Holttum, 1939, 617.
- *mannii* Alston, 1939, 621.
- *maxoni* Holttum, 1939, 617.
- *mexicana* Holttum, 1939, 617.
- *muriculata* Holttum (with figs.), 1939, 624.
- *nigrescens* Holttum (with figs.), 1939, 627.
- *nigro-paleata* Holttum (with fig.), 1939, 618.
- *palustris* Mett. ex Kuhn, 1939, 621.
- *prieuriana* Fée, 1939, 618.
- *recurvata* Fée, 1939, 617.
- *rossii* Holttum (with figs.), 1939, 625.
- *sorbifolia* Fée (with fig.), 1939, 617.
- *speciosa* Holttum, 1939, 619, 620.
- *underwoodii* Holttum (with figs.), 1939, 614.
- *vestita* Fourn., 1939, 617.
- *warneckei* Hieron., 1939, 621.
- Lomentaria muelleri* Sonder, 1931, 9.
- *valida* Kütz., 1931, 9.
- Lonchitis currori* Kuhn, 1937, 348.
- Lonchocarpus blackii* F.v.Muell., 1929, 309.
- *hintoni* Sandwith, 1936, 4.
- *nesiotes* F.M. Bailey, 1929, 309, 310.
- and Derris, the Australian species of, 1929, 309.
- London Clay flora, the (review), 1936, 136.
- Long, F.R., 1934, 40.
- Lonicera, Chromosome numbers in species of, E.K. Janaki Ammal and Barbara Saunders, (with figs.), 1952, 539.
- *alpigena* subsp. *formanekiana* var. *adenophora* Hal., 1934, 440.
- *arborea* Boiss., 1948, 438.
- *braceana* Hemsl., 1932, 104.
- *caprifolium* Linn., 1934, 440.
- *chlamydata* W.W. Sm., 1940, 189.
- *deleiensis* C.E.C. Fischer et K.N. Kaul, 1940, 194.
- *etrusca* Santi, 1930, 392; 1937, 243.
- *glaucophylla* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1932, 172.
- *Lindley*, 1932, 174.
- *gracilis* Kurz, 1932, 174.
- *Rehder*, 1932, 172.
- *henryi* Hemsl., 1932, 104; 1940, 195.
- *hispida* Pall. ex Roem. et Schult., 1940, 189.
- Lonicera kingdonii* C.E.C. Fischer et K.N. Kaul, 1940, 195.
- *myrtillus* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1940, 189.
- *purpurascens* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1932, 104.
- *stipulata* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1932, 171.
- *trichosantha* Bur. et Franch., 1940, 189.
- Loofah Industry, the, 1931, 266.
- Lophira africana* Banks ex G. Don, 1953, 487.
- *alata* Banks ex Gaertn.f., 1953, 487.
- *barteri* Van Tiegh., 1953, 487.
- *lanceolata* Van Tiegh. ex Keay, 1953, 488.
- *macrophylla* Van Tiegh., 1953, 487.
- *procera* A. Chev., 1953, 487.
- *simplex* G. Don, 1953, 487.
- *spatulata* Van Tiegh., 1953, 487.
- *tholloni* Van Tiegh., 1953, 487.
- Lophocladia lallemandi* Schmitz (with fig.), 1934, 28.
- *trichoclados* Schmitz, 1934, 28.
- Lopholepis Decne.*, 1935, 146.
- *ornithocephala* (Hook.) Steud., 1952, 319.
- Lophopetalum beccarianum* Pierre, 1931, 38.
- *beccarii* Pierre, 1949, 162.
- *haviandii* Ridley, 1931, 37.
- *multinervium* Ridley, 1931, 39.
- *rigidum* Ridley, 1931, 38.
- *sessilifolium* Ridley, 1931, 37.
- *subsessile* Ridley, 1931, 37.
- Lophopteryx euryptera* Sandwith, 1951, 34.
- *surinamensis* (Kosterm.) Sandwith, 1951, 37.
- Lophopyxis pentaptera* Engl., 1932, 178.
- Lophosiphonia obscura* (Ag.) Falkenb., 1950, 272.
- Loranthaceae, West African, S. Balle, 1956, 168.
- Loranthus acacietorum* Bullock, 1931, 271.
- *aurantiaciflorus* Brenan, 1949, 94.
- *belvisii* DC., 1950, 366.
- *celtidiformis* Brenan, 1949, 94.
- *europaeus* Linn., 1950, 450.
- *gabonensis* Engl., 1956, 168.
- *gomesii* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 474.
- *grandifrons* King, 1929, 317.
- *incanus* Schumacher, 1956, 168.
- *kamerunensis* Engl., 1956, 168.
- *lanceolatus* P. Beauv., 1950, 366.
- *lapathifolius* Engl. & K. Krause, 1956, 168.
- *lecardii* Engl., 1956, 168.
- *leonensis* Sprague, 1956, 168.
- *meridianus* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 475.
- *ngurukizi* E.A. Bruce, 1933, 470; 1936, 475.
- *nigritanus* Hook. f. ex Benth., 1956, 168.
- *parviflorus* Engl., 1956, 168.
- *polycrypta* F.Diár., 1956, 168.
- *redingii* De Willd., 1956, 168.

Loranthus rufescens DC., 1956, 168.

- *sarertaensis* Hutch. et
E.A. Bruce, 1941, 127.
- *schimperii* var. *parviflorus*
Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941,
127.
- *talbotiorum* Sprague, 1956, 168.
- *tetrapartitus* E.A. Bruce, 1935,
278.

Lord, C.E. (obit.), 1933, 366.

- Howe Island, the Kentia Palm
seed industry of, 1929, 1.
- Lotononis leobordea* Benth., 1934,
287.

— *platicarpus* B.D. Jacks., 1934,
287.

Lotsy, J.P. (obit.), 1931, 504.

- Lotus angustissimus* Linn., 1939,
475.
- *corniculatus* Linn., 1930, 384;
1934, 439; 1948, 414.
- *edulis* Linn., 1937, 236.
- *gebelia* Vent., 1948, 414.
- *peregrinus* Linn., 1937, 236.
- *platicarpus* Viv., 1934, 287.
- *pumilus* Parsa, 1947, 21.
- *pusillus* Medik., 1948, 414.
- *tenuifolius* (Linn.) Reichb.,
1948, 414.

Loudetia Hochst. ex Steud., 1936,
318, 319.

— sect. *Eu-Loudetia* C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 320, 321.

— — — subsect. *Acuminatae*
C.E. Hubbard, 1936,
320, 321.

— — — *Annuae* C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 320, 321.

— — — *Densispicae*
C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 320, 321.

— — — *Flammidae*
C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 320, 321.

— — — *Pungentes*
C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 320, 321.

— — — *Typicae*
C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 320, 321.

— — *Lophanthera* C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 321.

— — *Paratristachya* C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 320, 321.

— — *Pleioneura* C.E. Hubbard,
1936, 320, 321.

— — *Pseudotristachya*
C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 320,
321.

— *acuminata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
429; 1936, 321.

— *ambiens* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 431.

— *angolensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
426.

— *annua* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 429.

— *anomala* C.E. Hubbard et
Schweickerdt, 1936, 324.

— *baldwinii* C.E. Hubbard, 1949,
356.

— *barbata* A. Br. ex Steud.,
1934, 435.

Loudetia bequaertii C.E. Hubbard,
1934, 431.

— *camerunensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
431.

— *capillipes* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
432.

— *cerata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 429.

— *coarctata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
428.

— *crassipes* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
430.

— *demeusei* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
429; 1936, 321.

— *densispica* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
428; 1936, 321.

— *echinulata* C.E. Hubbard, 1949,
354.

— *elegans* Hochst., 1936, 319, 321.

— *eripoda* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 433.

— *esculenta* C.E. Hubbard, 1949,
352.

— *filifolia* Schweickerdt, 1935,
207.

— *flammda* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 321.

— *flavida* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 429.

— *glabrata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 431.

— *gossweileri* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
428.

— *hitchcockii* C.E. Hubbard, 1935,
309.

— *hordeiformis* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
431; 1936, 321.

— *lanata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 429.

— *longipes* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 430.

— *lualabaensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1935,
309.

— *migiurtina* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
429.

— *pennata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 428.

— *phragmitoides* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
428.

— *ramosa* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 321,
324.

— *simplex* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 431;
1936, 321.

— *simulans* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 353.

— *superba* De Not., 1936, 319, 321.

— *ternata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 431;
1936, 321.

— *thomasi* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 427.

— *tisserantii* C.E. Hubbard, 1949,
357.

— *togoensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
431; 1936, 321.

— *trigemina* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
432.

— *vanderystii* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
428.

— *villosipes* C.E. Hubbard, 1949,
355.

Loureiro's "Flora Cochinchinensis",
a commentary on (review), 1935,
598.

Loxanthocereus Backeb., 1938, 457.

Loxopterygium sagoti Hook. fil.,
1933, 332.

Loxostemon pulchellus Hook. fil.
et Thoms., 1929, 250.

Lucuma dissepala Duce, 1935, 130.

— *duckei* Euber, 1935, 130.

— *jenmanii* Pittier, 1931, 478.

— *sericea* Krause, 1935, 130.

- Lucuma speciosa* Ducke, 1935, 129.
Ludwigia decurrens Walt., 1953, 83.
 -- *jussiaeoides* Desr., 1953, 163.
 -- *parviflora* Roxb., 1953, 163.
 -- *perennis* Linn., 1953, 163.
 -- *prieurea* (Guill. et Perr.) Trochain, 1953, 164.
 -- *pulvinaris* Gilg, 1953, 163.
 -- *senegalensis* (DC.) Trochain, 1953, 164.
Luehea flavescens Utt., 1931, 179.
Lueheopsis flavescens Burret, 1931, 179.
Luffa cylindrica M. Roem., 1931, 267.
 Lugard, E.J. Flora of Mount Elgon. General Introduction, 1933, 49.
Lunaria aegyptiana Mill., 1951, 128.
 -- *annua* subsp. *pachyrhiza* Hayek, 1937, 225.
 -- *pinnata* Moench, 1951, 128.
 -- *ricotia* Gaertn., 1951, 128.
 Lund Herbarium, the Koenig collection in, 1932, 49, 256; 1934, 221.
Lundia gardneri Sandwith, 1954, 601.
 -- *obliqua* Sonder, 1953, 462.
 -- *rubicunda* Miers, 1953, 462.
Lunularia cruciata (Linn.) Dum., 1952, 59.
Lupinus angustifolius Linn., 1937, 237.
 -- *termis* Forsk., 1937, 237.
 -- *verbasciformis* Sandwith, 1941, 221.
Luzula effusa Buchen., 1939, 337.
 -- *forsteri* Lam. et DC., 1937, 268.
Lychnis multicaulis Wall., 1929, 252.
 -- *nigrescens* Edgew., 1929, 252.
Lycianthes pauciflora subsp. *tobagoënsis* Bitt., 1938, 369.
Lycium afrum Linn., 1946, 52, 56, 74.
 -- *barbarum* Linn., 1949, 529.
 -- *ruthenicum* Murr., 1930, 448.
Lycogalopsis dussii Pat., 1953, 326.
 -- *solmsii* E. Fischer, 1953, 326.
Lycoperdon albinum Cooke, 1953, 326.
 -- *atrum* Pat., 1953, 323.
 -- *confluens* Pat., 1953, 322.
 -- *depressum* Bon., 1953, 321.
 -- *dominicensis* Massee, 1953, 322.
 -- *epixylon* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 322.
 -- *fuliginum* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 322.
 -- *lilacinum* (Mont. et Berk.) Massee, 1953, 319.
 -- *oblongisporum* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 321.
 -- *peckii* Morgan, 1953, 324.
 -- *perlatum* Pers., 1953, 324.
 -- *pyriforme* Schaeffer ex Persoon, 1953, 324.
 -- *subincarnatum* Peck, 1955, 647.
Lycopodium cernuum Linn., 1932, 317.
 -- *clavatum* Linn., 1929, 187.
 -- *dichotomum* Jacq., 1932, 317.
 -- *phyllanthum* Hook. et Arn., 1930, 348.
Lycopsis arvensis Linn., 1938, 211.
 -- *variegata* Lehm., 1934, 441.
Lycopus europaeus Linn., 1949, 399, 540; 1951, 70.
Lygia passerina (Linn.) Fasano, 1930, 483; 1950, 450.
Lygisma flavum Kerr, 1939, 456.
 -- *inflexum* Kerr, 1939, 457.
 -- *nervosum* Kerr, 1939, 457.
Lygodium micans Sturm, 1932, 316.
 -- *reticulatum* Schkuhr., 1930, 347.
 -- *volubile* Posth., 1932, 316.
Lygus cervinus Herr.-Schaeff., 1952, 285.
Lysiloma cuernavacana Britton et Rose, 1936, 8.
Lysimachia garrettii Fletcher, 1936, 41.
 -- *oppositifolia* Fletcher, 1936, 41.
 -- *pilosa* Fletcher, 1936, 42.
 -- *quartiniana* A. Rich., 1955, 332.
 -- *trichopoda* Franch., 1939, 336.
Lysionotus gracilipes C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 41.
Lyslostyles scandens Benth., 1931, 488.
 Lythraceae, position of *Rhynchochalcys* in, 1937, 392.
Lythropsis Welw., 1937, 81.
Lythrum biflorum J. Gay, 1937, 81.
 -- *hispidulum* Koehne, 1937, 80.
 -- *hyssopifolium* Linn., 1948, 430.
 -- *loiseleurii* subsp. *hispidulum* Rouy et Camus, 1937, 81.
 -- *nummulariifolium* Loisel., 1937, 81.
 -- -- var. *hispidulum* Maire, 1937, 81.
 -- *salicaria* Linn., 1948, 430.
 -- -- var. *tomentosum* Boiss., 1930, 388.

- Maba castanea* Craib, 1937, 382.
 -- cooperi Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 55.
 -- inconstans Griseb., 1938, 367.
 -- virgata Gürke, 1953, 437.
Macadamia nut in Hawaii, the (review), 1930, 220.
 -- ternifolia F. v. Muell., 1930, 219.
Macaranga conglomerata Brenan, 1949, 94.
 -- dawell Prain, 1940, 53.
 -- schweinfurthii Pax, 1954, 38.
Macbride, T.H. and Martin, G.W. The Myxomycetes (review), 1934, 405.
 McCann, C., Sabnis, T.S. and Blatter, E. The flora of the Indus delta (review), 1930, 95.
 McClure, F.A. The bamboo genera *Dinoclao* and *Melocalamus*, 1936, 251.
Macedonia, South. Contribution to flora of, 1931, 453.
 McElhanney, T.A., and associates. Canadian woods, their properties and uses (review), 1937, 398.
Macfadyena phellosperma Sandwith, 1940, 302.
 McFarland, J.H. and Pyle, R. How to grow roses (review), 1938, 136.
 -- Pyle, R. and Stevens, G.A. How to grow roses (review), 1930, 222.
 Macfarlane, J.M., 1936, 107.
 -- and Steckbeck, D.W. *Sarracenia purpurea* var. *stolonifera* (with plates), 1933, 161.
MacGregor, W.D. Silviculture of the mixed deciduous forests of Nigeria (review), 1934, 453.
Machaerium ferrugineum Pers., 1931, 359.
 -- quinata Sandwith, 1931, 359.
 -- trifoliolatum Ducke, 1935, 124.
Machilus indica Kurz, 1930, 267.
 -- odoratissima Nees, 1930, 267.
 -- shweliensis var. *myai* C.E.C. Fischer, 1937, 439.
 McKelvey, S.D. The Lilac (review), 1929, 175.
Macklin, E.D. The *Casuarina distyla* complex, 1931, 145.
 McLean, R.C. and Cook, W.R.I. Plant Science formulae (review), 1941, 243.
 McMin, H.E. Illustrated Manual of Californian Shrubs (review) 1939, 677.
Macroglossum stellatarum Linn., 1952, 286.
Macrolobium acaciifolium (Benth.) Benth., 1948, 312.
 -- explicans (Baill.) Keay, 1953, 490.
 -- heudelotii Planch. ex Benth., 1953, 490.
 -- limbatum Spruce, 1948, 312.
 -- montanum Ducke, 1948, 312.
Macrolobium obanense Bak.f., 1950, 218.
 -- suaveolens Spruce, 1948, 312.
 -- vignei Hoyle, 1933, 171.
Macromitrium dregei Hornsch., 1954, 510.
 -- laevifolium Mitt., 1934, 327.
 -- mauritanum Schwaegr., 1954, 510.
 -- mucronifolium Schwaegr., 1934, 326.
 -- pentagonum C.M., 1934, 327.
 -- pentastichum C.M., 1934, 327.
Macropanax undulatum Seem., 1940, 290.
Macropsectrum humblotii Finet, 1947, 133.
Macrosphyra longistyla Hook. f., 1956, 452.
Madagascar, flora of (review), 1940, 137.
Maddenia hypoxantha Koehne, 1940, 187.
Madhuca esculenta Fletcher, 1937, 375.
 -- grandiflora Fletcher, 1937, 376.
 -- grandifolia Fletcher, 1937, 376.
 -- kerrii Fletcher, 1937, 377.
 -- korthalsii var. *typica* H.J. Lam, 1936, 19.
 -- pubicalyx Ridley, 1934, 121.
 -- punctata Fletcher, 1937, 378.
 -- stipulacea Fletcher, 1937, 378.
Madotheca platyphylla (Linn.) Dum., 1952, 60.
Madras, Flora of, 1931, 257, 431; 1935, 143.
 -- City and its immediate neighbourhood, flowering plants of (review), 1929, 271.
Maera crassifolia Forsk., 1934, 284.
Maesa crenata Fletcher, 1936, 42.
 -- lineolata Fletcher, 1936, 43.
 -- nuda Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 60.
 -- paniculata var. *pauciflora* Fletcher, 1936, 43.
 -- ramentacea Wall., 1939, 511.
 -- striata var. *subintegra* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 511.
 -- subcaudata var. *subintegra* Merr., 1939, 511.
 -- sublanceolata Fletcher, 1936, 43.
Maesobotrya barteri var. *sparsiflora* (Sc. Elliot) Keay, 1955, 139.
 -- floribunda var. *sparsiflora* (Sc. Elliot) Pax et K. Hoffm., 1955, 139.
 -- purseglovei Verdcourt, 1952, 357.
Magic gardens (review), 1940, 138.
Magnolia campbellii Hook. f. et Thoms., 1929, 248.
 -- craibiana Dandy, 1929, 106.
 -- globosa Hook. f. et Thoms., 1929, 249.
Mahernia bipinnata Harv., 1932, 155.
 -- -- Linn., 1932, 155.
 -- jacobaeifolia Turcz., 1932, 154.
 -- pinnata Cav., 1932, 154.
 -- stellulata Harv., 1932, 154.
Mahoganies, true and false, a list of, 1936, 193; 1937, 274.

- Mahonia calamicaulis* *Spre et C.F.C. Fischer*, 1929, 249; 1939, 334.
- *fortunei Fedde*, 1946, 62.
 - *fremontii Fedde*, 1946, 62.
 - *lomariifolia Tak.*, 1939, 334.
- Malanthemum Web.*, 1934, 219.
- Maldenia acroptera Domin*, 1954, 452.
- *ceratocarpa (W.V. Fitzg.) Domin*, 1954, 452.
- Mainland, A.M. Index to localities of diatoms, 1938, 400.
- Maitland, T.D. The Grassland Vegetation of the Cameroons Mountain (with plates), 1932, 417.
- Maize, 1935, 591.
- Malabaila aucheri Boiss.*, 1930, 391; 1948, 435.
- *elgonensis Wolff*, 1932, 496.
- Malacocarpus napinus Britt. et Rose*, 1938, 298.
- *reichi Britt. et Rose*, 1938, 298.
- Malanea macrophylla Bartl.*, 1938, 364.
- *ronimensis Wernham*, 1949, 260.
 - *sarmentosa Wernham*, 1939, 12.
- Malaxis atro-rubra (H. Perrier) Summerh.*, 1953, 578.
- *chevalieri Summerh.*, 1934, 208.
 - *francoisii (H. Perrier) Summerh.*, 1953, 578.
 - *katochilos (Schltr.) Summerh.*, 1951, 465.
 - *maclaudii Summerh.*, 1934, 208.
 - *madagascariensis (Klinge) Summerh.*, 1953, 578.
 - *melandtoessa Summerh.*, 1934, 209.
 - *physuroides (Schltr.) Summerh.*, 1953, 578.
 - *prorepens Summerh.*, 1934, 208.
 - *purpureascens Thours*, 1953, 133.
 - *schliebenii (Mansfeld) Summerh.*, 1951, 465.
 - *seychellarum (Kraenzl.) Summerh.*, 1953, 578.
 - *stolzii Summerh.*, 1947, 126.
 - *weberbaueriana Summerh.*, 1934, 208.
- Malay Islands, Borneo and other, additions to Flora of, 1930, 364; 1931, 33, 493; 1933, 190; 1936, 17; 1938, 110, 173, 175, 221, 275, 306; 1939, 29, 275, 504, 509, 533, 539; 1940, 192, 248; 1941, 233.
- Peninsula, a dictionary of the economic products of the (review), 1936, 131.
 - -- imperfectly known species misplaced in the flora of the, 1937, 318.
 - -- a new species of *Gaultheria* from, 1940, 304.
 - -- and Borneo, new species from the, 1929, 254.
 - poisons and charm cures (review), 1929, 143.
- Malaya, Chinese medicine in (review), 1930, 127.
- Vegetable Gardening in (review), 1941, 244.
- Malaya, Wayside trees of (review), 1940, 331.
- Malayan agriculture, an outline of (review), 1936, 441.
- Bamboos: Two name-changes, R.E. Holttum, 1956, 208.
 - Blow-Pipe Bamboo, R.E. Holttum, (with fig.), 1953, 493.
 - Durio, Materials for Revision of, J. Wyatt-Smith, 1953, 513.
 - Grasses, 1941, 24.
 - Rubiaceae, notes on some, 1939, 593.
 - species of *Sindora*, a note on certain, 1938, 73.
- Malcolmia R.Br.*, 1955, 546.
- *africana (Linn.) R.Br.*, 1930, 302; 1948, 389; 1949, 293; 1955, 547.
 - -- var. *intermedia Boiss.*, 1930, 302.
 - -- -- *laxa Boiss.*, 1930, 302.
 - -- -- *stenopetala Boiss.*, 1930, 302.
 - *bungei Boiss.*, 1948, 389.
 - *crenulata (DC.) Boiss.*, 1948, 389.
 - *exacoides (DC.) Spreng.*, 1948, 389.
 - *flexuosa Sibth. et Sm.*, 1937, 226.
 - *grandiflora (Bunge) O. Kuntze*, 1949, 293; 1955, 547.
 - *maritima (Linn.) R.Br.*, 1948, 389.
 - *runcinata C.A.M.*, 1955, 547.
 - *strigosa Boiss.*, 1955, 547.
 - *torulosa Boiss.*, 1930, 302; 1948, 390.
- Malden Willis, G. and Howes, F.N.: Notes on early Kew and the King of Hanover, 1956, 300.
- Mallothus floribundus Muell-Arg.*, 1932, 182.
- Malpighia altissima Aubl.*, 1925, 312.
- *coccigera Linn.*, 1946, 75.
 - *glabra Linn.*, 1946, 55, 75.
 - *hintoni Bullock*, 1937, 297.
 - *panicifolia Linn.*, 1937, 297.
- Malpighiaceae, new, from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1951, 33.
- Malva aegyptia Linn.*, 1948, 406.
- *creeana Graham*, 1929, 203.
 - *miniata Cav.*, 1929, 203.
 - *niccaensis All.*, 1948, 406.
 - *parviflora Linn.*, 1948, 406; 1953, 223; 1954, 391.
 - -- var. *cristata Boiss.*, 1954, 392.
 - *rotundifolia Linn.*, 1930, 311.
 - *silvestris* var. *mauritanica Boiss.*, 1930, 311; 1931, 326.
 - *verticillata Linn.*, 1954, 392.
- Malvaceae, new Andine, 1935, 160.
- Malvastrum, new, from the Peruvian Coast, N.Y. Sandwith, 1950, 263.
- *bakerianum* var. *strigosum A.W. Hill*, 1935, 160.
 - *coccineum* var. *grossulariifolium Torr.*, 1929, 203.
 - *coromandelianum Garcke*, 1938, 356.
 - *grossulariifolium A. Gray*, 1929, 203.
 - *sandemanii Sandwith*, 1950, 263.

- Malvastrum tuberculatum* A.W. Hill, 1933, 486.
 — and *Nototriche* from the Argentine, new species of, 1933, 485.
Malvaviscus hintoni Bullock, 1937, 291.
Mamillaria Reichb., 1929, 47.
Mammea asiatica Linn., 1930, 266.
Mammillaria Haw., 1929, 47.
Mandevilla hirsuta K. Schum., 1938, 368; 1947, 50.
 — *sandwithii* Woodson, 1939, 556.
 — *subsagittata* Woodson, 1938, 368.
Mandragora shebbeareii C.E.C. Fischer, 1934, 260.
Mangenotia eburnea Pichon, 1954, 587.
 Mangham, S., and Sherriffs, W.R. A First Biology (review), 1929, 269.
 — — — Second Biology (review), 1932, 303.
Mangifera beccarii Ridley, 1933, 194.
 — *foetida* Lour., 1933, 194.
 — *havilandi* Ridley, 1933, 194.
 — *longipes* Griff., 1933, 194.
 — *odorata* Griff., 1933, 194.
 — *sclerophylla* Hook. f., 1933, 194.
 Mangosteen shipment, 1930, 94.
 Manila hemp plant, diseases of the banana and of the (review), 1935, 583.
Manilkara dahomeyensis Pierre, 1937, 56.
 — *dawei* (Stapf) Eggeling, 1956, 453.
Manisuris divergens O. Kuntze (with fig.), 1933, 355.
 — *forficulata* C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1933, 355.
 — — — var. *hirsuta* C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.), 1933, 357.
 — *granularis* Linn. f., 1935, 144.
 — *myurus* Linn., 1935, 144.
 — *rottboellioides* O. Kuntze, 1941, 26.
 Manitoba, the fungi of (review), 1930, 90.
 Mann, G.E., and Tempny, H.A. Principles of Tropical Agriculture (review), 1930, 399.
 Manna and its Sources, S.G. Harrison, 1950, 407.
 Mansfield, R. Conservation of later generic homonyms, 1935, 341.
 Mansfield, L. An artist's herbal (review), 1938, 172.
Mansonina diatomanthera Brennan, 1953, 89.
 — *gagei* J.R. Drumm., 1933, 12.
Mantisia wengeri C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 283.
Mapanea fluviatilis Sandwith, 1933, 495.
 — *insignis* Sandwith, 1933, 496.
Mapania baldwinii Nelmes, 1951, 420.
 — *coriandrum* Nelmes, 1951, 419.
 — *linderi* Hutch. ex Nelmes, 1951, 421.
 — *macrantha* (Boeck.) Pfeiff., 1951, 420.
Mapania pynaertii De Wild., 1955, 81.
 — *scaberrima* (Boeck.) C.B. Clarke, 1955, 82.
 Maple, Sugar, botanical name of the, 1929, 81.
 Mapping the ranges and distribution of Taxonomic Groups of Plants, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 59.
Maranta gibba Sm., 1938, 378.
Marantochloa hensii (Bak.) Pellegr., 1952, 167, 454.
 — *mannii* (Benth.) Milne-Redh., 1952, 167, 454.
Marasmiellus Murrill, 1953, 40.
 — *buccinulus* (Speg.) Singer, 1953, 256.
 — *inconspicuus* Murrill, 1953, 40.
 — *juniperinus* Murrill, 1953, 40.
 — *laschiopsis* Singer, 1953, 41.
Marasmius "Conigenus" complex in Britain. D.A. Reid, (with figs.), 1954, 279.
 — described by Berkeley from Tropical America: Species of, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1951, 153.
 — Murrill's West Indian species of, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1951, 196.
Marasmius aleurites Berk. & Cooke, 1951, 388.
 — *atrorubens* Berk., 1951, 153.
 — *atroviridis* Berk. & Curt., 1951, 389.
 — *badius* Berk. & Curt., 1951, 390.
 — *bahamensis* Murrill, 1951, 197.
 — *bellus* Berk., 1951, 154.
 — *bermudensis* Berk., 1951, 390.
 — *brevipes* Berk. & Rav., 1951, 391; 1953, 42.
 — *caatingensis* Berk., 1951, 391.
 — *cauticinalis* Fr., 1954, 422.
 — *cervinicolor* Murrill, 1951, 197.
 — *chrysochaetes* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 154.
 — *cinctus* Berk., 1951, 392.
 — *cladophyllus* Berk., 1951, 155.
 — *collobasis* Berk., 1951, 393.
 — *colimensis* Murrill, 1951, 197.
 — *concolor* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 393.
 — *coriaceous* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 393.
 — *crescentiae* Murrill, 1951, 198.
 — *cupressiformis* Berk., 1951, 155.
 — *curtipes* Murrill, 1951, 198.
 — *cyathiformis* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 394; 1952, 494.
 — *decurrens* Mont., 1951, 395.
 — *dilatatus* Berk., 1951, 396.
 — *dispar* (Mont.) Fr., 1951, 156.
 — *distentifolius* (Murrill) Murrill, 1953, 32.
 — *earlei* Murrill, 1951, 198.
 — *esculentus* ssp. *esculentus*, 1954, 285.
 — — — *pini* Singer, 1954, 283.
 — *flammans* Berk., 1951, 156.
 — *floriceps* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 157.
 — *fulvus* Mont. apud Sacc., 1951, 157.

- Marasmius gamophyllus* Mont., 1951, 396.
- *haematodes* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 397.
- *hinnuleiformis* Murrill, 1951, 199.
- *hinnuleus* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 158.
- *hiorami* Murrill, 1951, 199.
- *hippochaetes* Berk., 1951, 158.
- *holophaeus* Mont., 1951, 397.
- *hondurensis* Murrill, 1951, 199.
- *inaequalis* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 159.
- *incarnatus* Quél., 1954, 425.
- *inconspicuus* (Murrill) Murrill, 1953, 40.
- *inoderma* Berk., 1951, 398.
- *jalapensis* Murrill, 1951, 200.
- *jamaicensis* Murrill, 1951, 201.
- *juniperinus* (Murrill) Murrill, 1953, 40.
- *longipes* Mont., 1951, 399.
- *mitiusculus* Berk., 1951, 160.
- *montanus* Murrill, 1951, 201.
- *multiceps* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 161.
- *musicola* Murrill, 1951, 202.
- *niveicolor* Murrill, 1951, 202.
- *nivosus* Berk., 1952, 492.
- *obliquus* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 401.
- *obscurus* Berk., 1951, 401.
- *pallescens* Murrill, 1951, 203.
- *personatus* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 160.
- *petiolorum* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 402.
- *phaeus* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 161.
- *picipes* Murrill, 1951, 204.
- *poecilus* Berk., 1951, 161.
- *populiformis* Berk., 1951, 162.
- *portoricensis* Murrill, 1951, 204.
- *praedecurrens* Murrill, 1951, 204.
- *praetortipes* Murrill, 1951, 205.
- *proletarius* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 162.
- *pruinosulus* Murrill, 1951, 206.
- *pruinosisfolius* Murrill, 1951, 205.
- *pulchellus* Berk., 1951, 402.
- *purpurascens* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 491.
- *pustio* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 162.
- *rubellus* Mont., 1951, 403.
- *rugatus* Mont., 1951, 403.
- *sarmentosus* Berk., 1951, 403.
- *semisparsus* Berk., 1951, 404.
- *soliformis* Murrill, 1951, 206.
- *spaniophyllus* Berk., 1951, 404.
- *subcyathiformis* Murrill, 1951, 207.
- *subplexifolius* Murrill, 1951, 208.
- *subtenerrimus* Murrill, 1951, 208.
- *sulcatipes* Murrill, 1951, 209.
- *synodicus* (Kunze) Fr., 1952, 492.
- *tenacellus* (Pers. ex Fr.) Favre, 1954, 287.
- *tenebrarum* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 406.
- *tener* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 163.
- *tenerrimus* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 406.
- Marasmius tomentellus* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 407.
- *tortipes* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 407.
- *tragans* Berk. et Cooke, 1951, 408.
- *underwoodii* Murrill, 1951, 209.
- *viridifuscus* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 493.
- *viticola* Berk. et Curt., 1951, 409.
- *westii* Murrill, 1953, 42.
- *wilsoni* Murrill, 1951, 209.
- Marathrum jenmanii* Engl., 1942, 222.
- Marattia cooperi* T. Moore, 1930, 347.
- Marcania Imlay*, 1939, 136.
- *grandiflora* Imlay, 1939, 136.
- Marcgravia tobagensis* Urb., 1938, 356.
- Marchantia polymorpha* Linn., 1952, 59.
- Marckea A. Rich.*, 1929, 47.
- Marcuccia Becc.*, 1939, 276.
- *grandiflora* Becc., 1939, 277.
- Maresia Pomel*, 1955, 547.
- *nana* (DC.) Battand., 1955, 548.
- *pulchella* (DC.) O.E. Schulz, 1955, 548.
- *pygmaea* (DC.) O.E. Schulz, 1949, 294.
- Margaretta cornetii* Dewèvre, 1952, 411.
- var. *pallida* De Wild., 1952, 411.
- *decipiens* Schltr., 1952, 411.
- *distincta* N.E. Br., 1953, 57, 335.
- *holstii* K. Schum., 1952, 411.
- *inopinata* Hutch., 1952, 411.
- *ledermannii* Schltr., 1952, 411.
- var. *foliosa* Schltr., 1952, 411.
- *orbicularis* N.E.Br., 1952, 411.
- *passargei* K.Schum., 1952, 411.
- *pulchella* Schltr., 1952, 411.
- *rosea* Oliv., 1952, 411.
- *verdickii* De Wild., 1952, 411.
- *whytei* K.Schum., 1952, 411.
- Marginaria ciliata* Alston, 1932, 315.
- *tecta* Alston, 1932, 316.
- Mariavaea macrophylla* Poepp. et Endl., 1936, 219.
- Mariarisqueta divina* Guinea, 1953, 131.
- Marie-Victorin, Frère. Flore Laurentienne (review), 1936, 133.
- Marilia grandiflora* Griseb., 1938, 355.
- Marina gracilis* Liebm., 1939, 195.
- Marine Algae from the Gold Coast*, C.I. Dickinson & V.J. Foote, I, 1950, 267; II, (with fig.), 1951, 133.
- III, C.I. Dickinson, (with plate & figs.), 1951, 293; IV, (with figs.), 1952, 41.
- Mariscopsis*, the Genus, 1932, 457.
- *hyalinus* Ballard, 1932, 458.
- *suaveolens* Cherm., 1932, 458.
- Mariscus Zinn*, 1934, 218, 219.
- *dregeanus* Kunth, 1931, 263.
- *dubius* Kük., 1931, 263.
- *ischnos* C.B. Clarke, 1931, 263.
- Markea L.C. Rich.*, 1929, 47.
- *porphyrobaphes* Sandwith, 1931, 488.

- Markgraf, F.: The Systematic Position of the Genus *Pycnobotrya*, 1947, 118.
- The Distribution of *Brachypodium serpentinum* C.F. Hubbard, 1948, 66.
- Markham, E. Raspberries and kindred fruits (review), 1936, 291.
- Marloth, Dr. Rudolph (obit.), 1931, 427.
- Marquand, C.V.R., 1939, 313.
- Revision of the Old World species of *Buddleja*, 1930, 177.
- A new species of *Exorhiza* from South Africa (with figs.), 1930, 237.
- New Asiatic Gentians, 1931, 68.
- A new *Cotoneaster* from Tibet, 1937, 119.
- The Gentians of China, 1937, 134.
- Contributions to the Gentian flora of Southern Tibet, N.E. Burma and Bhutan, 1937, 180.
- and Bullock, A.A. *Callicarpa subpubescens* Hook. et Arn., 1938, 399.
- Marquesia *acuminata* from Northern Rhodesia, 1935, 559.
- — R.E. Fr. (with plates), 1935, 559.
- *macroura* Gilg, 1935, 559, 565; 1954, 35.
- Marrubium *astracanicum* Jacq., 1930, 454; 1949, 399, 540; 1951, 70.
- *bourgaei* Boiss., 1949, 399; 1951, 70.
- *crassidens* Boiss., 1949, 541.
- *cuneatum* Russ., 1949, 541.
- *globosum* Montor. et Auch., 1951, 71.
- *heterodon* (Benth.) Boiss. et Bal., 1951, 73.
- *laricum* Parsa, 1948, 223.
- *lutescens* Boiss., 1951, 73.
- *micranthum* Boiss. et Heldr. abud Benth., 1949, 400.
- *parviflorum* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 454; 1949, 400; 1951, 73.
- *propinquum* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 454.
- *vulgare* Linn., 1949, 400.
- Marsden-Jones, E.M., 1929, 32.
- A new colour variety in *Anagallis arvensis* Linn., 1949, 400.
- and Turrill, W.B. Researches on *Silene maritima* and *S. vulgaris* (with plates and figs.), 1929, 33, 145; 1931, 118, 345, 391; 1932, 229, 271; 1933, 357, 479; 1934, 383; 1935, 209, 216; 1936, 445; 1937, 45, 310, 432, 481; 1938, 248; 1939, 294, 298, 465; 1940, 66; 1946, 97; 1948, 29, 33, 253, 264; 1949, 319; 1950, 35, 123; 1956, 559. (See also Turrill, W.B. and Marsden-Jones, E.M.)
- Marsdenia R.Br., 1954, 364; 1956, 510.
- *abyssinica* (Hochst.) Schltr., 1952, 423; 1956, 516.
- *angolensis* N.E. Br., 1954, 366.
- Marsdenia australis* (R.Br.) Druce, 1956, 287.
- *batesii* S. Moore, 1956, 512.
- *bicoronata* K. Schum., 1956, 511.
- *billardieri* Decne., 1956, 287.
- *calciola* Kerr, 1938, 452.
- *crinita* Oliv., 1954, 367; 1956, 519.
- *dregea* (Harvey) Schltr., 1956, 515.
- *efulensis* N.E. Br., 1956, 511.
- *erecta* (Linn.) R.Br., 1949, 520.
- *ericoides* Schltr., 1956, 288.
- *ericaulis* Kerr, 1938, 452.
- *floribunda* (E.Mey.) N.E. Br., 1956, 515.
- *gizensis* S. Moore, 1955, 287.
- *latifolia* (Benth.) K. Schum., 1954, 365; 1955, 287.
- *leichhardtiana* F. Müll., 1956, 287.
- *leptophylla* F. Müll. ex Benth., 1956, 287.
- *macrantha* (Klotzsch) Schltr., 1956, 514.
- *macrophylla* Fourn., 1938, 368.
- *maculata* Hook., 1938, 368.
- *racemosa* K. Schum., 1954, 365.
- *rhynchogyna* K. Schum., 1956, 511.
- *robusta* Balf. f., 1956, 516.
- *rostrifera* N.E.Br., 1956, 512.
- *rubicunda* (K. Schum.) N.E.Br., 1956, 514.
- *schimperii* Decne., 1956, 518.
- *spissa* S. Moore, 1952, 423; 1956, 516.
- *stefaninii* Chiov., 1954, 364; 1956, 516.
- *stellaris* Ridley, 1956, 513.
- *stelostigma* K. Schum., 1954, 364; 1956, 516.
- *umbellifera* K. Schum., 1954, 373.
- *zambesiaca* Schltr., 1956, 514.
- Marshall, C.E., Colloids in agriculture (review), 1936, 242.
- H.S. The dates of Hooker's "Botanical Miscellany", 1936, 85.
- *Nicotiana langsdorffii*, 1939, 26.
- Palisot de Beauvois's Flore d'Oware et de Benin en Afrique, 1951, 43.
- Bibliographical Notes, I, 1953, 279.
- R.C. Silviculture of the trees of Trinidad and Tobago, British West Indies (review), 1940, 274.
- Marsilea *polycarpa* Hook. & Grev., 1954, 561.
- Marssonina *subcaulis* Urb., 1938, 371.
- Marsypianthes *chamaedrys* O. Kuntze, 1938, 187.
- *hyptioides* Mart. ex Benth., 1938, 187.
- — var. *arenosa* Benth., 1938, 188.
- — — *bracteosa* Benth., 1938, 188.
- — — *ericephala* Benth., 1938, 188.

- Marsipplanthes hyptoides* var. *umbrosa* Benth., 1938, 188.
- *viscosa* Klotzsch, 1938, 188.
- Martin, F.J., 1930, 175.
- G.W.: *Typhula traillii* Berk. and Cooke, 1956, 213.
- and Macbride, T.H. The Myxomycetes (review), 1934, 405.
- H. The scientific principles of plant protection (review), 1936, 444; 1940, 203.
- J.T., Tattersfield, F., and Howes, F.N. Some fish-poison plants and their insecticidal properties, 1940, 169.
- Martinella insculpta Sprague et Sandwith, 1934, 101.
- obovata Bur. et K. Schum., 1938, 372.
- Martyn, E.B. Preliminary list of Diseases of Economic Plants in British Guiana, 1933, 107.
- Martynia zanguebaria Lour., 1953, 421.
- Marumia dimorpha Craib, 1930, 320.
- impressa Craib, 1930, 321.
- Mascagnia dipholiphylla Bullock, 1937, 300.
- gouania Small, 1937, 300.
- polybotrya Niedenzu, 1937, 300.
- polycarpa T.S. Brandeg., 1937, 301.
- Maschalanthus Brem., 1956, 170.
- Mason, Miss M.H. (obit.), 1932, 203.
- Massachusetts Horticultural Society, 1940, 330.
- Massey, R.E., and Broun, A.F. Flora of the Sudan (review), 1930, 89.
- Mastixia arborea C.B. Clarke, 1935, 573.
- Mastostigma varians Stocks, 1955, 619.
- Matayba inelegrans Radlk., 1931, 188.
- oligandra Sandwith, 1935, 123.
- opaca Radlk., 1931, 188.
- Matelia stenopetala Sandwith, 1931, 485.
- Materials for Revision of Malayan Durio, J. Wyatt-Smith, 1953, 513.
- Mathews, J.W., 1936, 441.
- Cultivation of non-succulent South African plants (review), 1939, 661.
- Matisia castano Karst. et Triana, 1929, 95; 1934, 396.
- Matricaria arlgirdensis Blake lock, 1949, 58.
- aurea (Linn.) F. Gay, 1949, 58.
- chamomilla Linn., 1937, 248.
- parthenium Linn., 1930, 429; 1937, 343.
- praecox (M.B.) DC., 1949, 59.
- Matthew, C.G. (obit.), 1936, 189.
- Matthiola arabica Boiss., 1949, 295.
- dentata Parsa, 1947, 17.
- incana R. Br., 1937, 226.
- ovatifolia Boiss., 1930, 303.
- Matthiola oxyceras DC., 1948, 390; 1949, 295; 1955, 548.
- sinuata subsp. glandulosa Vierh., 1937, 226.
- Mattia bungei Boiss., 1929, 233.
- Mattiasstrum aucheri Brand, 1929, 232.
- Matucana Britt. et Rose, 1938, 301.
- Mauritius, François Etienne le Juge in (with plate), 1939, 628.
- grasses, C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 653.
- "Mawah" oil, 1931, 107.
- Maxillaria liparophylla Summerh., 1938, 377.
- Maxon, William R. Two new ferns from Colombia, 1932, 134.
- Maxwell, Sir Herbert (obit.), 1937, 513.
- Maynard, R.M., 1929, 32.
- Mayodendron Kurz, 1930, 267.
- igneum Kurz, 1930, 267.
- Maytenus H.B.K., 1956, 237.
- edgari Exell et Menaonça, 1956, 243.
- fasciculata (Tul.) Loes., 1956, 238.
- gracilipes (Welw. ex Oliv.) Exell, 1956, 241.
- lancifolius (Thonn.) Loes., 1956, 238.
- myrsinoides Reiss., 1931, 186.
- ovatus (Wall. ex Wight et Arn.) Loes., 1956, 239.
- — var. argutus (Loes.) Blake lock, 1956, 241.
- — — kurmaicus Blake lock, 1956, 242.
- — — ovatus, 1956, 239.
- — — — forma ovatus, 1956, 239.
- — — — pubescens (Schweinf.) Blake lock, 1956, 240.
- rhodesica Exell, 1953, 103.
- undatus (Thunb.) Blake lock, 1956, 237.
- Mayuranathan, P.V. The flowering plants of Madras City and its immediate neighbourhood (review), 1929, 271.
- Mazus angusticalyx Tsoong, 1954, 444.
- crassifolius Tsoong, 1954, 443.
- fukienensis Tsoong, 1954, 445.
- henryi Tsoong, 1954, 444.
- — var. elatior Tsoong, 1954, 444.
- nudicaulis Bonati, 1954, 443.
- "Mbulu Clover no. 3", 1954, 375.
- Mead, J.P., 1939, 668.
- Meconopsis, an account of the genus (review), 1934, 452.
- aculeata Royle, 1929, 250.
- paniculata Prain, 1929, 250.
- Mecardonia dianthera (Swartz) Pennell, 1948, 374.
- "Medang", the anatomy of some lauraceous scent-yielding woods known as, 1936, 66.
- Medicago ciliaris Krock., 1936, 16; 1948, 416.
- gerardi Willd., 1939, 475.
- hispida Artm., 1948, 416.
- — var. denticulata Urb., 1937, 237.

- Medicago laciniata* (Linn.) Mill., 1948, 416.
 -- *littoralis* var. *longisetata* DC., 1937, 237.
 -- *lupulina* Linn., 1930, 384.
 -- *marina* Linn., 1934, 439; 1937, 237.
 -- *minima* (Linn.) Desr., 1948, 417.
 -- *orbicularis* Bartal., 1948, 417.
 -- *radiata* Linn., 1948, 417.
 -- *rigidula* (Linn.) Desr., 1948, 417.
 -- *rotata* Boiss., 1948, 417.
 -- *sativa* Linn., 1948, 417.
 -- *scutellata* Mill., 1934, 271.
 -- *tribuloides* Linn., 1937, 237.
 Medicinal plants (review), 1935, 162.
 -- and poisonous plants of East Africa, native, 1937, 10.
 -- -- of Southern Africa, the (review), 1933, 463.
Medinilla dumosa Ridley, 1946, 39.
 -- *elliptica* Craib, 1930, 322.
 -- *emarginata* Craib, 1930, 322.
 -- *ferrata* Craib, 1930, 323.
 -- *gratiosa* Stapf, 1933, 184.
 -- *laxiflora* Ridley, 1946, 38.
 -- *malabarica* Bedd., 1938, 124.
 -- *matthewi* Ridley, 1946, 39.
 -- *muricata* Bl., 1946, 38.
 -- *vulcanica* Ridley, 1946, 39.
Mediocalcar alpinum J.J. Smith, 1934, 377.
 -- *vanikorense* Ames, 1934, 377.
 Medsger, O.P. Edible wild plants (review), 1939, 486.
Medusandra Brenan, 1952, 228; 1953, 511.
 -- *richardsiana* Brenan, C.R. Metcalfe, (with figs.), 1952, 237.
 -- -- Brenan, 1952, 229.
Medusandraceae Brenan, 1952, 228; 1953, 511.
Medusandrales Brenan, 1952, 228; 1953, 510.
 Meerburgh's *Impatiens capensis*, 1938, 161.
Meerburgia Moench, 1931, 198.
Megaclinium Lindl., 1935, 200.
 -- *colubrinum* Rech.f., 1951, 469.
 -- *imschootianum* Rolfe, 1951, 469.
 -- *lasianthum* Kraenzl., 1935, 204.
 -- *melanorrhachis* Rech.f., 1951, 470.
Megaloprotachne C.E. Hubbard, 1929, 320.
 -- *albescens* C.E. Hubbard, 1929, 321.
Megaphrynium Milne-Redh., 1952, 169.
 -- *macrostachyum* (Benth.) Milne-Redh., 1952, 170.
 Meikle, R.D.: *Rhus bequaertii*, 1949, 264.
 -- The Identification of *Rhynchosia caribaea* (Jacq.) DC. and Allied Species, (with figs.), 1951, 171.
 Meikle, R.D.: A New Name for a Common African *Rhus*, 1951, 290.
 -- A survey of the flora of Chios, (with map and figs.), 1954, 85.
 -- A new species of *Chionodoxa* from Cyprus, 1954, 495.
 -- Notes on the Flora of Cyprus: I, 1956, 545.
 Melotic divisions in anthers of *Hyparrhenia edulis*, Walter V. Brown, (with figs.), 1953, 293.
Meladerma Kerr, 1938, 445.
 -- *deciduum* Kerr, 1938, 447.
 -- *insularum* Kerr, 1938, 447.
 -- *puberulum* Kerr (with figs.), 1938, 447.
Melampodium? ruderale Sw., 1953, 118.
Melampyrum, the standard-species of, 1930, 374.
Melanconis, *Pseudovalsa*, *Prosthegium* and *Titania*, revision of (review), 1941, 245.
Melandrium, 1954, 558.
 -- *ericalycinum* Boiss., 1948, 339.
Melandryum from Uganda: A New species of, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 411.
 -- *ericalycinum* Boiss., 1930, 308.
 -- *syngel* Turrill, 1954, 411.
Melanesian Plants, 1935, 298; 1936, 459.
Melanocenchris monoica C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 148.
 -- *royleana* Nees, 1935, 148.
Melanochyla axillaris Ridley, 1933, 198.
Melanocommia Ridley, 1933, 196.
 -- *borneensis* Ridley, 1933, 196.
Melanoleuca jamaicensis Murr., 1952, 489.
 -- *subisabellina* Murr., 1952, 488.
Melanorrhoea pilosa Ridley, 1931, 448.
 -- *speciosa* Ridley, 1933, 197.
 -- *tricolor* Ridley, 1933, 196.
Melanthera nivea C.E. Schulz, 1938, 366.
Melaspheerula graminea Ker, 1929, 138.
 -- *ramosa* N.E. Br., 1929, 138.
Melastoma acutisepalum Geddes, 1930, 313.
 -- *malabathricum* Linn., 1932, 180.
Melastomataceae from Peru, a new genus of, 1939, 480.
Melia azedarach Linn., 1953, 223.
Melica cupani var. *inaequiglumis* Boiss., 1930, 492.
 -- *minuta* Linn., 1937, 270.
 -- *uniflora* Retz., 1937, 270.
Melicope grandifolia B.L. Burtt, 1935, 300.
Melilotus indica (Linn.) All., 1948, 417.
 -- *neapolitanus* Ten. ex Guss., 1937, 237.
 -- *officinalis* Desr., 1948, 417.
 -- -- Lam., 1930, 384.
Melinis gossweileri C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 113.

- Meliola*: An Unguiculella on a,
 R.W.G. Dennis, 1952, 324.
Meliosma grandifolia Lecomte, 1933,
 193.
 -- *latifolia* Ridley, 1953, 193.
 -- *sarawakensis* Ridley, 1933, 193.
Melissa officinalis Linn., 1949,
 400, 541.
Melocalamus, the bamboo genera
Dinochloa and, 1936, 251.
Melocalamus Benth., 1936, 251.
 -- *compactiflorus* Benth., 1936, 253.
Melocanna baccifera Kurz, 1930, 267.
 -- *gracilis* Munro, 1956, 206.
 -- *virgata* Munro, 1930, 266.
Melochia indica Kurz, 1930, 267.
 -- *inflata* Triana et Planch., 1934,
 395.
Melodinus crassipetalus Kerr, 1937,
 40.
 -- *lanceifolius* Ridley, 1934, 123.
Melodorum fagifolium Ridley, 1939,
 288.
 -- *kingii* Boerlage, 1935, 317; 1939,
 287.
 -- *parviflorum* Scheff., 1939, 287.
Melothria guadalupensis Cogn., 1938,
 362.
Melville, R., 1934, 397.
 -- A list of true and false
 Mahoganies, 1936, 193.
 -- Mass fruiting of elms in relation
 to the weather, 1939, 150.
 -- Limes as Amenity Trees and Bee
 Pasturage, (with fig.), 1949,
 147.
 -- Two Allies of *Epacris heteronema*
Lab., (with figs.), 1952, 175.
 -- *Trianthema pentandra* L. and some
 Related Species, (with figs.),
 1952, 61.
 -- The Podocarps of East Africa,
 (with figs.), 1954, 563.
 -- Contributions to the Flora of
 Australia, II, (with figs.),
 1955, 193.
 -- A New *Syzygium* from Samoa, with
 figs., 1955, 293.
 -- and V.S. Summerhayes: Contribu-
 tions to the Flora of
 Australia: I, (with fig.), 1954,
 481.
Membranoptera murrayi Boerhs. (with
 figs. & plate), 1933, 130.
Memecylon from East Tropical Africa:
 Four new species, J.P.M. Brenan,
 (with figs.), 1946, 89.
 -- *afzelii* G. Don, 1952, 162.
 -- *bakerianum* Hutch. et Dalz., 1953,
 288.
 -- *blakeoides* G. Don, 1952, 163.
 -- *brandisianum* Craib, 1930, 323.
 -- *caerulea* (Guill. et Perr.)
Hook.f., 1952, 163.
 -- *caloneuron* Miq., 1933, 494.
 -- *caudatum* Craib, 1930, 324.
 -- *ceastrinum* Kurz, 1930, 267.
 -- *cephalanthum* Ridley, 1946, 39.
 -- *cinnamomoides* G. Don, 1952, 162.
 -- *Gilg*, 1952, 162.
 -- *constrictum* Craib, 1930, 324.
 -- *cyanocarpum* Gilg, 1946, 89.
Memecylon deminutum Brenan, 1946, 91,
 96.
 -- *dissitum* Craib, 1930, 325.
 -- *flavovirens* Bak., 1946, 89.
 -- *geddesianum* Craib, 1930, 325.
 -- *greenwayi* Brenan, 1946, 95.
 -- *guineense* Keay, 1952, 163.
 -- *havilandii* Ridley, 1946, 40.
 -- *heinsenii* Gilg, 1946, 91.
 -- *kratense* Craib, 1930, 326.
 -- *meklei* Keay, 1952, 163.
 -- *microphyllum* Gilg, 1946, 91, 96.
 -- *millenii* Gilg, 1952, 163.
 -- *mouririifolium* Brenan, 1946, 89.
 -- *myrtilloides* Markgr., 1946, 96.
 -- *paniculatum* Miq., 1933, 494.
 -- *plebejum* Kurz, 1930, 287.
 -- *polyanthemos* Hook.f., 1952, 162.
 -- *schliebenii* Markgr., 1946, 89.
 -- *scolopacinum* Ridley, 1946, 40.
 -- *sessile* A. Chev. ex Hutch. et
 Dalz., 1952, 163.
 -- *spathandra* Bl., 1952, 163.
 -- *strychnoides* Bak., 1952, 163.
 -- *tricolor* Craib, 1930, 326.
 -- *uniflorum* Exell, 1946, 95.
 -- *verruculosum* Brenan, 1946, 92, 96.
Memora Miers, 1953, 481.
 -- *bracteosa* Bur. et K. Schum., 1932,
 92.
 -- *caracasana* K. Schum., 1953, 483.
 -- *cladotricha* Sandwith, 1953, 482.
 -- *consanguinea* Bur. et K. Schum.,
 1932, 93.
 -- *ovata* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932,
 93.
 -- *patula* Miers, 1953, 483.
 -- *peregrina* (Miers) Sandwith, 1953,
 483.
 -- *romeroi* Dugand, 1953, 483.
 Menispermaceae of Malaysia: I,
 L.L. Forman, (with figs.), 1956, 41.
 -- of the Oxford University Expedition
 to Sarawak, 1939, 533.
Menispermum japonicum Thunb., 1956,
 49, 54.
 Menscher, W.C. Poisonous plants of
 the United States (review), 1939,
 257.
Mentha aquatica Linn., 1951, 74.
 -- *longifolia* (Linn.) Huds., 1949,
 541; 1951, 74.
 -- *mollissima* Borckh., 1930, 454.
 -- *pulegium* Linn., 1951, 74.
 -- var. *subtomentella* forma
hirsuta Hayek, 1937, 258.
 -- *rotundifolia* (Linn.) Huds., 1951,
 74.
 -- *spicata* var. *viridis* Linn., 1930,
 454.
Mentocalyx muirii N.E. Br., 1929, 57.
 -- *velutina* N.E. Br., 1929, 57.
Mercurialis leiocarpa Sieb. et Zucc.,
 1936, 281.
Merendera longifolia Hutch., 1931, 414.
 -- *persica* Boiss. & Kotschy, 1931, 326.
 -- *trigyna* Stapf, 1930, 469.
Meristotheca japonica Kylin (with
 fig.), 1934, 14, 144.
 -- *papulosa* Agardh (with fig.), 1934,
 13, 144.
Merremia bambusetorum Kerr, 1941, 18.

- Merremia cliffordii* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 163.
- *crispata* Prain, 1935, 318.
 - *dissecta* Hall. fil., 1938, 369.
 - *korthalsiana* van Ooststr., 1938, 175.
 - *petaloidea* Burkill, 1935, 318.
 - *umbellata* Hall. fil., 1938, 369.
- Merrill, E.D., 1929, 266; 1935, 335.
- A commentary on Loureiro's "Flora Cochinchinensis" (review), 1935, 598.
 - Polynesian botanical bibliography, 1773-1935 (review), 1937, 404.
 - and Walker, E.H. A bibliography of Eastern Asiatic botany (review), 1938, 310.
- Merrilleana (review), 1946, 38.
- Merulius miniatus Wakef., 1931, 201.
- Mesembryanthema (review), 1932, 109.
- Mesembryanthemaeae, notes on, 1937, 492; 1938, 153.
- Mesembryanthemum and allied genera, new species of and critical notes on, 1929, 56.
- Mesembryanthemum and some allied genera, notes on (review), 1929, 96.
- Linn., 1938, 153.
 - albinotum Haw., 1938, 159.
 - albipunctum Haw., 1938, 159.
 - -- var. majus Haw., 1938, 159.
 - aloides Haw., 1938, 158, 159.
 - angustipetalum L. Bolus, 1929, 62.
 - annulatum Berger, 1929, 62.
 - apiculatum Kensit, 1929, 57.
 - -- var. muticum L. Bolus, 1929, 57.
 - bellidiforme Burm., 1929, 56.
 - biforme N.E. Br., 1929, 58.
 - binum N.E. Br., 1929, 57.
 - brevicolle N.E. Br., 1929, 58.
 - brevipes Schlechter, 1929, 61.
 - caducum Ait., 1929, 56.
 - carolinense L. Bolus, 1938, 160.
 - candelum N.E. Br., 1938, 159.
 - ciliatum Ait., 1937, 493.
 - condensum N.E. Br., 1929, 58.
 - copticum Linn., 1929, 56.
 - crassipes Marloth, 1938, 158.
 - criniflorum Linn. fil., 1929, 56.
 - dekenahl N.E. Br., 1929, 58.
 - disgregum N.E. Br., 1929, 59.
 - edentulum Haw., 1929, 57.
 - frederici L. Bolus, 1931, 197.
 - ivori N.E. Br., 1929, 58.
 - limbatum N.E. Br., 1929, 59.
 - lunulatum Berger, 1931, 197.
 - marlothii Pax, 1937, 496.
 - mathewsii L. Bolus, 1929, 57.
 - maximiliani Schlechter, 1929, 57.
 - namibense Marloth, 1937, 496.
 - nodiflorum Linn., 1948, 431; 1952, 351.
 - phillipsii L. Bolus, 1929, 57.
 - propinquum N.E. Br., 1929, 59.
 - polyanthum Haw., 1930, 389.
 - roseolum N.E. Br., 1929, 60.
 - rosulatum Kensit, 1938, 158.
 - rubrolineatum N.E. Br., 1938, 159.
 - schenkii Schinz, 1937, 493.
 - sobrinum N.E. Br., 1929, 60.
 - solutifolium Berger, 1937, 496.
 - squalidum N.E. Br., 1931, 197.
- Mesembryanthemum transvaalense Rolfe, 1938, 158.
- velutinum L. Bolus, 1929, 57.
 - vittatum N.E. Br., 1938, 158.
- Mesoclastes uniflora Lindl., 1955, 588.
- Mesosphaerum P.Br., 1938, 189.
- arboreum O. Kuntze, 1938, 191.
 - -- var. bracteosum Rusby, 1938, 191.
 - atrorubens O. Kuntze, 1938, 196.
 - barbatum O. Kuntze, 1938, 193.
 - brevipes O. Kuntze, 1938, 195.
 - canescens O. Kuntze, 1938, 193.
 - capitellatum Jenn., 1938, 194.
 - dilatatum O. Kuntze, 1938, 194.
 - graveolens O. Kuntze, 1938, 192.
 - hirsutum O. Kuntze, 1938, 195.
 - laciniatum O. Kuntze, 1938, 193.
 - lanceolatum O. Kuntze, 1938, 195.
 - lantanifolium O. Kuntze, 1938, 196.
 - melanostictum O. Kuntze, 1938, 195.
 - microphyllum O. Kuntze, 1938, 194.
 - mutabile O. Kuntze, 1938, 192.
 - paludosum O. Kuntze, 1938, 194.
 - parkeri O. Kuntze, 1938, 196.
 - pectinatum O. Kuntze, 1938, 192.
 - polystachyum Cook et Collins, 1938, 193.
 - recurvatum O. Kuntze, 1938, 194.
 - salzmanni O. Kuntze, 1938, 191.
 - siderotrichum Briq., 1938, 195.
 - spicatum Rusby, 1938, 192.
 - tenellum Briq., 1938, 196.
 - verbenifolium O. Kuntze, 1938, 196.
 - yungasense Britton ex Rusby, 1938, 193.
- Mespilodaphne ? oblonga Meissn., 1932, 223.
- Mespilus bengalensis Roxb., 1930, 266.
- Metastelma decipiens Schltr., 1938, 368.
- Metaxia rostrata Presl, 1932, 308.
- Metcalf, C.R., 1930, 328.
- The "Aerenchyma" of Sesbania and Neptunia (with figs.), 1931, 151.
 - The wood structure of Fokienia hodginsii and certain related Coniferae (with figs.), 1931, 420.
 - The Breathing roots of Sonneratia and Bruguiera, 1931, 465.
 - The Structure and Botanical Identity of some Scented Woods from the East (with plates), 1933, 3.
 - The Structure of some sandalwoods and their substitutes and of some other little-known scented woods, 1935, 165.
 - Extra-floral nectaries on Osmanthus leaves (with figs.), 1938, 254.
 - Anatomy of Fraxinus oxycarpa and F. pallisae (with figs.), 1938, 258.
 - The Elder Tree (with plate), 1948, 163.

- Metcalfe, C.R.: The Anatomical Structure of the Dioncophyllaceae, (with figs.), 1951, 351.
- Medusandra richardsiana *Brenan*, (with figs.), 1952, 237.
- Notes on the Anatomy of Heptacodium, 1952, 247.
- Notes on the Anatomy of Anisophyllea guianensis *Sandwith*, 1952, 291.
- An Anatomist's Views on Angiosperm Classification, 1954, 427.
- Recent work on the Systematic Anatomy of the Monocotyledons, 1954, 523.
- The Taxonomic Affinities of Sphenostemon, 1956, 249.
- and Richardson, F.R.: The Use of Polyvinyl Alcohol and related compounds, 1949, 569.
- and Sprague, T.A. The taxonomic position of Rhynchocalyx, 1937, 392.
- and Templeman, W.G. Experiments with plant growth-substances for the rooting of cuttings, 1939, 441.
- Meteoriopsis patula *Broth.*, 1934, 328.
- Meteorium viridissimum *C.M.*, 1934, 328.
- Methods of the Experimental Ground in Relations to Taxonomy, W.B. Turrill, 1952, 427.
- Metzgeria furcata (*Linn.*) *Lindb.*, 1952, 59.
- Mexican Cacti (review), 1937, 403.
- Gesneriaceae, New, C.V. Morton, 1938, 292.
- Society of Natural History, 1938, 472.
- species of the genus Bursera, notes on the, 1936, 346.
- Mexico, three new grasses from, 1941, 22.
- Mezoneuron *Desf.*, 1929, 47.
- Mezoneuron *DC.*, 1929, 47.
- Michauxia laevigata *Vent.*, 1930, 440.
- nuda *DC.*, 1949, 518.
- Michelia from borders of Tibet and Assam, a new, 1929, 222.
- wardii *Dandy*, 1929, 222.
- Michelmores, A.P.G. Botany of the Cambridge Expedition to Edge Island, S.E. Spitsbergen, in 1927, Part 1, 1934, 30.
- Miconia hypoleuca *Triana*, 1938, 361.
- laevigata *DC.*, 1938, 361.
- Micraira subulifolia, a grass with spiral phyllotaxis, 1935, 324.
- *F. Muell.*, 1935, 325.
- Micranthera clusioides *Choisy*, 1936, 220.
- Micranthus alopecuroides *Eckl.*, 1929, 131.
- dorsiflorus *C.E.C. Fischer*, 1932, 63.
- fistulosus *Eckl.*, 1929, 133.
- junceus *N.E. Br.*, 1929, 138.
- Micranthus plantagineus *Eckl.*, 1929, 136, 138.
- -- var. junceus *Bak.*, 1929, 138.
- tubulosus *N.E. Br.*, 1929, 133.
- Microcharis angolensis *Bak.*, 1955, 583.
- Microchloa ciliaris *Domin*, 1934, 448.
- convergens *Domin*, 1934, 448.
- obtusiflora *Benth.*, 1933, 503.
- patentiflora *Stent et J.M. Rattray*, 1933, 503.
- tenella *Domin*, 1934, 448.
- Microcoelia aphylla *Summerh.*, 1936, 233.
- microglossa *Summerh.*, 1936, 231.
- Microcos creaghii *Ridley*, 1933, 490.
- dulitensis *Airy-Shaw*, 1949, 159.
- gracilis *Stapf ex Ridley*, 1938, 229.
- havilandii *Ridley*, 1938, 228.
- hirsuta *Burret*, 1949, 159.
- laurifolia *Burret*, 1938, 228.
- reticulata *Ridley*, 1933, 490.
- subepetala *Stapf ex Ridley*, 1938, 228.
- Microdictyon umbilicatum (*Velley*) *Zan*: The Rediscovery of the Type Specimen of, Helen Blackler, 1949, 127.
- Microglossa volubilis *A.DC.*, 1935, 574.
- Microgramma persicariaefolia *Presl*, 1932, 315.
- Microlepia firma *Mett. in Kuhn*, 1956, 526, 529.
- -- -- α var. firma *C.B. Clarke*, 1956, 527.
- -- -- β var. hirta (*C.B. Clarke*) *Sledge*, 1956, 527.
- -- -- γ var. subglabra *Sledge*, 1956, 527.
- hirta *C.Chr.*, 1956, 527.
- -- Prantl, 1956, 527.
- pilosula *Lacaita*, 1956, 526.
- -- Prantl, 1956, 525.
- polypodioides *Bedd.*, 1956, 526.
- -- Presl, 1956, 524.
- ?puberula *Lacaita*, 1956, 526.
- -- forma pilosior *Lacaita*, 1956, 525.
- pyramidata *Lacaita*, 1956, 525.
- rhomboidea *Prantl*, 1956, 526.
- -- Presl, 1956, 526.
- -- var. trapeziformis *Prantl*, 1956, 526.
- speluncae (*Linn.*) *Moore*, etc., W.A. Sledge, 1956, 523.
- -- Bedd., 1956, 526.
- -- (*Linn.*) *Moore*, 1956, 523, 524, 527.
- -- var. hirta *Bedd.*, 1956, 524.
- -- -- β var. pubera (*C.B. Clarke*) *Sledge*, 1956, 525.
- -- γ var. pubescens (*Hook.*) *Sledge*, 1956, 525.
- -- α var. speluncae, 1956, 525.
- -- var. villosissima *C.Chr.*, 1956, 525.
- trapeziformis (*Roxb.*) *Kuhn*, 1956, 526, 529.

- Microlooma pyrotechnicum* (Forsk.) Spreng., 1955, 289.
Microlonchus oligochaetus Boiss., 1930, 435.
Micromeria amana Rech. fil., 1951, 74.
 — *biflora* Benth., 1929, 193; 1930, 120.
 — *carica* P.H. Davis, 1949, 109, 400.
 — *carminea* P.H. Davis, 1949, 400.
 — *cilica* Hausskn. ex P.H. Davis, 1949, 109.
 — *congesta* (Boiss. et Hausskn.) Boiss., 1951, 75.
 — *cristata* (Hoppe) Gris., 1949, 401.
 — *dolichodonta* P.H. Davis, 1951, 74, 75.
 — *fruticosa* (Linn.) Druce, 1951, 76.
 — *graeca* (Linn.) Benth., 1949, 401; 1951, 78.
 — *juliana* (Linn.) Benth., 1934, 272; 1937, 258; 1949, 401, 542.
 — *mollis* Benth., 1949, 542.
 — *myrtifolia* Boiss. et Hohen., 1951, 78.
 — *taygetea* P.H. Davis, 1949, 110.
Micromitrium sarcotrichum (C.M.) Par., 1954, 510.
Micromphale S.F. Gray, 1953, 42.
 — *brevipes* (Berk. & Rav.) Singer, 1953, 42.
 — *brunnescens* Earle, 1953, 33.
 — *westii* (Murr.) Singer, 1953, 42.
Micropletella constricta Steud. et Manter, 1934, 256.
Micropus longifolius Boiss. et Reut., 1949, 59.
Micropylis exigua (Pub.) Lunell, 1955, 347.
 — *pumila* (Sw.) Duby, 1955, 344.
 — var. *ovalis* (Ruiz et Pav.) Duby, 1955, 344.
 — *tenella* Wight, 1955, 344.
 Microscopical study of drugs, the (review), 1939, 523
Microrium persicariaefolium Alston, 1932, 315.
 — *surinamense* Alston, 1932, 315.
 — *thunii* Alston, 1932, 315.
Microstegium biaristatum (Steud.) Keng, 1952, 219.
 — *brandisii* (Hook.f.) Rhind, 1952, 216.
 — *ciliatum* (Trin.) A. Camus, 1952, 219.
 — *delicatulum* (Hook.f.) A. Camus, 1952, 221.
 — *eucnemis* (Nees ex Steud.) A. Camus, 1952, 216.
 — *gratum* (Hack.) A. Camus, 1952, 218.
 — *monanthum* (Nees ex Steud.) A. Camus, 1952, 219.
 — *nudum* (Trin.) A. Camus, 1952, 222.
 — *petiolare* (Trin.) Bor. 1952, 213.
 — *stapfii* (Hook.f.) A. Camus, 1952, 215.
 — *vagans* (Nees ex Steud.) A. Camus, 1952, 218.
Microstegium vimineum (Trin.) A. Camus, 1952, 214.
 — *willdenowianum* Nees, 1952, 214.
Microstephanus cernuus (Vern.) N.E. Br., 1955, 612.
Microstylis atro-ruber H. Perrier, 1953, 578.
 — *francoisii* H. Perrier, 1953, 578.
 — *katochilos* Schltr., 1951, 465.
 — *maclaudii* Finet, 1934, 208.
 — *madagascariensis* Klinge, 1953, 578.
 — *pectinata* J.J. Smith, 1934, 377.
 — *physuroides* Schltr., 1953, 578.
 — *prorepens* Kraenzl., 1934, 208.
 — *schliebenii* Mansfeld, 1951, 465.
 — *seychellarum* (Kraenzl.) Schltr., 1953, 578.
 — *stelidostachya* Reichb. fil., 1937, 460.
 — *stolzii* Schltr., 1947, 126.
Microtropis filiformis King, 1931, 27.
 — *rigida* Ridley, 1931, 36.
Middendorfia Trautv., 1937, 81.
Midotlopsis P. Hemsl., 1954, 335.
 — *jamaicensis* Dennis, 1954, 335.
Midotis heteromera (Mont.) Fr., 1954, 333.
 — *infundibuliformis* Durand, 1954, 334.
 — *regularis* Cooke et Phill., 1954, 333.
 — *verruculosa* Berk. et Curt., 1954, 333.
Miersiella aristata Sandwith, 1931, 59.
 — *costata* Sandwith, 1931, 59.
Mikania micrantha H.B.K., 1938, 366.
 — *scabra* DC., 1938, 366.
 — *sprucei* Bak., 1939, 14.
 Miles, H.W. and M. Insect pests of glasshouse crops (review), 1936, 244.
Milium cimicinoides Roxb. ex Hook.f., 1955, 390.
 — *nigricans* Ruiz et Pav., 1935, 244.
 — *ramosum* Retz., 1930, 256.
Millusia tectona Hutch., 1948, 59.
 Millard, W.S. and Blatter, E. Some beautiful Indian trees (review), 1937, 404.
Milletia Meisn., 1929, 48.
Millettia Wight et Arn., 1929, 48.
 — *cuspidata* Ridley, 1929, 254.
 — *dielsiana* Harms, 1940, 187.
 — *hirsuta* Dunn, 1956, 122.
 — *kennedyi* Hoyle, 1934, 184.
 — *loenensis* Hepper, 1956, 120.
 — *nepalensis* R.N. Parker, 1931, 42.
 — *pachycarpa* Benth., 1940, 175.
 — *porphyrocalyx* Dunn, 1956, 122.
 — *warneckei* Harms var. *porphyrocalyx* (Dunn) Hepper, 1956, 122.
 Milne-Redhead, E. 1929, 139.
 — *Begonia plagioneura*, 1930, 269.
 — The Genus *Strobilanthesis*, 1932, 344.
 — New combinations under *Copaifera*, 1934, 400.

- Milne-Redhead, E: *Eranthemum* of the "Flora of Tropical Africa", 1936, 255.
- Choice between epithets of the same date, 1939, 34.
 - A probably natural hybrid in *Hymenocardia Tul.*, 1947, 46.
 - *Ferdinandia Welw. ex Seem.*, 1948, 170.
 - Notes on African Marantaceae, 1950, 157; 1952, 167.
 - Variation in Leaf-Shape within a Species: Some Examples from the Gold Coast, (with plates), 1950, 261.
 - The Identity of *Polygala phyllioides Thunb.*, 1951, 148.
 - and Dyer, R.A.: Notes on the flora of Southern Africa: V. The genus *Ruellia* in Thunberg's herbarium, 1934, 264.
 - and Sprague, T.A.: The type of *Ormocarpum kirkii*, 1934, 42.
 - — — The correct name for *Sesbania aculeata*, 1939, 159.
 - and Turrill, W.B.: *Campanula orphanidea Boiss.*, 1929, 142.
 - — — A New Species of *Ranunculus* from East Africa, 1951, 147.
- Milsum, J.N. and Grist, D.H. Vegetable gardening in Malaya (review), 1941, 244.
- Miltonia Lindl.*, 1935, 85.
- Mimosa adiantifolia Schum. et Thonn.*, 1930, 218; 1952, 520.
- *amara Roxb.*, 1955, 189.
 - *asak Forsk.*, 1953, 97.
 - *colubrina Vell.*, 1955, 182.
 - *dinklagei Harms*, 1953, 488.
 - *egregia Sandwith*, 1936, 7.
 - *entada Linn.*, 1955, 164.
 - *fruticosa Vell.*, 1955, 176.
 - *gigas Linn.*, 1955, 164.
 - *glaberrima Schum. et Thonn.*, 1953, 490.
 - *glomerata Forsk.*, 1956, 187.
 - *heterophylla Roxb.*, 1930, 265.
 - *jiringa Jack*, 1930, 265.
 - *latronum Linn.f.*, 1956, 190.
 - *moreliensis Bullock*, 1939, 2.
 - *mossambicensis Brenan*, 1955, 189.
 - *nutana Pers.*, 1956, 187.
 - *orfota Forsk.*, 1953, 102.
 - *peregrina Linn.*, 1955, 183.
 - *puddica Linn.*, 1938, 360; 1955, 184, 186.
 - — — *var. glabrata DC.*, 1955, 188.
 - — — *f. glabrior Benth.*, 1955, 188.
 - — — *var. hispida Brenan*, 1955, 186.
 - — — *tetrandra (Humb. et Bonpl. ex Willd.) DC.*, 1955, 187.
 - — — *unijuga (Duchass. et Walp.) Griseb.*, 1955, 188.
 - *rubicaulis Lamb.*, 1946, 75.
 - *rubiginosa Rich.*, 1931, 369.
 - *sassa (Willd.) Bruce ex Poir.*, 1930, 218; 1952, 511.
 - *scandens Linn.*, 1955, 164.
 - *sepiaria Benth.*, 1938, 280.
- Mimosa suma Roxb.*, 1956, 195.
- *tetrandra Humb. et Bonpl. ex Willd.*, 1955, 187.
 - — — *var. tetrandra (Humb. et Bonpl. ex Willd.) DC.*, 1955, 187.
 - *tortilis Forsk.*, 1930, 404.
 - *trisperma Vell.*, 1955, 177.
 - *unijuga Duchass. et Walp.*, 1955, 188.
 - *violacea Bolle*, 1955, 189.
- Mimosoideae, Notes on, J.P.M. Brenan: I, 1955, 161.
- II, (with tables), 1956, 185.
- Mimosopsis moreliensis Britton ex Britton et Rose*, 1939, 2.
- Mimulopsis glandulosa Bullock*, 1931, 275.
- Mimulus nepalensis Benth.*, 1939, 250.
- Mimusops heckelii Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1937, 60.
- *micrantha A. Chev.*, 1937, 58.
 - *parvifolia Kurz*, 1930, 267.
- Minquartia guianensis Aubl.*, 1935, 121.
- Minuartia acuminata Turrrill*, 1929, 225; 1930, 308.
- *geniculata Thell.*, 1933, 408.
 - *lineata (C.A.M.) Bornm.*, 1948, 399.
 - *picta (S. et S.) Bornm.*, 1948, 400.
 - *recurva (All.) Schinz-Thellung*, 1948, 400.
 - *tenuifolia (Linn.) Hiern*, 1948, 400.
 - — — *subsp. hybrida Mattf.*, 1937, 230.
 - *verna subsp. gerardii var. mediterranea Graebn.*, 1937, 230.
- Minute Discomycete on Larch twigs, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 130.
- Miombo Bark and its uses in East Africa, L.D.E.F. Vesey-Fitzgerald, (with plates), 1952, 69.
- Miquel's *Plantae Junghuhnianae*, 1953, 279.
- Miquella setosa Nees*, 1955, 390.
- Mirabilis jalapa Linn.*, 1938, 212.
- Misanteca duckei Sampaio*, 1933, 338.
- Miscanthus japonicus Anderss.*, 1930, 254.
- *taylorii Bor*, 1953, 273.
 - *wardii Bor*, 1953, 274.
- Miscellaneous Notes: see Indices to Annual Volumes.
- Mischocarpus fuscescens Bl.*, 1932, 179.
- *sumatranus Bl.*, 1932, 179.
 - *sundalcus Bl.*, 1933, 192.
- Mithracarpus Reichb.*, 1929, 48.
- Mitracarpium Benth.*, 1929, 48.
- Mitracarpum Cham. et Schlechtd.*, 1929, 48.
- Mitracarpus Zucc. apud Schult.*, 1929, 48.
- Mitrephora ferruginea Merr.*, 1939, 279.
- *glabra Scheff.*, 1939, 289.
 - *lophophora C.E.C. Fischer*, 1929, 310.
 - *merrillii C.B. Rob.*, 1939, 279.
 - *viridifolia Elm.*, 1939, 279.

- Mitrocarpum* Hook. et Arn., 1929, 48.
Mitrocarpus Post et Kuntze, 1929, 48.
Mniobryum albicans (Whbg.) Limpr., 1952, 50.
 — *carneum* (Linn.) Limpr., 1952, 50.
Mnium cuspidatum Leyss., 1952, 52.
 — *hornum* Linn., 1952, 52.
 — *medium* B. & S., 1952, 52.
 — *punctatum* Hedw., 1952, 51.
 — *stellare* Reich., 1952, 51.
 — *undulatum* Weis., 1952, 51.
Moenchia erecta Gaertn., Mey. et Scherb., 1937, 230.
 — *mantica* Bartl., 1934, 438; 1937, 230.
Moenkemejera richardsii R.S. Williams (with fig.), 1934, 319.
Mohria caffrorum (Linn.) Desv. var. *vestita* (Bak.) Ballard, 1954, 561.
 — *vestita* Bak., 1954, 561.
Molineria oligantha C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 349.
Mollisia: Karsten's species of, (with figs.), 1950, 171.
 — *atrata* (Pers.) Karst., 1950, 184.
 — *caespiticia* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 173.
 — *cinerea* (Batsch) Karst., 1950, 174, 175.
 — *emergens* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 178.
 — *excelsior* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 182.
 — *fallens* (Karst.) Sacc., 1950, 175.
 — *follicola* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 184.
 — *rusca* (Pers.) Karst., 1950, 186.
 — *galli-veri* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 184.
 — *graminea* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 182.
 — *hydrophila* (Karst.) Sacc., 1950, 179.
 — *junciseda* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 181, 182.
 — *leucostoma* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 184.
 — *luzulina* Karst., 1950, 178.
 — *palustris* (Rob.) Karst., 1950, 179, 180, 181.
 — *perparvula* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 175.
 — *pteridina* (Nyl.) Karst., 1950, 179.
 — *ramealis* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 171.
 — *rhinanthi* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 183.
 — *sordidula* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 177.
 — *sublividula* (Nyl.) Sacc., 1950, 177.
 — *thallophila* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 185.
 — *ventosa* (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 173.
Mollugo tetraphylla Linn., 1952, 339.
Moloney, Mrs. Evelyn, 1952, 439.
Moltkia angustifolia DC., 1949, 525.
 — *caerulea* Lem., 1930, 446.
Moltkia petraea DC., 1934, 441.
Molucella laevis Linn., 1949, 542.
Momordica charantia Linn., 1948, 431.
Monactinocephalus paniculatus Klatt, 1935, 570.
Monadenia leydenbergensis Kraenzl., 1938, 149.
Monadenium magnificum E.A. Bruce, 1940, 51.
 — *succulentum* Schweickerdt, 1935, 274.
Monachma ciliatum (Jacq.) Milne-Redh., 1934, 304; 1950, 381.
 — *nispidium* Hochst., 1934, 305.
 — *praecox* Milne-Redh., 1937, 430; 1953, 444.
 — *trogodytica* Chiov., 1941, 174.
Monelasma leroyanum Van Tiegh., 1953, 81.
Monelytrum annuum Goossens (with fig.), 1934, 197.
Monimiaceae, Australian, Notes on some, 1931, 457.
 Monkeys, botanical, 1938, 306.
Monochaetum Naud., 1929, 95.
 — *uberrimum* Sandwith, 1941, 222.
Monochilus tetrapterus Reichb. fil., 1934, 207.
Monocotyledons from British Guiana, three new, N.Y. Sandwith, 1933, 495.
 — Work on the Systematic Anatomy of the, C.R. Metcalfe, 1954, 523.
Monocotyledones from Greece: Two new species of, 1955, 59.
Monocyclanthus Keay, 1953, 69.
 — *vignei* Keay, 1953, 69.
Monocymbium deightonii C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 374.
 — *lanceolatum* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 313.
Monodora angolensis Welw., 1929, 188.
Monogramma junghuhnii Hook., 1930, 345.
 — *linearifolia* Desv., 1932, 314.
 — *paradoxa* Bedd., 1930, 345.
Monoon teysmannii Miq., 1939, 282.
Monopsis malvacea E. Wimm., 1952, 142.
Monoschisma Brenan, 1955, 179.
 — *inaequale* (Benth.) Brenan, 1955, 179.
 — *leptostachyum* (Benth.) Brenan, 1955, 179.
Monospora grandifolia Hochst., 1939, 34.
 — *indica* Boerhs. (with fig.), 1931, 12.
 — *rotundifolia* Hochst., 1939, 34.
Monostemma aphyllum (Thunb.) Turcz., 1955, 624.
 — *tetrapterum* (Turcz.) Turcz., 1955, 624.
Monotes acuminatus Gilg, 1935, 580.
 — *africanus* A. DC., 1935, 585.
 — *angolensis* De Wild., 1931, 254.
 — *caloneurus* Gilg, 1931, 253.
 — *cordatus* Hutch., 1931, 246, 253.
 — *dasyanthus* Gilg, 1931, 253.
 — *discolor* R.E. Fries, 1931, 253.
 — *engleri* Gilg, 1931, 253.

- Monotes gilleti* De Wild., 1935, 560.
 --- *glaber* Sprague, 1931, 253; 1935, 565.
 --- *glandulosissimus* Hutch., 1931, 246, 254.
 --- *hombrei* De Wild., 1931, 253.
 --- *kerstingii* Gilg, 1935, 565.
 --- from the Gold Coast, new material of (with plate), 1934, 233.
 --- *lukuluensis* Hutch., 1931, 247, 253.
 --- *obliquinervis* Hutch., 1931, 247, 253.
 --- *oblongifolius* Hutch., 1931, 248, 253.
 --- *tomentellus* Hutch. et Milne-Redh., 1931, 248, 253; 1935, 565.
Monothylaceum G. Don, 1956, 508.
Monotris Lindl., 1935, 84.
Monsonia nivea (Decne.) Webb, 1934, 286; 1954, 407.
Monstera fendleri Engl., 1938, 381; 1950, 398.
 --- *irritans* Simmonds, 1950, 398.
 --- *obliqua* (Miq.) Walp., 1938, 381; 1950, 398.
 --- *pertusa* (Linn.) de Vriese, 1938, 381; 1950, 397.
Montagnaea DC., 1929, 48.
Montagne, H. de la, 1935, 576.
Montaña Cerv., 1929, 48.
Montana Less., 1929, 48.
Montia verna Neck., 1937, 232.
 Montreal Botanical Garden (with plate), 1940, 148.
Montrichardia arborescens (Linn.) Schott, 1950, 399.
 Moore, Spencer (obit.), 1931, 428.
Moquilea riparia Gleason, 1935, 125.
 --- *steudeliana* Walp., 1931, 375.
Mora and *Dimorphandra* in British Guiana, 1932, 395.
Mora conjugata Splitg., 1932, 406.
 --- *excelsa* Benth., 1932, 396.
 --- *gonggrijpii* Sandwith, 1932, 398.
 --- *guyanensis* Schomb. ex Benth. et Hook. f., 1932, 397.
Moraea diversifolia Bak., 1929, 194.
 More New Plants from the Idanre Hills, Nigeria, J.P.M. Brenan, 1950, 227.
Morea bellendeni N.E. Br., 1929, 139.
 --- *junceae* Linn., 1929, 138.
 --- *obtusa* N.E. Br., 1931, 195.
 --- *pavonia* Ker, 1929, 139.
 --- *tricuspis* var. *lutea* Ker, 1929, 138.
 --- *vegeta* Burm., 1929, 138.
 --- *villosa* Ker, 1929, 138, 139.
Morettia philaeana DC., 1931, 163; 1934, 285.
Moricandia and *Orychophragmus*, On the genera, 1930, 267.
Moricandia arvensis DC., 1930, 267.
 --- *hesperidiflora* DC., 1930, 267.
 --- *sinalca* (Boiss.) Boiss., 1949, 296.
Moricandia sonchifolia Ledeb., 1930, 268, 269.
 --- *teretifolia* DC., 1930, 267.
Morina betonicoides Benth., 1934, 92; 1940, 293.
Morinda sect. *Dibrachia* Baill., 1939, 610.
 --- *beccariana* Ridley, 1939, 610.
 --- *borneensis* Baill., 1939, 609.
 --- *cinnamomea* Craib, 1932, 433.
 --- *confusa* Hutch., 1947, 31.
 --- *korthalsiana* Miq., 1939, 609.
 --- *longiflora* Hiern, 1947, 31.
 --- *longifolia* Craib, 1932, 434.
 --- *morindoides* (Bak.) Milne-Redh., 1947, 31.
 --- *nana* Craib, 1932, 434.
 --- *pumila* Craib, 1932, 435.
 --- *scabrida* Craib, 1932, 435.
 --- *sumatrana* Miq., 1939, 608.
Moringa oleifera Lam., 1946, 55.
 --- *peregrina* (Forsk.) Fiori, 1955, 601.
Mormo maura Linn., 1952, 286.
 Morris, A. (obit.), 1939, 313.
 --- Sir Daniel (obit.), 1933, 110.
 Morton, C.V., Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, XXV: New Gesneriaceae, 1936, 11; XXXVI, New Mexican Gesneriaceae, 1938, 292.
Morus alba Linn., 1950, 455.
 --- var. *fastigiata*, 1929, 101.
 --- *nigra* Linn., 1931, 327; 1946, 55; 1950, 455.
Moschosma urticifolium Bak., 1940, 66.
 Moss, C.E. (obit.), 1931, 106.
 Moss Flora of Tropical Africa: A contribution to the, Jane Taylor & R. Potier de la Varde, (with figs.), 1954, 505.
 Moss M.B. and Hutchinson, J. A new Stinkwood from East Africa (with figs.), 1930, 68.
 Mostuea: Notes on some Tropical African species of, E.A. Bruce, 1956, 159.
 --- *amabilis* Turrill, 1956, 160.
 --- *grandiflora* Gilg ex Engl., 1956, 159.
 --- *hymenocardioides* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 61.
 --- *microphylla* Gilg, 1956, 160.
 --- *syringaeiflora* S. Moore, 1956, 160.
 --- *ulugurensis* Gilg, 1956, 159.
 --- *walleri* Bak., 1956, 159.
Mouriri marshallii Burtt Davy et Sandwith, 1932, 317.
 --- *sagotiana* Tr., 1948, 319.
 --- *sideroxylon* Sagot ex Triana, 1935, 129.
 Moxon Memorial Bequest, 1933, 1.
Mucidula Pat., 1952, 459.
 --- *aliphitophylla* (Berk. et Curt.) Pat., 1952, 460.
 --- *cheimonophylla* (Berk. et Curt.) Pat., 1952, 460.
Mucuna acuminata Grah., 1938, 277.

- Mucuna exserta* C.B. Clarke ex C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 5.
 — *gigantea* DC., 1931, 464.
 — *monosperma* Roxb., 1938, 277.
 — *poggei* Taub. var. *occidentalis* Hepper, 1956, 127.
 — *sempervirens* Hemsl., 1933, 364.
 Muenscher, W.C. Weeds (review), 1935, 585.
 Muir, J. The distribution of *Ipomoea pes-caprae* and *Calystegia soldanella* in South Africa, 1934, 44.
 — The seed-drift of South Africa (review), 1937, 525.
 Mukerji, S.K. (obit.), 1934, 339.
 Mulligan, B.O. *Berberis chrysosphaera*; a new species from Southern Tibet, 1940, 77.
 Mundia Kunth, 1929, 48.
 Mundkur, B.B. Taxonomy of the sugar-cane smuts, 1939, 525.
 — Some fungi from Afghanistan, 1940, 285.
 — Notes on *Saccharum* and *Erianthus* smuts, 1941, 209.
 Mundtia Harv., 1929, 48.
 Mundulea fish poison, 1936, 245.
 — *sericea* A. Chev., 1937, 417.
 — — *Greenway* (with plates), 1936, 245.
 — *striata* Baill., 1936, 245.
 — *suberosa* Benth., 1936, 245.
 Municipal parks, layout, management and administration (review), 1940, 80.
 Muntingia calabura Linn., 1938, 357.
 Muraltia phyllicoides (Thunb.) DC., 1951, 148.
 — *rogersii* N.E. Br., 1931, 448.
 Murdannia allardi (De Wild.) Brenan, 1952, 189.
 — *clarkeana* Brenan, 1952, 182.
 — *malabarica* (Linn.) Brückn., 1952, 189.
 — *nudiflora* (Linn.) Brenan, 1952, 189.
 — *semiteres* (Dalz.) Brenan, 1952, 184.
 — *simplex* (Vahl) Brenan, 1952, 186.
 — *sinica* (Ker-Gawl.) Brückn., 1952, 186.
 — *stictosperma* Brenan, 1952, 187.
 — *tenuissima* (A. Chev.) Brenan, 1952, 189.
 Murrayella pericladus (Ag.) Schmitz, 1950, 272.
 Murrill's West Indian Species of *Marasmius*, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1951, 196.
 Musa Linn., the Genus, 1947, 106.
 — sp. indet., 1956, 480.
 — *acuminata* Colla, 1948, 17; 1956, 466, 467, 468, 471.
 — — subsp. *banksii* (F. Muell.), Simmonds, 1956, 463.
 — — *burmannica* Simmonds, 1956, 463.
 — — *malaccensis* (Ridl.) Simmonds, 1956, 466.
 — *acuminata* subsp. *microcarpa* (Beccari) Simmonds, 1956, 467.
 — — *siamea* Simmonds, 1956, 466.
 — *angustigemma* Simmonds, 1953, 573; 1956, 486.
 — *arnoldiana* De Wild., 1947, 103.
 — *bagshawei* Rendle et Greaves, 1947, 103.
 — *balbisiana* Colla, 1948, 11; 1956, 472.
 — *banksii* F. Muell., 1948, 154; 1956, 463.
 — — var. *muelleriana* Domin, 1956, 463.
 — — *singampatti* Nayer, 1956, 465.
 — *basjoo* Siebold, (with plate), 1948, 323.
 — *borneensis* Beccari, 1950, 151.
 — *buchanani* Bak., 1947, 102.
 — *calosperma* F. Muell., 1947, 102.
 — *charloti* W. Hill, 1956, 476.
 — *cheesmani* Simmonds, 1956, 479.
 — *chevalieri* Gagnep., 1947, 103; 1953, 407.
 — *coccinea* Andrews, 1950, 29.
 — *davyae* Stapf, 1947, 104.
 — *dybowski* De Wild., 1953, 409.
 — *elephantorum* K. Schum. et Warb., 1947, 102.
 — *ensete* J.F. Gmelin, 1947, 100; 1953, 574.
 — *erecta* Simmonds, 1953, 571; 1956, 484.
 — *fecunda* Stapf, 1947, 103.
 — *fehli* Bert., 1949, 445.
 — *fitzalanii* F. Muell., 1956, 476.
 — *flava* Ridl., 1956, 466.
 — *flaviflora* Simmonds, 1956, 471.
 — — x *M. velutina* Windl. & Drude, 1956, 483.
 — *gigantea* Kuntze, 1947, 104.
 — *gilletii* De Wild., 1947, 103; 1953, 407.
 — *glauca* Roxb., 1947, 101.
 — *gracilis* Holtum, 1950, 152; 1956, 488.
 — *holstii* K. Schum., 1947, 103.
 — *homblei* Bequaert ex De Wild., 1947, 103; 1953, 408.
 — *hookeri* King, 1956, 478.
 — *hybrida* Gillet, 1947, 103.
 — *imperialis* Hort., 1947, 104.
 — *itinerans* E.E. Cheesman, (with plate) 1949, 23; 1956, 474.
 — *jackeyi* W. Hill, 1956, 485.
 — *lasiocarpa* Franchet, 1947, 102.
 — *laterita* Cheesman, (with plates), 1949, 265.
 — *laurentii* De Wild., 1947, 103.
 — *livingstoniana* Kirk, 1947, 101.
 — *lolodensis* Cheesman, (with plates), 1950, 27.
 — *maclayi* F. Muell., 1950, 28; 1956, 484.
 — *malaccensis* Ridl., 1936, 517; 1956, 466.

Musa martretiana A. Chev., 1947, 103; 1953, 409.
 --- *microcarpa Beccari*, 1956, 467.
 --- *nagensium Prain*, 1931, 28; 1948, 325; 1956, 477.
 --- *nepalensis Wallich*, 1947, 101.
 --- *ornata*, a note on (with plates), 1931, 297; (with plate), 1949, 24.
 --- *paradisiaca Linn.*, 1948, 145.
 --- subsp. *seminifera (Lour.) Bak.*, 1956, 463.
 --- var. *pruinosa King*, 1931, 28.
 --- *peekelii Lauterbach* (with plate), 1949, 450.
 --- *perrieri P. Claverie*, 1947, 103.
 --- *proboscidea Oliver*, 1947, 102.
 --- *religiosa Dybowski*, 1947, 103.
 --- *riperti A. Chev.*, 1947, 103; 1953, 409.
 --- *rosacea Jacq.*, 1931, 297.
 --- *ruandensis De Wild.*, 1947, 104.
 --- *rubronervata De Wild.*, 1947, 104.
 --- *sanguinea Hook.*, (with plates), 1949, 133.
 --- *sapientum Linn.*, 1948, 145.
 --- subsp. *seminifera forma hookeri King*, 1956, 478.
 --- --- *pruinosa King*, 1956, 472.
 --- --- *thomsoni King*, 1956, 471.
 --- var. *pruinosa King*, 1956, 472.
 --- *schizocarpa Simmonds*, 1956, 474.
 --- *schweinfurthii K. Schum. et Warb.*, 1947, 103.
 --- *sikkimensis Kurz*, 1956, 478.
 --- *superba Roxb.*, 1947, 100.
 --- *texbilis Née*, (with plate), 1949, 267.
 --- *thomsoni King*, 1956, 471.
 --- *truncata Ridley*, 1956, 467.
 --- *ulugurensis Warb. et Moritz*, 1947, 103.
 --- *velutina Wendl. & Drude*, 1931, 29; (with plate), 1949, 135.
 --- *ventricosa Welw.*, 1947, 101; 1953, 574.
 --- *violascens Ridley* (with plate), 1950, 152; 1956, 487.
 --- *wilsoni Tutcher*, 1947, 103.
 --- *zebrina van Houtte*, 1936, 517.
Muscari bushiricum Parsa, 1949, 35.
 --- *caucasicum Boiss.*, 1930, 489.
 --- *charrellii Hal. et Nadjt*, 1932, 454.
 --- *commutatum Guss.*, 1940, 264; 1953, 215.
 --- *comosum (Linn.) Mill.*, 1934, 443; 1953, 215.
 --- *iranicum Parsa*, 1949, 35.
 --- *longipes Boiss.*, 1953, 215.
 --- *neglectum Guss.*, 1934, 443.
 --- *pulchellum Heldr. et Sart.*, 1937, 345.
 --- *racemosum (Linn.) Lam. et DC.*, 1953, 215.
 --- *Mill.*, 1937, 266.

Muscari tenuiflorum Tausch, 1937, 267.
Musc collected by the Oxford Expedition to British Guiana in 1929, 1934, 317.
Mushroom handbook, the (review), 1936, 467.
 --- the cultivation of (review), 1938, 316.
Musineon divaricatum Coult. et Rose, 1934, 58.
Musk, H. (obit.), 1935, 219.
Mussaenda sect. Asemanthia Stapf, 1939, 599.
 --- *celebica Ridley*, 1939, 598.
 --- *coccinea Stapf*, 1939, 600.
 --- *elegans Schum. et Thonn.*, 1939, 599.
 --- *garrettii Craib*, 1931, 444.
 --- *hirsuta Ridley*, 1939, 598.
 --- *lanuginosa Ridley*, 1939, 597.
 --- *motleyi Ridley*, 1939, 599.
 --- *mutabilis Hemsl.*, 1939, 600.
 --- *spectabilis Ridley*, 1939, 600.
 --- *sumatrensis Heyne ex Roth*, 1939, 598.
Mussatia Bur. ex Baill., 1953, 463.
Mustoe, W.R., 1930, 48; 1934, 40.
Mutinus bambusinus (Zoll.) Ed. Fischer, 1953, 309.
Myagrurn argenteum Pursh, 1934, 55.
 --- *perfoliatum Linn.*, 1930, 303.
Mycena acicula (Fr.) Quél. var. longispora Dennis, 1952, 498.
 --- *alphitophylla (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc.*, 1952, 460.
 --- *citricolor (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc.*, 1950, 434.
 --- *leaiana (Berk.) Sacc. var. australis*, 1955, 107.
 --- *minima Dennis*, 1952, 498.
 --- *osmundicola Lange*, 1952, 288.
 --- *Lange ssp. imleriana Kühner*, 1952, 288.
 --- *pelliculosa (Fr.) Quél.*, 1955, 122.
Mycocacia subceracea (Wakef.) G.H. Cunn., 1955, 641.
Mycocleptodon ochraceus (Pers. ex Fr.) Pat., 1955, 639.
Myers, J.G. Notes on wild cacao in Surinam and in British Guiana (with plates), 1930, 1.
Myoporaceae, Zombiana, the supposed tropical African member of the, 1930, 236.
Myoporum sandwichense A. Gray, 1935, 167.
Myosotis alpestris Schmidt, 1934, 441; 1949, 525.
 --- *arvensis Hill*, 1934, 441.
 --- *cadmea Boiss.*, 1937, 254.
 --- *caespitosa K.F. Schultz*, 1949, 525.
 --- *collina Hoffm.*, 1937, 254.
 --- *hispida Schlecht.*, 1949, 525.
 --- *silvatica Hoffm.*, 1930, 254.
 --- *sylvatica Schlecht.*, 1949, 525.
 --- *versicolor Sm.*, 1937, 255.
Myosurus minimus Linn., 1954, 474.

Myriactis assamensis C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 35.

-- *glutinosa* Schlecht., 1939, 659.

-- *wightii* DC., 1939, 659.

Myrica carolinensis Mill., 1936, 520.

-- *cerifera* Linn., 1936, 519.

-- *cordifolia* Linn., 1936, 519.

-- *killimandscharica* Engl., 1940, 53.

-- var. *macrophylla* Engl., 1940, 53.

-- *mexicana* Willd., 1936, 520.

-- *pringlei* Greenm., 1936, 520.

-- *salicifolia* Hochst. ex A. Rich, 1940, 53.

-- *xalapensis* H.B.K., 1936, 520.

Myricaria germanica Desv., 1930, 310.

Myriogramme bombayensis Boerghs.

(with fig.), 1931, 23.

-- *okhaensis* Boerghs. (with fig.), 1931, 22.

Myristica, A New, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1948, 251.

-- *cumingii* Warb., 1939, 539.

-- var. *floribunda* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 539.

-- *glauca* Bl., 1939, 543.

-- *missionis* Wall. ex King, 1939, 545.

-- *sphaerula* Hook. fil., 1939, 545.

-- *villosa* Warb., 1939, 539.

-- *wyatt-smithii* Airy-Shaw, 1948, 251.

Myristicaceae of the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1939, 539.

Myroxylon pereirae Klotzsch, 1929, 327.

Myrrh, 1934, 140.

Myrrhe und *Stakte* (review), 1934, 140.

Myrsinaceae of the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1939, 509.

Myrsine gerrardii Harv., 1932, 449.

-- *kellau* Hochst., 1953, 108.

Myrtle wax, 1936, 518.

Myrtus acuminatissima Bl., 1930, 266.

-- *communis* Linn., 1937, 242.

Mystacidium batesii Rolfe, 1949, 437.

-- *braybonae* Summerh., 1949, 442.

-- *congolense* De Wildem., 1956, 235.

-- *curvatum* Rolfe, 1951, 473.

-- *gracillimum* Rolfe, 1937, 465.

-- *ledermannianum* Kraenzl., 1948, 296.

-- *longicaudatum* Rolfe, 1936, 228.

-- *longifolium* Kraenzl., 1949, 440.

-- *musciola* Dur. & Schinz, 1949, 437.

-- *schumannii* (Kraenzl.) Rolfe, 1948, 281.

-- *viride* Ridl., 1948, 278.

Mystroxydon aethiopicum (Thunb.)

Loes., 1949, 75.

Myxomycetes, the (review), 1934, 405.

Myxopyrum confertum Kerr, 1938, 133.

N

Naemacyclus Fuck., 1955, 368.

-- *penniseti* Dennis, 1955, 368.

Naevia luzulina (Karst.) Karst., 1950, 178.

-- *valvata* (Mont.) Fr., 1955, 142.

Nagelocarpus Bullock, 1953, 533.

-- *ciliata* (Benth.) Bullock, 1953, 533.

-- *serratus* (Thunb.) Bullock, 1953, 533.

Najas Juss., 1929, 49.

Najas in Kew Herbarium, Notes on some Tropical African species of, Henning Horn af Rantzien, (with plates), 1952, 29.

Najas Linn., 1929, 49.

-- *baldwinii* Horn af Rantzien, 1952, 40.

-- *graminea* Delile, 1952, 39.

-- *hagerupii* Horn af Rantzien, 1952, 35.

-- *interrupta* K. Schumann, 1952, 38.

-- *libericensis* Horn af Rantzien, 1952, 39.

-- *meklei* Horn af Rantzien, 1952, 34.

-- *pectinata* (Parlatore) Magnus, 1952, 38.

Nananthus N.E. Br., 1938, 153.

-- *albinotus* L. Bolus, 1938, 159.

-- *albipunctus* Schwantes, 1938, 159.

-- *aloides* Schwantes, 1938, 158.

-- *cibdelus* Schwantes, 1938, 159.

-- *comptonii* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.

-- *difformis* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.

-- *dyeri* L. Bolus, 1938, 159.

-- *orpenii* L. Bolus, 1938, 161.

-- *peersii* L. Bolus, 1938, 160.

-- *pole-evansii* N.E. Br., 1938, 159.

-- *rubrolineatus* Schwantes, 1938, 159.

-- *vittatus* Schwantes, 1938, 158.

Nandi coffee, 1930, 401.

Nanopetalum myrianthum Hassk., 1930, 266.

Nanostelma congolanum Baill., 1954, 585.

Napeanthus subacaulis Benth. et Hook. fil. ex O. Kuntze, 1938, 371.

Napeodendron altissimum Ridl., 1937, 319.

Napoleona cuspidata Miers, 1950, 213.

-- *imperialis* P. Beauv., 1950, 213.

-- *miersii* Hook. f., 1950, 213.

Narcissus tazetta Linn., 1953, 209.

Nardus ciliaris Linn., 1952, 315.

Narenga fallax (Balansa) Bor, 1948, 162.

Nasturtium R.Br., 1955, 548.

-- *Zinn*, 1934, 219.

-- *amphibium* (Linn.) R.Br., 1955, 548.

-- *benueense* Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 213.

-- *fontanum* var. *brevisiliqua* Th. Irmisch, 1947, 43.

- Nasturtium fontanum* var. *longisiliqua* Th. Irmisch, 1947, 43.
- *humifusum* Guill. et Perr., 1950, 212.
- *longirameum* Gand., 1947, 41.
- *microphyllum* Boermingh. ex Reichb., 1947, 39, 41, 42.
- *officinale* R. Br., 1937, 226; 1948, 390.
- -- var. *olgae* Bush, 1947, 43.
- -- -- *parvifolium* Peterm. 1947, 39, 40, 43.
- *parvifolium* Peterm., 1947, 39, 43.
- *silifolium* Reichb., 1947, 39.
- *stylosum* Gand., 1947, 41.
- *turfosum* Kunze ex Walpers, 1947, 40.
- *uniseriatum* Howard & Manton, 1947, 39, 43.
- Nastus* and *Chloothamnus*: The Bamboo Genera, R. E. Holttum, 1955, 591.
- Nastus de Jussieu*, 1955, 593.
- *elegantissimus* (Hassk.) Holtt., 1955, 593.
- *obtusum* Holtt., 1955, 594.
- *productus* (Pilger) Holtt., 1955, 594.
- *schlechteri* (Pilger) Holtt., 1955, 593.
- Natal* and *Zululand*, the woody plants of (review), 1935, 589.
- Natalia paullinoides* Planch., 1950, 237.
- National Pinetum* at Bedgebury and its origin, the, 1935, 265.
- Nature teaching* (review), 1934, 230.
- Nauclea brunnea* Craib, 1931, 208.
- *esculenta* (Afzel. ex Sab.) Merr., 1947, 459.
- *latifolia* Smith, 1947, 31; 1948, 459.
- *sambucina* T. Winterb., 1947, 31.
- Naucoria centunculus* (Fr.) Kummer, 1955, 108.
- Nauen*, J.C., 1935, 336.
- Nautilocalyx lacteus* Sandwith, 1931, 489.
- Navia angustifolia* Mez, 1939, 20.
- Nearer East*, new plants from M. Zohary & P.H. Davis (with figs.) 1947, 87.
- Nearer East*, on the flora of the, 1929, 223; 1930, 122, 273, 375, 427, 480; 1931, 453; 1932, 193, 248, 450; 1933, 232; 1934, 437; 1935, 54; 1936, 100; 1937, 79; 1938, 460; 1939, 186, 474; 1940, 262.
- Neckera complanata* (Linn.) Hüb., 1952, 54.
- *crispa* (Linn.) Hedw., 1952, 53.
- Neckeropsis disticha* Fleisch., 1934, 328.
- *undulata* Reichdt., 1934, 328.
- Neckia distans* Ridley, 1940, 250.
- *klossii* Ridley var. *borneensis* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 251.
- *lanceifolia* f. *major* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 252.
- Neckia obovata* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 251.
- Nectandra Roland*, 1933, 210, 221.
- *antillana* Meissn., 1933, 227.
- *coriacea* Griseb., 1938, 375.
- *dominicana* Mez, 1933, 227.
- *leucantha* Griseb., 1933, 227.
- *martinicensis* Jacq., 1933, 222.
- *membranacea* Griseb., 1933, 223.
- *miranda* Sandwith, 1952, 256.
- *mollis* Griseb., 1933, 227.
- *praeclara* Sandwith, 1932, 224.
- *rectinervia* Meissn., 1933, 222.
- *sanguinea* Griseb., 1933, 227.
- *strumosa* Mez, 1933, 227.
- *surinamensis* Mez, 1933, 221.
- Nectaries on *Osmanthus* leaves, extra-floral, 1938, 254.
- Nectaropetalum kaessneri* Engl., 1954, 35.
- Neillia glabrata* Bean, 1934, 224.
- *intermedia* Bean, 1934, 224.
- *stellata* Bean, 1934, 224.
- *thyrsiflora* Don, 1940, 187.
- Nelmes, E.: Notes on *Carex*;
- I, 1937, 353;
- II, 1937, 472;
- III, 1938, 106;
- IV, 1938, 242;
- V, 1939, 98;
- VI, 1939, 157;
- VII, 1939, 199;
- VIII, 1939, 304;
- IX, 1939, 306;
- X, 1939, 308;
- XI, 1939, 657;
- XII, 1940, 134;
- XIII, 1940, 135;
- XIV, 1940, 160;
- XV, 1940, 269;
- XVI, 1948, 107;
- XVII, 1949, 37;
- XVIII, 1949, 38;
- A Key to the *Carices* of Malaysia and Polynesia, 1946, 5.
- A New Species of *Carex*, 1947, 74.
- A new species of *Carex* from Burma, 1948, 67.
- Notes on *Cyperaceae*:
- XIX, 1949, 139;
- XX, 1949, 140;
- XXI, 1949, 377;
- XXII, 1949, 378;
- XXIII, 1949, 387;
- XXIV, 1950, 189;
- XXV, 1951, 164;
- XXVI, 1951, 319;
- XXVII, 1951, 419;
- XXVIII, 1952, 67;
- XXIX, 1952, 83;
- XXX, 1952, 289;
- XXXI, 1953, 373;
- XXXII, 1954, 522;
- XXXIII, 1955, 63;
- XXXIV, 1955, 83;
- XXXV, 1955, 89;
- XXXVI, 1955, 91;
- XXXVII, 1955, 297;
- XXXVIII, 1955, 415;
- XXXIX, 1956, 73;
- XL, 1956, 182;
- XLI, 1956, 533;

- Nelmes, E.: The Utricle of *Carex* binervis, 1949, 318.
- A New *Carex* from the Malay Peninsula, 1950, 209.
 - Three New Sections of *Carex*, 1951, 121.
 - A New Eleocharis from Liberia, 1951, 422.
 - Facts and Speculations on Phylogeny in the Tribe Cariceae of the Cyperaceae, 1951, 427.
- Nelumbo lutea Pers., 1953, 366.
- nucifera Gaertn., 1953, 365, 368.
- Nemastylis Nutt., 1929, 49.
- Nemostylus Sak., 1929, 49.
- Dalla Torre et Harms, 1929, 49.
- Nematanthus calcaratus Miq., 1931, 490.
- Nematostylis Bak., 1929, 49.
- Nemostylis Herb., 1929, 49.
- Neobaumannia hedyotoidea (K. Schum.) Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 228.
- Neobertiara gracilis Wernham, 1931, 470.
- Neobolusia ciliata Summerh., 1956, 217.
- tysoni (Bulus) Schltr., 1955, 264.
 - virginea (Bulus) Schltr., 1955, 264.
- Neodregea, a revision of the characters of (with figs.), 1935, 292.
- glassii C.H. Wright, 1935, 292, 298.
- Neolitsea amabilis Airy-Shaw, 1939, 537.
- var. sericea Airy-Shaw, 1939, 538.
- Neomannophyton chevalieri Beille, 1955, 139.
- Neopentania Verdcourt, 1953, 113.
- annua (K. Schum.) Verdcourt, 1953, 114.
 - gossweileri Verdcourt, 1953, 114.
- Neoporteria and Chilena, 1938, 296.
- Neoporteria Britt. et Rose, 1938, 297.
- chilensis Britt. et Rose, 1938, 297.
 - fusca Britt. et Rose, 1938, 298.
 - jussieui Britt. et Rose, 1938, 297.
 - nidus Britt. et Rose, 1938, 298.
 - nigricans Britt. et Rose, 1938, 298.
 - occulta Britt. et Rose, 1938, 298.
 - senilis Backeb., 1938, 298.
 - subgibbosa Britt. et Rose, 1938, 297.
- Neorautanenia, note on a species of, 1937, 86.
- edulis C.A. Sm. (with plate), 1937, 86.
 - lugardi C.A. Sm., 1937, 86.
 - pseudopachyrrhiza (Harms) Milne-Red., 1950, 355.
- Neoscortechinia nicobarica (Hook. f.) Pax et Hoffm., 1949, 564.
- Neotinea intacta Reichb., 1937, 264.
- Neottia salassia (Pers.) Steud., 1953, 133.
- Neotyphula Wakef., 1934, 252.
- guianensis Wakef. (with fig.), 1934, 252.
- Neo-uvaria Airy-Shaw, 1939, 278.
- acuminatissima Airy-Shaw, 1939, 279.
 - foetida Airy-Shaw, 1939, 278.
- Nepeta amanii Post, 1951, 79.
- cadmea Boiss., 1949, 402; 1951, 79.
 - caesarea Boiss., 1951, 79.
 - cataria Linn., 1949, 402.
 - cilicica Boiss. ex Benth., 1949, 402; 1951, 79.
 - concolor Boiss. et Heldr. ex Benth., 1949, 402.
 - decumbens P.H. Davis, 1951, 81.
 - glandulosa Blakelock, 1949, 542.
 - haussknechtii Bornm., 1949, 543.
 - heliotropifolia Lam., 1930, 454.
 - iodantha Nabelek, 1949, 543.
 - ispanica Boiss., 1931, 327.
 - italica Linn., 1951, 81.
 - kurdica Hausskn. et Bornm., 1949, 543.
 - lagopsioides Parsa, 1948, 223.
 - lamioopsis Benth., 1933, 366.
 - longiflora Vent., 1930, 454.
 - ludlow-hewittii Blakelock, 1949, 543.
 - micrantha Bunge, 1930, 455.
 - mussinii Spreng., 1930, 455.
 - mutabilis L.C. Rich., 1938, 192.
 - nuda Linn., 1951, 82.
 - pannonica Linn., 1949, 402.
 - pectinata Linn., 1938, 192.
 - phyllochlamys P.H. Davis, 1951, 83.
 - pilinux P.H. Davis, 1949, 402; 1951, 85.
 - sibthorpii Benth., 1937, 258.
 - sudanica F.W. Andr., 1953, 445.
 - sulfuriflora P.H. Davis, 1951, 85.
 - trachonitica Post, 1949, 544.
 - ucranica Linn., 1930, 455.
- Nepheium glabrum Bl., 1933, 191.
- hosei Ridley, 1933, 191.
 - lappaceum Linn., 1940, 258.
 - malaiense Griff., 1932, 178.
 - obovatum Ridley, 1933, 191.
 - sufferrugineum Radlk., 1933, 191.
- Nephrolepis (Schltr.) Summerh., 1948, 301.
- filiformis (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1948, 302.
- Neprodium albopunctatum Desv., 1930, 344.
- apicale Bak., 1954, 559.
 - cucullatum Bak., 1930, 344.
 - patens Desv., 1930, 344.
 - punctulatum Bak., 1940, 30.
 - wilsoni Bak., 1940, 31.
- Nephrolepis from West Africa, F. Ballard, 1955, 467.
- acuta Presl, 1930, 344.
 - biserrata Schott, 1930, 344.
 - cordifolia Presl, 1930, 344.
 - pumicicola F. Ballard, 1955, 467.

- Nephrolepis rivularis* Mett., 1932, 311.
- *tuberosa* Presl, 1930, 344.
- Neptunia* and *Sesbania*, "Aerenchyma" of (with figs.) 1931, 151.
- Neptunia oleracea*, 1931, 152.
- Nerium oleander* Linn., 1953, 228.
- Nervilia afzelii* var. *grandiflora* Summerh., 1936, 222.
- *diantha* Schltr., 1937, 459.
- *kotschyi* Schltr., 1937, 459.
- *subintegra* Summerh., 1938, 150.
- Neslia* Desv., 1955, 548.
- *paniculata* (Linn.) Desv., 1955, 549.
- Neurada procumbens* Linn., 1934, 286; 1948, 427.
- Neurocalyx* in Borneo, the genus (with figs. and plate), 1937, 281.
- Neurocalyx* sect. *Racemosae* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 281.
- sect. *Thyrsoideae* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 281.
- *borneensis* Valetton (with fig.), 1937, 288.
- -- var. *brachytrichus* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 289.
- -- -- *dulitensis* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 289.
- -- -- -- *forma pubescens* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 290.
- -- -- -- *oligotrichus* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 289.
- -- -- -- *typicus* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 289.
- -- -- -- -- *forma micranthus* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 289.
- *calycinus* B.L. Rob. (with fig.), 1937, 282.
- *corollinus* Valetton (with fig.), 1937, 290.
- *elatus* Valetton (with figs. & plate), 1937, 288.
- *matangensis* W.W. Smith, 1937, 288, 290.
- *pleurocarpus* Airy-Shaw, 1937, 286.
- *pterosipalus* Airy-Shaw (with figs.), 1937, 283.
- *zeylanicus* Hook. fil. (with fig.), 1937, 281.
- Neurocarpum javitense* H.B.K., 1931, 357.
- Neuroplatyceros grandis* Fée, 1937, 350.
- Neurymenia fraxinifolia* J. Agardh (with figs.), 1933, 137.
- New Acer from China, P.C. Tsoong, 1954, 83.
- New and less-known species of *Schlegelia*, N.Y. Sandwith, 1930, 210.
- New and noteworthy species from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith; Dilleniaceae-Connaraceae, 1931, 170; Leguminosae and Rosaceae, 1931, 357; Icacinaceae-Gesneriaceae, 1931, 467; Bignoniaceae, 1932, 81; Burseraceae, etc. 1932, 209.
- New Asiatic barberries in cultivation, some, 1939, 261.
- Australian Hepatic, Jane Taylor, (with fig.), 1954, 45.
- *Brachiaria* from Burma, N.L. Bor, 1950, 232.
- British *Clavaria*, R.W.G. Dennis, 1952, 40.
- combination in *Orobanche*, R.A. Graham, 1955, 467.
- *Dioscorea* from the Celebes, I.H. Burkill (with fig.), 1950, 259.
- *Eleocharis* from Liberia, E. Melmes, 1951, 422.
- *Eulalia* from Burma, N.L. Bor, 1950, 258.
- Euphorbiaceae collected by the Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana, J. Lanjouw, 1932, 183.
- form of *Polygonum senegalense* Meisn., R.A. Graham, 1956, 258.
- Fungi: R.W.G. Dennis, 1950, 170.
- Generic Record for Continental Africa, *Dianella ensifolia*, H. Wild, 1953, 251.
- Genus and Species of Burmanniaceae from South India, H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with fig.), 1952, 277.
- Genus from Thailand, L.L. Forman, (with figs.), 1953, 555.
- -- of Indian Grasses, N.L. Bor, (with fig. and plate), 1950, 385.
- Grammitid Fern from Liberia, F. Ballard, 1955, 468.
- New Guinea, two Rutaceae from Queensland and, 1931, 188.
- New Malayan *Athyrium*, R.E. Holttum, 1953, 545.
- Malaysian species of *Pentaphragma*, A.K. Airy-Shaw, 1953, 241.
- Malpighiaceae from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1951, 33.
- *Malvastrum* from the Peruvian Coast, N.Y. Sandwith, 1950, 263.
- Name for *Lagenocarpus Klotzsch*, A.A. Bullock, 1953, 533.
- -- in *Senecio*, A.A. Bullock, 1955, 370.
- Names in the Gramineae, C.E. Hubbard, 1954, 375.
- or interesting Queensland Agaricales, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1955, 107.
- -- records of Australian Basidiomycetes, Derek A. Reid, (with figs.), 1955, 631; 1956, 535.
- -- little-known plants from South India, 1932, 245; 1933, 339; 1934, 165, 389; 1935, 92, 157; 1936, 274; 1938, 32, 123; 1939, 247, 659; 1940, 44, 300.
- -- Noteworthy Plants from West Tropical Africa, A.C. Hoyle and J.P.M. Brenan, 1947, 67.

- New Plants from the Andes of Venezuela and Colombia, N.Y. Sandwith, 1941, 218.
- -- -- Bhutan and Tibet, 1939, 663.
- -- -- India and Burma; D. Chatterjee, 1948, 57.
- Records of plants from India and Burma, D. Chatterjee, 1946, 49; (with plates) 1949, 563.
- Rust from Australia, R.W.G. Dennis, 1950, 26.
- Section of the genus *Chenopodium* from Africa, J.P.M. Brennan, 1956, 165.
- species and records from British Guiana, 1933, 323; 1937, 100.
- -- -- Tibet, 1940, 266, 294.
- -- of *Arisaema*, E. Barnes, (with figs.), 1946, 45.
- -- -- *Brieya* from Angola, A.W. Exell, 1950, 418.
- -- -- *Chionodoxa* from Cyprus, R.D. Meikle, 1954, 495.
- -- -- *Dictyonia* and *Coccomyces*, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1953, 49.
- -- -- *Elsinoe* parasitic on the fruits of a *Terminalia*, D.A. Reid, (with fig.), 1955, 351.
- -- -- *Fritillaria* from the Himalaya, W.B. Turrill, 1952, 283.
- -- -- *Krauseola* from Northern Kenya, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 533.
- -- -- *Melandryum* from Uganda, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 411.
- -- -- *Nototriche*, B.L. Burt and A.W. Hill (with figures), 1948, 125.
- -- -- *Oldenlandia*, *Conostomium* and *Pavetta* from Tropical Africa, C.E.B. Bremekamp, 1956, 169.
- -- -- *Parasymphysis* (*Acanthaceae*) from Thailand, C.E.B. Bremekamp, 1953, 565.
- -- -- *Pueraria* (*Leguminosae*) from Thailand, M.C. Lakshnakara Kashemsanta, Kasin Suvatabandhu and H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 549.
- -- -- *Ranunculus* from East Africa, E. Milne-Redhead and W.B. Turrill, 1951, 147.
- -- -- *Scrophulariaceae* from Eastern Asia, P.C. Tsoong, 1954, 443.
- -- -- *Stemonites* parasitic on *Cereus*, N.A. Erady, (with fig.), 1953, 569.
- -- -- trees from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1955, 469.
- Subspecies of *Dianthus angolensis* from East Africa, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 49.
- *Syzygium* from Samoa, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1955, 293.
- New Taxa of *Papilionaceae* from West Tropical Africa, F.N. Hepper, 1956, 113.
- trees and shrubs from British Guiana, 1952, 255.
- varieties of *Silene burchellii*, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 57.
- New York Botanical Garden, 1938, 52.
- New Zealand, a note on the horned poppy in, 1937, 409.
- -- *Lilaeopsis* in Tasmania and, 1929, 119.
- --, plant preservation in, 1937, 516.
- --, Poorman or Kawan orange of, 1934, 219.
- --, the trees of (review), 1929, 95.
- -- vegetation, 1934, 368.
- Newbouldia laevis Seem., 1946, 55.
- Newfoundland, wild flowers of (review), 1935, 582.
- Newton, L. Handbook of the British Seaweeds (review), 1932, 110.
- Newton, L. Plant distribution in the Aberystwyth district (review), 1934, 407.
- Newtonia Baill., 1955, 180.
- aubrevillei (Pellegr.) Keay, 1953, 488; 1955, 180.
- buchananii (Bak.) Gilbert et Boutique, 1955, 180.
- duparquetiana (Baill.) Keay, 1953, 488; 1955, 180.
- elliotii (Harms) Keay, 1953, 488; 1955, 180.
- erlangeri (Harms) Brennan, 1955, 180.
- glandulifera (Pellegr.) Gilbert et Boutique, 1955, 181.
- griffoniana (Baill.) Bak. f., 1955, 180.
- hildebrandtii (Vatke) Brennan, 1955, 181.
- var. hildebrandtii, 1955, 181.
- -- pubescens Brennan, 1955, 181.
- insignis Baill., 1953, 488.
- klainei Pierre ex Harms, 1955, 180.
- leucocarpa (Harms) Gilbert et Boutique, 1955, 181.
- nitida (Benth.) Brennan, 1955, 182.
- paucijuga (Harms) Brennan, 1955, 181.
- psilostachya (DC.) Brennan, 1955, 182.
- suaveolens (Miq.) Brennan, 1955, 182.
- zenkeri Harms, 1955, 182.
- Niagara frontier region, flora of the (review), 1935, 595.
- Nichelia Bullock, 1938, 297.
- fusca Bullock, 1938, 298.
- jussieu Bullock, 1938, 297.
- nidus Bullock, 1938, 297.
- nigricans Bullock, 1938, 298.
- occulta Bullock, 1938, 298.
- Nicholls, H.A.A. A textbook of tropical agriculture (review), 1930, 93.

- Nichols, F.A., 1939, 251.
- Nicholson, J.W. The influence of forests on climate and water supply in Kenya (review), 1929, 303.
- Nicodemia diversifolia Tenore, 1930, 207.
- madagascariensis R.N. Parker, 1930, 207.
- Nicol, T.H., 1929, 31.
- Nicolaia heyneana Valetton, 1935, 318.
- Nicolsonia setigera E. Mey., 1937, 417.
- Nicotiana glauca R. Graham, 1949, 529.
- langsdorffii F.E.L. Fisch. ex Schrank, 1939, 28.
- — Hort. Berol. ex Nees, 1939, 28.
- — Weinm. apud Roem. et Schult., 1939, 28.
- tabacum Linn., 1949, 529.
- Nigella arvensis Linn., 1930, 292; 1937, 218; 1948, 378.
- assyriaca Boiss., 1954, 475.
- damascena Linn., 1930, 292.
- oxypetala Boiss. var. tenuifolia Boiss., 1954, 475.
- sativa Linn., 1948, 378.
- — Sibthorp, 1931, 327.
- Nigeria, cultivation of Hydnocarpus wightianus in, 1936, 341, 532.
- , More New Plants from the Idanre Hills: J.P.M. Brennan, 1950, 227.
- , preliminary list of plant diseases in, 1938, 17.
- Nigerian shore of Lake Chad, notes on the vegetation of, 1939, 631.
- Niopa (Benth.) Britton et Rose, 1955, 182.
- peregrina (Linn.) Britton et Rose, 1955, 183.
- Niphaea cupreo-virens Lem., 1936, 15.
- mexicana Morton, 1936, 15.
- Nipholobolus africana Kunze, 1937, 349.
- Niptera leucostoma (Karst.) Sacc., 1950, 185.
- palustris Rob., 1950, 182.
- subiculata Seaver, 1954, 320.
- Nissolia ferruginea Willd., 1931, 359.
- leiogyne Sandwith, 1937, 302.
- quinata Aubl., 1931, 359.
- Nitophyllum punctatum Grev., 1934, 19.
- Nitraria retusa (Forsk.) Asch., 1948, 408; 1954, 396.
- senegalensis Lam., 1954, 396.
- sericea Jaub. & Spach, 1954, 396.
- tridentata Desf., 1954, 396.
- Niwa, T. Chrysanthemums of Japan (review), 1937, 520.
- Noaea spinosissima Moq., 1930, 480.
- Noea mucronata (Forsk.) Asch. et Schw., 1950, 447.
- Nomaphila siamensis C.B. Clarke, 1939, 111.
- Nomenclature, botanical, additions and amendments to international rules of, Ed. 3, 1935, 65.
- Nomenclature, botanical, Proposed additions and amendments to international rules of, 1939, 317.
- note on typification, 1936, 441.
- principal decisions concerning, made by the Sixth International Botanical Congress, 1936, 185.
- Nomina generica conservanda, additional (Pteridophyta and Phanerogamae), 1940, 81.
- Nomocharis and Lillium, J.R. Sealy, (with figs.), 1950, 273.
- Nomocharis aperta (Franchet) E.H. Wilson, 1950, 280.
- georgei W.E. Evans, 1950, 284.
- saluenensis Balf., 1950, 280.
- souliei (Franchet) W.W. Sm. and W.E. Evans, 1940, 198; 1950, 284.
- syntactica Sealy, 1950, 278, 296.
- Nonatella officinalis Aubl., 1931, 473.
- racemosa Aubl., 1931, 474.
- Nonnea melanocarpa Boiss., 1930, 446; 1949, 525.
- picta Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 447.
- pulmonarioides Boiss. et Bal., 1949, 525.
- Nopalea karwinskiana Schum., 1946, 76.
- Northea hornei or N. seychellana, 1933, 206.
- Northern Rhodesia, ecological methods in the study of agriculture in, 1937, 1.
- Notable additions to the Flora of British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1935, 117; 1948, 303.
- Note on Caylusea abyssinica, Joan Eliffers, 1955, 630.
- on the Ecology of Rhizophora in Nigeria, H.J. Savory, 1953, 127.
- on Paradisea, Diuranthera and Notholirion, W.T. Stearn, 1950, 419.
- on Pseudohermaphroditism in Daphniphyllum macropodum Miq., S.G. Harrison, (with figs.), 1951, 369.
- on the spiny-spored species of Lamprospora, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 571.
- on the Taxonomic Position of Nyctanthes L. and Dimetra Kerr, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 269.
- on Thryptomene Endl., Nancy T. Burbridge, 1953, 485.
- Notebook of tropical agriculture, a (review), 1937, 480.
- Notes from the East African Herbarium, I, (with plates), 1952, 353; II, (with fig.) 1954, 35; III, 1955, 595; IV, (with fig.) 1956, 445.
- on African Asclepiadaceae, A.A. Bullock: I, 1952, 405. II, 1953, 51. III, 1953, 329. IV, (with fig. and tables), 1954, 349. V, 1954, 579.

Notes on African Asclepiadaceae,
A.A. Bullock; contd.

- VI, (with tables), 1955, 265.
- VII, 1955, 611.
- VIII, (with table), 1956, 503.
- on African Celastraceae,
R.A. Blakelock, I, 1956, 237;
II, 1956, 555.
- -- Commelinaceae,
J.P.M. Brenan (with
figs.), 1952, 179.
- -- Grasses, 1929, 28, 83,
263, 319; 1932, 151; 1933,
269, 498; 1934, 107, 195,
425; 1935, 306; 1936, 293,
500; 1939, 643; 1949, 341;
1956, 455.
- -- Marantaceae, E. Milne-
Redhead, 1950, 157, 1952, 167.
- -- Oleaceae, W.B. Turrill,
1952, 133.
- -- Onagraceae and Trapaceae,
J.P.M. Brenan, 1953, 163.
- -- Pedaliaceae, E.A. Bruce,
(with fig.), 1953, 417.
- -- the African species of the
genus *Anthocleista Afz.* ex
R. Br., E.A. Bruce, (with
figs.) 1955, 45.
- -- African Strychnos:
I, E.A. Bruce, (with figs.),
1955, 35.
II, E.A. Bruce, (with fig.),
1955, 127.
III, E.A. Bruce, (with fig.),
1955, 627.
IV, E.A. Bruce, 1956, 153.
V, E.A. Bruce and J. Lewis,
(with maps), 1956, 267.
- -- the Anatomy of Heptacodium,
C.R. Metcalfe, 1952, 247.
- -- Anisophyllea guianensis
Sandwith, C.R. Metcalfe,
1952, 291.
- -- Asiatic Grasses, N.L. Bor:
I, (with plate), 1952, 75.
II, (with figs.), 1952, 101.
III, 1952, 130.
IV, 1952, 165.
V, 1952, 209.
VI, 1952, 223.
VII, 1952, 225.
VIII, (with figs.), 1952, 309.
IX, (with figs.), 1952, 317.
X, (with plate), 1952, 321.
XI, (with plates and figs.),
1952, 553.
XII, 1953, 269.
XIII, 1953, 371.
XIV, (with figs.), 1953, 547.
XV, (with figs.), 1954, 51.
XVI, (with figs.), 1954, 73.
XVII, 1954, 441.
XVIII, 1954, 453.
XIX, 1954, 497.
XX, 1954, 545.
XXI, 1954, 548.
XXII, (with fig.), 1954, 555.
XXIII, (with fig.), 1955, 93.
XXIV, 1955, 377.
XXV, 1956, 212.
XXVI, 1956, 255.

Notes on Asiatic Orchids: I,
V.S. Summerhayes, 1955, 587.

- on *Cassipourea Aubl.* in Africa,
John Lewis, (with figs.), 1955,
143.
- on Cyperaceae, E. Nelmes:
XIX, 1949, 139.
XX, 1949, 140.
XXI, 1949, 377.
XXII, 1949, 378.
XXIII, 1949, 387.
XXIV, 1950, 189.
XXV, 1951, 164.
XXVI, 1951, 319.
XXVII, 1951, 419.
XXVIII, 1952, 67.
XXIX, 1952, 83.
XXX, 1952, 289.
XXXI, 1953, 373.
XXXII, 1954, 522.
XXXIII, 1955, 63.
XXXIV, 1955, 83.
XXXV, 1955, 89.
XXXVI, 1955, 91.
XXXVII, 1955, 297.
XXXVIII, 1955, 415.
XXXIX, 1956, 73.
XL, 1956, 182.
XLI, 1956, 533.
- on *Dimeria R. Br.*, N.L. Bor,
1951, 455.
- on Early Kew and King of
Hanover, G. Malden Willis and
F.M. Howes, (with fig. and
plates), 1950, 299.
- on Five West African Species of
Cissus Linn., F. White, (with
figs.), 1951, 53.
- on the Flora of Cyprus,
B.L. Burtt, 1954, 67.
- on the Flora of Cyprus, I,
R.D. Meikle, 1956, 545.
- on the Flora of Iraq with keys,
R.A. Blakelock, Part I, 1954,
467; Part II, (with figs.) 1955,
497.
- on the Genus *Bersama* in Africa,
B. Verdcourt, (with fig.), 1950,
233.
- on *Hypocrea citrina (Pers.) Fr.*,
etc., Joan M. Dingley, (with
fig.), 1954, 575.
- on Mimosoideae: I,
J.P.M. Brenan, 1955, 161; II,
(with tables), 1956, 185.
- on *Philoglossa*, N.Y. Sandwith,
1956, 289.
- on Rubiaceae (Flora of Tropical
America), N.Y. Sandwith, 1949,
253.
- on some species of the genus
Cryptolepis R.Br.: I,
E.A. Bruce, (with map), 1946,
46.
- on some Tropical African species of
Mostuea, E.A. Bruce, 1956, 159.
- on some Tropical African Species
of *Najas* in Kew Herbarium:
Henning Horn af Rantzien,
(with plates), 1952, 29.

- Notes on *Sphagna* from Uganda,
Jane Taylor and A. Thompson,
1954, 517.
- on the systematic anatomy of
Stackhousia, Margaret Y.
Stant. (with figs.), 1951, 309.
 - on the tropical African
Canellaceae, B. Verdcourt,
1954, 541.
 - on Tropical African Turneraceae,
J. Lewis, (with fig.), 1953,
281.
 - on Tropical West African Species
of Combretum: I, R.W.J. Keay,
1950, 245; 1952, 131.
- Nothaphoebe baviensis* Lecomte, 1940,
76.
- *panduriformis* Gamble (with plate),
1936, 72.
 - *pyriformis* Merr., 1940, 75.
 - *tonkinensis* Lecomte, 1940, 75.
 - var. *brevipedicellata* Liou Ho,
1940, 75.
- Notholaena inaequalis* Kunze, 1954,
561.
- *tricholepis* Bak., 1954, 561.
 - *vellea* Desv., 1937, 346.
- Notholirion* and *Fritillaria*, *Lilium*,
1934, 94.
- Notholirion*, *Paradisea* and *Diuranthera*,
Note on, W.T. Stearn, 1950, 419.
- Notholirion bulbiferum* (Lingelsh.)
Stearn, 1950, 421.
- *hyacinthinum* (Wilson) Stapf, 1934,
96; 1950, 421.
 - *macrophyllum* Boiss., 1934, 95.
 - *thomsonianum* Stapf, 1934, 95.
- Nothopanax*, the history of, 1933,
154.
- *cochleatum* Miq., 1933, 155.
- Nothopogon borneensis* Ridley, 1933,
197.
- Nothoscordum nerineflorum* Benth. et
Hook. f., 1931, 107.
- *tubiflorum* Stearn, 1931, 107.
- Notiophrys glandulosa* Lindl., 1956,
223.
- Notobasis syriaca* (Linn.) Cass., 1949,
60.
- Notobuxus obtusifolius* Miläbr., 1955,
598.
- Notocampylum oliveri* Van Tiegh.,
1953, 81.
- Notoceras bicorne* (Ait.) Amo, 1949,
296; 1955, 549.
- Notonia kleinoides* Sch. Bip., 1940,
61.
- Nototriche* from Bolivia, new species
of, 1932, 77.
- New Species of, B.L. Burtt and
A.W. Hill, (with figures), 1948,
125.
 - and *Malvastrum* from the Argentine,
new species of, 1933, 485.
- Nototriche anthemidifolia* var. *sericea*
A.W. Hill, 1932, 80.
- *armeriifolia* A.W. Hill, 1935, 160.
 - *caesia* A.W. Hill, 1933, 486.
 - *castillonii* Burtt et A.W. Hill,
1948, 125.
- Nototriche coactilis* A.W. Hill, 1932,
78.
- *digitulifolia* A.W. Hill, 1946, 127.
 - *erinacea* A.W. Hill, 1948, 127.
 - *estipulata* A.W. Hill, 1948, 128.
 - *herrerae* Ulbrich ex A.W. Hill,
1948, 129.
 - *hirtipes* (Spegazzini) Burtt, 1948,
130.
 - *leucosphaera* A.W. Hill, 1932, 78.
 - *longituba* Burtt et A.W. Hill,
1948, 130.
 - *nivea* A.W. Hill, 1932, 79.
 - *obcuneata* var. *cinerea* A.W. Hill,
1932, 80.
 - *pedatiloba* A.W. Hill, 1948, 130.
 - *pellicea* A.W. Hill, 1948, 133.
 - *pulverulenta* Burtt et A.W. Hill,
1948, 135.
 - *rosulata* A.W. Hill, 1933, 485.
 - *salina* Burtt et A.W. Hill, 1948,
135.
 - *staffordiae* Burtt et A.W. Hill,
1948, 136.
 - *violacea* A.W. Hill, 1932, 79.
- Nouettia cochinchinensis* Pierre,
1947, 52.
- Nouhuysia papuanum* Laut., 1956, 250.
- Novitates bombayenses*. H. Santapau,
1948, 485.
- Nummularia baileyi* Cooke, 1934, 255.
- Nutrient solutions, growing plants
in (review), 1940, 139.
- Nuxia* and *Lachnophyllis* in Africa
(with figs.), 1930, 10.
- Nuxia Lam.*, 1930, 12.
- *antunesii* Gilg, 1930, 25.
 - *breviflora* S. Moore, 1930, 17,
30.
 - *congesta* R. Br. ex Fres., 1930,
17.
 - -- var. *brevifolia* Sond., 1930,
28.
 - -- -- *emarginata* C.A. Smith,
1930, 28.
 - -- -- *tomentosa* Cummins, 1930, 30.
 - *dentata* R. Br., 1930, 24.
 - -- var. *glutinosa* Engl., 1930, 24.
 - -- -- *transvaalensis* S. Moore,
1930, 25.
 - *emarginata* Sond., 1930, 17, 28.
 - -- var. *brevifolia* C.A. Smith,
1930, 28.
 - *floribunda* Benth., 1930, 17, 25.
 - -- var. *holstii* Gilg, 1930, 26.
 - *gracilis* Engl., 1930, 17, 24.
 - *holstii* Gilg, 1930, 26.
 - *mannii* Gilg, 1937, 60.
 - *oppositifolia* Benth., 1930, 25.
 - *pachyphylla* Bak., 1930, 18; 1931,
40.
 - *polyantha* Gilg, 1930, 18.
 - *pubescens* Sond., 1930, 17, 29.
 - *sambesina* Gilg, 1929, 190; 1930,
17.
 - -- M.B. Moss, 1931, 41.
 - *schlechteri* Gilg, 1930, 25.
 - *scytophylla* Bak., 1930, 18.
 - *sphaerocephala* Bak., 1930, 18.
 - *terminalioides* Bak., 1930, 18.
 - *tomentosa* Sond., 1930, 17, 30.

Nuxia usambarensis Gilg, 1930, 26.

-- *verticillata* Lam., 1930, 14.

-- *viscosa* L.S. Gibbs, 1930, 17.

-- *volkensii* Gilg, 1930, 26.

Nyasaland, the genus *Brachystegia* in
(with figs. and map), 1930, 348.

--, *Ricinodendron rautanenii* in,
1937, 358.

Nyctanthes and *Dimetra* in the
Verbenaceae: Anatomical evidence
for including, Margaret Y. Stant,
1952, 273.

Nyctanthes Linn. and *Dimetra* Kerr:
Note on the Taxonomic position of,
H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 269.

Nymphaea alba Linn., 1931, 328; 1953,
365.

-- *caerulea* Savigny, 1953, 365, 368.

-- *capensis* Thunb., 1953, 365.

-- *divaricata* Hutch. (with fig.),
1931, 246.

-- *gigantea* Hook., 1953, 365, 368.

-- *lotus* (Linn.) Willd., 1953, 363.

-- *primulina* Hutch. (with fig.),
1931, 245.

-- *stellata* Willd., 1953, 364, 368.

-- *tetragona* Georgi, 1953, 368.

Nymphoides indicum (Linn.) O. Kuntze,
1949, 521.

-- *siamensis* Kerr, 1940, 184.

Oak, English, the principal rots of
(review), 1937, 68.

Oberonia brevifolia Lindl., 1938,
153.

-- *disticha* Schltr., 1938, 152.

Obituaries:-- Aikman, J., 1939, 100.

-- Anderson, J.R., 1930, 217.

-- Atchley, S.C., 1936, 336.

-- Bailey, J.F., 1938, 350.

-- M.A., 1939, 669.

-- Barber, C.A., 1933, 157.

-- Barnes, E., 1941, 240.

-- Baur, E., 1934, 135.

-- Bean, William Jackson, 1947, 95.

-- Becker, W., 1929, 89.

-- Bennett, A., 1929, 302.

-- Bews, J.W., 1939, 32.

-- Blatter, E., 1934, 338.

-- Boodle, L.A., 1941, 236.

-- Börgesen, Dr. F., 1956, 400.

-- Borthwick, A.W., 1937, 273.

-- Boscawen, A.T., 1939, 339.

-- Boulenger, G.A., 1938, 84.

-- Bovell, J.R., 1929, 63.

-- Bresadola, G., 1929, 236.

-- Briquet, J., 1931, 499.

-- Briton-Jones, H.R., 1936, 530.

-- Britton, N.L., 1934, 275.

-- Broadway, W.E., 1935, 98.

-- Brockmann-Jerosch, H., 1939, 163.

-- Brotherus, V.F., 1929, 175.

-- Brown, E.G.S., 1939, 252.

-- N.E., 1934, 408; 1935, 58.

-- Bruce, Miss Eileen, 1956, 39.

-- Burtt, B.D., 1938, 301.

-- Cabbage, R.H., 1929, 89.

-- Carr, C.E., 1936, 531.

-- Chaplin, D., 1934, 138.

-- Chipp, T.F., 1931, 397, (with
plate) 433.

-- Chodat, R., 1934, 172.

-- Christ, H., 1934, 40, 144.

-- Clemens, J., 1936, 287.

-- Clinton-Baker, H.W., 1935, 336.

-- Cockayne, L., 1934, 274, 313.

-- Cooper, N.L., 1936, 109.

-- Correvon, H., 1939, 260.

-- Coulter, J.M., 1929, 140.

-- Craib, W.G., 1933, 367, 409.

-- Cummins, H.A., 1939, 33.

-- Darbishire, O.V., 1934, 451.

-- Drabble, E., 1933, 413.

-- Druce, G.C., 1932, 157.

-- Dunn, S.T., 1938, 214.

-- Ellman, E., 1929, 140.

-- Engler, A., 1930, 495.

-- Escombe, F., 1935, 595.

-- Fedtschenko, Boris Alexeevitch,
1951, 28.

-- Forrest, G., 1932, 106.

-- Fraser, J., 1935, 97.

-- Fries, T.C.E., 1931, 158.

-- Gibbs, Hon. Vicary, 1932, 107.

-- Goebel, K.R. von, 1932, 460.

-- Goulding, E., 1938, 133.

-- Greenish, H.G., 1933, 412.

-- Grove, W.B., 1938, 82.

-- Groves, J., 1934, 274.

Obituaries:- Hales, W., 1937, 320.
 -- Hall, H.M., 1932, 204.
 -- Hanbury, C., 1937, 356.
 -- Harshberger, J.W., 1929, 175.
 -- Henry, A., 1930, 215.
 -- Hill, Sir A.W., 1941, 236.
 -- Hillier, J.M., 1930, 495.
 -- Hitchcock, A.S., 1936, 107.
 -- Hole, R.S., 1938, 305.
 -- Holland, J.H., 1951, 51.
 -- Holmes, E.M., 1930, 493.
 -- Horwood, A.R., 1937, 121.
 -- Howe, Marshall A., 1937, 122.
 -- Hughes, Dorothy K. (Mrs. Popenoe), 1933, 304.
 -- im Thurm, Sir E., 1932, 461.
 -- Jackson, Albert Bruce, 1947, 63.
 -- -- William, 1947, 95.
 -- Johnson, Ven. W.P., 1929, 32.
 -- Jones, A.P.D., 1947, 37.
 -- Juel, O., 1931, 459.
 -- Johnston, H.H., 1939, 670.
 -- Lacaita, C.C., 1933, 462.
 -- Lecomte, H., 1934, 307.
 -- Legge, J., 1939, 522.
 -- Lord, C.E., 1933, 366.
 -- Lotsy, J.P., 1931, 504.
 -- Malte, M.O., 1933, 463.
 -- Marloth, Dr. R., 1931, 427.
 -- Mason, Miss M.H., 1932, 203.
 -- Matthew, C.G., 1936, 189.
 -- Maxwell, Sir H., 1937, 513.
 -- Moore, Spencer, 1931, 428.
 -- Morris, A., 1939, 313.
 -- -- Sir D., 1933, 110.
 -- Moss, C.E., 1931, 106.
 -- -- Mrs. Margaret, 1954, 34.
 -- Mukerji, S.K., 1934, 339.
 -- Musk, H., 1935, 219.
 -- Ostenfeld, C.H., 1931, 158.
 -- Phillips, L., 1936, 392.
 -- Pilger, Robert, 1953, 163.
 -- Popenoe, Mrs. Wilson, 1933, 304.
 -- Rawdon, Miss Patricia, 1954, 34.
 -- Rendle, A.B., 1938, 81.
 -- Robinson, B.L., 1935, 577.
 -- Rodway, L., 1936, 287, 502.
 -- Rogers, C.G., 1938, 84.
 -- -- C.S., 1935, 99.
 -- Ryan, G.M., 1932, 48.
 -- Rydberg, P.A., 1931, 459.
 -- Salmon, C.E., 1930, 126.
 -- Schonland, S., 1940, 273.
 -- Schröter, C., 1939, 162.
 -- Scott, D.H., 1934, 96, 128.
 -- Sharples, A., 1937, 443.
 -- Shaw, F.J.F., 1936, 393.
 -- Silva Tarouca, Count, 1936, 501.
 -- Skan, S.A., 1940, 46.
 -- Smith, A. Lorrain, 1937, 442.
 -- -- Dr. Eryl, 1930, 175.
 -- -- W.G., 1929, 90.
 -- Stapf, O., 1933, 366, 369.
 -- Taylor, T.W., 1932, 112, 156.
 -- Thielton-Dyer, Sir W.T., 1929, 32, 65.
 -- Thompson, H.N., 1938, 303.
 -- Thorncroft, G., 1934, 338.
 -- Thurston, E., 1935, 594.
 -- Trabut, L., 1929, 208.
 -- Troup, R.S., 1939, 521.

Obituaries:- Urban, Ignatz, 1931, 157.
 -- Urumoff, I.K., 1937, 476.
 -- Vines, S.H., 1934, 134.
 -- Wakehurst, Lord, 1936, 286.
 -- Warburg, O.E., 1937, 357.
 -- Watt, Sir G., 1930, 328.
 -- Watts, Sir Francis, 1930, 494.
 -- Went, F.A.F.C., 1935, 336, 576.
 -- Williams, J.C., 1939, 252.
 -- Willmott, Miss E.A., 1934, 397.
 -- Wilson, E.H., 1930, 498.
 -- Wright, C.H., 1941, 239.
 -- Yapp, R.H., 1929, 140.
 -- Zahlbruckner, A., 1938, 304.
 Observations on the internal pressure of the ripening fruit of *Ecballium elaterium*, David Lewes, (with plates), 1951, 443.
 Oca and its varieties, the (with figs.), 1939, 169.
 Oceania, two new ferns from, 1939, 28.
 Ochnostachys amentacea Mast., 1931, 35.
 -- -- var. rufa Stapf, 1931, 35.
 Ochlandra brandisii Gamble, 1935, 149.
 -- rheedel Benth. ex Gamble, 1935, 148.
 -- scriptoria C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 149.
 -- wightii C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 148.
 Ochna crocea Griffith, 1935, 318.
 -- hillii Hutch., 1953, 82.
 -- rhizomatosa (Van Tiegh.) Keay, 1953, 82.
 -- zeylanica Lam., 1940, 249.
 Ochnella rhizomatosa Van Tiegh., 1953, 82.
 -- tenuis Van Tiegh., 1953, 82.
 Ochradenus baccatus Del., 1949, 301.
 Ochrocarpos Thou., 1934, 88.
 -- madagascariensis DC. (with plate), 1934, 88.
 Ochrocarpus longifolius Benth. & Hook., 1931, 326.
 Ochsenheimeria mediopectinella Haw., 1952, 286.
 Ochthocosmus barrae H. Hallier, 1939, 6.
 -- gillettiae Hutch., 1931, 249.
 Ocimum aegyptiacum Forsk., 1935, 323, 590.
 -- basilicum Linn., 1930, 455; 1931, 326; 1938, 188, 189; 1949, 545.
 -- canum Sims, 1931, 328.
 -- gratissimum Linn., 1938, 188.
 -- hadiense Forsk., 1935, 322, 323.
 -- johnstonii Bak., 1937, 432.
 -- kilimandscharicum Clarke, 1937, 432.
 -- menthifolium Hochst. ex Benth., 1935, 323.
 -- micranthum Willd., 1938, 188, 189, 373.
 -- peulhorum A. Chev., 1936, 59.
 -- sanctum Linn., 1938, 188, 189.
 -- sassandrae A. Chev., 1936, 55.

- Ocimum suave Willd.*, 1937, 431.
 -- *villosum Forsk.*, 1935, 324, 591.
 -- *zatarhendi Forsk.*, 1935, 322, 323, 324, 590.
Ocotea Aubl., 1933, 210, 215.
 -- *arenaensis R.L. Brooks*, 1933, 217.
 -- *canaliculata Mez*, 1933, 219, 338.
 -- *eggersiana Mez*, 1933, 218.
 -- *fasciculata Mez*, 1933, 218.
 -- *floribunda Mez*, 1933, 227.
 -- *foetens Webb et Berthel.*, 1930, 68.
 -- *gardneri Hutch. et M.B. Moss* (with figs.), 1930, 70; 1939, 35.
 -- *glomerata Mez*, 1933, 219.
 -- *hartiana Mez*, 1932, 223; 1933, 220.
 -- *leucoxylon Mez*, 1933, 216; 1938, 375.
 -- *oblonga Mez*, 1932, 223; 1933, 220.
 -- *rodiei (Schomb.) Mez*, 1956, 138.
 -- *rubra Mez*, 1932, 223.
 -- *tomentella Sandwith*, 1935, 130.
 -- *usambarensis Engl.*, 1930, 68.
 -- *viridis Kosterm.*, 1939, 35.
Octoblepharum albidum Hedw., 1934, 322; 1954, 508.
Octoknema affine Pierre, 1929, 24.
 -- *boreale Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 24.
Octolobus Welw., the genus, 1937, 394.
 -- *Welw. ex Benth. et Hook. fil.*, 1937, 394.
 -- *angustatus Hutch.*, 1937, 395.
 -- *grandis Exell*, 1937, 395.
 -- *heteromerus K. Schum.*, 1937, 395.
 -- *spectabilis Welw.*, 1937, 395.
 -- *zenkeri Engl.*, 1937, 396.
Octotropis terminalis C.B. Clarke, 1939, 602.
Odina barteri Oliv., 1947, 75.
 -- *schimperii Hochst. ex A. Rich.*, 1947, 76.
Odontadenia sandwithiana Woodson, 1932, 218.
Odontia arguta (Fr.) Quél., 1955, 639.
 -- *lyndoniae Reid*, 1955, 641.
Odontites Zinn, 1934, 218, 219.
 -- *aucherii Boiss.*, 1930, 450; 1949, 530.
 -- *glutinosa Benth.*, 1939, 193.
Odontocalyx Brem., 1956, 173.
Odontonema brevipes Urb., 1938, 373.
Odontosoria chinensis J. Sm., 1930, 344.
Odontostelma minus S. Moore, 1955, 620.
 -- *welwitschii Rendle*, 1955, 620.
Oenanthe incrassens Ch. et B., 1934, 440.
 -- *thomsoni C.B. Clarke*, 1940, 290.
Oenocarpus iriartoides Karsten et Triana, 1934, 395, 397.
Oenostachys Bullock, 1930, 465.
 -- *dichroa Bullock*, 1930, 466.
Oenothera Linn., 1929, 49.
Oenothera albicaulis Pursh, 1934, 56.
Ogcodeia guianensis Mildbr., 1932, 228.
Ogilvie, B.M.L. Some observations on *Encephalartos kosiensis Hutch.* (with plate), 1939, 655.
Oils, essential, 1931, 107.
Oiticica (Licania rigida), 1932, 406.
Olax laxiflora Ridley, 1931, 34.
 -- *multiflora Ridley*, 1931, 34.
 -- *rosea Ridley*, 1931, 33.
Oldenlandia, Conostomium and Pavetta from Tropical Africa: New species of, C.E.B. Bremekamp, 1956, 169.
 -- *aegialodes Brem.*, 1953, 438; 1955, 602.
 -- *comata Craib*, 1931, 441.
 -- *filipes Brem.*, 1956, 169.
 -- *gracilipes Craib*, 1931, 441.
 -- *lakshnakarae Craib*, 1931, 442.
 -- *lanceolata Craib*, 1931, 442.
 -- *marcanii Craib*, 1931, 443.
 -- *repens Linn.*, 1934, 291.
 -- *scopulorum Bullock*, 1932, 497.
 -- *stolonifera Ridley*, 1939, 613.
 -- *viarum Craib*, 1931, 443.
Oldfieldia somalensis (Chiov.) Milne-Redh., 1948, 456.
Olea europaea Linn., 1946, 55; 1949, 520.
 -- subsp. *oleaster Fiori*, 1937, 252.
 -- -- -- *sativa Fiori*, 1937, 253.
 -- *fragrans Thunb.*, 1938, 254.
 -- *guineensis Hutch. et C.A. Smith*, 1937, 336.
 -- *hochstetteri Bak.*, 1937, 336.
 -- *terniflora Kurz*, 1930, 267.
Oleandra articulata Presl, 1932, 310.
 -- *mollis Presl*, 1930, 344.
 -- *neriiformis Cav.*, 1930, 344.
Olfersia kunzeana Presl, 1939, 617.
Olibrus corticalis Panz., 1952, 286.
Oligomeris linifolia (Vahl) Macbride, 1949, 301; 1953, 223; 1955, 559.
 -- *subulata (Del.) Boiss.*, 1948, 393.
Oliphant, J.N., 1939, 31.
Oliver, Professor Daniel, exhibition of drawings made by, 1930, 271.
Oliveria decumbens Vent., 1948, 434.
Olives: Wild and Cultivated, W.B. Turrill, (with plates), 1951, 437.
Olyra latifolia Linn., 1938, 383.
Ombrophila Fr., 1954, 337.
 -- *blumenaviensis P.Henn.*, 1954, 337.
 -- *ciliifera (Karst.) Karst.*, 1955, 587.
 -- *microspora (Ell. et Ev.) Sacc. et Syd.*, 1964, 337.
 -- *pellucida A.L. Smith*, 1954, 337.

- Ombrophila similis* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 337.
- Omphalea bracteata* (Blanco) Merr., 1948, 374.
- Omphalina bicolor* Bak. et Dale, 1952, 490.
- *euomphalos* (Berk.) Sacc., 1952, 495.
- *flavella* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1952, 496.
- *flavida*: An Earlier Name for, R.W.G. Dennis, 1950, 434.
- *roseotincta* Pearson, 1954, 425.
- Omphalina cremea* Murr., 1953, 257.
- *cyathiformis* (Berk. et Curt.) Dennis, 1952, 494.
- *cylindrospora* Dennis, 1952, 494.
- *euomphalos* (Berk.) Dennis, 1952, 495.
- *euomphalus* var. *lutea* Dennis, 1952, 496.
- cf. *jalapensis* Murr., 1952, 495.
- *tepeitensis* Murr., 1953, 257.
- *viridifusca* (Berk. et Curt.) Dennis, 1952, 493.
- Omphalocarpum pachysteloides* Mildbr. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 59.
- Omphalogramma forrestii* Balf. fil., 1934, 93.
- On the Dioncophyllaceae,
H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with figs.), 1951, 327.
- -- Distribution of *Pisonia grandis* R.Br. (Nyctaginaceae), H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with fig.). 1952, 87.
- -- Identification of the Common Hedge-Bamboo of South-East Asia, R.E. Holttum, 1956, 207.
- -- Nature and possible Relationships of the Fern genus *Platyzoma* R.Br., R.E. Holttum, 1956, 551.
- Oncoba spinosa* Forsk., 1946, 75.
- *stipulata* Oliv., 1933, 468.
- Onno, Max. *Aster alpinus* and allied species (review), 1933, 48.
- Onobrychis aequidentata* D'Urv., 1948, 417.
- *bicolor* Bornm., 1948, 417.
- *buhseana* Bunge ex Boiss., 1930, 384.
- *caput-galli* Lam., 1937, 237.
- *cornuta* Desv., 1930, 384; 1948, 417.
- *crista-galli* (Linn.) Lam., 1948, 418.
- *galegifolia* Boiss., 1948, 418.
- *lanata* Boiss., 1948, 418.
- *subacaulis* Boiss., 1930, 384.
- *vicifolia* var. *persica* Sirjaev, 1930, 384.
- Onohualcoa fissa* (Loes.) Sandwith, 1946, 88.
- *helicocalyx* (Ktze.) Sandwith, 1946, 88.
- *seleri* (Loes.) Lundell, 1946, 87.
- Ononis columnae* var. *orientalis* Sirjaev, 1937, 341.
- Ononis leiosperma* Boiss., 1930, 385.
- *mitissima* Linn., 1937, 342.
- *reclinata* Linn., 1948, 418.
- Onopordon acanthium* Linn., 1930, 435.
- *canum* Eig., 1949, 60.
- *gautieri* Rouy, 1936, 99.
- *heteracanthum* C.A. Mey., 1930, 435.
- -- var. *ortholepis* Bornm., 1930, 436.
- Onosma albo-roseum* Fisch. et Mey., 1949, 526.
- *aucherianum* subsp. *pallidum* var. *paradoxum* Hayek, 1937, 254.
- *aurantiacum* Parsa, 1948, 212.
- *bilabiatum* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 447.
- *borii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 38.
- *dichroanthum* Boiss., 1949, 526.
- *echioides* Linn., 1931, 329.
- *elwendicum* Wettst., 1930, 447.
- *emodi* Wall., 1940, 196.
- *froedinii* Rech., 1949, 530.
- *iranicum* Parsa, 1948, 212.
- *lycopsioides* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 39.
- *microspermum* Stev., 1930, 447.
- *nemoricultum* Hausskn. et Bornm., 1949, 526.
- *oxaliflorum* Parsa, 1948, 213.
- *pachypodium* Boiss., 1929, 234.
- *paradoxa* Janka, 1937, 254.
- *petiolatum* Turrill, 1929, 234; 1930, 447.
- *rascheyanum* Boiss., 1949, 526.
- *rostellatum* Lehm., 1949, 526.
- *sericeum* Willd., 1930, 447; 1949, 526.
- Onothra* St. Lag., 1929, 49.
- Oostroom, S.J. van. Convolvulaceae collected by the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1938, 175.
- Operculate Discomycetes from Trinidad and Jamaica, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1954, 417.
- Operculina alata* Urb., 1938, 369.
- Ophiocordyceps unilateralis* Petch, 1934, 205.
- Ophioglossum aitchisoni* d'Almeida, 1949, 279.
- *lusitanicum* Linn., 1936, 278.
- *pedunculatum* Desv., 1930, 347.
- *reticulatum* Linn., 1930, 347.
- *vulgatum* Linn., 1930, 347.
- Ophiorrhiza aggregata* Craib, 1932, 137.
- *alata* Craib, 1932, 138.
- *anghae* Craib, 1932, 138.
- *approximata* Craib, 1932, 139.
- *bambusetorum* Craib, 1932, 139.
- *barnesii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 248.
- *bicolor* Craib, 1932, 140.
- *calcareae* Craib, 1932, 141.
- *caudata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1938, 125.
- *condensa* Craib, 1932, 141.
- *erubescens* Wall., 1931, 27.
- *incarnata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1938, 124.

- Ophiorrhiza kratensis* Craib, 1932, 142.
- lanceolata Forsk.: The Identity of, B. Verdcourt, 1951, 377.
 - longe-repens Ridley, 1929, 258.
 - longifolia Craib, 1932, 142.
 - longipes Craib, 1932, 143.
 - membranacea Craib, 1932, 143.
 - munnarensis C.E.C. Fischer, 1938, 35.
 - oblonga Craib, 1932, 144.
 - patula Craib, 1932, 144.
 - plumbea Craib, 1932, 145.
 - ridleyana Craib, 1932, 145.
 - ripicola Craib, 1932, 146.
 - schmidtiana Craib, 1932, 147.
 - subaequalis Craib, 1932, 147.
 - subpunea Craib, 1932, 148.
 - tingens C.B. Clarke ex C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 33.
 - umbricola W.W. Smith, 1933, 364.
 - wattii C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 34.
- Ophiuros bombaiensis* Bor, 1951, 167.
- Ophryscleria* (Nees) C.B. Clarke, 1956, 75.
- Ophrys* Linn., 1934, 218.
- bornmuelleri M. Schulze, 1953, 207.
 - lutea var. minor Parl., 1937, 264.
 - reynholdii H. Fleischm., 1937, 264.
 - sintenisii Fleischm. et Bornm., 1953, 207.
- Opilia strobilifera* Hutch. et F.A. Bruce, 1941, 126.
- Oplismenus bakeri* Schinz, 1935, 307.
- bromoides Bak., 1935, 307.
 - compositus Beauv., 1930, 259; 1935, 144.
 - hirtellus Beauv., 1930, 258.
 - imbecilis Roem. et Schultes, 1930, 259.
 - undulatifolius Beauv., 1935, 144.
- Opulaster glabratus* Rydberg, 1934, 224.
- intermedius Rydberg, 1934, 224.
 - stellatus Rydberg, 1934, 224.
- Opuntia dillenii* Haw., 1946, 52, 75.
- ficus-indica Mill., 1946, 75.
 - tuna Mill., 1946, 75.
- Orange Free State, new genus from, 1932, 151.
- Orbillia alba* Dennis, 1954, 295.
- curvatispora var. minor Dennis, 1954, 99.
 - epipora (Nyl.) Karst., 1954, 296.
 - gallardi Sacc., 1954, 297.
 - gelatinosa (Ell. et Mart.) Sacc., 1954, 338.
 - juruensis P. Henn., 1954, 297.
 - lancicula (Mont.) Pat. & Gaill., 1954, 296.
 - vinosa (Fr.) Karst., 1954, 297.
- Orbiliaster* Dennis, 1954, 294.
- pilosa Dennis, 1954, 294.
- Orchidées récoltées dans les Monts Loma: P. Jaeger and V.S. Summerhayes, 1948, 475.
- Orchids, African, 1931, 378; 1932, 188, 339; 1933, 246; 1934, 205; 1935, 195; 1936, 221; 1937, 457; 1938, 141; 1939, 489; 1947, 123; 1948, 277; 1949, 427; 1951, 461; 1953, 129, 576; 1956, 217.
- from the Solomon Islands, on a collection of, 1934, 375.
 - of Victoria, the (review), 1930, 335.
- Orchis anatolica* Boiss., 1953, 207.
- coriophora Linn., 1934, 443.
 - foliosa Solander ex Lowe, 1947, 123.
 - -- -- -- -- No., 1939, 490.
 - hispidula Linn., 1951, 461.
 - iberica M. Bieb., 1930, 485.
 - latifolia Linn., 1930, 485.
 - laxiflora Lam., 1937, 264.
 - maderensis Summerh., 1947, 123.
 - morio Linn., 1934, 443.
 - -- subsp. picta Aschers. et Graebn., 1937, 264.
 - obcordata Buch.-Ham. ex Don, 1955, 243.
 - palustris Jacq., 1934, 443; 1953, 207.
 - provincialis Balb., 1937, 264.
 - punctulata Stev. ex Lindl., 1949, 114; 1953, 207.
 - quadripunctata Cyr., 1937, 265; 1949, 114.
 - romana Seb., 1937, 265.
 - -- lus flavescent Soß, 1937, 265.
 - -- -- -- -- tenuifolia Soß, 1937, 265.
 - simia Lam., 1937, 265; 1953, 207.
 - tridentata Scop., 1934, 443; 1937, 265; 1953, 207.
- Orelostachys* Gamble, 1955, 593.
- productus Pilger, 1955, 594.
 - pullei Gamble, 1955, 593.
 - schlechteri Pilger, 1955, 594.
- Oreocarya glomerata* Greene, 1934, 59.
- Oreocnida acuminata* Kurz, 1930, 267.
- Oreodaphne foetens* Nees, 1930, 68.
- Orestias elegans* Ridl., 1937, 460.
- micrantha Summerh., 1937, 460.
 - stolidostachya Summerh., 1937, 460.
- Origanum* Linn., 1949, 404.
- amanum Post, 1951, 86.
 - bevanii: B.L. Burtt, 1949, 40.
 - bilgeri P.H. Davis, 1949, 406.
 - x dolichosiphon P.H. Davis, 1951, 86.
 - dubium Boiss., 1951, 87.
 - gracile C. Koch, 1951, 87.
 - heracleoticum Linn., 1949, 407; 1951, 88.
 - hirtum Link, 1937, 258.
 - hypericifolium Schwarz et P.H. Davis, 1949, 407.
 - laevigatum Boiss., 1951, 88.
 - leptocladum Boiss., 1951, 88.
 - majoranoides Willd., 1949, 408.
 - micranthum Vogel, 1951, 88.
 - minutiflorum Schwarz et Davis, 1951, 88.

- Origanum onites* Linn., 1949, 409;
1951, 89.
- *saccatum* P.H. Davis, 1949, 409;
1951, 89.
- *sipyleum* Linn., 1949, 410; 1951, 89.
- *solyimicum* P.H. Davis, 1949, 410.
- *syriacum* Linn., 1951, 89.
- *x symeonis Mouterde*, 1951, 89.
- *vulgare* Linn., 1949, 545.
- Origin of the Banana Inflorescence,
Abraham Fahn, (with figs.), 1953,
290.
- Orinus*: The Genus, N.L. Bor, 1951,
453.
- *arenicola Hitchc.*, 1951, 454.
- *thoroldii (Stapf)* Bor, 1951, 454.
- Orites Banks et Soland. ex Hook.*
fil., 1935, 87.
- Orlun lanuginosum Desv.*, 1935, 17.
- Orlaya grandiflora Hoffm.*, 1934,
440.
- Ormocarpum guineense Hutch. et*
J.V. Dalz., 1929, 18.
- *kirkii*, the type of, 1934, 42.
- *senoides DC.*, 1929, 18.
- Ormosia coutinhoi Ducke*, 1933, 332.
- *paraensis Ducke*, 1948, 311.
- Ormsby, S.F.*, 1932, 459.
- Ornamental flowering trees and
shrubs (review), 1939, 36.
- Ornamental trees, the care and
repair of (review), 1934, 227.
- Ornithogalum alatum Turrill*, 1937,
83.
- *iraquense Feinbr.*, 1953, 215.
- *kojuricum Parsa*, 1949, 36.
- *montanum Ten.*, 1930, 489.
- *narbonense* subsp. *brachystachys*
(C. Koch) Feinbr., 1953, 216.
- *ndellense A. Chev.*, 1948, 470.
- *platyphyllum Boiss.*, 1953, 216.
- *pyramidale* subsp. *narbonense*
Aschers. et Graebn., 1937, 267.
- *pyrenaicum Linn.*, 1930, 489;
1953, 216.
- *tenuifolium Guss.*, 1937, 267.
- *ulophyllum Hand.-Mazz.*, 1953,
216.
- *wiedemanni Boiss.*, 1937, 83.
- Ornithopus compressus Linn.*, 1937,
237; 1938, 464.
- *pinnatus Druce*, 1937, 237.
- Orobanche: A new combination in,
R.A. Graham, 1955, 467.
- *aegyptiaca Pers.*, 1930, 452;
1949, 536.
- *anatolica Boiss. et Reut.*, 1949,
536.
- *caesia Reichb.*, 1930, 452.
- *caryophyllacea Sm.*, 1937, 256.
- *crenata Forsk.*, 1949, 537.
- *grisebachii Reut.*, 1937, 256.
- *lavandulacea Reichb.*, 1937, 256.
- *minor Sutt.*, 1937, 256.
- *forma minima Beck*, 1937, 256.
- *mutellii F. Schultz*, 1937, 257;
1955, 467.
- *nana Noë ex Reut.*, 1937, 257.
- *ovata Blakelock*, 1949, 537.
- *ramosa Linn.*, 1937, 257.
- Orobanche ramosa* var. *brevispicata*
(Ledeb.) R. Grah., 1955, 467.
- *reticulata Wallr.*, 1937, 257.
- Orobis digitatus M. Bieb.*, 1937,
236.
- *sessilifolius Sibth. et Sm.*,
1937, 236.
- *venetus Will.*, 1937, 236.
- Oropetium villosulum Stapf*, 1949,
571.
- Orris root, 1930, 91.
- Orthaea apophysata A.C. Smith*,
1939, 14.
- *pendula Tutin*, 1939, 14.
- Orthochilus renschianus Rehb. f.*,
1953, 587.
- *welwitschii Rehb. f.*, 1953,
587.
- Orthostichon glandulosus*
C.F.C. Fischer, 1930, 240.
- Orthostichopsis tetragona Broth.*,
1936, in errata.
- Orthothylax*, notes on, 1934, 97.
- *glaberrimus Skottsb.* (with
fig.), 1934, 97.
- Orthotrichum affine Schrad.*,
1952, 53.
- *anomalum* var. *saxatile (Brid.)*
Milde., 1952, 53.
- *rupestre Schleich.*, 1952, 53.
- *stramineum Hornsch.*, 1952, 53.
- Orychophragmus*, on the genera
Moricandia and, 1930, 267.
- Orychophragma sonchifolius Bunge*,
1930, 268, 269.
- *violaceus O.E. Schulz*, 1930,
267, 269.
- *winkleri O.E. Schulz*, 1930,
268.
- Oryzidium C.F. Hubbard et*
Schweickerdt, 1936, 326.
- *barnardii C.F. Hubbard et*
Schweickerdt (with fig.),
1936, 327, 328.
- Oryzopsis humilis Bor*, 1951, 445.
- *hymenoides Ricker ex Piper*,
1934, 54.
- *stewartiana Bor*, 1953, 272.
- Osbeckia afzelii (Hook.f.) Cogn.*,
1952, 164.
- *aspera Wight et Arn.*, 1938, 34.
- *decandra (Sm.) DC.*, 1952, 164.
- *glauca Benth.*, 1938, 34.
- *kewensis C.F.C. Fischer*, 1938,
34.
- *pulchra Geddes*, 1930, 171.
- *reticulata Bedd.*, 1938, 124.
- *rhinanthifolia Brenan*, 1950,
342.
- *scaberrima Exell*, 1950, 342.
- *truncata D. Don ex Wight et*
Arn., 1938, 123.
- *watanai Craib*, 1930, 171.
- *wynadensis C.B. Clarke*, 1938,
35.
- *yunnanensis Franch. ex Craib*,
1940, 290.
- *zeylanica Linn.*, 1952, 164.
- Osborn, A. Shrubs and Trees for
the Garden (review), 1933, 512.

- Osborn, T.G.B. and Paltridge, T.B.
On the climate and vegetation of
the Koonamore Vegetation Reserve
to 1931 (review), 1936, 288.
- Oshimella and Whytockia, 1941, 31.
- Osmanthus leaves, extra-floral
nectaries on (with figs.), 1938, 254.
- Osmanthus aquifolium Siebold, 1946,
76.
- fragrans Lour., 1938, 254.
- ilicifolius Moutillef. (with
figs.), 1938, 254.
- Osmunda regalis Linn., 1937, 272.
- Ossowski, A. The formation of
intumescences containing fatty
substances on the stem of Khaya
ivorensis (with figs.), 1938, 137.
- Ostenfeld, Carl Hansen (obit.),
1931, 158.
- C.H. and Grøntved, J. The flora
of Iceland and the Faeroes
(review), 1934, 226, 312.
- Ostodes appendiculata Hook. fil.,
1937, 319.
- macrophylla Benth., 1933, 495.
- Ostrya carpinifolia Scop., 1937,
263.
- Ostryoderris brownii Hoyle, 1932,
262.
- gabonica Dunn, 1940, 176.
- Osyris daruma Parsa, 1948, 227.
- tenuifolia Engl., 1935, 184.
- Otanthera confusa Craib, 1930, 172.
- Otari Open Air Museum, Wellington,
New Zealand, 1929, 63; 1930, 175.
- Otiophora caerulea Bullock, 1933,
471.
- pauciflora Bak. var. ovata
Verdcourt, 1956, 452.
- perrieri Genissel-Homolle,
1956, 452.
- Otophora edulis C.E.C. Fischer,
1932, 178.
- fruticosa Bl., 1940, 258.
- glandulosa Radlk. ex Ridley
1933, 490.
- latifolia Ridley, 1933, 190.
- macrocarpa Ridley, 1933,
190.
- Otomeria batesii Wernham, 1952, 361.
- linearifolia Brem., 1948, 461.
- monticola Krause, 1952, 362.
- volubilis (K. Schum.) Verdcourt,
1952, 361.
- Otostylis Schlecht.: A New Combina-
tion in, V.S. Summerhayes, 1951,
293.
- alba (Ridl.) Summerh., 1951, 293.
- venusta (Ridl.) Schltr., 1951,
293.
- Ottochloa gracillima C.E. Hubbard,
1934, 445.
- Oudemansiella Speg., 1952, 459.
- canarii (Jungh.) von Höhnel,
1952, 459; 1954, 422.
- platensis (Speg.) Speg., 1952,
460.
- Ouratea angustifolia Baill., 1930,
76.
- barteri Hutch. et Dalz., 1953,
82.
- Ouratea beccariana Bartelletti,
1940, 249.
- borneensis Van Tiegh., 1930, 76.
- crocea Burkill, 1935, 318.
- densiflora De Wild. et Dur.,
1929, 189.
- hookeri Burkill, 1935, 318.
- leroiyana (Van Tiegh.) Keay, 1953,
81.
- mannii var. brachypoda (Oliv.)
Gilg, 1953, 81.
- megacarpa Ridley, 1930, 76.
- nerifolia Bartelletti, 1940,
249.
- oliveri (Van Tiegh.) Keay, 1953,
81.
- oliveriana Gilg, 1953, 81.
- staudtii (Van Tiegh.) Keay, 1953,
82.
- sulcata (Van Tiegh.) Keay, 1953,
81.
- sumatrana Jack, 1930, 76.
- superba Engl., 1933, 327.
- zeylanica Alston, 1940, 249.
- Overlooked species of Unguicula,
R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955,
136.
- Overseas plant products (review),
1937, 517.
- Oxalis corniculata Linn., 1948, 409.
- tuberosa Mol. (with figs.), 1939,
169.
- Oxandra asbeckii (Pulle) R.E.Fr.,
1948, 235.
- guianensis R.E.Fr., 1948, 229.
- Oxford University Expedition to
British Guiana (1929), Specimens
collected: See under British
Guiana.
- -- -- to Sarawak (1932),
Specimens collected:
See under Sarawak.
- Oxybaphus hirsutus Sweet, 1934, 55.
- Oxygonum buchananii (Dammer) Gillett,
1953, 83.
- fruticosum Dammer ex Milne-
Redh., 1933, 142.
- tristachyum (Bak.) Perrier ex
Gillett, 1953, 83.
- Oxymitra biglandulosa Scheff., 1939,
288.
- motleyana Hook. f., 1939, 280.
- Oxyria digyna (Linn.) Campd., 1950,
448.
- Oxyspora caudata Geddes, 1930, 313.
- gracilis Craib, 1930, 314.
- serrata Diels, 1937, 474.
- setosa Craib, 1930, 314.
- Oxytenanthera abyssinica Munro,
1929, 194.
- albo-ciliata Munro, 1930, 266.
- nigrociliata var. hohenackeri
C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 96.
- Oxytropis olympica Turrill, 1930,
122; 1935, 54.
- persica Boiss., 1948, 419.
- sericopetala C.E.C. Fischer,
1937, 95.
- thessala Turrill, 1935, 54.

P

- Pachycarpus corniculatus* Hochst., 1953, 108, 343.
 --- *distinctus* (N.E.Br.) Bullock, 1953, 335.
 --- *eximius* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1953, 337.
 --- *fulvus* (N.E.Br.) Bullock, 1953, 334.
 --- *goetzei* (K.Schum.) Bullock, 1953, 338.
 --- *grandiflorus* (Linn. f.) E. Mey., 1953, 66.
 --- *grantii* (Oliv.) Bullock, 1953, 336.
 --- *lineolatus* (Decne.) Bullock, 1953, 333.
 --- *medusonema* Bullock, 1953, 335.
 --- *mildbraedii* Bullock, 1953, 334.
 --- *rhinophyllus* (K.Schum.) N.E.Br., 1953, 339.
 --- *robustus* (A.Rich.) Bullock, 1953, 334.
 --- *schinzianus* (Schltr.) N.E.Br., 1953, 338.
 --- *schweinfurthii* (N.E.Br.) Bullock, 1953, 330.
 --- *spurius* (N.E.Br.) Bullock, 1953, 338.
Pachycereus marginatus Britt. et Rose, 1946, 76.
Pachycormus discolor Coville, 1936, 382, 383.
Pachydisca umbilicata Le Gal, 1954, 326.
Pachylobus paniculatus Hoyle, 1934, 187.
Pachyptera foveolata DC., 1932, 83.
Pachystela argentea A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 58.
 --- *micrantha* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 58.
 --- *subverticillata* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 476.
 Pacific, the characteristic vegetation of recent volcanic islands in the, 1939, 43.
Padbruggea pubescens Craib, 1935, 319.
Padina durvillaei Bory, 1951, 134.
 --- *mexicana* Dawson, 1951, 135.
 --- *tetrastromatica* Hauck, 1951, 134.
Paederia cruddasiana Prain, 1932, 348.
 --- *hirsuta* Craib, 1933, 28.
 --- *pallida* Craib, 1933, 28.
 --- *pilosa* Craib, 1933, 29.
Paeonia arietina Anders., 1954, 475.
 --- *clusii* F.C. Stern, 1940, 168.
 --- *kurdistanica* Zohary, 1954, 475.
Paepalanthus lamarekii Kunth, 1948, 472.
 --- *ottonis* Klotzsch, 1948, 472.
 Pageant of the Spice Islands, a (review), 1936, 442.
Paglantha peninsularis Kerr, 1937, 43.
 Paintings of Riviera and alpine plants, 1934, 223.
 Pakistan, India and Burma, New records of plants from, D. Chatterjee, 1946, 49; 1948, 373; (with plates) 1949, 563.
Palaquium garrettii Fletcher, 1937, 374.
 --- *koratense* Fletcher, 1937, 374.
 --- *obovatum* King et Gamble, 1932, 105.
 --- *punctatum* Fletcher, 1937, 375.
 --- *richardsii* K. Griffioen et H.J. Lam, 1936, 17.
 --- *rivulare* H.J. Lam, 1936, 18; 1938, 307.
 --- *sukoelii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1933, 365.
 Palestine and Syria, Poa, series *Bulbosae* Roshev., of (with plate), 1940, 277.
Palicourea conferta (Bth.) Sandwith, 1949, 260.
 --- *roraimae* Standley, 1939, 556.
Palisota Reichb. ex Endl., 1935, 84.
Paliurus aculeatus Lam., 1946, 76.
 --- *spina-christi* Mill., 1937, 234; 1946, 76; 1948, 410.
Pallenis spinosa (Linn.) Cass., 1934, 440; 1937, 248; 1949, 60.
 Palm Wax, 1936, 506.
Palmstruckia of the Flora Capensis, 1931, 154.
 --- *capensis* Sond., 1931, 156.
Paloue brasiliensis Ducke, 1937, 107.
 --- *guyanensis* Aubl., 1937, 107.
 --- *induta* Sandwith, 1937, 106.
 --- *riparia* Pulle, 1937, 107.
 Paltridge, T.B. and Osborn, T.G.B. On the climate and vegetation of the Koonamore Vegetation Reserve to 1931 (review), 1936, 288.
Pamplathantha viridiflora (Schweinf. ex Hiern) Brem., 1956, 452.
Panax filicifolium Hort., 1946, 79.
 --- *fruticosum* Linn., 1946, 79.
 --- *fulvum* Hiern, 1929, 28.
 --- *gerrardi* Harv., 1932, 448.
Pancovia sessiliflora Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 27.
Pancratium acutifolium (Herb.) Sweet, 1954, 230.
 --- *americanum* Miller, 1954, 227.
 --- *amoenum* Salisb., 1954, 211, 219.
 --- *angustifolium* Roem. sec. Griseb., 1954, 230.
 --- *angustum* Ker. Gawler, 1954, 219.
 --- *caribaeum* Linn., 1954, 219, 224.
 --- *carolinianum* Linn., 1954, 234.
 --- *caribaeum* Miller, 1954, 216.
 --- *coronarium* Le Conte, 1954, 232.
 --- *crassifolium* Bak., 1954, 226.
 --- (Herb.) Schultes, 1954, 224.
 --- *declinatum* Jacq., 1954, 219.
 --- *disciforme* DC., 1954, 231.
 --- *dryandri* Ker, 1954, 227.
 --- *expansum* Herb., 1954, 223.
 --- *fragrans* Salisb., 1954, 213.
 --- *guyanense* [Ker], 1954, 209.
 --- *latifolium* Miller, 1954, 224.
 --- *littorale* Jacq., 1954, 227.

- Pancratium littorale* (B) Gawl., 1954, 227.
- *littoralis* var. *dryandri* (Ker) Schultes, 1954, 227.
- *maritimum* Linn., 1954, 235.
- *mexicanum* Linn., 1954, 216, 229, 231.
- *obtusatum* Griseb., 1954, 219.
- *occidentale* Le Conte, 1954, 232.
- *ovatum* Miller, 1954, 211.
- *parvum* Dalz., 1939, 660.
- *patens* Delile, 1954, 219.
- *Red.*, 1954, 224.
- *pedale* (Herb.) Schultes, 1954, 225.
- *pediale* Loddiges, 1954, 225.
- *petiolatum* Willd. ex Schultes, 1954, 209.
- *recurvum* Stokes, 1954, 213, 219.
- *rotatum* Gawl., 1954, 231.
- *Ker* sec. Bak., 1954, 230.
- *var. biflorum* Gawl., 1954, 231.
- -- -- *pluriflorum* Gawl., 1954, 231.
- *speciosum* Salisb., 1954, 212, 219.
- *tubiflorum* (Salisb.) Schultes, 1954, 209.
- *undulatum* H.B.K., 1954, 209.
- Pandanus basedowii* C.H. Wright (with plate), 1930, 158.
- *foetidus* Roxb., 1946, 76.
- *odoratissimus* Linn., 1946, 76.
- *tectorius* Sol., 1946, 55, 76.
- *zeylanicus* Hk.f., 1946, 76.
- Pandera pilosa* F. et M., 1950, 447.
- Pandaka fasciculata* Suessenguth, 1949, 477.
- Panellus* Karst., 1953, 43.
- *eugrammus* (Mont.) Murr., 1953, 35.
- *stipticus* (Bull. ex Fr.) Karst., 1955, 642.
- Panicum abludens* Roem. et Schult., 1954, 547.
- *adpersum* Benth., 1934, 446.
- *albovellereum* K. Schum., 1936, 299.
- *barbatum* Lamk., 1954, 553.
- *bengalense* Spreng., 1955, 400.
- *blephariphyllum* Trin., 1955, 399.
- *canaliculatum* Nees, 1929, 246; 1935, 145.
- *canescens* Roth, 1954, 547.
- *chamaeraphis* Nees ex A.Br., 1954, 554.
- *cinereo-vestitum* Pilger, 1934, 110.
- *clementii* Domin, 1934, 447.
- *coloratum* Linn. var. *makarikariensis* Goossens, 1934, 195.
- *constrictum* Domin, 1934, 447.
- *costatum* Roxb., 1954, 553.
- *crassipiculatum* Merr., 1935, 317.
- *crus-galli* Linn., 1937, 345.
- *decempedale* O. Ktze., 1955, 397.
- *decompositum* R. Br., 1930, 259.
- *dictyoneurum* Fig. et De Not., 1936, 297.
- *difforme* Roth, 1954, 547.
- *eruciforme* S. et S., 1934, 273.
- Panicum excurrens* Trin., 1954, 550.
- *fasciculatum* Sw., 1938, 382.
- *fischeri* Bor., 1956, 257.
- *flavescens* Griseb., 1954, 553.
- *gardneri* Thw., 1935, 145.
- *gemmeum* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 361.
- *gilesii* Benth., 1934, 446.
- *glaucocladum* C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 501.
- *hamadense* Mez, 1934, 112.
- *helopus* Benth., 1934, 446.
- *heynii* Roth, 1954, 546.
- *hirtum* Heyne ex Roth, 1954, 547.
- *homonymum* Steud., 1954, 554.
- *hordeiforme* Thunb., 1935, 145.
- *humidicolum* Rendle, 1936, 297.
- *indicum* Linn., 1930, 259.
- *insculptum* Steud., 1934, 112.
- *interruptum* Willd., 1936, 295.
- *latum* Schum., 1934, 112.
- *leptochloa* Nees ex Steud., 1955, 398.
- *maximum* Jacq., 1930, 259; 1938, 382; 1954, 546.
- *megaphyllum* Steud., 1954, 550.
- *millaceum* Linn., 1930, 492.
- *myurum* Wight ex Steud., 1929, 246.
- *nervosum* Roxb., 1954, 551.
- *neuroides* Schult., 1954, 551.
- *notochthonum* Domin, 1934, 446.
- *obliquum* Roth, 1954, 546.
- *pallide-fusum* Schum., 1930, 259.
- *palmaefolium* Koenig, 1954, 551.
- *palmifolium* Willd. ex Poir., 1954, 551.
- *parvifolium* var. *serpens* Bak., 1939, 654.
- *phyllomacrum* Steud., 1954, 550.
- *plicatum* Lamk., 1954, 550, 551.
- *pole-evansii* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 113.
- *praetervisum* Domin, 1934, 446.
- *repens* Nees, 1939, 654.
- *rhachitrichum* Hook.f., 1954, 554.
- *ridleyi* Hackel ex Ridley, 1935, 316.
- *serpens* Kunth, 1939, 654.
- *squamigerum* Pilger, 1934, 110.
- *stenostachyum* Thw., 1929, 246.
- *strictum* Roxb., 1955, 400.
- *subangustum* Schumacher, 1933, 271.
- *subcordatum* Roth, 1954, 545.
- *tabulatum* Hack., 1934, 448.
- *turgidum* Forsk., 1931, 166; 1934, 289.
- *tristachyoides* Trin., 1935, 309.
- *whiteanum* Domin, 1934, 446.
- *zeylanicum* Arn. ex Hook.f., 1955, 398.
- Panisea* Lindl., 1935, 85.
- Panopsis hameliaefolia* Knight, 1932, 226.
- *sessilifolia* Sandwith, 1932, 226.
- Panus* Fr., 1953, 43.
- *concavus* Berk., 1950, 332.
- *eugrammus* (Mont.) Fr., 1953, 35.
- *hygrophanus* Mont., 1953, 36.
- *luteus* Dennis, 1953, 44.
- *olivaceo-flavidus* Cke. et Massee, 1955, 644.

- Panus saccharinus* Berk., 1955, 642.
 -- *stipticus* (Bull. ex Fr.) Fr., 1955, 642.
 -- *wrightii* Berk. et Curt., 1953, 36.
Papaver Populations in Western Thrace: A Study of, H.G. Tedd and W.B. Turrill, 1951, 192.
Papaver acrochaetum Bornm., 1954, 488.
 -- *argemone* Linn., 1930, 293; 1954, 488.
 -- -- var. *glabrum* Koch, 1939, 474.
 -- *armeniaceum* (Linn.) DC., 1948, 380.
 -- *belangeri* Boiss., 1956, 545.
 -- *bornmulleri* Fedde, 1954, 488.
 -- *caucasicum* var. *stenocarpum* Boiss., 1930, 293.
 -- *curviscapum* Nabelek, 1954, 488.
 -- *decaisnei* Hochst. et Steud. ex Boiss., 1949, 98.
 -- *desertorum* Grossheim, 1930, 294.
 -- *dubium* Linn., 1930, 294; 1954, 488.
 -- *floribundum* var. *holosericeophyllum* Fedde, 1954, 489.
 -- *fugax* var. *microcarpum* (Boiss.) Fedde, 1954, 489.
 -- *glaucum* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1954, 489.
 -- *hybridum* Linn., 1937, 221; 1948, 380.
 -- *macrostomum* Boiss. et Huet, 1930, 294; 1948, 380; 1949, 280.
 -- *minus* (Boiv. ap. Bélanger) Meikle, 1956, 545.
 -- *orientale* Linn., 1930, 294.
 -- *persicum* Lindl., 1948, 381.
 -- *postii* Fedde, 1949, 98.
 -- *rhoeas* Linn., 1948, 381; 1954, 489.
 -- -- var. *caudatifolium* Fedde, 1930, 295.
 -- *rogersii* Exell, 1948, 381; 1954, 489.
 -- *somniferum* Linn., 1930, 295; 1931, 329; 1949, 281.
 -- -- var. *collinum* Turrill, 1930, 295.
 -- -- -- *leptocaulotum* Fedde, 1930, 295.
 -- *tauricolum* Boiss., 1954, 490.
 -- *tubuliferum* Fedde, 1954, 490.
Papillae and Fluted Veins of *Stephania zippeliana* Miq., 1956, 71.
Pappophorum avenaceum Lindl., 1934, 450.
 -- *cenchroides* Licht. ex Roem. et Schult., 1934, 119.
 -- *lindleyanum* Domin, 1934, 450.
Parabarium micranthum Pierre, 1934, 123.
Paraboea, A note on: B.L. Burtt, 1948, 55.
 -- *clarkei* B.L. Burtt, 1948, 56.
 -- *glabrisepala* B.L. Burtt, 1941, 21.
 -- *minhassae* (Teysm. et Binn.) B.L. Burtt, 1948, 56.
Paraboea schefferi (Forbes) B.L. Burtt, 1948, 56.
Paracaryum sintenisii Hausskn., 1949, 526.
 -- *undulatum* Boiss., 1930, 447.
Paracryphia Bak. fil., 1938, 336.
Paradaniella Thonner, 1929, 49.
Paradaniellia Rolfe, 1929, 49.
Paradisea, *Diuranthera* and *Notholirion*, A Note on, W.T. Stearn, 1950, 419.
Paradisea bulbulifera Lingel., 1950, 421.
Paraknoxia parviflora (Stapf ex Verdcourt) Verdcourt, 1953, 439.
 -- *ruziziensis* Brem., 1953, 439.
Paralestera Airy-Shaw, 1932, 186.
Paramignya monophylla Wight, 1939, 290.
Paranephelium nitidum King, 1933, 192.
Parapodium E. Mey., 1956, 521.
Parauquilegia grandiflorum Drumm. et Hutch., 1929, 248.
Pararge aegeria Linn., 1952, 286.
Pararistolochia Hutch. et Dalz., 1952, 159.
 -- *goldiana* A.H. Green, 1951, 132.
 -- *mannii* (Hook.f.) Keay, 1952, 159.
 -- *promissa* (Mast.) Keay, 1952, 160.
 -- *talbotii* (S. Moore) Keay, 1952, 161.
 -- *tenuicauda* (S. Moore) Keay, 1952, 160.
Parasympagis (Acanthaceae) from Thailand: A new species of, C.E.B. Bremekamp, 1953, 565.
 -- *garrettii* Brem., 1953, 565.
Parasystasia somalensis Baill., 1953, 119.
Paratheria glaberrima C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 365.
Paravallis macrophylla Pierre, 1938, 295.
Paravitex Fletcher, 1937, 74.
 -- *siamica* Fletcher (with fig.), 1937, 74; 1938, 437.
Par-boiled rice-oil (review), 1937, 524.
Parentucellia latifolia (Linn.) Car., 1937, 255; 1949, 530.
 -- *viscosa* Cav., 1934, 442.
Parietaria alsinefolia Del., 1950, 455.
 -- *cretica* Linn., 1937, 263.
 -- *judaica* Linn., 1930, 484; 1950, 455.
 -- *lusitanica* Linn., 1937, 263; 1950, 456.
 -- *persica* Stapf, 1930, 484.
 -- *vulgaris* Hill, 1937, 263.
Parinari campestris Aubl., 1931, 375.
 -- *gabunensis* Engl., 1952, 448.
 -- *guyanensis* Fritsch, 1931, 375, 377.
 -- *hostmanni* Fritsch, 1931, 375.
 -- *montana* Aubl., 1931, 375.
 -- *parvifolia* Sandwith, 1931, 375.

- Parinari rodolphii* *Fuber*, 1931, 375.
Parinarium curatellaefolium *Planch.*
 (with map), 1931, 243.
Parishia borneensis *Ridley*, 1933,
 200.
 -- *lowei* *Ridley*, 1933, 201.
 -- *minor* *Ridley*, 1933, 201.
 -- *polycarpa* *Ridley*, 1933, 200.
 -- *sericea* *Ridley*, 1933, 201.
Parivoa grandiflora *Aubl.*, 1931,
 365.
Parkia ingens *Ducke*, 1933, 333.
 -- *nitida* *Miq.*, 1933, 332.
 -- *speciosa* *Hassk.*, 1938, 280.
 -- *ulei* *Kuhl.*, 1933, 333.
Parkinsonia aculeata *Linn.*,
 1946, 77; 1948, 419.
 Parks, municipal, layout, manage-
 ment and administration (review),
 1940, 80.
Parlatoria cakiloidea *Boiss.*, 1948,
 390.
Parmelia perlata *Ach.*, 1929, 187.
Parnassia palustris *Linn.*, 1930,
 387.
Paronychia arabica (*Linn.*) *DC.*,
 1950, 444.
 -- -- -- *Del.*, 1952, 334.
 -- *kurdica* *Boiss.*, 1930, 461;
 1950, 444.
Paropsia grevilloides *Welw. ex*
Masters, 1956, 449.
Parosela abietifolia *Rose ex Rydb.*,
 1939, 194.
 -- *acutifolia* *Rose*, 1939, 194.
 -- *alamosana* *Rose ex Rydb.*, 1939,
 194.
 -- *barberi* *Rose ex Rydb.*, 1939, 194.
 -- *brandegei* *Rose*, 1939, 195.
 -- *carnescens* *Rydb.*, 1939, 195.
 -- *caudata* *Rydb.*, 1939, 195.
 -- *citrina* *Rydb.*, 1939, 195.
 -- *delicata* *Rose*, 1939, 195.
 -- *elongata* *Rose*, 1939, 196.
 -- *gigantea* *Rose ex Rydb.*, 1939,
 196.
 -- *glabrescens* *Rydb.*, 1939, 196.
 -- *hemsleyana* *Rose*, 1939, 196.
 -- *hospes* *Rose*, 1939, 196.
 -- *leporina* *Rydb.*, 1939, 196.
 -- *minutiflora* *Rose*, 1939, 197.
 -- *oaxacana* *Rose*, 1939, 197.
 -- *painteri* *Rose*, 1939, 197.
 -- *peninsularis* *Rose*, 1939, 197.
 -- *pilifera* *Rydb.*, 1939, 197.
 -- *pilosissima* *Rydb.*, 1939, 197.
 -- *polycephala* *Rydb.*, 1939, 197.
 -- *ramosissima* *A. Heller*, 1939, 195.
 -- *roseiflora* *Rydb.*, 1939, 198.
 -- *rubescens* *A. Nels.*, 1939, 195.
 -- *saffordii* *Rose*, 1939, 198.
 -- *spiciformis* *Rose*, 1939, 198.
 -- *submontana* *Rose*, 1939, 198.
 -- *tehuacana* *Rydb.*, 1939, 198.
 -- *unifoliolata* *Rose*, 1939, 199.
 Parsa, Dr. A., New Species and
 Varieties of the Persian Flora:
 I, 1947, 17; II, 1948, 191.
 Parsley, Common, correct name of
 the, 1939, 168.
Parsonsia siamensis *Kerr*, 1937, 89.
Pasania craterophora *C.E.C. Fischer*
 (with fig.), 1932, 319.
 -- *lampadaria* *Gamble*, 1935, 318.
 -- *maingayi* *Schottky*, 1935, 318.
Paspalidium caespitosum *C.E. Hubbard*,
 1934, 446.
 -- *clementii* *C.E. Hubbard*, 1934,
 447.
 -- *constrictum* *C.E. Hubbard*, 1934,
 447.
 -- *gracile* *D.K. Hughes*, 1934, 447.
 -- *platyrrhachis* *C.E. Hubbard*, 1934,
 282.
 -- *tabulatum* *C.E. Hubbard*, 1934,
 448.
Paspalum cartilagineum *Presl*, 1930,
 257.
 -- *conjugatum* *Berg.*, 1930, 256.
 -- *decumbens* *Sw.*, 1938, 382.
 -- *dilatatum* *Poir.*, 1930, 257.
 -- *distichum* *Linn.*, 1937, 84.
 -- *larrangai* *Arech.*, 1930, 257.
 -- *orbiculare* *Forst.*, 1930, 257.
 -- -- *var. cartilagineum* *Summerh.*
et C.E. Hubbard, 1930, 257.
 -- *paniculatum* *Linn.*, 1938, 382.
 -- *saccharoides* *Linn.*, 1938, 382.
 -- *urvillei* *Steud.*, 1930, 257.
 -- *vaginatum* *Sw.*, 1930, 256; 1937,
 84; 1938, 382.
 -- *vaseyanum* *Scribn.*, 1930, 257.
Passiflora ceratocarpa *Silveira*,
 1948, 320.
 -- *cyanea* *Mast.*, 1938, 362.
 -- *laurifolia* *Linn.*, 1938, 362.
 -- *tuberosa* *Jacq.*, 1938, 362.
Passoura gulanensis *Aubl.*, 1931,
 171.
Patabea coccinea *Aubl.*, 1937, 109.
Patellaria Fr., 1954, 344.
 -- *andina* *Speg.*, 1954, 344.
 -- *cyanea* *Cke.*, 1954, 345.
 -- *finkii* *Petrak.*, 1954, 346.
 -- *jamaicensis* *Dennis*, 1954, 345.
 -- *pruinosa* *Karst.*, 1954, 347.
Patersonia macrantha, the habitat
 of, 1931, 285.
Patinella coracina *Bres.*, 1955,
 359.
Patinellaria Karst., 1954, 315.
 -- *cubensis* (*Berk. et Curt.*) *Dennis*,
 1954, 315.
Patrinia pentandra *C.E.C. Fischer*,
 1940, 35.
 -- *speciosa* *Hand.-Mazz.*, 1934, 92.
Paullinia concinna *Sandwith*, 1952,
 257.
 -- *excisa* *Radlk.*, 1938, 358.
Pausandra integrifolia *Lanj.*, 1932,
 183.
Pausandrella Lanj., 1932, 184.
Pavetta Linn. from Tropical and South
Africa, some new species of,
C.E.B. Bremekamp, 1948, 350;
 1953, 501.
 -- *sect. Gerontopus* *Brem.*, 1936,
 484.
 -- *acrochlora* *Brem.*, 1948, 353.
 -- *aethiopica* *Brem.*, 1956, 174.
 -- *aspera* *Craib*, 1932, 430.
 -- *axillipara* *Brem.*, 1956, 171.

Pavetta brevītuba Craib, 1932, 431.
 --- *bruceana Brem.*, 1936, 481.
 --- *capillipes Brem.*, 1953, 505.
 --- *catartarum* var. *hirtiflora Brem.*, 1953, 501.
 --- *cephalotes Brem.*, 1956, 176.
 --- *coelophlebia Brem.*, 1956, 171.
 --- *constipulata Brem.*, 1936, 382.
 --- *corethrogyne Brem.*, 1948, 350; 1956, 453.
 --- *coriacea Brem.*, 1947, 31.
 --- *denudata Brem.*, 1948, 353.
 --- *divaricata Brem.*, 1953, 503.
 --- *filistipulata Brem.*, 1936, 483.
 --- *fossorum Brem.*, 1948, 357.
 --- *fruticosa Craib*, 1932, 431.
 --- *gerstneri Brem.*, 1953, 501.
 --- *gillilandii Brem.*, 1948, 352.
 --- *gillmani Brem.*, 1948, 351.
 --- *gloveri Brem.*, 1948, 351.
 --- *greenwayi Brem.*, 1948, 354.
 --- *handenina Brem.*, 1956, 177.
 --- *inyangensis Brem.*, 1953, 503.
 --- *iringensis Brem.*, 1956, 175.
 --- *kimbozensis Brem.*, 1956, 176.
 --- *kisarawensis Brem.*, 1956, 175.
 --- *lanceispala Brem.*, 1953, 502.
 --- *lindina Brem.*, 1953, 504.
 --- *manamoca Brem.*, 1953, 502.
 --- *nervosa Craib*, 1932, 432.
 --- *pamallaka Brem.*, 1948, 350.
 --- *petiolaris Wall.*, 1932, 432.
 --- *pilosa Craib*, 1932, 433.
 --- *pleiantha Brem.*, 1948, 355.
 --- *shimbensis Brem.*, 1956, 172.
 --- *somaliensis Brem.*, 1948, 355.
 --- *spaniotricha Brem.*, 1948, 352.
 --- *sparsipila Brem.*, 1936, 484.
 --- *stephanantha Brem.*, 1953, 504.
 --- *tomentella Brem.*, 1948, 356.
 --- *trichotropis Brem.*, 1948, 353.
 --- *usambarica Brem.*, 1956, 173.
 --- *venenata Hutch. et F.A. Bruce*, 1941, 149.
 --- *yalaënsis Brem.*, 1953, 501.
Pavonia burchellii R.A. Dyer, 1932, 152.
 --- *columella Ulbr.*, 1932, 153.
 --- *fruticosa Fawc. et Rendle*, 1938, 356.
 --- *kraussiana Hochst.*, 1932, 153.
 --- *macrophylla E. Mey. ex Harv.*, 1932, 153.
 --- *meyeri Mast.*, 1932, 153.
 --- *mollis E. Mey. ex Harv.*, 1932, 153.
 --- *rogersii N.E. Brown*, 1932, 95.
 --- *typhalaea Cav.*, 1938, 356.
Pawpaws, seedless, 1930, 224.
Paxillus aureus Lloyd, 1955, 644.
 --- *infundibuliformis Cleland*, 1955, 645.
 --- *olivaceo-flavidus (Cke. et Massee) Reid*, 1955, 644.
Payena griffithii Kurz, 1930, 267.
 --- *punctata Fletcher*, 1937, 379.
 --- *suringariana Burck.*, 1932, 181.
Paypayrola grandiflora Tul., 1948, 303.
 --- *longifolia Tul.*, 1931, 172.
Pears, Apples and (review), 1936, 242.

Pearson, H.H.W. Gnetales (review), 1930, 221.
 --- *R.S. and Brown, H.P. Commercial Timbers of India, their Distribution, Supplies etc. (review)*, 1933, 504.
Pectis humifusa Sw., 1938, 366.
Pedaliophyton busseanum Engl., 1953, 419.
Pedaliium busseanum (Engl.) Stapf, 1953, 419.
Pedicularis, the standard-species of, 1930, 374.
 --- *avana Wall. ex Benth.*, 1939, 111.
 --- *dietli Franch.*, 1940, 297.
 --- *caucasica M.B.*, 1949, 530.
 --- *cephalanthoides Tsoong*, 1954, 447.
 --- *comosa Linn.*, 1949, 531.
 --- var. *acmodonta Boiss.*, 1930, 450.
 --- *cooperi Tsoong*, 1954, 450.
 --- *corymbosa Prain*, 1931, 283.
 --- *curvipes Hook. f. (with fig.)*, 1938, 211.
 --- *diffusa Prain*, 1940, 189.
 --- *domzeyensis Tsoong*, 1954, 446.
 --- *elwesii Hook. f.*, 1940, 190.
 --- *fischeri Tsoong*, 1954, 445.
 --- *flexuosa* var. *longituba Tsoong*, 1954, 446.
 --- *forrestiana* subsp. *flabellifera Tsoong*, 1954, 449.
 --- *gammieana Prain*, 1934, 93.
 --- *gibbera Prain*, 1934, 93.
 --- *gracilis Wall.*, 1934, 94.
 --- *lanceifolia Tsoong*, 1954, 448.
 --- *mobayenii Parsa*, 1948, 216.
 --- *nana C.E.C. Fischer*, 1940, 190.
 --- *oederi Vahl*, 1940, 297.
 --- *pantlingii Prain*, 1934, 94; 1940, 190.
 --- *pseudo-heydei Tsoong*, 1954, 449.
 --- *rotundifolia C.E.C. Fischer*, 1940, 190.
 --- *sparsissima Tsoong*, 1954, 447.
 --- *taquetii Tsoong*, 1954, 447.
 --- *tenuicalyx Tsoong*, 1954, 448.
Pedilanthus versus *Tithymalus*, 1938, 468.
Pedilanthus Neck., 1938, 468.
 --- *pavonis Boiss.*, 1936, 514.
 --- *tithymaloides Poit.*, 1946, 53, 55.
Peganum harmala Linn., 1930, 375; 1931, 329; 1948, 410; 1954, 409.
 --- *retusum Forsk.*, 1954, 396.
Pelargonium aridum R.A. Dyer, 1932, 445.
 --- *blattarium Jacq.*, 1932, 445.
 --- *dissectum Harv.*, 1932, 445.
 --- *eriosomon Jacq.*, 1932, 445.
 --- *fergusoniae L. Bolus*, 1934, 258.
 --- *frutetorum R.A. Dyer*, 1932, 446.
 --- *graveolens Ait.*, 1931, 107.
 --- *ovale L'Hérit.*, 1932, 444.
 --- var. *blattarium Harv.*, 1932, 445.
 --- -- *veronicifolium Harv.*, 1932, 445.
 --- *parvirostre R.A. Dyer*, 1932, 445.
 --- *salmoneum R.A. Dyer*, 1932, 447.

- Pelargonium veronicifolium* Steud., 1932, 445.
Pelexia Poit. ex Lindl., 1935, 85.
Peliosanthes albida Baker, 1932, 183.
Pelliosomum virgatum E. Meyer ex Benth., 1934, 265.
Pellacalix cristatus Hemsl., 1938, 282.
 -- *lobbii* Schimp., 1938, 282.
Pellaea calomelanos Link, 1937, 348.
 -- *cambodiensis* Baker, 1932, 47.
Pellia epiphylla (Linn.) Lindb., 1952, 59.
 -- *fabroniana* Raddi, 1952, 59.
Pellinia Molina, 1938, 318.
 -- *chilensis* Molina, 1938, 332.
 -- *cordifolia* Molina, 1938, 332.
Pellonia javanica Wedd., 1935, 319.
Peltaria angustifolia DC., 1955, 549.
 -- *aspera* Grauer, 1935, 18.
 -- *aucheri* Boiss., 1951, 131.
 -- *capensis* Thunb., 1931, 156.
 -- *caramanensis* Boiss., 1951, 129.
Peltogyne pubescens Benth., 1931, 366.
 "Pe-Mou" oil, 1931, 107.
Penicillaria fallax Fig. et De Not., 1933, 270.
 -- *sieberiana* Schlechtd., 1933, 270.
 -- *stenostachya* Klotzsch ex A. Br., 1933, 270.
 -- *typhoides* Schlechtd., 1933, 271.
 -- *vulpina* A. Br., 1933, 270.
Peniculifera penangensis Ridl., 1937, 319.
Pennisetum albicauda Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 294.
 -- *alopecuroides* Steud., 1935, 145.
 -- *ancylochaete* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 294.
 -- *atrichum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 282.
 -- *barteri* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 287.
 -- *catabasis* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 281.
 -- *chevalieri* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 285.
 -- *cinereum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 298.
 -- *dalzielii* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 290.
 -- *darfuricum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 283.
 -- *davyl* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 278.
 -- *dowsonii* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 279.
 -- *echinurus* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 270.
 -- *exile* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 277.
 -- *fallax* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 270.
 -- *franchetianum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 277.
 -- *gambliense* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 297.
Pennisetum gibbosum Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 299.
 -- *glaucocladum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 276.
 -- *gossweileri* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 274.
 -- *gracile* Benth., 1933, 271.
 -- *grandiflorum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 280.
 -- *haereri* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 273.
 -- *hohenackeri* Hochst. ex Steud., 1935, 145.
 -- *leonis* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 296.
 -- *macropogon* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 275.
 -- *macrostachyum* Trin., 1930, 281.
 -- *maiwa* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 297.
 -- *malacochaete* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 295.
 -- *massaicum* Stapf, 1933, 273.
 -- *niloticum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 293.
 -- *ochrops* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 284.
 -- *orthochaete* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 292.
 -- *perspicuosum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 291.
 -- -- var. *lynesii* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 291.
 -- *pirottae* Chiov., 1933, 269.
 -- *polystachyon* Schultes, 1930, 260; 1938, 383.
 -- *purpureum* Schum., 1929, 194.
 -- *pycnostachyum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 270.
 -- *robustum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 286.
 -- *rogeri* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 285.
 -- *salifex* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 279.
 -- *sampsonii* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 289.
 -- *sclerocladum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 288.
 -- *setosum* L. Rich., 1938, 383.
 -- *sieberianum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 270.
 -- *stenorrhachis* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 270.
 -- *stenostachyum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 270.
 -- *subangustum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 271.
 -- *tenue* Mez, 1933, 270.
 -- *typhoides* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 271.
 -- *vulpinum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 270.
Penstemon, 1934, 43.
 -- *angustifolium* Poir., 1938, 4.
 -- *campanulatus* Willd. (with fig.), 1938, 3.
 -- -- and P. kunthii, 1938, 1.
 -- *eriantherus* Pursh, 1934, 60.
 -- -- var. *saliens* Pennell, 1934, 60.

- Penstemon gentryi* Standley, 1938, 3.
 -- *glaber* Pursh, 1934, 59.
 -- *gracilis* Nutt., 1934, 60.
 -- *grandiflorus* Nutt., 1934, 60.
 -- *Kunthii* G. Don (with fig.), 1938, 4.
 -- *pulchellus* Lindl., 1938, 3.
Pentacarpaea arenaria Hiern, 1952, 361.
Pentace cordifolia Ridley, 1938, 227.
Pentaclethra ? *griffoniana* Baill., 1955, 180.
Pentanisia Harvey from Kenya Colony: Two new species of, B. Verdcourt, 1951, 381.
 -- *annua* K. Schum., 1953, 114.
 -- *arenaria* (Hiern) Verdcourt, 1952, 361.
 -- *caerulea* Hiern, 1933, 471.
 -- *confertifolia* (Baker) Verdcourt, 1952, 361.
 -- *foetida* Verdcourt, 1951, 381.
 -- *parviflora* Stapf ex Verdcourt, 1951, 383; 1953, 439.
 -- *pentagyne* K. Schum., 1952, 361.
 -- *zanzibarica* Klotzsch, 1947, 31.
Pentaphragma: New Malaysian Species of, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1953, 241.
 -- *Wall. ex G. Don*, 1941, 233.
 -- *acuminatum* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 248.
 -- *albiflorum* H.H.W. Pearson, 1941, 236.
 -- *combretiflorum* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 243.
 -- *cyrtandriforme* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 242.
 -- *decurrens* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 244.
 -- *grande* Ridley, 1941, 235.
 -- *horsfieldii* (Miq.) Airy-Shaw, 1953, 249.
 -- *insigne* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 241.
 -- *jaherii* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 247.
 -- *lanuginosum* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 241.
 -- *scortechinii* King et Gamble, 1953, 249.
 -- *spatulisepalum* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 245.
 -- *tenuiflorum* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 246.
 -- *tetrapetalum* Airy-Shaw, 1953, 246.
 -- *winitii* Craib, 1935, 334.
Pentaphragmataceae of the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak (1932), 1941, 233.
Pentaptera pyrifolia Presl, 1930, 267.
Pentapterygium flavum Hook.f., 1948, 98.
 -- *hookeri* C.B. Clarke, 1948, 98.
 -- *interdictum* Hand.-Mazz., 1948, 100.
 -- *listeri* King, 1948, 101.
 -- *rugosum* Hook. fil. et Thoms., 1948, 99.
Pentaptyxis glaucophylla Hook. f. ex Gamble, 1932, 174.
 -- *stipulata* Hook. f., 1932, 172.
Pentarrhinum fasciculatum K. Schum., 1955, 285.
Pentas carnea Benth., 1930, 112.
Pentas confertifolia Baker, 1952, 361.
 -- *decora* S. Moore, 1952, 362.
 -- *deweyrei* De Wild. & Durand, 1952, 361.
 -- *filifolia* K. Krause, 1952, 363.
 -- *graniticola* F.A. Bruce, 1933, 146.
 -- *homblei* De Wild., 1952, 362.
 -- *longituba* var. *magnifica* Bullock et M.R.F. Taylor, 1940, 57.
 -- *magnifica* Bullock, 1940, 57.
 -- *pseudomagnifica* M.R.F. Taylor, 1940, 56.
 -- *purpurea* Oliv., 1947, 31; 1952, 363.
 -- *stolzii* K. Schum., 1952, 363.
 -- *verticillata* K. Schum., 1952, 362.
 -- *volubilis* K. Schum., 1952, 361.
 -- *zanzibarica* (Klotzsch) Vatke, 1947, 31.
Pentastichis borussica Pilger, 1930, 121.
 -- var. *minor* Ballard et C.E. Hubbard, 1930, 121.
 -- *imatongensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 501; 1939, 646.
 -- *mannii* Stapf ex C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 501; 1939, 647.
 -- *meruensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 501; 1939, 647.
 -- *ruwenzoriensis* C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 500; 1939, 648.
Pentaspadon minutiflora B.L. Burt, 1935, 305.
 -- *teleianthera* Ridley, 1933, 199.
Pentastichia alata S. Moore, 1935, 570.
Pentatropis cynanchoides R. Br., 1955, 285.
 -- var. *longepetiolata* Engl., 1955, 285.
 -- -- -- *senegalensis* (Decne.) N.E. Br., 1955, 285.
 -- *fasciculatus* (K. Schum.) N.E. Br., 1955, 285.
 -- *hoyoides* K. Schum., 1955, 285.
 -- *madagascariensis* Decne., 1955, 284.
 -- *rigida* Chiov., 1955, 285.
 -- *senegalensis* Decne., 1955, 284.
 -- *spiralis* (Forsk.) Decne., 1955, 284.
Pentopetia androsaemifolia Decne., 1955, 611.
 -- *natalensis* Schltr., 1954, 362.
 -- *reticulata* Jum. et Perr., 1955, 611.
Pentzia schistostephioides M.R.F. Taylor, 1940, 60.
Peonies (review), 1934, 175.
Peperomia dindigulensis Miq., 1936, 275.
 -- *emarginella* C.DC., 1938, 374.
 -- *rotundifolia* var. *ovata* Dahlst. ex C. DC., 1938, 374.
Peplis biflora Salzm. ex DC., 1937, 81.
 -- *erecta* Req., 1937, 81.
 -- *hispidula* Dur., 1937, 80.

- Perama scaposa* Gleason et Standley, 1939, 14.
- Pereskia aculeata* Mill., 1946, 77.
- *grandiflora* Raw., 1946, 77.
- Pereskopsis chapistley* Britt. et Rose, 1946, 76.
- *spathulata* Britt. et Rose, 1946, 76.
- Pergularia sanguinolenta* Lindl., 1955, 280.
- *tomentosa* Linn., 1931, 165.
- Perma odorata* Raf., 1955, 164.
- Periploca batesii* Wernham, 1954, 363.
- *ephedriformis* (Defl.) Schweinf. ex Defl., 1955, 266.
- *laevigata* Ait., 1954, 586.
- *ovata* Poir. ex Decne., 1955, 612.
- *petersiana* Vatke, 1956, 514.
- *purpurea* Kerr, 1938, 448.
- *silvestris* Retz., 1953, 65.
- *venosa* Hochst., 1954, 353.
- *visciformis* (Vatke) K. Schum., 1955, 266.
- Periptera*, the genus, (Flora of Tropical America), 1937, 75.
- *macrantha* Bullock, 1937, 77.
- *macrostelis* Rose, 1937, 77.
- *megapotamica* G. Don, 1937, 78.
- *periptera* Rose, 1937, 76.
- *punicea* DC., 1937, 76.
- *trichostemon* Bullock, 1937, 77.
- Peristrophe usta* C.B. Clarke, 1929, 193.
- Peristylus* Bl., 1933, 247.
- *albidulus* Chiov., 1949, 427.
- *brachylobos* Summerh., 1931, 382.
- *brachyphyllus* A. Rich., 1935, 159.
- *filiformis* Kraenzl., 1951, 461.
- *hispidulus* Rendle, 1955, 260.
- var. *minor* Rendle, 1955, 260.
- *natalensis* (Rchb.f.) Rolfe, 1953, 575.
- *snowdenii* Rolfe, 1933, 247.
- *spiralis* A. Rich., 1935, 159.
- *ugandensis* Rolfe, 1933, 247.
- Pernettya Gaudichaud*, 1939, 327.
- *serphyllifolia* DC., 1934, 401.
- Persea* Mill. (with fig.), 1933, 211, 224.
- *americana* Mill., 1933, 224.
- *pyriformis* Elm., 1940, 75.
- Persia*, a botanical expedition to (with map), 1930, 49.
- a contribution to our knowledge of the flora of Azerbaidjan, 1930, 273, 375, 427, 480.
- Persian Drugs*, some, 1931, 299.
- *Flora*, new species and varieties of the, A. Parsa, 1947, 17; 1948, 191; 1949, 33.
- Peru*, a new genus of Melastomataceae from, 1939, 480.
- *Balsam*, tapping (review), 1929, 327.
- Pescott, E.E. The orchids of Victoria (review), 1930, 335.
- Petalostemma chenopodii* R.Br., 1955, 616.
- Petastoma paradoxum* Sandwith, 1954, 603.
- *truncatum* (Sprague) Hassler, 1954, 602.
- *whitel* (Rusby) Sandwith, 1953, 462.
- Petch, T. Contributions to the flora of tropical America: XX. Entomogenous fungi from British Guiana, 1934, 202.
- Pethybridge, G.H., 1937, 121.
- Petiveria alliacea* Linn., 1938, 374.
- Petopentia* Bullock, 1954, 362.
- *natalensis* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1954, 362; 1955, 267.
- Petraea volubilis* Linn., 1938, 411.
- Petrocosmea* Oliver, 1946, 50.
- *kingii* (C.B. Clarke) Chatterjee, 1946, 50.
- *parryorum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1946, 50.
- *wardii* W.W. Smith, 1946, 50.
- Petrosavia* and *Protolirion*, 1933, 156.
- *stellaris* Beccari, 1933, 156.
- Petroselinum anaticolicum* Freyn et Sint., 1938, 258.
- *crispum* Airy-Shaw, 1938, 257.
- -- *Nym. ex auct.* Kew., 1939, 168.
- -- var. *anaticolicum* Airy-Shaw, 1938, 258.
- -- -- *crispum* Airy-Shaw, 1938, 257.
- -- -- *latifolium* Airy-Shaw, 1938, 258.
- *hortense* var. *crispum* L.H. Bailey, 1938, 258.
- -- -- *latifolium* Wolff, 1938, 258.
- *petroselinum* Karst., 1938, 257.
- *sativum* var. *crispum* Gaudin, 1938, 257.
- -- -- *latifolium* Gaudin, 1938, 258.
- -- -- *silvestre* Alef., 1938, 258.
- -- -- *vulgare* Alef., 1938, 258.
- -- subvar. *crispum* Coss. et Germ., 1938, 257.
- -- -- *latifolium* Coss. et Germ., 1938, 258.
- *vulgare* var. *crispum* S.F. Gray, 1938, 257.
- -- -- *latifolium* S.F. Gray, 1938, 258.
- Petrosimonia glauca* Bunge, 1930, 480.
- Pettigrew, W.W. Municipal parks, layout, management and administration (review), 1940, 80.
- Petunga pentamera* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 181.
- Peucedanum canaliculatum* Verdcourt, 1954, 40; 1955, 609.
- *dissectum* Dave, 1930, 112.
- *kerstenii* Engl., 1930, 112.
- *siamicum* Craib, 1930, 419.
- Pezicula viridi-atra* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 342.
- Peziza aurea* Pers., 1952, 301.

- Peziza buccina Pers.*, 1952, 302.
 -- *caespiticia Karst.*, 1950, 173.
 -- *ciliifera Karst.*, 1955, 567.
 -- *cinerea Batsch lividula Nyl.*, 1950, 175.
 -- *citrina Hedw. ex Fr.*, 1954, 319.
 -- *complicata (Karst.) Karst.*, 1950, 175.
 -- *crocata Mont.*, 1954, 327.
 -- *crocina Berk. et Curt.*, 1954, 319.
 -- *domingensis Berk.*, 1955, 363.
 -- *earoleuca Berk. et Br.*, 1954, 306.
 -- *epibrya Karst.*, 1950, 174.
 -- *epipora Nyl.*, 1954, 297.
 -- *evilescens Karst.*, 1950, 186.
 -- *excelsior Karst.*, 1950, 182.
 -- *fimbriifera Berk. et Curt.*, 1954, 310.
 -- *fimetaria (Pers.) Fr.*, 1952, 302.
 -- *(Mollisia) gelatinosa Ell. et Mart.*, 1954, 338.
 -- *graminea Karst.*, 1950, 182.
 -- *heteromera Mont.*, 1954, 333.
 -- *hydrophila Karst.*, 1950, 179.
 -- *hypophylla Berk. et Curt.*, 1954, 346.
 -- *illota Berk. et Curt.*, 1954, 305.
 -- *inspersa Berk. et Curt.*, 1954, 306.
 -- *junciseda Karst.*, 1950, 181, 182.
 -- *leucopsis Berk. et Curt.*, 1954, 325.
 -- *olivacea Batsch ex Fr.*, 1954, 342.
 -- *perparvula Karst.*, 1950, 175.
 -- *perula Pers.*, 1952, 302.
 -- *quisquiliarum Berk. & Curt.*, 1954, 332.
 -- *(Nodularia) ramealis Karst.*, 1950, 171.
 -- *rhapidophora Berk. et Curt.*, 1954, 304.
 -- *robergel Desm.*, 1955, 136.
 -- *(Encoelium) russa Berk. et Br.*, 1955, 364.
 -- *sabinae Fuckel*, 1954, 410.
 -- *sclerogena Berk. & Curt.*, 1954, 331.
 -- *sordidula Karst.*, 1950, 177.
 -- *sublividula Nyl.*, 1950, 177.
 -- *sulcipes Berk.*, 1955, 363.
 -- *tricholoma Mont.*, 1955, 363.
 -- *ulei Wint.*, 1954, 311.
 -- *ventosa Karst.*, 1950, 173.
 Pezizales and Helotiales: Fungi from Sierra Leone, R. W. G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1955, 363.
Pezolepis naucleae Dennis, 1950, 170.
Phacellaria malayana Ridl., 1929, 206.
Phacelurus speciosus C.E. Hubbard, 1933, 354.
Phaeangella empetri (Phill.) Boud., 1955, 361.
 -- *smithiana (Boud.) Boud.*, 1955, 361.
Phaeangellina Dennis, 1955, 360.
 -- *empetri (Phill.) Dennis*, 1955, 361.
Phaedropezia flavida (Berk. & Curt.) Le Gal, 1954, 418.
Phaenanthoecium C.E. Hubbard, 1936, 329.
 -- *kostlinii C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 330.
Phaenellema malabaricum (Linn.) Narayanswami ex Biswas, 1952, 189.
 -- *paniculatum "(Wall.)" Brückn.*, 1952, 184.
 -- *sindicum (Ker-Gawl.) Brückn.*, 1952, 186.
Phaeomeria heyneana Burkill, 1935, 318.
Phaeopappus luzeidoides Boiss., 1930, 436.
 -- -- var. *szovitsii Boiss.*, 1930, 436.
Phaeopezia empetri Rostr., 1955, 361.
Phaeus Post et Kuntze, 1929, 49.
Phagnalon graecum Boiss. et Heldr., 1937, 248.
 -- *kotschyi Sch. Bip.*, 1930, 436; 1948, 209.
 -- *rupestre Linn.*, 1948, 209.
 -- -- subsp. *graecum Hayek*, 1937, 248.
Phaios Wittst., 1929, 49.
Phaius Lour., 1929, 49.
 -- *amboinensis var. papuanus Schlechter*, 1934, 378.
Phajus Lindl., 1929, 49.
Phalangium obsoletum Burm., 1929, 138.
 -- *ramosum Burm.*, 1929, 138.
 -- *spicatum Burm.*, 1929, 138.
Phallaria Schum., 1932, 358.
 -- *schimperii Hochst.*, 1932, 385.
Pharmaceutical Codex, 1934, the British (review), 1934, 403.
Pharmacopoeia of Martindale and Westcott, the extra (review), 1936, 241.
Pharmacosycea parkeriana Miq., 1932, 227.
Pharnaceum depressum Linn., 1948, 451.
Pharus latifolius Linn., 1938, 382.
Phascum acaulon Linn., 1952, 49.
Phaseolus luteus Bl., 1938, 277.
 -- *macrorrhynchus Harms*, 1936, 473.
 -- *mungo Linn.*, 1948, 419; 1956, 128.
 -- *schimperii Taub.*, 1936, 473.
Phaulanthus acuminatissimus Ridley, 1946, 33.
 -- *brevidens Craib*, 1930, 316.
 -- *nervosus Craib*, 1930, 317.
 -- *pedunculatus Craib*, 1930, 317.
Phayloopsis hispida Milne-Redh., 1937, 431.
Phellipaea ramosa β brevispicata Ledeb., 1955, 467.
Phellodon niger (Fr.) Karst., 1955, 637.
Phenax sonneratii Wedd., 1938, 377.
Phenological observations in Britain, 1930, 463.
 -- report, 1933, the (review), 1934, 312.

- Phialea citrina* (Hedw. ex Fr.) Gillet, 1954, 319.
 -- convoluta Rehm, 1954, 306.
 -- crocata (Mont.) Sacc., 1954, 327.
 -- leucopsis (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 325.
 -- perula (Pers. ex Fr.) Gillet, 1952, 302.
 -- uleana Rehm, 1954, 323.
Philippia johnstonii Engl., 1930, 113.
 -- keniensis S. Moore, 1930, 112.
Philipson, W.R. A grass with spiral phyllotaxis - *Micraira subulifolia*, 1935, 324.
 -- Four new species of Vernoniaeae collected by Glaziou in Brasil, 1938, 298.
Phillips, Dr. E.P., 1939, 669.
 -- -- Inezia, a new Genus of Compositae from South Africa, 1932, 297.
 -- -- Note on a species of *Neorautanenia*, 1937, 86.
Phillips, L., 1934, 138, 232; (obit.) 1938, 392.
Phillipsia Berk., 1955, 363.
 -- carnicolor Le Gal, 1954, 421.
 -- domingensis (Berk.) Berk., 1954, 421; 1955, 363.
Phillyrea media Linn., 1937, 253.
Philodendron accrescens Simmonds, 1950, 402.
 -- broadwayi H.E. Br., 1950, 405.
 -- canniifolium (Rudge) Engl., 1950, 404.
 -- fendleri Krause, 1950, 402.
 -- giganteum Schott, 1950, 401.
 -- karstenianum Schott, 1950, 405.
 -- krugii Engl., 1950, 403.
 -- latifolium C. Koch, 1950, 404.
 -- oxycardium Schott, 1950, 404.
 -- rubens Schott, 1950, 402.
 -- rudgianum Schott, 1950, 404.
 -- scandens C. Koch et H. Sello, 1950, 404.
 -- tobagenae Engl., 1950, 402.
Philoglossa, Notes on, N.Y. Sandwith, 1956, 289.
 -- pterocarpa Sandwith, 1956, 292.
Philonotis calcarea Schimp., 1952, 52.
 -- fontana (Linn.) Brid., 1952, 52.
 -- imbricatula Mitt., 1954, 509.
Philoxerus vermicularis (Linn.) P. Beauv., 1948, 452.
 -- -- Pal., 1938, 374.
 -- vermiculatus (Linn.) Sm., 1948, 453.
Philyrophyllum alatum Burt Davy, 1935, 570.
Phinaea multiflora Morton, 1938, 292.
Phleum asperum var. *ciliatum* Boiss., 1930, 492.
Phlogacanthus abbreviatus R. Ben., 1939, 128.
 -- paniculatus Imlay, 1939, 128.
 -- pauciflorus Imlay, 1939, 129.
 -- prostratus Imlay, 1939, 130.
 -- pubinervius T. And., 1938, 296.
Phlogacanthus rectiflorus Imlay, 1939, 130.
Phlomis armeniaca Willd., 1930, 454; 1949, 411; 1951, 89.
 -- -- var. *subcordata* Bornm., 1930, 454.
 -- brugulieri Desf., 1949, 545.
 -- carica Rech. fil., 1949, 411.
 -- chimerae de Boissieu, 1949, 411; 1951, 89.
 -- clandestina Chaubard et Bory, 1935, 57.
 -- fruticosa Linn., 1949, 411.
 -- grandiflora H.S. Thompson, 1949, 411; 1951, 89.
 -- herba-venti Linn., 1949, 412.
 -- -- -- var. *toментosa* Boiss., 1930, 456.
 -- kurdica Rech., 1949, 545.
 -- leucophracta Davis et Huber-Morath, 1951, 90.
 -- linearis Boiss. et Bal., 1949, 412.
 -- lycia D. Don, 1951, 91.
 -- monocephala P.H. Davis, 1949, 412; 1951, 91.
 -- nissolii Linn., 1949, 413; 1951, 91.
 -- praetervisa Rech., 1949, 545.
 -- pungens Willd., 1930, 456; 1951, 92.
 -- rigida Labill., 1949, 413, 546; 1951, 92.
 -- samia Linn., 1937, 258; 1949, 413; 1951, 92.
 -- schwarzii P.H. Davis, 1951, 92.
 -- x termessi P.H. Davis, 1951, 93.
 -- tuberosa Linn., 1930, 456.
 -- viscosa Poir., 1949, 413; 1951, 94.
Phoebe Nees (with fig.), 1933, 211, 224.
 -- elongata Nees, 1933, 225.
 -- -- var. *elliptica* R.L. Brooks, 1933, 225.
 -- -- -- lanceolata R.L. Brooks, 1933, 225.
 -- opaca Bl., 1933, 495.
Phoenix amboinica montana Rumph., 1934, 398.
 -- reclinata Jacq., 1929, 194.
Pholidota pallida Lindl., 1939, 251.
Pholiota glaziovii (Berk.) Sacc., 1952, 462.
Pholiotina coprophila (Kühner) Singer, 1955, 125.
Phoradendron piperoides Trel., 1938, 375.
 -- trinervium Griseb., 1938, 375.
Phormangis schumannii (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1948, 281.
Photinia mollis var. *angustifolia* C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 335.
 -- notoniana Wight et Arn., 1930, 266.
 -- rufa C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 289.
 -- wardii C.E.C. Fischer, 1936, 281.
Phragmanthera incana (Schumacher.) Balle, 1956, 168.

- Phragmanthera kamerunensis* (Engl.)
Balle, 1956, 168.
- *lapathifolia* (Engl. & K. Krause)
Balle, 1956, 168.
- *leonensis* (Sprague) Balle, 1956,
168.
- *nigritana* (Hook.f. ex Benth.)
Balle, 1956, 168.
- *polycrypta* (F. Diel.) Balle,
1956, 168.
- *redingi* (De Wild.) Balle, 1956,
168.
- *rufescens* (DC.) Balle, 1956, 168.
- *talbotiorum* (Sprague) Balle,
1956, 168.
- Phragmites communis* Trin., 1931,
166; 1934, 289.
- var. *isiacus* Coss., 1934, 289.
- Phragmonaevia luzulina* (Karst.)
Rehm, 1950, 178.
- Phreatia brachystachys* Schltr.,
1934, 381.
- *collina* Schltr., 1934, 381.
- *reineckei* Schltr., 1934, 381.
- Phryganocydia phellosperma* (Hemsl.)
Sandwith, 1940, 302; 1953, 469.
- Phrynium benthani* Bak., 1952, 170.
- *confertum* (Benth.) K. Schum.,
1952, 168.
- *hensli* Bak., 1952, 167, 454.
- *macrophyllum* (K. Schum.) Bak.,
1952, 170.
- *macrostachyum* Benth., 1952, 170.
- *manni* (Benth.) K. Schum., 1952,
167, 454.
- *textile* Ridl., 1952, 168.
- Phthirusa monetaria* Sandwith, 1932,
227.
- *pyrifolia* Eichl., 1938, 375.
- *theobromae* Eichl., 1938, 375.
- Phylica emirnenensis* var. *nyassae*
Pillans, 1956, 449.
- Phyllactinea corylea* Karst., 1935,
133.
- Phyllagathis peltata* Stapf, 1946,
38.
- Phyllanthus acuminatus* Vahl, 1938,
376.
- *daltonis* Muell. Arg., 1930, 266.
- *emblica* Linn., 1930, 266.
- *grahamii* Hutch. et M.B. Moss,
1937, 413.
- *holostylus* Milne-Redh., 1937,
414.
- *nigericus* Brenan, 1950, 215.
- *niruri* Linn., 1938, 376.
- *odontadenius* Muell. Arg., 1950,
217.
- *rotundifolius* Klein ex Willd.,
1950, 348.
- *sphaerogynus* Muell. Arg., 1930,
266.
- *sublanatus* Schumacher et Thonn.,
1950, 217.
- *trichotepalus* Brenan, 1953, 91.
- *vacciniifolius* Muell. Arg.,
1939, 19.
- Phyllodes macrophyllum* K. Schum.,
1952, 170.
- *macrostachyum* (Benth.) K. Schum.,
1952, 170.
- Phyllomphax* Schltr., 1955, 226.
- *acuta* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1955,
238.
- *championi* (Lindl.) Schltr., 1955,
241.
- *galeandra* Schltr., 1938, 213.
- *helferi* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1955,
235.
- *helleborina* (Hook.f.) Schltr.,
1938, 143; 1955, 236.
- *henryi* Schltr., 1955, 235.
- *lantha* (Wight) Schltr., 1955,
239.
- *macrantha* (Lindl.) Summerh.,
1938, 143; 1955, 236.
- *obcordata* (Lindl.) Schltr., 1955,
243.
- *truncatolabellata* (Hayata)
Schltr., 1955, 242.
- Phylloporus infundibuliformis* (Cleb.)
Singer, 1955, 645.
- Phyllostachys aurea* Carr. ex
A. & C. Riv., 1956, 137.
- *mitis* A. & C. Riv., 1956, 137.
- Phyllosticta masdevalliae* P. Fenn.,
1952, 288.
- *turconii* Trinch., 1934, 258.
- Phyllotaxis*, spiral, a grass with
(*Micraira subulifolia*), 1935, 324.
- Phylogeny in the Tribe Cariceae of
the Cyperaceae: Facts and
speculations on, E. Nemes, 1951,
427.
- of Zea mays, the (review), 1935,
591.
- Physalis alkekengi* Linn., 1931, 330.
- Physedra barteri* (Hook.f.) Cogn.,
1953, 82.
- Physiology of plants, the (review),
1939, 47.
- Physocarpus glabratus* Rehder, 1934,
224.
- *intermedius* Daniels, 1934, 224.
- *ramaleyi* A. Nelson, 1934, 224.
- *stellatus* Rehder, 1934, 224.
- Physoptychis gnaphalodes* (DC.)
Boiss., 1946, 390.
- Physorhynchus chamaerapistrum*
(Boiss.) Boiss., 1949, 296.
- Phytelephas microcarpa* Ruiz et Pav.,
1934, 396.
- Plaranthus pullus* (Ait.) Haw., 1953,
65.
- *punctatus* (Masson) Schultes,
1953, 65.
- Picea abies* var. *acrocona* Dallimore,
1938, 85.
- -- *brevifolia* Dallimore, 1938,
85.
- -- *forma alba* Dallimore, 1938,
85.
- -- -- *argentea* Rehder, 1938, 85.
- *excelsa* var. *brevifolia*
Hornbrook, 1938, 85.
- -- -- *pyramidata* Carr., 1929,
104.
- -- *forma acrocona* Th. M. Fries,
1938, 85.
- -- -- *argentea* Hornbrook, 1938,
85.

- Picea orientalis* (Linn.) Carr.: The Distribution of, by Dr. H. Kayacik, (with map and tables), 1955, 491.
 -- pindrow D. Don, 1933, 414.
Picnemon acarna (Linn.) Cass., 1930, 436; 1949, 60.
Picramnia tetrandra Sw., 1938, 358.
Picridium dichotomum Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 436.
Picris babylonica Hand.-Mazz, 1949, 60.
 -- pauciflora Willd., 1937, 248.
 -- strigosa M. Bieb., 1930, 436.
Picrorhiza kurroo Benth., 1940, 297.
Pieris, H.A., 1929, 32.
Pilea ceratomeria Wedd., 1929, 19.
 -- inaequalis Wedd., 1938, 377.
 -- microphylla Liebm., 1938, 377.
 -- stipulata Futch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 19.
 -- tobagensis Urb., 1938, 377.
Pilocarpus demerarae Sandwith, 1948, 308.
Pilosium cruegerianum C.M., 1934, 333.
 -- flaccisetum C.M., 1934, 333.
Pilostigma inflexum Costantin, 1939, 457.
Pilotrichella ampullacea Broth., 1929, 187.
 -- communis C.M., 1954, 510.
 -- sordido-viridis C.M., 1954, 510.
Pilotrichum bipinnatum Brid., 1934, 328.
 -- scabridum Broth., 1934, 328.
Pimpinella anisum Linn., 1930, 391; 1931, 330.
 -- barbata (DC.) Boiss., 1948, 435.
 -- corymbosa Boiss., 1948, 435.
 -- cretica Poir., 1937, 343.
 -- kotschyana Boiss., 1948, 435.
 -- multiradiata Santapau, 1948, 485.
 -- neumanni Engl., 1941, 140.
 -- puberula (DC.) Boiss., 1948, 435.
 -- sintensis Wolff, 1948, 435.
 -- tragium Vill., 1930, 391; 1937, 243; 1948, 435.
Pinetum, National, at Bedgebury, 1931, 166; 1935, 265. See also Annual Reviews in Appendices.
Pinguicula alpina Linn., 1935, 320.
Pinus caribaea (Slash Pine), S.G. Harrison, 1951, 297.
 -- -- Morelet, 1951, 297.
 -- chylla Lodd., 1938, 85.
 -- dicksonii Fort. ex Carrière, 1938, 85.
 -- excelsa Wall. ex Lamb., 1938, 85.
 -- griffithii McClelland, 1938, 85.
 -- halepensis Mill., 1937, 271.
 -- -- -- var. brutia (Ten.) Henry, 1953, 221.
 -- -- -- laricio, the name, 1932, 462.
 -- -- -- var. pallasiana Endl., 1933, 228.
 -- merkusii, turpentine from, 1931, 222.
 -- nepalensis De Chambr., 1938, 85.
 -- -- var. zebrina L.H. Bailey, 1938, 85.
Pinus nigra var. *caramanica* Rehd., 1933, 228.
 -- pallasiana Lambert, 1933, 229.
 -- pindrow D. Don, 1933, 414.
 -- pinea Linn., 1937, 272.
 -- strobilus excelsa zebrina Croux ex Bailey, 1938, 85.
 -- taxifolia Lamb., 1938, 80.
 -- wallichiana A.B. Jackson, 1938, 85.
 -- -- forma zebrina A.B. Jackson, 1938, 85.
Piper moraballianum Trel., 1933, 338.
 -- peltatum Linn., 1938, 374.
 -- schackii C.DC., 1938, 374.
 -- tobagoanum C.DC., 1938, 374.
 -- wachenheimii Trel., 1933, 339.
Piptadenia Benth., 1955, 178.
 -- -- sect. Niopa Benth., 1955, 182.
 -- -- -- Pityrocarpa Benth., 1955, 175.
 -- adiantoides (Spreng.) Macbr., 1955, 176.
 -- africana Hook.f., 1955, 179.
 -- aubrevillei Pellegr., 1953, 488; 1955, 180.
 -- bluncifera Benth., 1955, 177.
 -- buchananii Bak., 1955, 180.
 -- colubrina (Vell.) Benth., 1955, 182.
 -- communis Benth., 1955, 176.
 -- -- var. stipulacea Benth., 1955, 177.
 -- constricta (Micheli et Rose) Macbr., 1955, 176.
 -- duparquetiana (Baill.) Pellegr., 1953, 488.
 -- ? elliotii Harms, 1953, 488; 1955, 180.
 -- erlangeri Harms, 1955, 180.
 -- falcata Benth., 1955, 182.
 -- flava (Spreng. ex DC.) Benth., 1955, 176.
 -- fruticosa (Mart.) Macbr., 1955, 176.
 -- glandulifera Pellegr., 1955, 181.
 -- gonoacantha (Mart.) Macbr., 1955, 176.
 -- grata (Willd.) Macbr., 1955, 183.
 -- hildebrandtii Vatke, 1955, 181.
 -- inaequalis Benth., 1955, 179.
 -- insignis (Baill.) Bak.f., 1953, 488.
 -- latifolia Benth., 1955, 176.
 -- laxa Benth., 1955, 176.
 -- leptocarpa Rose, 1955, 176.
 -- leptostachya Benth., 1955, 179.
 -- leucocarpa Harms, 1955, 181.
 -- macrocarpa Benth., 1955, 182.
 -- moniliformis Benth., 1955, 176.
 -- nitida Benth., 1955, 182.
 -- obliqua (Pers.) Macbr., 1955, 176.
 -- paniculata Benth., 1955, 177.
 -- paraguensis (Benth.) Lindm., 1955, 178.
 -- paucijuga Harms, 1950, 364; 1955, 181.
 -- peregrina (Linn.) Benth., 1955, 183.

- Piptadenia psilostachya* (DC.) Benth., 1955, 182.
- *pteroclada* Benth., 1955, 177.
 - *pterosperma* Benth., 1955, 178.
 - *quadrifolia* N.E.Br., 1955, 178.
 - *rigida* Benth., 1955, 178.
 - *stipulacea* (Benth.) Ducke, 1955, 177.
 - *suaveolens* Miq., 1955, 182.
 - *trisperma* (Vell.) Benth., 1955, 177.
 - *viridiflora* (Kunth) Benth., 1955, 177.
- Piptadeniastrum* Brenan, 1955, 179.
- *africanum* (Hook.f.) Brenan, 1955, 179.
- Pirea olgae* Th. Durand, 1947, 43, 46.
- Piscidia grandifolia* var. *glabrescens* Sandwith, 1936, 3.
- Pisonia* Linn., 1929, 95.
- *aculeata* Linn., 1946, 54, 78.
 - *albiflora* Heimerl, 1932, 219.
 - *fragrans* Dum. Cours., 1938, 373.
 - *glabra* Heimerl, 1932, 220.
 - *grandis* R.Br. (Nyctaginaceae): On the Distribution of, H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with fig.), 1952, 87.
- Pistacia khinjuk* Stocks, 1931, 330; 1948, 411.
- *lentiscus* Linn., 1937, 234.
 - *mutica* Fisch. et Mey., 1948, 411.
 - *terebinthus* Linn., 1937, 234.
- Pistaciopsis dekindtiana* Engl., 1931, 356.
- *gallaënsis* Engl., 1931, 356.
 - *wakefieldii* Engl., 1931, 355.
- Pistia stratiotes* Linn., 1950, 405.
- Pisum arvense* Linn., 1948, 419.
- *elatus* Stev., 1937, 237.
 - *sativum* Linn., 1953, 227.
- Pitcairnia maidifolia* Decne., 1939, 20.
- Pithecellobium* Mart., 1929, 243.
- *collinum* Sandwith, 1948, 315.
 - *dinklagei* (Harms) Harms, 1953, 488.
 - *dulce* Benth., 1946, 78.
 - *elmeri* Ridley, 1933, 492.
 - *eperuorum* Sandwith, 1948, 316.
 - *eriorhachis* (Harms) Harms, 1953, 103.
 - *fanshawei* Sandwith, 1948, 314.
 - *glaberrimum* (Schum. et Thonn.) Aubrév., 1953, 490.
 - *gonggrijpii* Kleinh., 1939, 9.
 - *havilandi* Ridley, 1933, 493.
 - *mataybifolium* Sandwith, 1948, 313.
 - *pedicellare* Benth., 1931, 368.
 - *pullei* Kleinh., 1939, 10.
 - *unguis-cati* Benth., 1946, 78.
- Pithecoctenium cuneifolium* DC., 1953, 476.
- *granulosum* Klotzsch, 1932, 89.
 - -- *Sprague et Sandwith*, 1932; 89.
 - *guianense* Klotzsch, 1932, 90.
 - *uleanum* Kraenzl., 1932, 89.
- Pithecolobium paraguense* Benth., 1955, 178.
- Pithocarpa* Lindl., P. Lewis and V.S. Summerhayes, 1950, 435.
- *achilleoides* P. Lewis & Summerh., 1950, 437.
 - *corymbulosa* Lindl., 1950, 437.
 - *major* Steetz, 1950, 439.
 - *melanostigma* P. Lewis & Summerh., 1950, 438.
 - *pulchella* Lindl., 1950, 439.
- Pittosporum eugenioides* A. Cunn., 1946, 56.
- *lanatum* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 97.
- Pityrocarpa* (Benth.) Britton et Rose, 1955, 175.
- -- sect. *Pityrocarpa*, 1955, 176.
 - -- -- *Orthocraspedon* Brenan, 1955, 176.
 - *adiantoides* (Spreng.) Brenan, 1955, 176.
 - *constricta* (Micheli et Rose) Britton et Rose, 1955, 176.
 - *flava* (Spreng. ex DC.) Brenan, 1955, 176.
 - *fruticosa* (Mart.) Brenan, 1955, 176.
 - *gonocantha* (Mart.) Brenan, 1955, 176.
 - *obliqua* (Pers.) Brenan, 1955, 176.
 - *paniculata* (Benth.) Brenan, 1955, 177.
 - *pteroclada* (Benth.) Brenan, 1955, 177.
 - *stipulacea* (Benth.) Brenan, 1955, 177.
 - *trisperma* (Vell.) Brenan, 1955, 177.
 - *viridiflora* (Kunth) Brenan, 1955, 177.
- Pityrogramma austroamericana* Domin, 1929, 221.
- *calomelanos* Link, 1932, 312.
 - *subnivalis* Domin, 1929, 220.
- Planchonella lenticellata* Fletcher, 1937, 371.
- *obovata* H.J. Lam, 1936, 19.
 - *pohlmanniana* Burkill, 1935, 319.
 - *punctata* Fletcher, 1937, 372.
 - *sericea* Fletcher, 1937, 373.
 - *siamensis* Fletcher, 1937, 373.
- Plant and animal communities, 1939, 254.
- diseases in Nigeria, a preliminary list of, 1938, 17.
 - -- of Great Britain, the (review), 1937, 523.
 - distribution in the Aberystwyth district (review), 1934, 407.
 - ecology (review), 1937, 526.
 - geography, principles of, 1939, 208.
 - hunting in Alaska, 1934, 345.
 - life of the Balkan Peninsula, the (review), 1929, 91.
 - -- through the Ages (review), 1931, 463.
 - morphology in Albertus Magnus, 1933, 431.

- Plant names, some changes in, 1935, 316.
- Plant preservation in New Zealand, 1937, 516.
- protection, scientific principles of (review), 1940, 203.
- science formulae (review), 1941, 243.
- Plantae Mexicanae Hintonianae (Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America), 1936, 1, 387; 1937, 291, 447, 502; 1938, 59, 163, 292; 1939, 1, 84, 194.
- Plantago albicans* Linn., 1950, 441.
- *bellardi* All., 1934, 272; 1937, 280; 1950, 441.
- *coronopus* Linn., 1937, 260; 1950, 441.
- *cretica* Linn., 1950, 441.
- *elongata* Pursh, 1934, 60.
- *lagopus* Linn., 1937, 260; 1950, 441.
- *lanceolata* Linn., 1930, 461; 1950, 441.
- *loefflingii* Linn., 1930, 461; 1950, 442.
- -- var. *longistyla* Turrill, 1930, 461.
- *major* Linn., 1930, 461; 1931, 331; 1950, 442.
- *notata* Lag., 1950, 442.
- *ovata* Forsk., 1931, 62, 332; 1950, 442.
- *psyllium* Linn., 1931, 62; 1950, 442.
- *saxatilis* M.B., 1950, 442.
- Planting design (review), 1940, 203.
- Plants for the connoisseur (review), 1938, 314.
- of the Cambridge Expedition of 1947-48, J.P.M. Brenan: I, (with fig.) 1950, 211; II, (with figs.) 1952, 227; III, 1952, 441.
- of the Gold Coast (review), 1931, 111.
- Platanthera* sect. *Galeandriiformes* Kraenzl., 1955, 226.
- *acuta* (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl., 1955, 238.
- *affinis* Wight, 1955, 238.
- *angolensis* Schltr., 1955, 250.
- *bifolia* Rchb., 1934, 443.
- *brachycorythis* Schltr., 1955, 260.
- *buchananii* Schltr., 1955, 252.
- *championi* Lindl., 1955, 241.
- *dielsiana* Soó, 1955, 235.
- *engleriana* (Kraenzl.) Rolfe, 1955, 247.
- *friesii* Schltr., 1955, 246.
- *galeandra* Rchb.f., 1955, 241.
- *helferi* (Rchb.f.) Kraenzl., 1955, 235.
- *helleborina* (Hook.f.) Rolfe, 1938, 143; 1955, 236.
- *hispidula* (Rendle) Gilg, 1955, 260.
- *holmboei* Lindb., 1949, 114.
- *lantha* Wight, 1955, 238.
- *inhambanensis* Schltr., 1955, 252.
- Platanthera macowaniana* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1955, 247.
- *macrantha* (Lindl.) Kraenzl., 1938, 143; 1955, 236.
- *natalensis* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1953, 575.
- *obcordata* Lindl., 1955, 243.
- *ovata* (Lindl.) Schltr., 1955, 256.
- *pleistophylla* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1955, 253.
- *rhodostachys* Schltr., 1955, 246.
- *tenuior* (Rchb.f.) Schltr., 1955, 247.
- *truncatobellata* Hayata, 1955, 241.
- *volkensiana* Kraenzl., 1933, 247.
- Platanus orientalis* Linn., 1937, 263; 1950, 456.
- Platea crassipes* Kurz, 1930, 267.
- Platycentrum clidemioides* Naud., 1938, 361.
- Platyterium angolense* Welw., 1929, 187.
- *grande* Presl, 1937, 349.
- Platycoryne kitondo* (De Wild.) Summerh., 1956, 219.
- *megalorrhyncha* Summerh., 1933, 250.
- *montis-elgon* Summerh., 1932, 508.
- *ochrantha* Summerh., 1947, 125.
- Platylepis angolensis* (Welw. ex Rchb.f.) Durand & Schinz, 1956, 223.
- *australis* Rolfe, 1956, 223.
- *glandulosa* (Lindl.) Rchb.f., 1956, 223.
- *nyassana* Schltr., 1956, 223.
- Platypterotheca Dunk. et Brenan*, 1948, 47.
- *tanganyikensis* Dunk. et Brenan, 1948, 47.
- Platyptilia calodactyla* Schiff., 1952, 286.
- Platypus hintzi* Schaufuss., 1952, 287.
- Platysepalum hirsutum* (Dunn) Hepper, 1956, 122.
- Platyzoma R.Br.*: On the Nature and Possible Relationships of the Fern Genus, R.E. Holttum, 1956, 551.
- Plectanthera occidentalis* var. *jamaicensis* Dennis, 1954, 421.
- Plectrachne bynoei* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 30.
- *desertorum* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 28.
- *dielsii* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 27.
- *drummondii* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 26.
- *helmsii* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 29.
- *melvillei* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 28.
- Plectranthus aegyptiacus* C. Chr., 1935, 323, 590.
- *arabicus* E.A. Bruce, 1935, 324, 591.
- *barbatus* Andr., 1935, 322.
- *comosus* Sims, 1935, 322.
- *crassifolius* Willd., 1935, 322.
- *forskalaui* Vahl, 1935, 323, 590.

- Plectranthus forskohlii* Willd., 1935, 323.
- *gracillimus* (T.C.E. Fries) Hutch., 1950, 380.
 - *hadiensis* C. Chr., 1935, 323.
 - *madagascariensis* Benth., 1935, 323.
 - *multiflorus* Hochst., 1940, 66.
 - *quadridentatus* Schweinf., 1935, 324.
 - *rupestris* Bak., 1935, 323.
 - *scrophularioides* Wall., 1938, 212.
 - *tenuis* Hutch. et Dandy, 1950, 380.
 - *villosus* E.A. Bruce, 1935, 324, 591.
 - *zatarhendi* E.A. Bruce, 1935, 590.
- Plectrelminthus bicolor* Rafin., 1949, 441.
- *caudatus* (Lindl.) Summerh., 1949, 441.
 - *spiculatus* (Pinet) Summerh., 1949, 442.
- Plectronia* DC., 1932, 358.
- *amaniensis* K. Krause, 1932, 389.
 - *barteri* De Wild. et Th. Dur., 1932, 371.
 - *bibracteata* Bak., 1932, 375.
 - *buarica* Mildbr., 1932, 379.
 - *bugoyensis* K. Krause, 1932, 389.
 - *charadrophila* K. Krause, 1932, 369.
 - *cuspido-stipulata* K. Schum., 1932, 369.
 - *cymigera* Valetton, 1936, 463.
 - *diploidiscus* K. Schum., 1932, 387.
 - *eickii* K. Schum. et K. Krause, 1932, 389.
 - *foliosa* Burtt Davy, 1935, 568.
 - *glauca* K. Schum., 1932, 359.
 - *golungensis* K. Schum., 1932, 374.
 - *gueinzii* Sim, 1932, 368.
 - *heliotropiodora* K. Schum., 1932, 370.
 - *hispida* Battiscombe, 1932, 368, 370.
 - *K. Schum.*, 1932, 369.
 - *huillensis* K. Schum., 1932, 370.
 - *junodii* Burtt Davy, 1935, 568.
 - *kidaria* K. Schum. et K. Krause, 1932, 389.
 - *lactescens* K. Schum., 1932, 379.
 - *lamprophylla* K. Schum., 1932, 382.
 - *longistaminea* K. Schum. et K. Krause, 1932, 382.
 - *lucida* De Wild. et Th. Dur., 1932, 385.
 - *malacocarpa* K. Schum. et K. Krause, 1932, 384.
 - *microterantha* K. Schum. et K. Krause, 1932, 377.
 - *myriantha* K. Krause, 1932, 371.
 - *nitens* K. Schum., 1932, 382.
 - *opima* Mildbr., 1932, 380.
 - *var. sudanica* Mildbr., 1932, 380.
 - *ovata* Burtt Davy, 1935, 568.
 - *platyphylla* K. Schum., 1932, 379.
 - *schimperiana* Vatke, 1932, 385.
- Plectronia sclerocarpa* K. Schum., 1932, 375.
- *siebenlistii* K. Krause, 1932, 379.
 - *silvatica* K. Schum., 1932, 369.
 - *sordida* K. Schum., 1932, 366.
 - *subcordata* K. Schum., 1932, 373.
 - *subopaca* K. Schum. et K. Krause, 1932, 380.
 - *syringodora* K. Schum., 1932, 373.
 - *telidosma* K. Schum., 1932, 366.
 - *tenuiflora* K. Schum., 1932, 373.
 - *vensa* Oliv., 1932, 371.
 - *vulgaris* K. Schum., 1932, 374.
 - *xanthotricha* K. Schum., 1932, 389.
 - *zanzibarica* Vatke, 1932, 373.
- Pleiocarpa camerunensis* (K. Schum. ex Hall.f.) Stapf, 1952, 451.
- Pleiotaxis arenaria* Milne-Redh., 1937, 424.
- *argentea* M.R.F. Taylor, 1940, 61.
- Pleonotoma echitidea* Sprague et Sandwith, 1934, 102.
- *pavettiflora* Sandwith, 1934, 103.
 - *peregrina* Miers, 1953, 483.
- Pleopeltis nigrescens* Carruth., 1930, 347.
- *phymatodes* T. Moore, 1930, 346.
 - *powellii* Bak., 1930, 347.
- Plesmonium margaritifera* Schott, 1931, 259.
- Pleurisanthes flava* Sandwith, 1931, 467.
- Pleurochaete beccarii* Vent., 1954, 508.
- *squarrosa* (Brid.) Lindb., 1952, 47.
- Pleurospermum davidii* Franch., 1940, 159.
- *dentatum* Benth., 1940, 290.
- Pleurostelma africanum* Schltr., 1954, 360.
- *cernuum* (Decne.) Bullock, 1955, 612.
 - *grevei* Baill., 1955, 612.
- Pleurostylia* Wight et Arn., 1929, 49.
- Pleurostylis* Walp., 1929, 49.
- Pleurothallis ovalifolia* Reichb. fil., 1938, 377.
- Pleurotoid Fungi* from the West Indies: Some, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1953, 31.
- Pleurotus* (Fr.) Kummer, 1953, 31.
- *barbatulus* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1953, 32.
 - *belangeri* (Mont.) Dennis, 1953, 44.
 - *brunnescens* (Earle) Dennis, 1953, 33.
 - *candidissimus* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1953, 37.
 - *catephes* (Berk.) Sacc., 1953, 35.
 - *chioneus* (Pers.) Gillet, 1953, 39.
 - *dictyorrhizus* (DC.) Gillet, 1953, 38.
 - *distantifolius* (Murr.) Dennis, 1953, 32.
 - *eugrammus* (Mont.) Dennis, 1953, 35.

- Pleurotus flavo-lanatus* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1953, 34.
 --- *griseo-roseus* (Mont.) Sacc., 1953, 34.
 --- *haedinus* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1953, 37.
 --- *hemiphlebius* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1953, 36.
 --- *hepatotrichus* (Berk.) Cleland, 1955, 642.
 --- *hygrophanus* (Mont.) Dennis, 1953, 36.
 --- *lobulatus* (Lév.) Sacc., 1953, 36.
 --- *ostreatus* (Jacq. ex Fr.) Kummer, 1955, 643.
 --- *subbarbatulus* (Murr.) Murr., 1953, 32.
 --- *subbarbatus* (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1953, 33.
 --- *subelatinus* (Murr.) Murr., 1953, 37.
 --- *subhaedinus* (Murr.) Murr., 1953, 39.
Plicaria leiocarpa (Curr.) Boud., 1955, 571.
 --- *trachycarpa* (Curr.) Boud., 1955, 571.
 --- -- var. *muricata* Grelet, 1955, 571.
 Pliny's Natural History, Botanical Terms in, 1933, 30.
Plocamium coccineum Lyngb., 1933, 123.
 --- *telfairiae* Harv., 1933, 123.
Plocaria furcellata Mont., 1932, 126.
Pluchea monocephala E.A. Bruce, 1935, 280.
 --- *tomentosa* DC., 1949, 60.
Plumbago europaea Linn., 1949, 519.
 --- *montis-elgonis* Bullock, 1932, 501.
Plumeria Linn., 1929, 49.
Plumiera Adans., 1929, 49.
Plumieria Scop., 1929, 49.
Poa from Papua, A New Species of, C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 474.
 --- series *Bulbosae* Roshev. of Palestine and Syria with plate, 1940, 277.
 --- *afghanica* Bor, 1954, 501.
 --- *alpina* Linn., 1937, 270.
 --- *amboinica* Linn., 1934, 398.
 --- *annua* var. *sikkimensis* Stapf, 1952, 130.
 --- *asthenes* Roem. et Schult., 1941, 26.
 --- *bifaria* Vahl, 1935, 147.
 --- *bulbosa* Linn., 1930, 492; 1937, 270; (with plate), 1940, 278.
 --- *burmanica* Bor, 1948, 141.
 --- *coromandeliana* Willd., 1935, 147.
 --- *cruttwellii* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 474.
 --- *eigii* Feinbr. (with plate), 1940, 280.
 --- *eleanorae* Bor, 1948, 142.
 --- *gamblei* Bor, 1948, 144.
 --- *hackelii* Post (with plate), 1940, 279.
Poa himalayana Nees? What is: N.L. Bor, 1951, 181.
 --- *Nees ex Steud*, 1951, 184.
 --- *imbecillilis* R. Br., 1941, 26.
 --- *interrupta* R. Br., 1935, 147.
 --- *Lam.*, 1935, 147.
 --- *japonica* Thunb., 1935, 147.
 --- *jaunsarensis* Bor, 1948, 143.
 --- *koelzii* Bor, 1948, 139.
 --- *lahulensis* Bor, 1948, 138.
 --- *leptoclada* Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1930, 121.
 --- *loliacea* Huds., 1933, 407; 1954, 375.
 --- *macroglossa* Hack., 1940, 283.
 --- *nepheliphila* Bor, 1948, 140.
 --- *nitide-spiculata* Bor, 1948, 139.
 --- *pagophila* Bor, 1949, 239.
 --- *phariana* Bor, 1948, 141.
 --- *poiphagorum* Bor, 1948, 143.
 --- *polyneuron* Bor, 1952, 223.
 --- *pratensis* Linn., 1930, 492.
 --- -- var. *angustifolia* Sm., 1930, 492.
 --- *pseudamoena* Bor, 1953, 276.
 --- *pulchella* Salisbury, 1934, 399.
 --- *queenslandica* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 449.
 --- *ramigera* F. Muell., 1941, 26.
 --- *rhadina* Bor, 1948, 138.
 --- *rigida* Linn., 1954, 375.
 --- *riparia* Willd., 1934, 400.
 --- *setulosa* Bor, 1948, 142.
 --- *sikkimensis* Bor, 1952, 130.
 --- *sinalca* Steud. (with plate), 1940, 281.
 --- -- subsp. *moabitica* Feinbr., 1940, 283.
 --- -- -- *typica* Feinbr., 1940, 282.
 --- -- var. *aegyptiaca* Schweinf., 1940, 282.
 --- -- -- *glabrescens* Feinbr., 1940, 283.
 --- *spontanea* Bor, 1953, 271.
 --- *stapfiana* Bor, 1949, 239.
 --- *stewartiana* Bor, 1951, 185.
 --- *tibeticola* Bor, 1948, 139.
 --- *timoleontis* Heldr. (with plate), 1940, 283.
 --- *wardiana* Bor, 1948, 143.
Pocadius ferrugineus F., 1952, 286.
Pocillum hypophyllum (Berk. et Curt.) Sacc., 1954, 346.
Pocockiella variegata (Lamour.) Papenfuss, 1951, 137.
Podanthum pulchellum Boiss., 1930, 441.
Podaxis pistillaris (Linn. ex Fr.) Fr., 1953, 315.
Podocarps of East Africa, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1954, 583.
Podocarpus ensiculus Melville, 1954, 566.
 --- *milanjianus* Rendle, 1929, 188.
Podochilus bimaculatus Schlechter, 1934, 378.
Podonosma syriacum (Labill.) Boiss., 1949, 526.
Podophyllum aurantiocaula Hand.-Mazz., 1937, 474.

- Podophyllum versipelle* Hance, 1929, 249.
Podoria Pers., 1935, 88.
 Podostemaceae or Podostemonaceae, 1933, 46.
Poecilostachys bakeri C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 307.
 --- *bromoides* Stapf, 1935, 307.
Pogonachne Bor: A New Genus of Indian Grasses, N.L. Bor, (with figure), 1949, 176.
 --- *racemosa* Bor, 1949, 176.
Pogonarthria brainii Stent, 1932, 325.
Pogonatherum crinitum Trin., 1935, 143.
 --- *panicum* Hack., 1935, 143.
 --- *saccharoideum* Beauv., 1935, 143.
Pogonatum aloides (Hedw.) P. Beauv., 1952, 58; 1954, 515.
 --- *nanum* (Hedw.) P. Beauv., 1952, 58.
Pogonia fineti A. Chev., 1936, 222.
 --- *kotschyi* Reichb. fil., 1937, 459.
 --- *purpurata* Reichb. fil. et Sond., 1937, 459.
Pogonospermum cillare Hochst., 1934, 305.
 --- *hispidum* Hochst., 1934, 305.
Pogostemon nigrescens Dunn, 1938, 212.
 --- *plectranthoides* Desf., 1948, 492.
 --- *watii* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 296.
Poinciana pulcherrima Linn., 1946, 78.
 --- *spinosa* Mol., 1931, 94.
 --- *tara Ruiz et Pav.*, 1931, 95.
 Poisoning of herbarium specimens, 1938, 397.
 Poisonous Honey, Sources of: F.M. Howes, 1949, 167.
 --- plants of East Africa, native medicinal and, 1937, 10.
 --- of the United States (review), 1939, 257.
 Poisons and charm cures, Malay (review), 1929, 143.
 --- law (review), 1937, 65.
 Pole-Evans, Dr. I.B., 1939, 669.
 Politis, J. The secretion of a bitter substance in the genus *Inula* (with fig.), 1939, 205.
 Pollen grains (review), 1936, 339.
Pollichia Dryand., suggested conservation of, 1931, 198.
Pollinia argentea Trin., 1935, 143.
 --- *articulata* Trin., 1935, 143.
 --- *ciliata* Trin., 1952, 219.
 --- *delicatula* Hook.f., 1952, 221.
 --- *eucnemis* Nees ex Steud., 1952, 216.
 --- *glabrata* Trin., 1930, 254.
 --- *grata* Hack., 1952, 218.
 --- *imberbis* Nees ex Steud., 1952, 214.
 --- *japonica* Miq., 1952, 222.
 --- *lancea* Nees ex Steud., 1952, 219.
 --- *laxa* Nees ex Steud., 1952, 219.
 --- *lehmanni* Arn. et Nees ex Nees, 1952, 213.
 --- *monantha* Nees ex Steud., 1952, 219.
Pollinia montana Nees ex Steud., 1952, 218.
 --- *nuda* Trin., 1952, 222.
 --- *stapfii* Hook.f., 1952, 215.
 --- *vagans* Nees ex Steud., 1952, 218.
 --- *viminea* (Trin.) Merr., 1952, 214.
 --- *wallichiana* Nees ex Steud., 1952, 219.
 --- *willdenowiana* (Nees) Benth., 1952, 214.
Pollinidium binatum C.E. Hubbard, 1932, 72.
 Polunin, N. Notes on a botanical Journey in S.W. Greenland, 1937, 89.
Polyacanthus C. Presl, 1935, 85.
Polyadoa camerunensis (K. Schum. ex Hall.f.) Brenan, 1952, 451.
Polyalthia acuminata Thw., 1939, 277.
 --- *beccarii* King, 1939, 282.
 --- *cauliflora* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1939, 282.
 --- *cinnamomea* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1939, 282.
 --- *congregata* King, 1939, 277.
 --- *coriacea* Ridley, 1939, 277.
 --- *desmantha* Ridley, 1939, 283.
 --- *dolichophylla* Merr., 1939, 280.
 --- *elmeri* Merr., 1939, 280.
 --- *eriantha* Ridley, 1939, 276.
 --- *flagellaris* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 283.
 --- *gigantifolia* Merr., 1939, 277.
 --- *grandifolia* Elm., 1939, 277.
 --- *insignis* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 279.
 --- *klemmei* Elm., 1939, 277.
 --- *lateriflora* King, 1929, 311.
 --- *macrantha* King, 1939, 278.
 --- *macrorhyncha* Miq., 1939, 282.
 --- *magnoliflora* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1939, 277.
 --- *membranacea* Kurz, 1930, 267.
 --- *microtus* Miq., 1939, 280.
 --- *mindanaënsis* Elm., 1939, 477, 478.
 --- *motleyana* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 280.
 --- var. *glabrescens* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 282.
 --- *nickersonii* Elm., 1939, 277.
 --- *nitida* Benth. et Hook. f., 1939, 278.
 --- *pinnatinervia* Elm., 1939, 277.
 --- *pyncnantha* King, 1939, 283.
 --- *subcordata* Bl., 1939, 280.
 --- *sumatrana* Kurz, 1939, 280.
 --- *tenuipes* Merr., 1939, 280.
 --- *teysmanni* King, 1939, 283.
 --- *velutinosus* Ridley, 1939, 282.
 --- *wrayi* Ridley, 1939, 283.
Polybotrya caudata Kze., 1932, 310.
Polycarpa prostrata (Forssk.) Kuntze, 1948, 451.
 --- *pusilla* Hiern, 1948, 451.
 --- *robbairea* Kuntze, 1948, 452.
 Polycarpaea in East Africa: The genus, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 503.
 --- *confusa* Maire, 1950, 340.
 --- ? *depressa* (Linn.) DC., 1948, 451.
 --- *eriantha* var. *effusa* (Oliv. emend. Pax) Turrill, 1954, 503.

- Polycarpaea fragilis* Del., 1952, 338.
 -- *grahamii* Turrill, 1954, 503.
 -- *memphitica* Del., 1948, 451.
 -- *prostrata* (Forsk.) Decne., 1948, 451.
 -- *repens* (Forsk.) Asch. et Schweinf., 1952, 338.
 -- *tenuistyla* Turrill, 1954, 504.
Polycarpon apurense Kunth, 1948, 451.
 -- *depressum* (Linn.) Rohrb., 1948, 451.
 -- *indicum* (Retz.) Merr., 1948, 451.
 -- *memphiticum* (Del.) Broun et Massey, 1948, 451.
 -- *polyphyllum* Blanco, 1948, 451.
 -- *prostratum* (Forsk.) Asch. et Schweinf., 1948, 451.
 -- *tetraphyllum* (Linn.) Linn., 1952, 338.
 -- -- *var. diphyllum* DC., 1937, 230.
Polychroa javanica Burkill, 1935, 319.
Polycynis breviloba Summerh., 1929, 9.
Polydiscidium Wakef., 1934, 256.
 -- *martynii* Wakef. (with fig.), 1934, 256.
Polygala Linn., 1955, 563.
 -- *anatolica* Boiss. ex Heldr., 1930, 305.
 -- *cristata* P. Taylor, 1953, 78.
 -- *erioptera* DC., 1949, 307.
 -- *hohenackeriana* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 305.
 -- *mariesii* Hemsl., 1929, 252.
 -- *monspeliaca* Linn., 1955, 564.
 -- *nicaeensis* subsp. *mediterranea* Chod., 1934, 438.
 -- *phyllicoides* Thunb.: The Identity of, E. Milne-Redhead, 1951, 148.
 -- -- *Thunb.*, 1951, 148.
 -- *supina* Schreb., 1955, 564.
 -- *trichophylla* Chodat, 1940, 186.
 -- *venenosa* Juss. ex Poir., 1940, 252.
Polygonatum officinale All., 1934, 443.
Polygonum afromontanum Greenway, 1952, 355.
 -- *alpestre* C.A.M., 1950, 448.
 -- *ammannioides* Jaub. et Spach, 1930, 482.
 -- *amphibium* Linn., 1950, 448.
 -- *argyrocoleon* Steud., 1950, 448.
 -- *aviculare* Linn., 1930, 482; 1950, 448.
 -- *bellardii* All., 1930, 482; 1950, 448.
 -- *bistorta* Linn., 1950, 448.
 -- *buchananii* Dammer, 1953, 83.
 -- *campanulatum* Hook.f., 1949, 563.
 -- *corrigioides* Jaub. et Spach, 1950, 448.
 -- *equisetiforme* Sibth. et Sm.?, 1950, 448.
 -- *forrestii* Diels, 1949, 563.
 -- *kitaibeliana* Sadl., 1937, 261.
 -- *lapathifolium* Linn., 1937, 345; 1950, 449.
Polygonum luzuloides Jaub. et Spach, 1930, 482.
 -- *paradoxum* Th. Fr., 1952, 355.
 -- *paronychioides* C.A. Mey., 1930, 482; 1950, 449.
 -- *polynemoides* Jaub. et Spach, 1930, 482.
 -- *salicifolium* Brouss. ex Willd., 1950, 449.
 -- *senegalense* Meisn.: A new form of, R.A. Graham, 1956, 258.
 -- -- -- 1956, 258.
 -- -- -- *forma albotomentosum* R. Grah., 1956, 258.
 -- *tristachyum* Bak., 1953, 83.
 -- *viviparum* Linn., 1933, 366.
Polymarasmus submulticeps Murrill, 1951, 210.
Polynesia and *Malaysia*, key to Carices of, 1946, 5.
Polynesian botanical bibliography, 1773-1935 (review), 1937, 404.
Polyosma adangensis Craib, 1929, 110.
 -- *arguta* Craib, 1929, 110.
 -- *bracteolata* Craib, 1929, 111.
 -- *integrifolia* Bl., 1931, 27.
 -- *oblonga* Craib, 1929, 112.
Polypodium blechnoides Rich., 1932, 308.
 -- *brownii* Wickstr., 1930, 346.
 -- *caudiceps* Nichols., 1937, 349.
 -- *ciliatum* Willd., 1932, 315.
 -- *consimile* Mett., 1932, 315.
 -- *contiguum* J. Sm., 1930, 346.
 -- *crassifrons* Bak., 1930, 346.
 -- *cucullatum* Bl., 1930, 346.
 -- *duale* Maxon, 1932, 314.
 -- *fossium* Nichols., 1937, 349.
 -- *garrettii* C.H. Wright, 1930, 174.
 -- *glaucophyllum* var. *irvingii* Ballard, 1937, 348.
 -- *humboldtii* Poir., 1932, 308.
 -- *irvingii* Kuhn, 1937, 348.
 -- *linguiforme* Mett., 1930, 346.
 -- *loxogramma* Mett., 1930, 346.
 -- *lycopodioides* var. *surinamensis* Kl., 1932, 315.
 -- *nanum* Fée, 1932, 315.
 -- *nigrescens* Bl., 1930, 347.
 -- *persicariaefolium* Schrad., 1932, 315.
 -- *phyllitidis* Linn., 1932, 315.
 -- *phymatodes* Linn., 1930, 346.
 -- *plantagineum* Jacq., 1932, 310.
 -- *rigidulum* Sw., 1930, 347.
 -- -- *var. vidgenii* F.M. Bailey, 1937, 349.
 -- -- -- *whitei* F.M. Bailey, 1937, 349.
 -- *rigidum* Aubl., 1932, 316.
 -- *rostratum* H. et B., 1932, 308.
 -- *schneideri* G. Schneider, 1940, 31.
 -- *serrulatum* Mett., 1932, 314.
 -- *spelunca* Linn., 1956, 524, 525.
 -- *squamisorum* C. Chr., 1939, 29.
 -- *surinamense* Jacq., 1932, 315.
 -- *tectum* Klf., 1932, 316.
 -- *thurnii* Bak., 1932, 315.
 -- *trifoliatum* Linn., 1932, 310.

Polypodium triquetrum Bl., 1930, 346.

- *vidgenii* Hort., 1937, 349.
- *vulgare* Linn., 1937, 272.
- *xiphias* Nichols., 1937, 349.
- Polyporus albo-gilvus* Berk. et Curt., 1934, 240.
- *camerarius* Berk., 1934, 239.
- *flabellum* Mont., 1934, 249.
- *flexilis* var. *gracilis* (Klotzsch ex Berk.) Sacc., 1952, 325.
- *gilvus* Fr., 1934, 241.
- *gracilis* Klotzsch ex Berk., 1952, 325.
- *guyanensis* Mont., 1934, 240.
- *lepieurii* Mont., 1934, 240.
- *micromegas* Mont., 1934, 241.
- *mycenoides* Pat., 1952, 325.
- *nivosus* Berk., 1934, 241.
- *partitus* Berk., 1934, 242.
- *rhizomorpha* Mont., 1934, 240.
- *subelegans* Murr., 1934, 240.
- *subpulverulentus* Berk. et Curt., 1952, 326.
- *sulphureus* Fr., 1934, 240.
- *valenzuelianus* Mont., 1934, 241.
- Polyscias J.R. et G. Forst.*, 1933, 155.
- *filicifolia* L.H. Bailey, 1946, 79.
- *fruticosa* Harms, 1946, 79.
- *fulva* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 28.
- *pinnata* J.R. et G. Forst., 1933, 155.
- Polysiphonia breviaritculata* Harv., 1931, 16.
- *cloiophylla* J. Agardh, 1934, 29.
- *complanata* Clem., 1934, 29.
- *elongata* Harv., 1934, 25.
- *ferulacea* Suhr (with fig.), 1931, 16; 1950, 271.
- *macrocarpa* Harv., 1934, 24.
- *platycarpa* Boergs. (with figs.), 1934, 23.
- *ruchingeri* J. Agardh, 1934, 25.
- *variegata* Zan. (with fig.), 1934, 26.
- Polyspatha glaucescens* Hutch., 1939, 244.
- Polysphaeria dischistocalyx* Brennan, 1949, 81.
- *macrantha* Brennan, 1949, 83.
- Polyspora Sweet*, 1936, 499.
- *axillaris* Sweet, 1939, 334.
- Polystachya* sect. *Isochiloideae* Summerh., 1947, 128.
- *acridolens* Summerh., 1947, 126.
- *acuminata* Summerh., 1947, 127.
- *adansoniae* Reichb. f., 1953, 135; 1956, 230.
- *albo-violacea* Kraenzl., 1956, 230.
- *alpina* Lindl., 1935, 198.
- *angustifolia* Summerh., 1931, 388.
- *aristulifera* Rendle, 1939, 499.
- *beccarii* Reichb. f., 1939, 494.
- *bennettiana* Reichb. f., 1939, 492.
- *bequaertii* Summerh., 1947, 131; 1948, 481.

Polystachya busseana Kraenzl., 1953, 578.

- *calluniflora* Kraenzl., 1939, 493.
- *carnea* A. Brongn., 1935, 197.
- *caudata* Summerh., 1947, 128.
- *coriacea* Rolfe, 1935, 199.
- *dixantha* Reichb. f., 1935, 197.
- *dorotheae* Rendle, 1939, 496.
- *dusenii* Kraenzl., 1956, 230.
- *elastica* A. Chev., 1934, 210.
- *ellenbeckiana* Kraenzl., 1939, 494.
- *ensifolia* Lindl., 1935, 197.
- *erythrocephala* Summerh., 1931, 386.
- *eurychila* Summerh., 1939, 492; 1956, 230.
- *eurygnatha* Summerh., 1949, 433.
- *euspatha* Kraenzl., 1939, 494.
- *expansa* Ridl., 1935, 198.
- *flexuosa* Schltr., 1934, 211.
- *fractiflexa* Summerh., 1956, 224.
- *gabonensis* Summerh., 1939, 496.
- *galeata* Reichb. f., 1936, 223.
- *galericulata* Reichb. f., 1935, 197.
- *geniculata* Summerh., 1956, 229.
- *glaberrima* Schltr., 1939, 497.
- *goulungensis* Reichb. f., 1935, 199; 1939, 496.
- *gracilis* De Wild., 1939, 495.
- *graminoides* Kraenzl., 1939, 492.
- *hastata* Summerh., 1953, 134.
- *hislopil* Rolfe, 1947, 128.
- *holochila* Schltr., 1953, 578.
- *huyghei* De Wild., 1939, 496.
- *hypocrita* Reichb. f., 1939, 496.
- *imbricata* Rolfe, 1956, 225.
- subsp. *angustifolia* Summerh., 1956, 227.
- -- -- *imbricata* Rolfe, 1956, 225.
- -- -- *kraenzlinii* (Rolfe) Summerh., 1956, 226.
- -- -- *musozensis* (Rendle) Summerh., 1956, 226.
- *isochiloides* Summerh., 1939, 496.
- *johnsonii* Kraenzl., 1935, 199.
- *kaessneriana* Kraenzl., 1953, 578.
- *kermesina* Kraenzl., 1931, 387.
- *kraenzlinii* Rolfe, 1956, 226.
- *latifolia* De Wild., 1939, 495.
- *laxiflora* Lindl., 1935, 197.
- ? *laxiflora* Lindl., 1948, 481.
- *liberica* Rolfe, 1934, 210.
- *ligulifolia* Summerh., 1953, 133.
- *longevaginata* Kraenzl., 1939, 494.
- *longi* Chiov., 1956, 230.
- *longiscapa* Summerh., 1934, 211.
- *macropetala* Kraenzl., 1953, 578.
- *macropoda* Summerh., 1953, 137.
- *mayombensis* De Wild., 1935, 199.
- *megalogenys* Summerh., 1953, 138.
- *microbambusa* Kraenzl., 1948, 481.
- *miranda* Kraenzl., 1953, 578.
- *monolenis* Summerh., 1935, 198.
- *mukandaensis* De Wild., 1939, 496.
- *musozensis* Rendle, 1956, 226.
- *natalensis* Rolfe, 1956, 227.
- *nigrica* Rendle, 1956, 230.
- *nigrescens* Rendle, 1956, 227.

- Polystachya oblanceolata* Summerh., 1956, 231.
- *odorata* Lindl., 1939, 495; 1949, 433.
- *oligophylla* Schltr., 1956, 226.
- *ottoniana* Reichb. f., 1939, 497.
- *pachychila* Summerh., 1953, 139.
- *pachyglossa* Reichb. f., 1935, 199.
- *pachyrhiza* Kraenzl., 1939, 499.
- *paniculata* (Sw.) Rolfe, 1948, 481.
- *parviflora* Summerh., 1937, 463.
- *plehniana* Schltr., 1939, 496.
- *polychaete* Kraenzl., 1939, 494.
- *polyphylla* Summerh., 1956, 228.
- *preussii* Kraenzl., 1935, 198.
- *pseudo-disa* Kraenzl., 1939, 493.
- *puberula* Lindl., 1948, 481.
- *pyramidalis* Lindl., 1935, 197.
- *ramulosa* var. *angustifolia* Summerh., 1939, 495.
- *reflexa* Lindl., 1934, 210.
- *rendlei* Rolfe, 1956, 227.
- *repens* Rolfe, 1953, 141.
- *retusiloba* Summerh., 1931, 385.
- *rhodoptera* Reichb. f., 1935, 197.
- *rugosilabia* Summerh., 1947, 129.
- *sandersoni* Harv., 1935, 199.
- *simplex* Rendle, 1939, 499.
- *smytheana* Rolfe, 1934, 210.
- *spatella* Kraenzl., 1931, 387.
- *spiranthoides* Kraenzl., 1939, 496.
- *stauroglossa* Kraenzl., 1939, 492.
- *steudneri* Reichb. f., 1939, 492, 494.
- *subcorymbosa* Kraenzl., 1935, 197.
- *sulphurea* A. Brongn., 1935, 197.
- *talbotii* Rolfe, 1935, 198.
- *tayloriana* Rendle, 1953, 578.
- *tessellata* Lindl., 1939, 495.
- *transvaalensis* Schltr., 1956, 227.
- *tridentata* Summerh., 1953, 136.
- *trigonochila* Kraenzl., 1939, 493.
- *usambarensis* Schltr., 1939, 495.
- *vaginata* Summerh., 1947, 130.
- *wahisiana* De Wild., 1935, 197.
- *winkleri* Schltr., 1935, 198.
- *woosnami* Rendle, 1939, 494.
- *zambesiaca* Rolfe, 1947, 128.
- Polystichum aristatum* Presl, 1930, 344.
- Polystictus aculeans* Cooke, 1934, 248.
- *albo-cervinus* Berk., 1934, 247.
- *caperatus* Fr., 1934, 249.
- *gallinaceus* Cooke, 1934, 246.
- *lichnoides* Fr., 1934, 248.
- *luteo-nitidus* Cooke, 1934, 246.
- *membranaceus* Fr., 1934, 249.
- *modestus* Fr., 1934, 247.
- *persoonii* Fr. ex Cooke, 1934, 249.
- *pinsitus* Fr., 1934, 248.
- *polygrammus* Cooke, 1934, 247.
- Polystictus sanguineus* Fr., 1934, 247.
- *sector* Cooke, 1934, 249.
- *substereinus* Wakef., 1934, 247.
- *subterraneus* Sacc. et Trott., 1934, 247.
- *trichomallus* Fr., 1934, 248.
- *versatilis* Fr., 1934, 248.
- *versicolor* Fr., 1934, 409.
- --, a study of (with plates and fig.), 1934, 409.
- *vinosus* Cooke, 1934, 248.
- *xanthopus* Fr., 1929, 187.
- Polytaenium guayanense* Alston, 1932, 314.
- Polytoca punctata* Stapf ex Hook. fil., 1935, 147.
- *wallichiana* Benth., 1932, 203.
- Polytrias amaura* (Buse) O. Ktze., 1948, 374.
- Polytrichum attenuatum* Menz., 1952, 59.
- *commune* Hedw., 1954, 515.
- *gracile* Menz., 1952, 59.
- *juniperinum* Willd., 1952, 59.
- *piliferum* Hedw., 1954, 515.
- -- *Schreb.*, 1952, 59.
- Polyvinyl Alcohol and Related Compounds, The Use of*, C.R. Metcalfe and F.R. Richardson, 1949, 569.
- Pomatocalpa ramosum* (Lindl.) Summerh., 1948, 56.
- Pometia alnifolia* Teyss., 1933, 192.
- Pommereulla monoica* Rottler, 1935, 148.
- Poncirus trifoliata* Raf., 1946, 79.
- Pongamia mitis* Kurz, 1930, 267.
- Poorman* or *Kawau Orange* of New Zealand, 1934, 219.
- Pope, W.T.* The *Macadamia* nut in Hawaii (review), 1930, 220.
- Popenoe, Mrs. Wilson* (obit.), 1933, 304.
- Poplars, the black* (review), 1938, 313.
- Popowia baillonii* (Sc. Elliot) Engl. et Diels, 1953, 72.
- *barteri* Baill., 1953, 72.
- *dalzielii* Hutch., 1953, 72.
- *foetida* Maing. ex Hook. f. et Thoms., 1939, 278.
- *heudelotii* Baill., 1953, 72.
- *mannii* Baill., 1953, 72.
- *nigritiana* Bak.f., 1953, 72.
- *tomentosa* Maing. ex Hook. f. et Thoms., 1939, 289.
- *vogelii* (Hook.f.) Baill., 1953, 72.
- Populus alba* Linn., 1930, 485; 1950, 459.
- -- var. *pyramidalis* Bunge, 1929, 99.
- *euphratica* Oliver, 1930, 485; 1950, 459.
- *nigra* var. *italica* Duroi (with plate), 1929, 98; 1937, 264.
- -- *plantierensis* C.K. Schneider, 1929, 99.
- *thevestina* Dode, 1929, 99.
- Porana bialata* Kerr, 1941, 19.

- Porana sutepensis* Kerr, 1941, 20.
Poraresia anomala Gleason, 1935, 121.
Poria carneopallens Cooke, 1934, 249.
 -- *cruenta* Cooke, 1934, 249.
 -- *epimiltina* Lloyd, 1934, 249.
Porocystis demerarae Sandwith, 1955, 374.
Porolaschia manipularis (Berk.) Pat., 1952, 325.
Poronia chardoniana Toro, 1956, 443.
Porophyllum ellipticum Cass., 1938, 366.
Porotrichum subpennaeforme C. Müll., 1954, 511.
Porroteranthe drummondii Steud., 1934, 450.
Porterandia Ridley, 1939, 593.
 -- *anisophylla* Ridley, 1939, 594.
 -- *catappifolia* Ridley, 1939, 596.
 -- *glabrifolia* Ridley, 1939, 596.
 -- *grandifolia* Ridley, 1939, 595.
 -- *minor* Ridley, 1939, 594.
 -- *pauciflora* Ridley, 1939, 597.
 -- *scortechinii* Ridley, 1939, 595.
 -- *sessiliflora* Ridley, 1939, 597.
 -- *subsessilis* Ridley, 1939, 595.
Portulaca oleracea Linn., 1938, 464; 1948, 403; 1952, 350.
 -- *wightiana* Wall., 1938, 123.
Posadaea sphaerocarpa Cogn., 1937, 109.
Posidonia König, 1935, 83.
 -- *oceanica* Del., 1937, 268.
Possira arborescens Aubl., 1934, 367.
Potamium vulpinum Mitt., 1934, 334.
Potamogeton natans Linn., 1937, 345; 1938, 90.
Potaroophytum Sandwith, 1939, 20.
 -- *riparium* Sandwith (with fig.), 1939, 21.
Potentilla argentea var. *multifida* Tratt., 1936, 99.
 -- -- *tenuiloba* Jord., 1936, 99.
 -- *geoides* M. Bieb., 1937, 241.
 -- *hirta* Linn., 1948, 427.
 -- -- var. *laeta* Focke, 1934, 439.
 -- -- *pedata* Koch, 1930, 386.
 -- *kotschyana* Fenzl, 1948, 198.
 -- *latipetiolata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 294.
 -- *malus* Linn., 1948, 428.
 -- *microphylla* Don, 1932, 348.
 -- *monanthes* var. *sibthorpioides* Hook., 1932, 348.
 -- *pannosa* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1948, 198.
 -- *peduncularis* Don, 1940, 187.
 -- *pimpinelloides* Linn., 1948, 198.
 -- *purpurea* Royle, 1940, 294.
 -- *reptans* Linn., 1930, 386; 1937, 241; 1948, 428.
 -- *supina* Linn., 1948, 428.
 -- *villosus* S. et S., 1948, 428.
Poterium sanguisorba: The *Ascidium* reported by Cooke on, R.W.G. Dennis and N.Y. Sandwith, 1954, 422.
 -- Linn., 1930, 387.
 -- *spinosum* Linn., 1937, 241.
Poterium verrucosum Ehrenb., 1948, 428.
Pothos armatus C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 126.
 -- *brassii* B.L. Burt, 1936, 495.
Pottia intermedia (Turn.) Fourn., 1952, 49.
 -- *lanceolata* (Hedw.) C. Müll., 1952, 49.
 -- *starkeana* (Hedw.) C. Müll., 1952, 49.
 -- *truncatula* (Linn.) Lindb., 1952, 49.
Pottingeria acuminata Prain, 1937, 474.
Poupartia and allied genera, notes on, 1937, 406.
 -- *Comm.*, 1937, 406.
 -- *amazonica* Ducke, 1937, 406.
 -- *axillaris* King et Prain, 1937, 407.
 -- -- var. *pubinervis* Mattick, 1937, 408.
 -- *borbonica* Gmel. ex Poir., 1937, 406.
 -- *chinensis* Merr., 1937, 407.
 -- *fordii* Hemsl., 1937, 407.
 -- *gummifera* Sprague, 1937, 406.
 -- *pubescens* March. ex Engl., 1937, 406.
Pouteria cladantha Sandwith, 1931, 480.
 -- *demerarae* Sandwith, 1931, 477.
 -- *egregia* Sandwith, 1931, 479.
 -- *jenmanii* Sandwith, 1931, 478.
 -- *minutiflora* Sandwith, 1931, 478.
 Practical plant breeding (review), 1937, 527.
 Praeger, R. Lloyd, 1939, 32.
 -- *Sempervivums* (review), 1933, 47.
 -- The botanist in Ireland (review), 1935, 340.
 Prain, Sir David, 1935, 97, 219; 1937, 355.
 -- portrait of, 1930, 96.
 -- and Burkill, I.H. *Dioscorea* section *Stenocorea* (with map), 1931, 88.
 -- -- *Dioscoreae* Novae Asiaticae, 1931, 425.
Prangos ferulacea (Linn.) Lindl., 1948, 436.
 -- *haussknechtii* Boiss., 1948, 436.
 -- *pumila* Boiss., 1948, 436.
 -- *uloptera* DC., 1930, 391; 1948, 436.
Prasium majus Linn., 1937, 258.
 Pratt, C.A. Researches on *Silene maritima* and *S. vulgaris* (with figs.), 1932, 390.
 Preliminary Report on Collections of the Larger Fungi in Trinidad, 1950, 165.
Premna amplexans Schauer, 1938, 417, 421.
 -- *angustior* Ridley, 1938, 419.
 -- *annulata* Fletcher, 1938, 199, 417, 421.
 -- *collinsae* Craib, 1938, 416, 419.
 -- *cordifolia* Roxb., 1938, 416, 418.

- Premna coriacea* var. *oblonga*
C.B. Clarke, 1938, 415, 417.
 --- *corymbosa* *Rottl. et Willd.*,
 1938, 416, 418.
 --- var. *angustior* *Fletcher*, 1938,
 416, 419.
 --- minor *Fletcher*, 1938, 416,
 419.
 --- obtusifolia *Fletcher*, 1938,
 416, 419.
 --- dubia *Craib*, 1938, 415, 417.
 --- *flavescens* *Ham. ex C.B. Clarke*,
 1938, 416, 420.
 --- var. *glabrior* *C.B. Clarke*,
 1938, 416, 420.
 --- foetida *Retz. ex Blume*, 1938,
 416, 418.
 --- fulva *Craib*, 1938, 416, 420.
 --- *garrettii* *Fletcher*, 1938, 200,
 415, 418.
 --- herbacea *Roxb.*, 1938, 417, 421.
 --- *integrifolia* *Linn.*, 1938, 418,
 419.
 --- var. *angustior* *C.B. Clarke*,
 1938, 419.
 --- minor *Ridley*, 1938, 419.
 --- obtusifolia *P'ei*, 1938,
 419.
 --- latifolia *Roxb.*, 1938, 416, 420.
 --- var. *cuneata* *C.B. Clarke*,
 1938, 416, 420.
 --- mucronata *C.B. Clarke*,
 1938, 416, 420.
 --- mucronata *Roxb.*, 1938, 420.
 --- nana *Coll. et Hemsl.*, 1938, 417,
 421.
 --- obtusifolia *R. Br.*, 1938, 419.
 --- *pallescens* *Ridley*, 1929, 261.
 --- paniculata *Fletcher*, 1938, 201,
 417, 421.
 --- parasitica *Blume*, 1938, 418.
 --- pyramidata *Wall. ex Schauer*,
 1938, 416, 419.
 --- quadridentata *Fletcher*, 1938,
 201, 417, 421.
 --- racemosa *Wall. ex Schauer*, 1938,
 415, 417.
 --- repens *Fletcher*, 1938, 202, 417,
 421.
 --- scandens *Roxb.*, 1938, 415, 417.
 --- serrata *Fletcher*, 1938, 202,
 417, 421.
 --- serratifolia *Linn.*, 1938, 418.
 --- *siamensis* *Fletcher*, 1938, 203,
 417, 421.
 --- tomentosa *Willd.*, 1938, 419.
 --- trichostoma *Miq.*, 1928, 416,
 418.
 --- viburnoides *Wall.*, 1938, 420.
 --- villosa *C.B. Clarke*, 1938, 415,
 418.
Prenanthes yakoensis *Jeffer.*, 1934,
 92.
Prescott, J.A., 1938, 214.
Preston, G.H., *Salisbury*, E.J. and:
 Fruit size and viability in
Lithospermum officinale, 1949,
 153.
Prestonia exserta *Standl.*, 1938,
 368.
 --- *tobagensis* *Urb.*, 1938, 368.
Pretrea zanguebaria (*Lour.*) *Gay ex*
DC., 1953, 421.
Pretreothamnus africanus (*Vatke*)
B. Fedtsch., 1953, 422.
 --- *rosaceus* *Engl.*, 1953, 422.
Price, W.R. On the distribution of
Pseudolarix fortunei, the Golden
 Larch, 1931, 67.
Priestley, J.H., and *Scott*, L.I.
 An introduction to botany (review),
 1939, 46.
Prieurea senegalensis *DC.*, 1953, 164.
 Primitive land plants (review),
 1935, 337.
Primula algida *Adam*, 1949, 519.
 --- *atrodentata* *W.W. Sm.*, 1940, 296.
 --- *auriculata* *Lam.*, 1930, 443; 1949,
 519.
 --- *bornmulleri* *Pax*, 1949, 519.
 --- *capitata* *Hook.*, 1940, 296.
 --- *capitellata* *Boiss.*, 1948, 210.
 --- *concinna* *Watt*, 1940, 296.
 --- *elongata* *Watt*, 1940, 296.
 --- *euosma* *Craib*, 1939, 97.
 --- var. *purpurea* *W.W. Sm.*, 1939,
 98.
 --- *muscoides* *Hook. f. ex Watt*, 1940,
 296.
 --- *obliqua* *W.W. Sm.*, 1940, 296.
 --- *pusilla* *Wall.*, 1940, 296.
 --- *roylei* *Balf. f. et W.W. Sm.*,
 1940, 296.
 --- *sapphirina* *Hook. f. et Thoms.*,
 1940, 296.
 --- *sikkimensis* *Hook.*, 1940, 296.
 --- *sonchifolia* *Franch.*, 1939, 98.
 --- *tenuiloba* (*Hook. f.*) *Pax*, 1940,
 296.
Primularia Brennan, 1953, 88.
 --- *pulchella* *Brennan*, 1953, 85.
 Principles of plant geography, 1939,
 208.
Printzia bergii *Cass.*, 1948, 54.
 --- *cernua* (*Berg.*) *Druce*, 1948, 55.
 --- *polifolia* *Hutch.*: A.A. Bullock,
 (with plate), 1948, 54.
Prioria copalifera *Griseb.*, 1936, 461.
Prismatomeris Thuaites, 1939, 600.
 --- *albidiflora* *Thuaites*, 1939, 604.
 --- var. *fergusoni* *Trim.*, 1939,
 604.
 --- javanica *Valetton*, 1939,
 606.
 --- *andamanica* *Ridley*, 1939, 607.
 --- *brachypus* *Ridley*, 1939, 602.
 --- *fergusoni* *Beddome*, 1939, 604.
 --- *filamentosa* *Craib*, 1932, 436.
 --- *glabra* *Valetton*, 1939, 604.
 --- *javanica* *Ridley*, 1939, 606.
 --- *lepidophloia* *Ridley*, 1939, 601.
 --- *memecyloides* *Craib*, 1932, 437.
 --- *mollis* *Craib*, 1932, 437.
 --- *multiflora* *Ridley*, 1939, 603.
 --- *neurophylla* *Ridley*, 1939, 606.
 --- *ovalifolia* *Ridley*, 1939, 603.
 --- *parkinsonii* *Ridley*, 1939, 605.
 --- *parviflora* *Ridley*, 1939, 605.
 --- *tetrandra* *K. Schum.*, 1939, 602,
 606.
 --- var. *philippinensis* *Ridley*,
 1939, 603.

- Pritzel's Index Londinensis, 1929, 305; 1930, 331; 1931, 459; 1941, 33.
- Professor Naonori Hirota's Work on Camphor Trees, Barbara J. Youngman, 1952, 61.
- Propagation of *Hevea brasiliensis* from cuttings, L. Stenning and G. Evans, 1953, 592.
- Prosopis contigua Presl*, 1930, 346.
- Prosopis farcta (Banks. et Sol.) Fig*, 1948, 419.
- *glandulosa Torr.*, 1948, 419.
- *juliflora DC.*, 1946, 79; 1948, 419.
- Protea abyssinica Willd.*, 1929, 188.
- *elliottii* var. *angustifolia Keay*, 1953, 287.
- *killimandscharica Engl.*, 1930, 110.
- *stipitata Phillips*, 1934, 104.
- Proteaceae from North Queensland, a new genus of (with plate), 1930, 234.
- Proteases of plants, the (review), 1930, 223.
- Protection of Wild Flowers, the, 1933, 160.
- Proteopsis ekmaniana Philipson*, 1938, 300.
- *insculpta Philipson*, 1938, 299.
- *lanuginosa Philipson*, 1938, 300.
- Protium crenatum Sandwith*, 1933, 327.
- *sagotianum March.*, 1933, 327.
- Protolirion, Petrosavia and, 1933, 156.
- *paradoxum Ridley*, 1933, 156.
- Protuberia maracuja Möller*, 1953, 314.
- Prozrovsky, A. V. and Linchevsky, I. A. (transl. by H. K. Airy-Shaw), The Basic Principles of the Distribution of the Vegetation of Afghanistan, 1949, 179.
- Prunella vulgaris Linn.*, 1930, 456; 1949, 414, 546; 1951, 94.
- Prunus armeniaca Linn.*, 1930, 386; 1948, 427.
- *campanulata Maxim.*, 1939, 335.
- *cerasifera Ehrh.*, 1946, 80.
- *divaricata Ledeb.*, 1930, 386; 1948, 427.
- *domestica Linn.*, 1948, 427.
- *incana Stev.*, 1930, 386.
- *lannesiana* var. *erecta Wils.*, 1929, 102.
- *rufa Wall.*, 1940, 187.
- Psalliotia cupreo-brunnea (Schaeff. et Steer) Möller*, 1952, 288.
- Psammochloa mongolica Hitchc.*, 1951, 191.
- *villosa (Trin.) Bor*, 1951, 191.
- Psammotropha myriantha Sond.*, 1955, 601.
- Pseuderanthemum Radlk.*, 1936, 255.
- *angustifolium Ridl.*, 1932, 105.
- *axillare Imlay*, 1939, 132.
- — *Leonard*, 1938, 68.
- *bracteatum Imlay*, 1939, 133.
- Pseuderanthemum campylosiphon Mildbr.*, (with fig.), 1936, 260.
- *crenulatum* var. *ecorticatum Imlay*, 1939, 135.
- — — *glabrum Imlay*, 1939, 136.
- *decurrens Radlk.*, 1936, 269, 272.
- *dispermum Milne-Redh.*, (with fig.), 1936, 267.
- *fasciculatum Leonard*, 1938, 69.
- *glomeratum Imlay*, 1939, 133.
- *hildebrandtii Lindau* (with fig.), 1936, 260.
- *hypocrateriforme Radlk.*, 1936, 272.
- — var. *breviflorum S. Moore*, 1936, 274.
- *kewense L.H. Bailey*, 1936, 274.
- *lindavianum De Willd. et Th. Dur.* (with fig.), 1936, 261, 262.
- *longistylum Imlay*, 1939, 134.
- *ludovicianum Lindau* (with fig.), 1936, 263.
- *nigritianum Radlk.*, 1936, 265, 267.
- *senense Radlk.*, 1936, 269.
- *seticalyx Stapf*, 1936, 270.
- *siamense Imlay*, 1939, 134.
- *subviscosum Stapf* (with fig.), 1936, 263.
- *tunicatum Milne-Redh.* (with fig.), 1936, 264.
- Pseuderia similis Schltr.*, 1934, 378.
- Pseuderucaria teretifolia O.F. Schulz*, 1930, 267.
- Pseudocalymma alliaceum (Lam.) Sandwith*, 1953, 466.
- — var. *macrocalyx Sandwith*, 1953, 467, 468.
- *hymenaeum (DC.) Sandwith*, 1953, 468.
- *laevigatum (Bur. et K. Schum.) Samp. et Kuhl.*, 1953, 467.
- *langlasseanum (Kraenzl.) Sandwith*, 1953, 467.
- *macrocarpum (Donn. Sm.) Sandwith*, 1953, 467, 468.
- *pachypus (K. Schum.) Sandwith*, 1953, 467.
- *pohlianum (Bur. et K. Schum.) Sandwith*, 1953, 468.
- *sagotii (Bur. et K. Schum.) Sandwith*, 1953, 467.
- *standleyi Steyer.*, 1953, 468.
- Pseudocedrela cylindrica Sprague*, 1932, 40.
- Pseudodiscinella Dennis*, 1955, 567.
- *ciliifera (Karst.) Dennis*, 1955, 567.
- *obstricta (Karst.) Dennis*, 1955, 569.
- Pseudoëspostoa Backeb.*, 1938, 458.
- *melanostele Backeb.*, 1938, 458.
- Pseudoeugenia tenuifolia Ridl.*, 1929, 123.
- Pseudogeneric names, 1934, 222.
- Pseudohelotium Fockel*, 1954, 317.
- *sordidum (Cash) Dennis*, 1954, 317.

- Pseudohermaphroditism in Daphniphyllum macropodum* Miq.: A Note on, S. G. Harrison, (with figs.), 1951, 369.
- Pseudohypnella guianensis* P. W. Richards (with fig.), 1934, 336.
- Pseudolarix fortunei*, the Golden Larch, on the distribution of, 1931, 67.
- Pseudomussaenda flava* Verdcourt, 1951, 378.
- Pseudopaeonia colombianum* Sandwith, 1953, 473.
- *insculptum* Sandwith, 1954, 608.
- *longidens* (DC.) Urb., 1953, 474.
- *mirabile* Sandwith, 1953, 474.
- *oligoneuron* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 88; 1953, 475.
- Pseudopeziza rhinanthi* (Karst.) Sacc., 1950, 183.
- Pseudophaecidium smithianum* Boud., 1955, 361.
- Pseudoplectania nigrella* (Pers. ex Fr.) Fuckel, 1954, 417.
- Pseudopogonatherum contortum* A. Camus, 1935, 143.
- Pseudoprosopis sericea* (Hutch. et Dalz.) Brenan, 1955, 184.
- Pseudospondias longifolia* Engl., 1947, 68.
- *microcarpa* var. *hirsuta* Brenan, 1947, 68.
- Pseudostachyum compactiflorum* Kurz, 1936, 251, 252, 253.
- Pseudostreptogyne* A. Camus, 1936, 330.
- Pseudotreblus indica* Bur., 1933, 366.
- Pseudotremellodendron* Reid, 1956, 535.
- *pusio* (Berk.) Reid, 1956, 535.
- var. *tasmanica* (Lloyd) Reid, 1956, 537.
- Pseudotsuga douglasii* Carr., 1938, 80.
- var. *pumila* Beissner, 1938, 85.
- *mucronata* Sudw., 1938, 80.
- *taxifolia* Britton, 1938, 80.
- *Rehder*, 1938, 80.
- var. *pumila* M. E. Green, 1938, 85.
- Pseuduvaria calliura* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 289.
- Psidium cattleianum* Sabine, 1946, 55.
- Psilanthus ebracteolatus* Hiern, 1953, 115.
- Psilocaulon distinctum* N. E. Br., 1929, 60.
- *implexum* N. E. Br., 1929, 60.
- Psilopezia juruensis* P. Henn., 1954, 418.
- Psilotrichum africanum* Oliv., 1949, 478.
- *amplum* Suessenguth, 1949, 478.
- *filiforme* E. A. Bruce, 1933, 467.
- *gloveri* Suessenguth, 1949, 479.
- *gracilipes* Hutch. et E. A. Bruce, 1941, 93.
- Psilotum triquetrum* Sw., 1930, 348.
- Psilostachys filiformis* Dalz. et Gibbs., 1952, 572.
- *hohenackeri* (Hochst.) Steud., 1952, 570.
- Psilurus aristatus* Duv. Jouv., 1937, 270.
- Psittacanthus lasianthus* Sandwith, 1939, 18.
- *plagiophyllus* Eichl., 1933, 338.
- Psoralea bituminosa* Linn., 1934, 439.
- var. *ovata* Turritt, 1937, 238.
- *leporina* Ait., 1939, 196.
- Psorospermum corymbiferum* var. *kerstingii* (Engl.) Keay et Milne-Redh., 1953, 291.
- *febrifugum* var. *ferrugineum* (Hook. f.) Keay et Milne-Redh., 1953, 290.
- *ferrugineum* Hook. f., 1953, 290.
- *kerstingii* Engl., 1953, 291.
- Psychotria aganosmifolia* Craib, 1932, 475.
- *alata* Craib, 1932, 476.
- *ardisioides* Craib, 1932, 476.
- *bostrychothyrsus* Sandwith, 1939, 553.
- *brunnescens* Craib, 1932, 477.
- *chartacea* Craib, 1932, 477.
- *chlorantha* Benth., 1931, 474.
- *crocochlamys* Sandwith, 1939, 555; 1949, 260.
- *deinocalyx* Sandwith, 1939, 554.
- *ellipsoidea* Craib, 1932, 478.
- *fraseri* Ridley, 1934, 120.
- *fuscescens* Craib, 1932, 478.
- *hendersoniana* Craib, 1932, 479.
- *induta* Craib, 1932, 479.
- *involuta* Willd., 1931, 473.
- *kaeteurensis* Sandwith, 1939, 552.
- *kratensis* Craib, 1932, 480.
- *lineolata* Craib, 1932, 480.
- *lutescens* Craib, 1932, 481.
- *mazaruniensis* Standl., 1949, 260.
- *oblita* Wernham, 1939, 556.
- *officinalis* Raesch., 1931, 473.
- *pendula* Urb., 1938, 365.
- *petiginosa* Brenan, 1949, 86.
- *plana* Craib, 1932, 481.
- *polita* Craib, 1932, 482.
- *racemifera* Standl., 1939, 14.
- *racemosa* Raesch., 1931, 474.
- *rhinocerotis* Bl., 1931, 28.
- *rutila* Craib, 1932, 482.
- *smithiae* Geddes, 1932, 483.
- *sralensis* Pierre, 1940, 180.
- *talbotii* Wernh., 1950, 222.
- *tobagensis* Urb., 1938, 365.
- *transiens* Wernham, 1949, 260.
- *uliginosa* Sw., 1938, 365.
- *viburnifolia* Craib, 1932, 483.
- *winitii* Craib, 1932, 484.
- Psyllium* Seeds, 1931, 62.
- Ptaeroxylon* Eckl. et Zeyh., 1929, 50.
- Ptaeroxylum* Post et Kuntze, 1929, 50.
- Pteleopsis habeensis* Aubrév. ex Keay, 1953, 290.

- Pteranthus dichotomus* Forsk., 1950, 444; 1952, 339.
- *echinatus* Desf., 1952, 339.
- Pteridium aquilinum* Schott, 1929, 187.
- *arachnoideum* Maxon, 1932, 313.
- Pteridophyta collected by the Oxford Expedition to British Guiana, (1929), A.H.G. Alston, 1932, 305.
- Pteris aquilina* var. *arachnoidea* Bak., 1932, 313.
- *esculenta* Hb., 1932, 313.
- *arachnoidea* Klf., 1932, 313.
- *aspericaulis* Wall. ex Agardh, 1937, 348.
- *brevisora* Bak., 1937, 348.
- *calomelanos* Sw., 1937, 348.
- *hastata* Thunb., 1937, 348.
- *mannii* Baker, 1937, 348.
- *pteridioides* Ballard, 1937, 348.
- *rubro-nervia* Linden, 1937, 348.
- Pterisanthes grandis* Ridley, 1931, 486.
- *hirtiflora* Ridley, 1931, 497.
- Pternandra azurea* Burkill, 1935, 319.
- Pterocarpus draco* Linn., 1937, 63, 477.
- *indicus* Willd., 1937, 64, 478.
- *martinii* Dunkley, 1935, 260.
- *officinalis* Jacq., 1937, 64, 477.
- *santalinus* Linn. fil. (with plate), 1935, 179.
- *stevensonii* Burt Davy, 1932, 262.
- *usambarensis* Verdcourt, 1954, 37.
- Pterocephalus brevis* Coult., 1953, 227.
- *canus* Coult., 1930, 395.
- *involutus* (S. et S.) Spreng., 1948, 442.
- *kurdicus* Vatke, 1948, 442.
- *perennis* Coult., 1937, 244.
- *pyrethriifolius* Boiss. et Hoh., 1948, 442.
- *strictus* Boiss. et Hoh., 1948, 442.
- Pterocladia capillacea* (Gmel.) Born. et Thur., 1952, 43.
- Pterodiscus angustifolius* Engl., 1953, 419.
- *heterophyllus* Stapf, 1953, 420.
- *kellerianus* Schinz, 1953, 420.
- *ruspolii* Engl., 1953, 420.
- *somalilensis* Bak., 1953, 420.
- *welbyi* Stapf, 1953, 420.
- Pterogonium ornithopodioides* (Ruds.) Lindb., 1952, 53.
- Pteronia smutsii* Hutch. (with map and fig.), 1931, 250.
- Pterophora* Harvey, 1956, 513.
- *dregea* Harvey, 1956, 515.
- Pteroscleria gujanensis* Nees, 1939, 562.
- Pterosiphonia cloiophylla* Falkenb., 1934, 29.
- *pennata* (Roth) Falkenb., 1951, 138.
- Pterospermum diversifolium* Bl., 1942, 177.
- Pterospermum elongatum* Korth., 1932, 177.
- *stapfianum* Ridley, 1933, 489; 1949, 160.
- Pterotheca* Cass., 1929, 55.
- *nemausensis* Cass., 1929, 55.
- *obovata* Boiss. et Noë, 1929, 229; 1930, 436.
- Pterula tasmanica* Lloyd, 1956, 537.
- Pterygocarpus Hochst.*, 1956, 513.
- *abyssinicus* Hochst., 1952, 423; 1956, 516.
- Pterygoneurum pusillum* (Hedw.) Broth., 1952, 49.
- Pterygostachyum lehmanii* Nees ex Steud., 1952, 571. 587.
- Pterygota macrocarpa* K. Schum., 1950, 348.
- Pterygynandrum filiforme* Hedw., 1952, 57.
- Ptyssiglottis debilis* S. Moore, 1939, 138.
- Puccinellia acroxantha* Smith et Hubbard (with figs.), 1929, 86.
- *angusta* Smith et Hubbard (with plate), 1929, 85.
- *kashmiriana* Bor, 1953, 270.
- Puccinia calogynes* Dennis, 1950, 26.
- *pimpinellae* Mart., 1954, 422.
- Pucciniopsis caffra* Wakef. (with fig.), 1931, 205.
- *quercina* Wakef. (with fig.), 1931, 206.
- Pucciniosira mitragynes* and *P. anthocleista*, F.C. Deighton, 1951, 138.
- Pueraria* (Leguminosae) from Thailand, A New Species of, M.C. Lakshnakara Kashemsanta, Kasin Suvatabandhu and H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 549.
- (*S. Pueraria*) *mirifica* Airy-Shaw et Suvatabandhu, 1952, 550.
- *phaseoloides* Benth., 1938, 277.
- *yunnanensis* Franch., 1932, 198.
- *arabica* (Linn.) Cass., 1949, 60.
- Pulicaria attenuata* Hutch. et B.L. Burtt, 1933, 149.
- *crispa* Benth. & Hook. f., 1931, 165; 1934, 288.
- *dysenterica* (Linn.) Gaert., 1949, 60.
- *foliolosa* DC., 1949, 61.
- *undulata* DC., 1934, 288.
- Pulle*, Dr. A. Flora of Surinam (review), 1933, 415.
- Compendium van de Terminologie, etc. (review), 1938, 308.
- Pulvinula etiolata* (Cooke) Le Gal, 1954, 418.
- *globifera* (Berk. & Curt.) Le Gal, 1954, 417.
- Punica granatum* Linn., 1931, 333; 1946, 55, 80; 1948, 430.
- Purkayastha*, C., and others. A flora of Assam (review), 1937, 528.
- Pusaetha africana* (Schweinf.) O. Ktze., 1955, 165.
- *stuhlmannii* Taub., 1955, 170.
- *sudanica* (Schweinf.) O. Ktze., 1955, 165.

Pusaetha wahlbergii (Harv.)
 O. Ktze., 1955, 169.
Putoria calabrica DC., 1934, 440.
Puya berteroniana,
 W. Balfour Gourelay, (with plates),
 1952, 501.
 -- -- Mez, 1952, 501; 1953, 82.
Pycnanthemum subulatum Blanco, 1938,
 195.
Pycnobotrya, systematic position of
 the genus, F. Markgraf, 1947, 118.
Pycnostachys, the genus (with maps),
 1939, 563.
 -- abyssinica Pres., 1939, 590.
 -- affinis Gürke, 1939, 587.
 -- albidoviolacea De Wild., 1939,
 589.
 -- angolensis G. Tayl., 1939, 587.
 -- ballotoides Perk., 1939, 584.
 -- batesii Bak., 1939, 588.
 -- biquaertii De Wild., 1939, 586,
 588.
 -- bowalensis A. Chev., 1939, 591.
 -- brevipetiolata De Wild., 1939,
 582.
 -- bussei Gürke, 1939, 581.
 -- butaguensis De Wild., 1939, 588.
 -- caerulea Hook., 1939, 582.
 -- carigensis Gürke, 1939, 582.
 -- chevallieri Briq., 1939, 584.
 -- cinerascens Robyns et Lebrun,
 1939, 588.
 -- clinodon Mildbr., 1939, 582.
 -- congensis Gürke, 1939, 582.
 -- cyanea Gürke, 1939, 581.
 -- dawei N.E. Br., 1939, 587.
 -- deflexifolia Bak., 1939, 583.
 -- descampsii Briq., 1939, 581.
 -- dewildemaniana Robyns et Lebrun,
 1939, 581.
 -- elliotii S. Moore, 1939, 588.
 -- eminii Gürke, 1939, 589.
 -- erici-rosenii R.E. Fries, 1939,
 589.
 -- goetzenii Gürke, 1939, 590.
 -- gracilis R. Good, 1939, 582.
 -- graminifolia Perk., 1939, 580.
 -- hanningtonii Bak., 1939, 581.
 -- holophylla Briq., 1939, 584.
 -- kassneri De Wild., 1939, 582.
 -- -- Perk., 1939, 587.
 -- kirkii Bak., 1939, 584.
 -- lavanduloides Perk., 1939, 581.
 -- leptophylla Bak., 1939, 581.
 -- lindblomii Th. C.E. Fries, 1939,
 584.
 -- linifolia Gürke, 1939, 581.
 -- longebracteata De Wild., 1939,
 591.
 -- longiacuminata Perk., 1939, 590,
 591.
 -- longifolia De Wild., 1939, 586.
 -- mausaensis Gürke ex De Wild.,
 1939, 584.
 -- meyeri Gürke, 1939, 591.
 -- micrantha Gürke, 1939, 582.
 -- mildbraedii Perk., 1939, 588.
 -- nepetifolia Bak., 1939, 584.
 -- niamniamensis Gürke, 1939, 584.
 -- oblongifolia Bak., 1939, 590,
 591.

Pycnostachys orthodonta Gürke, 1939,
 581.
 -- ovoidea-conica De Wild., 1939,
 591.
 -- pallide-caerulea Perk., 1939, 581.
 -- parvifolia Bak., 1939, 581.
 -- perkinsiae E.A. Bruce, 1939, 587.
 -- petherickii Bak., 1939, 584.
 -- prittwitzii Perk., 1939, 581.
 -- pseudospeciosa Bosc. et Musch.,
 1939, 584.
 -- pubescens Gürke, 1939, 590.
 -- purpurascens Briq., 1939, 584.
 -- remotifolia Baker., 1939, 586.
 -- reticulata Benth., 1939, 583, 584.
 -- -- var. angustifolia Benth., 1939,
 584.
 -- robynii De Wild., 1939, 589.
 -- rotundato-dentata De Wild., 1939,
 589.
 -- ruandensis De Wild., 1939, 582.
 -- ruwenzoriensis Bak., 1939, 589.
 -- schlechteri Briq., 1939, 584.
 -- schlebenii Mildbr., 1939, 590.
 -- schweinfurthii Briq., 1939, 586.
 -- speciosa Gürke, 1939, 583, 587.
 -- sphaerocephala Bak., 1939, 587,
 588.
 -- stenostachys Bak., 1939, 582.
 -- stuhlmannii Gürke, 1939, 586.
 -- togoensis Perk., 1939, 586.
 -- uliginosa Gürke, 1939, 584.
 -- umbrosa Perk., 1939, 588.
 -- urticifolia Hook., 1939, 588, 590.
 -- -- var. pubescens Gürke, 1939,
 590.
 -- verticillata Bak., 1939, 580.
 -- volkensii Gürke, 1939, 588, 590,
 591.
 -- whytei Bak., 1939, 588.
Pycreus acaulis Nelves, 1955, 91.
 -- atro-rubidus Nelves, 1951, 320.
 -- ferrugineus C.B. Clarke, 1931,
 261.
 -- heterochrous Nelves, 1951, 321.
 -- hyalinus Domin, 1932, 458.
 -- melanacme Nelves, 1955, 91.
 -- odoratus Urb., 1931, 261.
 -- poikilostachys Nelves, 1951, 320.
 -- polystachys Beauv., 1931, 261.
 -- pumilus Nees, 1932, 458.
 -- sulcinus C.B. Clarke, 1931, 262.
 -- xantholepis Nelves, 1951, 319.
Pygeum beccarii Ridley, 1938, 281.
 -- ferreum Craib, 1929, 106.
 -- havilandii Ridley, 1938, 281.
 -- hookerianum var. borneense
 Ridley, 1938, 281.
 -- Kingianum Craib, 1930, 161.
 -- lampongum Miq., 1938, 282.
 -- parviflorum Miq., 1938, 282.
 -- stipulaceum King, 1938, 282.
Pygmaeoethamnus concrescens Bullock,
 1933, 471.
 Pyle, R., and McFarland, J.H. How
 to grow roses (review), 1938, 136.
 -- -- -- and Stevens, G.A. How to
 grow roses (review),
 1930, 222.
Pyracantha spp., 1946, 56.

Pyracantha angustifolia

- C.K. Schneider*, 1946, 80.
-- *coccinea Roemer*, 1946, 80.
-- *crenulata Roemer*, 1946, 80.
Pyramidal trees, fastigiate and,
1929, 97, 285.
Pyrenacantha staudtii Hutch. et
J.M. Dalz., 1929, 23.
Pyrenaria parviflora Ridley, 1933,
487.
Pyrenées Orientales, the flora of
the: New varieties and additions,
1936, 95.
Pyrenopeziza foliicola (Karst.)
Sacc., 1950, 184.
-- *galii-veri (Karst.) Sacc.*, 1950,
184.
-- *leucostoma (Karst.) Nannf.*, 1950,
185.
-- *thallophila (Karst.) Sacc.*, 1950,
185.
Pyrethrum, a new, 1933, 44.
-- *Zinn*, 1934, 219.
-- *aucherianum DC.*, 1933, 45.
-- *balsamita (Linn.) Willd.*, 1949,
61.
-- *balsamita var. tenacetoides*
Boiss., 1930, 436; 1938, 466.
-- *gilliatii Turill*, 1929, 228;
1930, 437.
-- *kotschyi Boiss.*, 1949, 61.
-- *millefoliatum (Linn.) Willd.*,
1949, 61.
-- *myriophyllum C.A.M.*, 1949, 61.
-- *parthenifolium Willd.*, 1949, 61.
-- *polycephalum Sch.-Bip.*, 1949, 61.
-- *ptarmiciflorum Webb*, 1949, 462.
-- *umbelliferarum Boiss.*, 1935, 317.
Pyrrhosia Mirbel, 1937, 349.
-- *africana Ballard*, 1937, 349.
Pyrus aucuparia Gaertn., 1929, 102.
-- *communis Linn.*, 1948, 428.
-- *crenulata Geddes*, 1929, 108.
-- *fragrans Geddes*, 1930, 161.
-- *pinnatifida Ehrh.*, 1929, 102.
-- *syriaca Boiss.*, 1946, 428.

- Quapoya acuminata Kze.*, 1931, 177.
-- *bracteolata Sandwith*, 1931, 177.
Quebec, Southern, flora of (review),
1936, 133.
Queensland Agaricales: New or
interesting, R.W.G. Dennis, (with
figs.), 1955, 107.
-- and New Guinea, two Rutaceae
from, 1931, 188.
-- North, a new genus of Proteaceae
from (with plate), 1930, 234.
-- Plants, Date of Publication of
F.M. Bailey's Comprehensive
Catalogue of, 1953, 279.
-- Southern, a new genus from, 1934,
126.
Quelques Cladonia (Lichens) des
Regions Inter-Tropicales, by
Henry des Abbayes, 1956, 259.
Quercus, The genus, (Flora of
Tropical America), E.F. Warburg,
1939, 84.
-- *acutifolia Née*, 1939, 94.
-- *aegilops Linn.*, 1950, 456.
-- *apiophylla E.F. Warburg*, 1939, 95.
-- *arbutifolia Hick. et A. Cam.*,
1936, 19.
-- *atrigrans E.F. Warburg*, 1939, 88.
-- *baldoquinae Trelease*, 1939, 85.
-- *bourgaei var. illicifolia Trelease*,
1939, 93.
-- *calophylla Cham. et Schlechtd.*,
1939, 94.
-- *campanariensis Trelease*, 1939, 89.
-- *candicans Née*, 1939, 94.
-- *candolleana Trelease*, 1939, 93.
-- *centralis Trelease*, 1939, 85.
-- *chiquihuitillonis Trelease*, 1939,
92.
-- *circinata Née*, 1939, 86.
-- *coccifera Linn.*, 1937, 263.
-- *conferta Kit.*, 1937, 263.
-- *conspersa Benth.*, 1939, 93.
-- *crassifolia Humb. et Bonpl.*, 1939,
89.
-- -- *var. errans E.F. Warburg*, 1939,
90.
-- *crassipes Humb. et Bonpl.*, 1939,
93.
-- *dolichopus E.F. Warburg*, 1939, 87.
-- *elliptica Née*, 1939, 92.
-- *engleriana Seem.*, 1937, 474.
-- *errans Trelease*, 1939, 90.
-- *esperanzae Trelease*, 1939, 90.
-- *falconeri Kurz*, 1938, 472.
-- *glabricupula Barnett*, 1938, 99.
-- *haematophlebia Trelease*, 1939, 87.
-- *hahnii Trelease*, 1939, 90.
-- *hintoni E.F. Warburg*, 1939, 91.
-- *ilex Linn.*, 1937, 263.
-- *infectoria Oliv.*, 1950, 457.
-- *lampadaria Burkill*, 1935, 318.
-- *lanceifolia Roxb.*, 1930, 266.
-- *lanuginosa Thuill.*, 1937, 263.
-- *lappacea Roxb.*, 1938, 472.
-- *lenticellata Barnett*, 1938, 98.
-- *libani Oliv.*, 1950, 458.
-- *lodica E.F. Warburg*, 1933, 188.

Quercus longistyla Barnett, 1938, 100.

- *lutea* Née, 1939, 86.
- *macranthera* Fisch. et Mey., 1950, 458.
- *magnoliifolia* Née, 1939, 86.
- *maingayi* Burkill, 1935, 318.
- *moreliana* Trelease, 1939, 90.
- *nitida* Mart. et Gal., 1939, 93.
- *ochroësthes* E.F. Warburg, 1939, 94.
- *peduncularis* Née, 1939, 87.
- *pedunculata* (plate), 1934, 417.
- var. *fastigiata* DC., 1929, 102.
- *peradifolia* E.F. Warburg, 1939, 92.
- *planipocula* Trelease, 1939, 92.
- *platyphylla* E.F. Warburg, 1939, 85.
- *rhodophlebia* Trelease, 1939, 87.
- *rossii* Trelease, 1939, 93.
- *rubra*, Hyphae in the wood of (fig.), 1934, 418.
- *sagata* E.F. Warburg, 1939, 90.
- *scytophylla* Liebm., 1939, 89.
- *stipularis* Humb. et Bonpl., 1939, 89.
- *suchiensis* E.F. Warburg, 1933, 188.
- *urbani* Trelease, 1939, 91.
- *uruapanensis* Trelease, 1939, 93.
- *wangsaiensis* Barnett, 1938, 99.
- Quina* guianensis Aubl., 1931, 179.
- *indigofera* Sandwith, 1931, 178.
- *oblanceolata* Sandwith, 1939, 546.
- Quinine*: Ledger Bark and Red Bark, 1932, 1, 304.
- Quisqualis caudata* Craib, 1930, 164.
- *indica* Linn., 1948, 429.
- *malabarica* Bedd., 1936, 274.

- Rabiea* N.E. Br., 1938, 156.
- *albinota* N.E. Br., 1938, 159.
- *albipuncta* N.E. Br., 1938, 159.
- *carolinensis* N.E. Br., 1938, 160.
- *cibdela* N.E. Br., 1938, 159.
- *lesliei* N.E. Br., 1938, 160.
- *tersa* N.E. Br., 1938, 160.
- Raddia guianensis* Hitchcock, 1938, 383.
- Radermachera borii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 197.
- Radula complanata* (Linn.) Dum., 1952, 60.
- Radyera Bullock*, 1956, 454.
- *urens* (Linn. f.) Bullock, 1956, 454.
- Raffia* wax, 1936, 521.
- Raffill*, C.P., 1935, 58.
- Ragala sanguinolenta* Pierre, 1931, 482.
- Rain-forest in Ceylon (with plates), 1938, 9.
- Raining or Weeping tree in Australia, a, 1931, 156.
- Ramayya*, K., 1938, 265.
- Ramie*, 1931, 430.
- Ramonda Rich.*, 1939, 327.
- Ramondia serbica* Panč., 1934, 442.
- Ramsbottom*, J., 1930, 46.
- Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden, 1934, 42.
- Randia* sect. *Anisophyllea* Hook. f., 1939, 593.
- *anisophylla* Hook. f., 1939, 595.
- *asperifolia* Sandwith, 1933, 333.
- *celastroidea* Craib, 1932, 282.
- *crassispina* Geddes, 1932, 283.
- *elliptica* Geddes, 1932, 283.
- *fusca* Craib, 1932, 284.
- *genipaeiflora* DC., 1953, 109.
- *keithii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 180.
- *klossi* Ridl., 1931, 28.
- *ligustrifolia* Geddes, 1932, 284.
- *longistyla* DC., 1956, 452.
- *malleifera* (Hook.) Hook. f., 1953, 109.
- *murina* Craib, 1932, 285.
- *mussaendoides* Craib, 1932, 286.
- *nilotica* Stapf, 1953, 109.
- *pilosa* Craib, 1932, 286.
- *plumbea* Craib, 1932, 287.
- *scortechinii* King et Gamble, 1939, 595.
- *uranthera* C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 314.
- var. *minor* C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 314.
- Rangaeris* (Schltr.) Summerh., 1936, 227; 1949, 435.
- *amaniensis* (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1949, 438.
- *biglandulosa* Summerh., 1936, 228; 1949, 439.
- *brachyceras* (Summerh.) Summerh., 1936, 228; 1948, 482; 1949, 439.
- *dorotheae* (Rendle) Summerh., 1936, 228; 1949, 441.

- Rangaeris longicaudata* Summerh., 1936, 228.
- *musciicola* (Rchb. f.) Summerh., 1936, 227, 228; 1948, 482; 1949, 437.
- *rhipsalisocia* (Rchb. f.) Summerh., 1936, 228; 1949, 437.
- *trilobata* Summerh., 1936, 229; 1949, 439.
- Ranunculus* from East Africa: A new species of, E. Milne-Redhead and W.B. Turrill, 1951, 147.
- *argyreus* Boiss., 1954, 480.
- *arvensis* Linn., 1930, 292; 1948, 378.
- *asiaticus* Linn., 1948, 378.
- *brachylobus* Boiss. et Hoh., 1948, 378; 1954, 480.
- *bulbilliferus* Boiss. et Hoh., 1954, 480.
- *bullatus* Linn., 1938, 461.
- *chius* DC., 1949, 98; 1954, 480.
- *circinatus* Sibth., 1954, 479.
- *collinus* R.Br. ex DC., 1955, 217.
- *concinus* (Hook. f.) Melville, 1955, 201.
- *constantinopolitanus* D'Urv., 1930, 292.
- -- *var. geraniifolius* Blakelock, 1954, 480.
- *cryptanthus* Milne-Redh. et Turrill, 1951, 147.
- *cuneatus* Boiss., 1948, 378; 1954, 480.
- -- *Hook.*, 1955, 204.
- *dasycaurus* (Stev.) Boiss., 1948, 378.
- -- *var. leiocarpus* Zohary, 1954, 481.
- *decurvus* (Hook. f.) Melville, 1955, 202.
- *delphinifolius* Torr., 1934, 55.
- *diffusus* DC., 1929, 248.
- *eriphyllus* C. Koch, 1937, 218.
- *ficaria* Linn., 1937, 219; 1938, 461.
- -- *var. grandiflorus* Schultz, 1938, 461.
- *glabrifolius* Hook., 1955, 215.
- *graniticus* Melville, 1955, 205.
- *heterophyllus* Weber, 1948, 379.
- *hyperboreus* var. *radicans* Hook. fil. et Thoms., 1929, 247.
- *inundatus* R. Br. ex DC., 1955, 208, 210.
- *keniensis* Milne-Redh. et Turrill, 1950, 389.
- *kochii* Ledeb., 1948, 379; 1954, 481.
- *lanuginosus* var. *dissectus* Bpiss., 1954, 480.
- -- *geraniifolius* DC., 1954, 480.
- *lappaceus* Sm., 1955, 193.
- -- *var. pasculinus* Hook. f., 1955, 198.
- -- -- *subsericeus* Benth., 1955, 198.
- -- -- *uniflorus* Hook. f., 1955, 198.
- Ranunculus leptaleus* DC., 1956, 545.
- *leptocaulis* Hook., 1956, 284.
- *ligulatus* Melville, 1955, 199.
- *lomatocarpus* F. et M., 1948, 379.
- -- *var. cornutus* (DC.) Post., 1954, 481.
- -- -- *scandicinus* Boiss., 1954, 481.
- *macrorrhynchus* Boiss., 1954, 481.
- *millani* F. Muell., 1955, 207.
- *millefoliatus* spp. *leptaleus* (DC.) Meikle, 1956, 545.
- *millefolius* Banks et Sol., 1948, 379.
- *multifidus* Pursh, 1934, 55.
- *muricatus* Linn., 1948, 379; 1954, 481.
- *mysuroides* Boiss. et Kotschy, 1954, 482.
- *nanus* Hook., 1955, 203.
- *oligocarpus* A. Rich., 1953, 431.
- *ophioglossifolius* Linn., 1954, 482.
- -- *Vill.*, 1937, 219.
- *oreophytus* Del., 1930, 109.
- *oxyspermus* M. Bieb., 1930, 292; 1948, 379.
- *papulentus* Melville, 1955, 210.
- *parviflorus* var. *australis* Benth., 1956, 284.
- *pasculinus* (Hook. f.) Melville, 1955, 198.
- *paucistamineus* Tsch., 1937, 219; 1948, 379.
- *peltatus* Schrk., 1937, 219.
- *pentandrus* J.M. Black, 1956, 281.
- -- *var. glabrescens* (J.M. Black) Melville, 1956, 282.
- -- *pentandrus*, 1956, 282.
- *pimpinellifolius* Hook., 1955, 197.
- *pinardi* (Stev.) Boiss., 1954, 482.
- *plebeius* R. Br. ex DC., 1955, 195.
- *pseudofluitans* var. *minor* Pears., 1954, 479.
- *pumilio* R. Br. ex DC., 1956, 284.
- -- *var. pilulifer* (Hook.) Melville, 1956, 284.
- -- -- *politus* Melville, 1956, 285.
- -- -- *pumilio*, 1956, 285.
- *rivularis* Banks et Sol. ex DC., 1955, 212.
- *rumelicus* Griseb., 1937, 219.
- *sardous* Cr., 1934, 437; 1937, 219.
- -- *var. subglaber* Koch, 1934, 437.
- *scapigerus* Hook., 1955, 195.
- -- *var. concinnus* Hook. f., 1955, 201.
- -- -- *decurvus* Hook. f., 1955, 202.
- -- -- *foliosus* Melville, 1955, 197.
- *sceleratus* Linn., 1940, 288; 1954, 482; 1955, 601.
- *sericeus* Banks et Sol., 1948, 379.
- *sessiliflorus* R. Br. ex DC., 1956, 282.
- -- *var. pilulifer* (Hook.) Melville, 1956, 284.
- -- -- *sessiliflorus*, 1956, 283.
- *setaceus* Rodway, 1955, 208.
- *trichocarpus* Boiss., 1954, 483.
- -- *var. haussknechtii* Bornm., 1954, 483.

- Ranunculus trichophyllus* subsp. *drouetii* (F. Schultz) Clapham, 1954, 479.
- *trigonocarpus* Boiss., 1954, 483.
- *triploidontus* Melville, 1955, 204.
- *undosus* Melville, 1955, 211.
- Rapanea subpedicellata* Fletcher, 1936, 44.
- Rapatea xyphoides* Sandwith (with figs.), 1939, 23.
- Raphanus* Linn., 1955, 549.
- *aucherii* Boiss., 1948, 391.
- *raphanistrum* Linn., 1955, 549.
- *rostratus* var. *puglioniformis* (Boiss.) O.E. Schulz, 1955, 549.
- *sativus* Linn., 1948, 391.
- *violaceus* Crantz, 1930, 269.
- Raphia pedunculata* Beauv., 1936, 521.
- Raphiolepis fragrans* Geddes, 1929, 108.
- *kerrii* Geddes, 1929, 109.
- Raphionacme* Harv., 1954, 372.
- *brownii* Scott Elliot, 1953, 60.
- -- var. *longifolia* A. Chev., 1953, 60.
- *caerulea* E.A. Bruce, 1935, 279.
- *divaricata* Harv., 1953, 60.
- *excisa* Schltr., 1953, 60.
- *globosa* K. Schum., 1953, 62.
- *grandiflora* N.E. Br., 1953, 353.
- *hirsuta* (E. Mey.) Dyer ex E.P. Phillips, 1953, 60.
- *jurensis* N.E. Br., 1953, 60.
- *keayii* Bullock, 1953, 63.
- *linearis* K. Schum., 1953, 62.
- *longituba* E.A. Bruce, 1937, 419.
- *splendens* Schltr., 1953, 59; 1954, 372.
- ?-- *sudanica* A. Chev., 1953, 60.
- *vignei* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 477.
- *volubilis* Schltr., 1954, 359.
- Raphiostylis cordifolia* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 23.
- Rapistrum hispanicum* Cr., 1934, 438.
- *rugosum* (Linn.) All., 1930, 303; 1955, 550.
- Raspberries and kindred fruits (review), 1936, 291.
- Ratonia adenophylla* Kurz, 1930, 267.
- Rauia ulei* Krause, 1933, 327.
- Raunkiaer, C. Life forms of plants and statistical plant geography (review), 1934, 310.
- Rauvolfia lamarkii* DC., 1938, 367.
- *mannii* Staff, 1952, 451.
- *membranifolia* Kerr, 1937, 41.
- *nana* E.A. Bruce, 1948, 461.
- *sumatrana* Jack, 1932, 182.
- Rawdon, Patricia: The Interpretation of *Dianthus viscidus* Bory et Chaubard, 1953, 543.
- Rawes, A.N., and Keeble, F. Hardy fruit growing (review), 1937, 323.
- Reaumuria hypericoides* Willd., 1930, 310.
- *persica* Boiss., 1930, 310.
- Reboudia pinnata* var. *boissieri* O.E. Schulz, 1955, 550.
- Reboulia hemisphaerica* (Linn.), Raddi, 1952, 59.
- Red Bark and Ledger Bark, 1932, 1, 304.
- Redgrove, H. Stanley, Spices and Condiments (review), 1933, 505.
- Reed Structure in Relation to Thatching: Variations in, Margaret Y. Stant, (with figs.), 1953, 231.
- Reevesia siamensis* Craib, 1937, 437.
- Regeneration of vegetation in arid South Australia (review), 1936, 288.
- Rehder, A. Conservation of later generic homonyms, 1935, 341.
- Reichea gumiflua* Baill., 1955, 147.
- Reid, D.A.: *Bovistella radicata* (Mont.) Pat., (with figs.), 1953, 47.
- The *Marasmius* "Conigenus" Complex in Britain, (with figs.), 1954, 279.
- A new species of *Elsinoe* parasitic on the fruits of a *Terminalia*, (with fig.), 1955, 351.
- New or interesting records of Australian Basidiomycetes (with figs.), 1955, 631; 1956, 535.
- Derek A. and Sheila S. Hooper: *Ustilago violacea* (Pers.) Fuckel on a hybrid *Dianthus* from South Africa, 1956, 163.
- E.M. and Chandler, M.E.J. The London Clay flora (review), 1936, 136.
- Renanthera edelfeldtii* F.v. Muell., 1934, 382.
- Rendle, A.B. (retirement), 1930, 45; (obit.), 1938, 81.
- Renealmia bracteosa* Griseb., 1938, 378.
- Rengia acuminata* Pl. et Triana, 1931, 177.
- Rennellia* Korth., 1939, 607.
- *borneensis* Ridley, 1939, 609.
- *elliptica* Korth., 1939, 608.
- *elongata* Ridley, 1939, 608.
- *morindiformis* Ridley, 1939, 609.
- *ovalis* Korth., 1939, 608.
- *prismatomeriformis* Merrill, 1939, 611.
- *speciosa* var. *elongata* King et Gamble, 1939, 608.
- Renschia* and *Tinnea*, the genera, 1931, 455.
- Renschia* Vatke, 1931, 456.
- *heterotypica* Vatke, 1931, 457.
- *mirabilis* Bullock, 1931, 457.
- Reseda* Linn., 1955, 559.
- *arabica* Boiss., 1949, 303; 1955, 560.
- -- Linn., 1948, 394.
- *aucherii* Boiss., 1948, 394.
- *bracteata* Boiss., 1948, 394.
- *decursiva* Forsk., 1948, 394; 1949, 304.
- *haussknechtii* Muell.-Arg., 1955, 561.
- *kurdica* Boiss. et Noë, 1955, 561.

- Reseda lutea* Linn., 1930, 305; 1948, 394; 1955, 561.
 --- var. *mutans* Boiss., 1955, 561.
 --- *luteola* Linn., 1934, 436; 1955, 561.
 --- *muricata* Presl, 1949, 304.
 --- *odorata* Linn., 1948, 394.
 Results of a recent collecting expedition to British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1939, 3.
Resupinatus subbarbatulus Murr., 1953, 32.
 --- *subbarbatus* (Berk. et Curt.) Murr., 1953, 33.
Reutera aurea Boiss., 1930, 391.
 Review of the genus *Hymenocallis*, J.R. Sealy, 1954, 201.
 --- of the species of *Byrsonima* occurring in British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1935, 311.
 Revision of the Flora of West Tropical Africa, R.W.J. Keay:
 I, (with plate and fig.), 1952, 149.
 II, 1952, 543.
 III, (with figs.), 1953, 69.
 IV, 1953, 287.
 V, 1953, 487.
 VI, 1954, 263.
 VII, 1955, 137.
 --- of the Genus *Brachycorythis*, V.S. Summerhayes, 1955, 221.
Rhabdia lycioides Mart., 1930, 237.
Rhabdonia robusta J. Ag., 1932, 127.
Rhabdophyllum barteri Van Tiegh., 1953, 82.
 --- *staudtii* Van Tiegh., 1953, 82.
Rhabdostigma Hook. f., 1934, 231.
 --- *kirkii* Hook. f., 1934, 231.
 --- *schlechteri* K. Schum., 1934, 231.
Rhacomitrium canescens (Timm.) Brid., 1952, 50.
 --- *hypnoides* (Linn.) Lindb., 1952, 50.
Rhacopilopsis pechuelii Card., 1934, 337.
 --- *trinitense* E.G. Britton et Dixon, 1934, 337.
Rhacopilum africanum Mitt., 1954, 510.
 --- *tomentosum* Brid., 1934, 327.
Rhagadiolus Zinn, 1934, 218, 219.
 --- *stellatus* (Linn.) Willd., 1949, 61.
Rhamnus alaternus Linn., 1937, 234.
 --- *circumscissus* Linn., 1946, 54, 82.
 --- *cornifolia* Boiss. et Hoh., 1930, 376.
 --- *kurdica* Boiss. et Hoh., 1948, 410.
 --- *pallasii* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 376; 1948, 410.
 --- *paniculatus* Thonn., 1955, 137.
Rhamphicarpa filicalyx E.A. Bruce, 1933, 475.
 --- *recurva* Oliv., 1929, 192.
Rhanterium epapposum Oliv., 1949, 62.
Rhaphidophora decursiva Schott, 1931, 259.
 --- *pertusa* Schott, 1931, 259.
Rhaphidorrhynchium flexuosum Mitt., 1934, 334.
 --- *subsimplex* Broth., 1934, 333.
Rhaphidorrhynchus spiculatus Finet, 1949, 442.
Rheedia floribunda Pl. et Fr., 1931, 177.
Rheum ribes Gronov., 1931, 335.
 --- Linn., 1950, 449.
Rhinacanthus communis Nees, 1936, 261.
 --- *pulcher* Milne-Redh., 1935, 283.
Rhinanthus Linn., 1934, 218.
Rhipidoglossum erecto-calcaratum Summerh., 1948, 277.
Rhipidoglossum laxiflorum Summerh., 1936, 225.
 --- *longicalcar* Summerh., 1936, 226.
Rhitidopeziza balansae Speg., 1954, 344.
Rhizogonium spiniforme (Hedw.) Bruch, 1954, 509.
Rhizomorpha corynephora Kunze, 1934, 258.
 --- *guyanensis* Fr., 1956, 406.
Rhizophora in Nigeria: A Note on the Ecology of, H.J. Savory, 1953, 127.
Rhizophora in West Africa, R.W.J. Keay (with fig.), 1953, 121.
 --- *harrisonii* Leechman, 1953, 124.
 --- *mangle* Linn., 1953, 123.
 --- var. *racemosa* Engl., 1953, 125.
 --- *racemosa* G.F.W. Meyer, 1953, 125.
Rhodalsine geniculata Williams, 1933, 408.
Rhodesia, Northern, General Smuts' Botanical Expedition to, 1930 (with maps and figs.), 1931, 225.
 --- Ecological methods in the study of agriculture in, 1937, 1.
 --- Southern, types of vegetation in (review), 1932, 158.
Rhodobryum roseum Limpr., 1952, 51.
 --- *spatulifolium* (C. Müll.) Par., 1954, 509.
Rhododendron Linn., 1929, 50.
 --- *aralophyllum* Balf. f. et W.W. Sm., 1939, 95.
 --- *bullatum* Franch., 1939, 95.
 --- *campanulatum* D. Don, 1939, 96.
 --- *decorum* Franch., 1939, 96.
 --- *eclectum* Balf. f. et Forrest, 1939, 96.
 --- *erlogynum* Balf. f. et W.W. Sm., 1939, 336.
 --- *genestierianum* Forrest, 1939, 96.
 --- *hypolepidotum* Balf. f. et Forrest, 1939, 96.
 --- *leptothrium* Balf. f., 1939, 96.
 --- *lindleyi* T. Moore, 1939, 96.
 --- *obtusum* Planch., 1939, 97.
 --- *rubiginosum* Franch., 1939, 97.
 --- *simsii* Planch., 1939, 97.
 --- *suberosum* Balf. f. et Forrest, 1939, 97.
 --- *taiense* Hutch., 1938, 24.
 --- *taronense* Hutch., 1939, 97.
 --- *veitchianum* Hook., 1929, 253.
Rhododendrum Linn., 1929, 50.

- Rhodomela cloiophylla* C. Ag., 1934, 29.
 -- *crassicaulis* Harv., 1932, 132.
Rhodomenia corticata J. Agardh, 1933, 124.
Rhodomyrtus tomentosa Wight, 1929, 206.
Rhodopaxillus munduliformis Dennis, 1952, 489.
 -- *subisabellinus* (Murr.) Dennis, 1952, 488.
Rhodophyceae, some Indian, especially from the shores of the Presidency of Bombay (with plates and figs.), 1931, 1; 1932, 113; 1933, 113; 1934, 1.
Rhodorhiza scoparia Webb et Berth., 1935, 190.
Rhodymenia palmetta (Esp.) Grev., 1950, 271.
Rhoicissus revoilii Planch., 1952, 359; 1953, 104.
Rhopalotomus ater Linn., 1952, 285.
Rhopalopsis berkleyanum Cooke, 1956, 434.
Rhus bequaertii Robyns et Lawalr  e, 1949, 264.
 -- *coriaria* Linn., 1930, 376; 1931, 335; 1948, 411.
 -- *filicina* DC., 1939, 337.
 -- -- *Sess   et Moc. ex DC.*, 1936, 355.
 -- -- -- on the identification of, 1937, 440.
 -- *incana* var. *dahomensis* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 28.
 -- *ociracea* Meikle, 1953, 107.
 -- *perakensis* King, 1933, 193.
 -- *potentillifolia* Turcz., 1937, 440, 441; 1939, 338.
 -- *succedanea* Linn., 1936, 522.
 -- *tetraziam* Sess   et Moc., 1937, 440, 441.
 -- *veatchiana* Kellogg, 1936, 383.
 -- *vulgaris* Meikle, 1951, 290.
Rhynchanthus longiflorus Hook. f., 1932, 203.
Rhynchelytrum drakensbergense C.E. Hubbard et Schweickerdt, 1936, 323.
 -- *dregeanum* Nees, 1930, 280.
 -- *repens* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 110; 1941, 190.
 -- *reynaudioides* C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 649.
 -- *roseum* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard ex Bews, 1930, 260; 1934, 110.
Rhynchocalyx, the taxonomic position of, 1937, 392.
 -- *lawsonioides* Linn., 1937, 392.
 -- *montanum* Fres., 1934, 74.
Rhynchoscorys elephas (Linn.) Griseb., 1949, 531.
 -- *kurdicus* Nabelek, 1949, 531.
Rhynchosia acuminata Eckl. and Zeyh., 1951, 173.
 -- *buramensis* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 121.
 -- *calvescens* Meikle, 1951, 175.
 -- *calycina* Guill. et Perr., 1954, 274.
Rhynchosia caribaea (Jacq.) DC. and Allied Species: The identification of, R.D. Meikle, (with figs.), 1951, 171.
 -- -- (Jacq.) DC., 1951, 173.
 -- *chevalieri* Harms, 1929, 17.
 -- *cliffordii* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 121.
 -- *gazensis* Bak., 1951, 173.
 -- *gibba* E. Mey., 1951, 173, 174.
 -- *himalensis* Benth. ex Bak., 1940, 187.
 -- *hookeri* G. Don, 1951, 179.
 -- *inflata* Bojer, 1951, 176.
 -- *macinaca* A. Chev., 1951, 176.
 -- *malacophylla* (Streng.) Bojer, 1951, 179.
 -- *melanosperma* Klotzsch, 1951, 176.
 -- *memnonia* (Del.) DC., 1934, 287; 1954, 274.
 -- -- var. *prostrata* Harv., 1954, 275.
 -- *minima* var. *memnonia* (Del.) Meikle, 1954, 274.
 -- -- -- *prostrata* (Harv.) Meikle, 1954, 275.
 -- *picta* (E. Mey.) Burt-Davy, 1951, 174.
 -- *pynostachya* (DC.) Meikle, 1954, 274.
 -- *sublobata* (Schumach.) Meikle, 1951, 176.
Rhynchospora in Tropical East Africa, E. Nelmes, 1956, 533.
 -- *arenicola* Vitt., 1939, 562.
 -- *curvula* Griseb., 1939, 562.
 -- *latifolia* C.E.C. Fischer, 1936, 275.
 -- *minor* Nelmes, 1956, 533.
 -- *polyphylla* Vahl, 1938, 381.
Rhynchostegiella algeriana Broth., 1952, 57.
Rhynchostegium confertum B. & S., 1952, 57.
 -- *horridum* Broth., 1954, 511.
 -- *murale* B. & S., 1952, 57.
Rhyncodia rhynchosperma (Wall.) K. Schum., 1947, 52.
Rhytachne pilosa F. Ballard et C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 108.
Rhytidadelphus triquetrus (Hedw.) Warnst., 1952, 58.
Rhytidium rugosum (Hedw.) Kindb., 1952, 58.
Riana guianensis Aubl., 1929, 76, 77.
Ribes aureum Pursh, 1930, 388.
 -- *desmocarpum* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1940, 268.
 -- *griffithii* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1940, 268.
 -- *laciniatum* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1940, 268.
 Rice oil, par-boiled (review), 1937, 524.
 Richards, P.W. Pteridophyta collected in British Guiana by, 1932, 305.
 -- Musci collected by the Oxford Expedition (1929) to British Guiana, 1934, 317.

- Richardsiella, a new genus of crasses from Tropical Africa, J. Elffers and J. Kennedy-O'Byrne, 1956, 435.
- Elffers et Kennedy-O'Byrne, 1956, 455.
- eruciformis Elffers et Kennedy-O'Byrne, 1956, 456.
- Richardson, A.E.V., 1938, 214.
- Richea gummiiflua Baill., 1955, 147.
- Ricinodendron rautenanii Schinz, 1937, 358.
- tomentellum Hutch. et Bruce, 1931, 270.
- Ricinus communis Linn., 1931, 335.
- Rickett, H.W. Specimens collected by Bradbury in Missouri territory, 1934, 49.
- and Robbins, W.J. Botany; a textbook for college and university students (review), 1930, 96; 1934, 406.
- Ricotia: The Genus, B.L. Burtt, (with fig. and plates), 1951, 123.
- aegyptiana Linn., 1951, 128.
- aucheri (Boiss.) B.L. Burtt, 1951, 131.
- carnosula Boiss. et Heldr., 1951, 129.
- cretica Boiss. et Heldr., 1951, 130.
- davisiana B.L. Burtt, 1951, 130.
- isatoides (Barbey) B.L. Burtt, 1951, 131.
- lunaria (Linn.) DC., 1951, 128.
- sinuata Boiss. et Heldr., 1951, 129.
- tenuifolia Sibth. et Sm., 1951, 129.
- varians B.L. Burtt, 1951, 131.
- Ridley, H.N., 1936, 107.
- New species from the Malay Peninsula and Borneo, 1929, 254.
- Additions to the flora of Borneo, 1930, 74.
- -- -- -- -- and other Malay Islands, 1930, 364; 1931, 33, 493; 1933, 190; 1938, 110, 173, 221, 275; 1939, 29.
- The Dispersal of Plants throughout the World, (review), 1931, 63.
- Firmiana and Erythropsis, 1934, 214.
- Two new names in Aglaia, 1938, 215.
- Notes on Xylocarpus, 1938, 288.
- Two unrecorded gentians, 1939, 29.
- Notes on some Malayan Rubiaceae, 1939, 593.
- Rieben H. Geological description of the district around Tabriz, 1930, 274.
- Riedelia curviflora Oliv., 1930, 37.
- Riella spiculata J. Tayl., 1954, 45.
- Rimorea abidjanensis Aubrév. et Pellegr., 1953, 76.
- Rindera graeca var. incana Brand, 1929, 232.
- lanata (Lam.) Bunge, 1949, 526.
- Rindera lanata var. canescens Kuznetsoff, 1930, 447.
- Rinorea in Trinidad, 1929, 76.
- abidjanensis Aubrév. et Pellegr., 1955, 137.
- adnata Chipp, 1952, 442.
- burtt-davyi Dunkley, 1937, 466.
- dawei Bullock, 1933, 467.
- endotricha Sandwith, 1933, 324.
- flavescens Kze., 1931, 172.
- hookeriana Burkill, 1935, 319.
- illicifolia (Welw. ex Oliv.) O. Ktze., 1952, 441.
- kamerunensis Engl., 1952, 442.
- keayii Brenan, 1950, 336.
- ledermannii Engl. apud M. Brandt, 1952, 443.
- lindeniana O. Kuntze, 1929, 76, 77; 1933, 325.
- longisepala Engl., 1952, 443.
- micrantha Ule, 1933, 325.
- myrsinifolia Dunkley, 1937, 466.
- neglecta Sandwith, 1955, 371.
- passoura Kze., 1931, 171.
- pubiflora Sprague et Sandwith, 1931, 171.
- riana Blake, 1929, 76, 77.
- -- O. Kuntze, 1929, 76, 77.
- Riocreuxia longiflora K. Schum., 1952, 425.
- Ripon professorship, the, 1938, 133.
- Rissoa ceylanica Arn., 1939, 292.
- Ritchiea duchesnei (De Wild.) Keay, 1952, 161.
- gigantocarpa Gilg et Benedict, 1948, 449.
- Rittera triphylla Sw., 1934, 367.
- Rivea collinsae Craib, 1941, 15.
- Rivina humilis Linn., 1938, 374.
- Robbairia delileana Milne-Redh., 1948, 452; 1950, 340; 1952, 341.
- prostrata (Forsk.) Boiss., 1948, 451.
- Robbie, J., 1938, 133.
- Robbins, W.J., 1938, 52.
- and Rickett, H.W. Botany; a textbook for college and university students (review), 1930, 96; 1934, 406.
- W.W. and Holman, R.M. A textbook of general botany, 1938, 351.
- Robert, P.A. Alpine flowers (review), 1939, 164.
- Roberts, E.A. and Lawrence, J.R. American ferns (review), 1936, 292.
- Robertson, C.J. World sugar production and consumption (review), 1934, 228.
- W.M., 1939, 251.
- Robinia guineensis Willd., 1929, 18.
- mitis Linn., 1930, 267.
- paracoco Aubl., 1934, 357.
- pseudacacia var. fastigiata Lem., 1929, 102.
- sennoides Roxb., 1936, 245.
- suberosa Roxb., 1936, 245.
- tomentosa Willd., 1934, 357.
- Robinson, B.L. (obit.), 1935, 577.

- Robinson, D.H. Leguminous forage plants (review), 1937, 405.
- Florence B. Planting design (review), 1940, 203.
- G.W., 1931, 105; 1937, 442.
- Robiquetia mooreana J.J. Smith, 1934, 382.
- Robyns, Professor, W.A., 1932, 106.
- Roccella montagnei Bel., 1931, 336.
- Rochelia disperma Hochr., 1930, 447.
- stellulata Reichb., 1930, 447.
- Rock garden plants (review), 1936, 189.
- --, and alpine plants (review), 1930, 400.
- -- the present day (review), 1938, 134.
- Rockley, the Lady. Wild flowers of the great Dominions of the British Empire (review), 1935, 338.
- Rockwell, F.F. Peonies (review), 1934, 175.
- Rodway, L., 1930, 38; 1932, 459; (obit.) 1936, 287, 502.
- Roemaria dodecandra (Forsk.) Stapf, 1948, 381.
- Roemeria hybrida (Linn.) DC., 1930, 296; 1937, 221; 1948, 381; 1949, 281; 1954, 490.
- refracta DC., 1930, 296.
- rheadiflora Boiss., 1930, 296.
- Roentgenia sordida Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 91.
- Roeperocharis Rich. f., 1933, 251.
- occidentalis Kraenzl., 1933, 251, 252.
- rendlei Kraenzl., 1933, 251.
- ukingensis Schitr., 1933, 251, 252.
- urbaniana Kraenzl., 1949, 432.
- Roesleria brasiliiana Viegas, 1955, 367.
- Rogers, C.G. (obit.), 1936, 84.
- C.S. (obit.), 1935, 99.
- Rokejeka capillaris Forsk., 1952, 333.
- Rolandra fruticosa O. Kuntze, 1938, 365.
- Rollinia multiflora Splitg., 1930, 476.
- Romance of Plant Hunting, the (review), 1933, 304.
- Romulea linaresii Parl., 1937, 266.
- rosea Eckl., 1929, 131.
- sublutea Bak., 1929, 131.
- triflora N.E. Br., 1929, 131.
- Roodia brevipes L. Bolus, 1929, 61.
- digitifolia N.E. Br., 1929, 61.
- Roripa nasturtium var. microphylla Beck, 1947, 43.
- Rorippa humifusa (Guill. et Perr.) Brennan, 1950, 212.
- Rosa bracteata Wendl., 1946, 54, 81.
- canina Linn., 1930, 387; 1948, 428.
- -- var. collina Boiss., 1930, 387.
- centifolia Linn., 1946, 81.
- damascena Mill., 1946, 81.
- dumetorum Thuill., 1948, 428.
- Rosa foetida Herrm., 1930, 387; 1931, 336.
- -- var. bicolor Wilmott, 1930, 387.
- gallica forma lutea Parsa, 1947, 22.
- glutinosa S. et S., 1930, 387.
- hemisphaerica Herrm., 1931, 336.
- iberica forma alba Parsa, 1947, 22.
- indica Linn., 1946, 81.
- laevigata Michaux, 1946, 81.
- microbothra Parsa, 1948, 198.
- multiflora Thb., 1946, 81.
- sericea Lindl., 1940, 187.
- setigera Michaux, 1946, 82.
- spinosissima var. spinosa J.B. Kell., 1934, 439.
- Rosaceae, New and noteworthy species from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1931, 357.
- Roschera glomerulata (C. Ag.) Weber van Bosse (with fig.), 1931, 17.
- Rosendahl, C.O., Butters, F.K. and Lakela, O. A monograph of the genus Heuchera (review), 1937, 408.
- Roses, how to grow (review), 1930, 222; 1938, 136.
- old garden (review), 1937, 124.
- Rosmarinus officinalis Linn., 1937, 259; 1946, 56.
- Rothmaler, W. Alchemillae novae, 1938, 269.
- Rothmannia malleifera (Hook.) Hook., 1953, 109.
- whitfieldii (Lindl.) Dandy, 1953, 109.
- Rots of English Oak, the principal (review), 1937, 68.
- Rottboellia sect. Peltophorus Hack., 1935, 144.
- altissima Poir., 1934, 109.
- compressa var. fasciculata Hack., 1934, 109.
- divergens Hack., 1933, 354.
- fasciculata Lamk., 1934, 109.
- muricata Retz., 1952, 313.
- ophiuroides Benth., 1941, 25.
- -- var. genuina Hack., 1941, 26.
- rottboellioides Druce, 1941, 26.
- Rottlera yunnanensis Franch., 1940, 40.
- Rotula aquatica Lour., 1930, 237.
- Roucheria humirifolia Planch., 1931, 182.
- Rouhamon divaricatum DC., 1933, 400.
- guianensis Aubl., 1933, 400.
- Roupala hameliaefolia Rudge, 1932, 226.
- sessilifolia Rich., 1932, 226.
- suaveolens var. minor Meism., 1933, 336.
- Rourea surinamensis Miq., 1931, 188.
- Roureopsis javanica Planch., 1938, 275.
- Roush, L., Holman, R.M., and Bonar, L. A. Laboratory guide for a course in general botany (review), 1938, 316.
- Rowntree, L., Hardy Californians (review), 1937, 279.

- Roxburgh Flora Indica Drawings at Kew, J.R. Sealy, 1956, 297-399.
- Royal Dublin Society, 1931, 461.
- Horticultural Society Honours to Kewites, 1932, 43, 111; 1934, 40; 1935, 57; 1941, 33.
- -- -- Lily Year-book, No. 8 (review), 1940, 80.
- Roylea Linn., notes on the genus, 1935, 286.
- amnicola B.L. Burtt, 1935, 290.
- fischeri Gürke ex Mildbraed, 1935, 291.
- heterotricha B.L. Burtt, 1935, 289.
- macrocalyx Gürke, 1935, 287.
- zombensis B.L. Burtt, 1935, 289.
- Royle's Illustrations, the dates of publication of, 1933, 378.
- Rubi in the Kew herbarium, African, notes on, 1938, 177.
- Rubia angustissima Wall., 1931, 451.
- garrettii Craib, 1933, 29.
- haematantha Airy-Shaw, 1931, 450.
- laurata Airy-Shaw, 1937, 343.
- longipetiolata Bullock, 1932, 497.
- olivieri Rich., 1937, 244.
- -- subsp. donlettii Griseb., 1937, 343.
- -- var. stenophylla Fl. Gr., 1937, 343.
- tenuiflora D'Urv., 1948, 440.
- tinctorum Linn., 1930, 394; 1931, 336.
- tinctorium Linn., 1948, 440.
- Rubiaceae, Bornean, two new, 1940, 192.
- Malayan, notes on some, 1939, 593.
- Notes on Flora of Tropical America, N.Y. Sandwith, 1949, 253.
- Rubus sect. Afro-digitati C.E. Gust., 1938, 178.
- -- Afro-idaei Focke, 1938, 179.
- -- Afro-montani Focke, 1938, 177.
- -- acaulis Michx. (plate), 1934, 350.
- -- adenocomus Focke, 1938, 180.
- -- adenophloeus Focke, 1938, 179.
- -- adolfi-friederici Engl., 1938, 180.
- -- alceifolius Poir., 1938, 280.
- -- angkai Geddes, 1929, 107.
- -- angulosus Focke, 1938, 280.
- -- apetalus Poir., 1938, 180.
- -- var. roseus C.E. Gust., 1938, 182.
- -- assaortinus Chiov., 1938, 181.
- -- atrocoeruleus C.E. Gust., 1938, 185.
- -- borbonicus Pers., 1938, 180.
- -- calycinus Wall. ex D. Don, 1939, 335.
- -- chiesae Chiov., 1938, 178.
- -- chiovendae C.E. Gust., 1938, 185.
- -- dictyophyllus Oliv., 1938, 179.
- -- doggettii C.H. Wright, 1938, 178.
- -- ecklonii Focke, 1938, 180.
- -- elongatus Sm., 1938, 281.
- -- eustephanos Focke, 1940, 187.
- -- exsuccus A. Rich., 1938, 181.
- -- ferreus Geddes, 1929, 107.
- -- friesiorum C.E. Gust., 1938, 177.
- -- Rubus friesiorum var. elgonensis C.E. Gust., 1938, 178.
- -- -- hageniae C.E. Gust., 1938, 178.
- -- gardnerianus O. Kuntze, 1938, 281.
- -- glomeratus Bl., 1938, 281.
- -- hookeri Focke, 1940, 188.
- -- horridulus Hook. f., 1939, 335.
- -- inedulis Rolfe, 1938, 186.
- -- intercurrents C.E. Gust., 1938, 186.
- -- -- var. confluens C.E. Gust., 1938, 186.
- -- interjungens C.E. Gust., 1938, 181, 182.
- -- iringianus C.E. Gust., 1938, 184.
- -- kingaensis Engl., 1938, 184.
- -- -- var. pubescens C.E. Gust., 1938, 184.
- -- kirungensis Engl., 1938, 184.
- -- -- var. glabrescens C.E. Gust., 1938, 184.
- -- lineatus Reimw. ex Bl., 1939, 335.
- -- madagascariensis C.E. Gust., 1938, 185.
- -- myrianthus Bak., 1938, 178.
- -- pectinarius Focke, 1932, 348.
- -- petitianus A. Rich., 1938, 182.
- -- pinnatus Willd., 1938, 182.
- -- -- var. afrotropicus Engl., 1938, 183.
- -- -- forma glaber C.E. Gust., 1938, 183.
- -- -- subglandulosus C.E. Gust., 1938, 183.
- -- -- quartinianus A. Rich., 1938, 185.
- -- -- var. pappianus C.E. Gust., 1938, 185.
- -- rigidus Sm., 1938, 185.
- -- -- var. huillensis Focke, 1938, 186.
- -- -- -- incisus C.E. Gust., 1938, 186.
- -- -- mundtii Focke, 1938, 186.
- -- -- forma lachnocarpus C.E. Gust., 1938, 186.
- -- -- rungwensis Engl., 1938, 184.
- -- -- runssorensis Engl., 1938, 178.
- -- -- sanctus Schreb., 1948, 428.
- -- -- scheffleri Engl., 1938, 183.
- -- -- steudneri Schweinf., 1938, 179.
- -- -- steudneri var. aberensis Engl., 1938, 179.
- -- -- stuhlmannii Engl., 1938, 183.
- -- -- var. aberdarensis C.E. Gust., 1938, 183.
- -- -- transvallensis C.E. Gust., 1938, 185.
- -- -- var. kyimbilensis C.E. Gust., 1938, 185.
- -- -- ulugurensis var. apricus C.E. Gust., 1938, 180.
- -- -- volkensii Engl., 1938, 178.
- Rudgea aurantiaca Krause, 1931, 472.
- -- freemani Sprague et Williams, 1938, 365.
- -- guyanensis Sandwith, 1931, 475.
- -- obscura Sandwith, 1931, 474.
- -- poeppigii K. Schum., 1931, 473.

- Rudgea sandemanii* Sandwith, 1949, 263.
 --- *tanaosepala* Sandwith, 1933, 334.
Ruellia in Thunberg's herbarium, the genus, 1934, 264.
 --- *aristata* Thunb., 1934, 264.
 --- *beddomei* C.B. Clarke, 1940, 300.
 --- *cordata* Thunb., 1934, 265.
 --- *cusia* Ham., 1939, 115.
 --- *depressa* Linn. fil., 1934, 265.
 --- *dissimilis* Imlay, 1939, 112.
 --- *fulgida* Andr., 1938, 372.
 --- *galeottii* Leonard, 1938, 59.
 --- *hirtella* Imlay, 1939, 113.
 --- *indigofera* Griff., 1939, 115.
 --- *indigotica* Balfour, 1939, 115.
 --- *malasica* Imlay, 1939, 112.
 --- *oaxacana* Leonard, 1938, 60.
 --- *ovata* C.B. Cl., 1934, 265.
 --- *pilosa* Linn. fil., 1934, 265.
 --- *quadrivalvis* Buch.-Ham., 1939, 111.
 --- *setigera* Pers., 1934, 264.
 --- *siamensis* Imlay, 1939, 114.
 --- *spinescens* Thunb., 1934, 265.
 --- *spissa* Leonard, 1938, 61.
 --- *subulata* Imlay, 1939, 112.
 --- *sudanica* Lindau, 1929, 192.
 --- *undulata* Vahl., 1939, 111.
 --- *zeyheri* T. Anders., 1934, 265.
Ruellius Dioscorides, technical terms in, 1936, 145.
 Rules of botanical nomenclature, international, Ed. 3, additions and amendments to the, 1935, 65.
 --- proposed additions and amendments to the, 1939, 317.
Rumex acetosella Linn., 1930, 482.
 --- var. *multifidus* DC., 1937, 261.
 --- *bucephalophorus* Linn., 1954, 70.
 --- *conglomeratus* Linn., 1931, 337.
 --- *Murr.*, 1950, 449.
 --- *crispus* Linn., 1950, 449.
 --- *cyprius* Murb., 1950, 449.
 --- *dentatus* Linn., 1950, 449.
 --- *nervosus* var. *usambarensis* Engl., 1956, 254.
 --- *obtusifolius* Linn., 1930, 482; 1931, 337.
 --- *pulcher* Linn., 1950, 449.
 --- *scutatus* Linn., 1930, 482; 1950, 449.
 --- *trinervius* Rech.f., 1956, 254.
 --- *usambarensis* (Engl. ex Dammer) Dammer, 1956, 254.
Rungia diversibracteata Imlay, 1939, 148.
 --- *tenuissima* Imlay, 1939, 148.
Ruschia cymbifolia L. Bolus, 1931, 197.
Ruscus hypoglossum Linn., 1937, 267.
 Rushes in Norfolk, 1930, 337.
Ruspolia Lindau, 1936, 255.
 --- *decurrens* Milne-Redh. (with fig.), 1936, 269.
 --- *hypocrateriformis* Milne-Redh. (with fig.), 1936, 270.
 --- var. *australis* Milne-Redh. (with fig.), 1936, 272.
Ruspolia pseuderanthemoides Lindau, 1936, 273.
 --- *seticalyx* Milne-Redh. (with fig.), 1936, 270.
Russegera collina Endl., 1953, 119.
Russula aosma Sing., 1952, 298.
 --- *brasiliensis* Sing., 1952, 295.
 --- *dennisii* Sing., 1952, 296.
 --- *metachromatica* Sing., 1952, 297.
 --- *pulgarrii* (Speg.) Sing., 1952, 295.
 --- *venezueliana* Sing., 1952, 295.
 Russulaceae of Trinidad and Venezuela, Rolf Singer, 1952, 295.
 Russulas, spore ornamentation of the (review), 1930, 464.
 Rust from Australia, new:
 R.W.G. Dennis, 1950, 26.
 --- on *Ajuga reptans*, The alleged, R.W.G. Dennis and N.Y. Sandwith, 1953, 564.
 Rustam Herbarium, 'Iraq:
 I, R.A. Blakelock, (with figs.), 1948, 375.
 II, R.A. Blakelock, 1949, 41.
 III, R.A. Blakelock, (with figs.), 1949, 517.
 IV, R.A. Blakelock, 1950, 441.
 V, R.A. Blakelock and others, 1953, 207.
 VI, E.R. Guest, 1953, 383.
 VII, E.R. Guest, (with figs.), 1953, 535.
 VIII, R.A. Blakelock, 1954, 241.
Rustia pauciflora Solereder, 1938, 363.
Ruta buxbaumii Poir., 1930, 375.
 --- *tuberculata* Forsk., 1954, 408.
 --- *villosa* M. Bieb., 1930, 376.
 Rutaceae from Queensland and New Guinea, two, 1931, 188.
 --- Aurantioideae, notes on the nomenclature of certain, 1939, 290.
Rutstroemia Karst., 1954, 332.
 --- *macrospora* (Peck) Kanouse, 1954, 332.
 Ruwenzori, new Senecio from (with plate), 1932, 438.
Ruschia phylladenia Sandwith, 1930, 153; 1932, 299.
 Ryan, G.M. (obit.), 1932, 48.
 Rydberg, P.A. Flora of the Prairies and Plains of Central North America (review), 1932, 303.
 --- (obit.), 1931, 459.
Ryparosa hullettii King, 1949, 158.
 --- *kunstleri* King, 1937, 318.
Rytigynia amaniensis Bullock, 1932, 389.
 --- *eickii* Bullock, 1932, 389.
 --- *kidaria* Bullock, 1932, 389.
 --- *phyllanthoidea* Bullock, 1932, 389.

- Sabia parviflora* Wall., 1930, 239.
Sabicea glabrescens Benth. var. oblongifolia Sandwith, 1939, 12.
 --- guianensis Wernham, 1939, 12.
 --- leucotricha Krause, 1939, 12.
 --- rosea Hoyle, 1935, 264.
 --- trinitensis Standley, 1939, 12.
 --- velutina Benth., 1939, 12.
 --- var. oblongifolia Miq., 1939, 12.
 Sabnis, T.S., Blatter, E. and McCann, C. The flora of the Indus delta (review), 1930, 95.
Saccharum fallax Balansa, 1948, 162.
 --- officinarum Linn., 1936, 523.
 --- repens Willd., 1934, 110.
Saccidium Lindl., 1935, 84.
Saccobolus neglectus Boud., 1954, 417.
Saccolabium ramosum Lindl., 1948, 56.
Saccolepis africana C.E. Hubbard et Snowden, 1936, 294.
 --- cinereo-vestita C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 110.
 --- indica A. Chase, 1930, 259.
 --- interrupta Stapf, 1936, 295.
 --- johnstonii C.E. Hubbard et Snowden, 1936, 314.
 --- squamigera C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 110.
Saccoloma inaequale Mett., 1932, 311.
Saccopetalum tectona (Hutch.) Chatterjee, 1948, 59.
Sacoglottis Mart., 1929, 243.
Sageretia parviflora Don, 1931, 495.
 St. Helena lilies, 1939, 41.
 --- preservation of the flora of, 1939, 35.
 St. John, H. Flora of Southeastern Washington and of adjacent Idaho (review), 1939, 519.
Saintpaulia alba E.A. Bruce, 1933, 475.
Salacia amentacea Ridley, 1938, 239.
 --- bartlettii Ridley, 1938, 239.
 --- beccarii Ridley, 1938, 238.
 --- caillei Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 22.
 --- castaneifolia Ridley, 1938, 241.
 --- dalzielii Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 22; 1950, 220.
 --- euryoides Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 21; 1950, 220.
 --- flavescens Kurz, 1938, 237.
 --- gambleana M.M. Whiting et K.N. Kaul, 1940, 300.
 --- hispida Blake lock, 1956, 243.
 --- howesii Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 22; 1950, 221.
 --- klossii Ridley, 1938, 240.
 --- latifolia Wall., 1938, 237.
 --- leonensis Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1929, 22.
Salacia letestuana Pellegr., 1956, 247.
 --- leucoclada Ridley, 1938, 239.
 --- linderi Loes. ex Harms, 1956, 247.
 --- litseifolia Ridley, 1938, 240.
 --- macrocarpa Welw. ex Oliv., 1950, 220.
 --- var. grandiflora Loes., 1929, 21.
 --- megasperma Ridley, 1938, 237.
 --- minutiflora Ridley, 1938, 238.
 --- owabiensis Hoyle, 1934, 186.
 --- podostemma Sandwith, 1931, 187.
 --- prinoides DC., 1938, 237, 240.
 --- rhodesiaca Blake lock, 1956, 244.
 --- sphaerocarpa Rusby, 1938, 358.
 --- talbotii Gamble, 1940, 300.
 --- tuberculata Blake lock, 1956, 246.
Salacighia denudata A. Chev., 1956, 247.
 --- letestuana (Pellegr.) Blake lock, 1956, 247.
 --- linderi (Loes.) Blake lock, 1956, 247.
 --- malpighioides Loes., 1956, 247.
Salaxis ciliata Benth., 1953, 533.
Saldanhaea seemanniana Kze., 1953, 452, 469.
 Sale, G.N., 1929, 89.
Salicornia cruciata Forsk., 1954, 381.
 --- europaea Linn., 1950, 447.
 --- strobilacea Pall., 1954, 381.
 Saline-loving grasses in South Africa, some, 1929, 83.
 Salisbury, E.J., 1939, 668.
 --- and Preston, G.H. Fruit Size and Viability in Lithospermum officinale, 1949, 153.
 --- The living garden (review), 1936, 137.
Salix acmophylla Boiss., 1950, 460.
 --- acmophylla Boiss.? 1950, 460.
 --- aegyptiaca Linn., 1950, 460.
 --- alba Linn., 1937, 264.
 --- fragilis Linn., 1930, 485.
 --- lindleyana Wall. ex Hook. f., 1940, 297.
 --- medemii Boiss., 1930, 485.
 --- octandra Sieb. ex A. Rich., 1936, 474.
 --- safsaf Forsk., 1931, 165; 1934, 287; 1936, 474.
 --- baellidi Forsk., 1936, 474.
 --- serpyllum Anderss., 1940, 297.
 --- subserrata Willd., 1936, 474.
 Salmon, C.E. (obit.), 1930, 126.
Salomonina cantoniensis Lour., 1940, 253.
Salpichlaena hookeriana Alston, 1932, 312.
 --- volubilis J. Sm., 1932, 312.
Salsola alopecuroides Del., 1954, 377.
 --- articulata Forsk., 1954, 377.
 --- baryosma (Roem. et Schult.) Dandy, 1954, 384.
 --- brachiata Pall., 1930, 480.
 --- dendroides Pall. var. africana Brenan, 1953, 433.

- Salsola foetida* Del., 1934, 285; 1954, 384.
- *glauca* M. Bieb., 1930, 481.
 - *hierochuntica* Bornm., 1950, 447.
 - *iranica* Hausskn. et Bornm., 1948, 44.
 - *Jordanicola* Fig, 1954, 384.
 - *kali* Linn., 1930, 481.
 - *pestifera* A. Nelson, 1950, 447.
 - *pynophylla* Brenan, 1953, 433.
 - *rosmarinus* (Bunge ex Boiss.) Fig, 1954, 386.
 - *spissa* M. Bieb., 1930, 481.
 - *subaphylla* C.A. Mey., 1950, 447.
 - *tetrandra* Forsk., 1931, 163; 1934, 285.
 - *vermiculata* Linn., 1950, 447.
 - -- *ssp. villosa* (Moq.) Fig, 1954, 385.
 - -- *var. villosa* Moq., 1954, 385.
 - *villosa* Del., 1954, 385.
- Salvadora persica* Linn., 1934, 287; 1949, 90.
- Salvia acetabulosa* Linn., 1949, 546.
- *adenocaulon* P.H. Davis, 1951, 94.
 - *egyptiaca* Linn., 1949, 546.
 - *aethiopis* Linn., 1930, 456.
 - *alliaris* Parsa, 1948, 224.
 - *amasiaca* Boiss. et Freyn, 1951, 95.
 - -- *Freyn et Bornm.*, 1949, 546.
 - *armeniaca* Grossh., 1930, 456.
 - *aucherii* Benth., 1951, 96.
 - *bertolonii* Vis., 1937, 83.
 - *bourgaeana* Barbey, 1949, 414.
 - *brevispicata* P.H. Davis, 1951, 96.
 - *caespitosa* Mont. et Aucher, 1949, 414; 1951, 97.
 - *candidissima* Vahl, 1949, 414; 1951, 97.
 - *ceratophylla* Linn., 1930, 456.
 - *clandestina* Linn., 1937, 259.
 - *compressa* Vahl, 1949, 547.
 - *ermenekensis* Rech. fil., 1951, 97.
 - *frigida* Boiss., 1951, 97.
 - *gilliatii* Turrill, 1930, 456.
 - *grandiflora* Etlinger, 1949, 414; 1951, 97.
 - *graveolens* Vahl, 1939, 478.
 - *hierosolymitana* Boiss., 1936, 16.
 - *hydrangea* Benth., 1930, 457.
 - -- *DC.*, 1931, 337.
 - *indica* Linn., 1949, 547.
 - *kourossia* Parsa, 1948, 224.
 - *lanigera* Poir., 1949, 547.
 - *limbata* C.A. Mey., 1930, 457.
 - *montbretii* Benth., 1951, 97.
 - *napifolia* Jacq., 1951, 97.
 - *nemorosa* Linn., 1930, 457; 1949, 414; 1951, 98.
 - *officinalis* Linn., 1930, 457; 1934, 442.
 - *palaestina* Benth., 1949, 547.
 - *potentillifolia* Boiss. et Heldr. ex Benth., 1949, 415; 1951, 98.
 - *recognita* Fischer et Meyer, 1949, 415.
- Salvia sahendica* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 457.
- *sclarea* Linn., 1949, 415; 1951, 98.
 - *similata* Hausskn., 1937, 83.
 - *spinosa* Linn., 1930, 458; 1949, 547.
 - *staminea* var. *armeniaca* E. Borávil, 1930, 458.
 - *suffruticosa* Montb. et Auch., 1930, 458.
 - *sulcata* Parsa, 1948, 225.
 - *syriaca* Linn., 1930, 458; 1949, 548.
 - *szovitsiana* Bunge, 1930, 458.
 - *tedii* Turrill, 1937, 82.
 - *tenorii* Spreng., 1934, 442.
 - *trichoclada* Benth., 1949, 548.
 - *triloba* Linn. fil., 1937, 259.
 - *verbenaca* Linn., 1937, 259.
 - *verticillata* Linn., 1930, 458; 1949, 415.
 - *virgata* Boiss., 1930, 458.
 - -- *Jacq.*, 1949, 415.
 - *viridis* Linn., 1937, 259.
- Salvinia natans* (Linn.) All., 1953, 222.
- Samanea dinklagel* (Harms) Keay, 1953, 488.
- Sambucus adnata* Wall. ex DC., 1956, 445.
- *nigra* var. *fastigiata* (with plate), 1929, 286.
- Sameraria* Desv., 1955, 550.
- *armena* (Linn.) Desv., 1930, 303; 1955, 550.
- *stylophora* (Jaub. et Spach) Boiss., 1955, 550.
- Sampson, H.C., 1934, 39; 1938, 350.
- *Agriculture in Sierra Leone*, 1930, 225.
- *Cultivated crop plants of the British Empire and of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan* (review), 1936, 240.
- Samyda procera* Poepp. et Endl., 1931, 172.
- Sand-binding grasses in the Falkland Islands (with plates), 1937, 274.
- Sandalwoods, the structure of some, and their substitutes and of some other little-known scented woods, 1935, 165.
- Sandeman, C., *A Forgotten River* (review), 1939, 671.
- Sandemanian Gleason*, 1939, 480.
- *lilacina* Gleason, 1939, 480.
- Sandwith, N.Y.: 1929, 139; 1934, 39.
- *Notes on Trinidad plants*, 1929, 75.
- *Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America*:
- I, 1930, 210.
 - II, 1930, 339.
 - III, 1930, 466.
 - IV, 1931, 46.
 - V, 1931, 54.
 - VI, 1931, 170.
 - VII, 1931, 357.
 - VIII, 1931, 467.
 - XII, 1932, 209.

Sandwith, N.Y.: Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America: (contd.):

- XIV, 1932, 395.
- XVI, 1933, 323.
- XVII, 1933, 390.
- XVIII, 1933, 495.
- XIX, 1934, 124.
- XXII, 1934, 353.
- XXIII, 1935, 117.
- XXIV, 1935, 311.
- XXV, 1936, 2.
- XXVI, 1936, 210.
- XXX, 1937, 100.
- XXXI, 1937, 302.
- XXXVII, 1938, 353.
- XXXIX, 1939, 3.
- XLIII, 1939, 545.
- XLIV, 1940, 302.
- XLV, 1941, 218.
- XLVI, 1941, 228.
- XLVIII, 1948, 303.
- XLIX, 1949, 253.
- L, 1949, 481.
- LI, 1950, 133.
- LII, 1951, 33.
- LIII, (with C.E. Kobuski) 1952, 249.
- LIV, 1952, 255.
- LV, 1952, 303.
- LVI, 1953, 451.
- LVII, 1954, 597.
- LVIII, 1954, 614.
- LIX, 1955, 371.
- LX, 1955, 469.
- LXI, 1956, 289.
- *Cocculus grandifolius*, 1937, 397.
- *Bayonia Dugand*, 1946, 87.
- A New *Casearia* from Ecuador, 1949, 494.
- -- *Malvastrum* from the Peruvian Coast, 1950, 283.
- The Correct spelling of *Chondodendron*, 1955, 58.
- and Kobuski C.E.: Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, LIII., 1952, 249.
- -- Sprague, T.A.: *Sphaeralcea creeana*, 1929, 203.
- -- *Ceratophyllum tetragonolobum*, 1934, 222.
- Sandwithia Lanj.*, 1932, 184.
- *guyanensis Lanj.* (with fig.), 1932, 185.
- Sanguisorba filiformis Hand.-Mazz.*, 1940, 294.
- Sanicula europea Linn.*, 1930, 111.
- *hacquetioides Franch.*, 1934, 91.
- Santaloides cordatum Schellenb.*, 1938, 275.
- *floridum O. Kuntze*, 1938, 275.
- *havilandii Schellenb.*, 1938, 275.
- *ovale Schellenb.*, 1938, 275.
- *simplicifolium O. Kuntze*, 1938, 275.
- Santalum album Linn.* (with plates), 1935, 166, 168.
- *austro-caledonicum Vieill.*, 1935, 171.

Santalum freycinetianum Gaud. (with plates), 1935, 171.

- *lanceolatum R. Br.*, 1935, 167.
- *papuanum Summerh.*, 1929, 125.
- *yasi Seem.* (with plate), 1935, 172.
- Santapau, H. *Novitates bombayenses*, 1948, 485.
- Santiria costata Benn.*, 1930, 82.
- *fasciculata Benn.*, 1930, 87.
- *havilandii Ridley*, 1930, 85.
- *latifolia Stapf ex Ridley*, 1930, 86.
- *minimiflora Ridley*, 1930, 87.
- *mollissima Ridley*, 1930, 85.
- *parviflora Engl.*, 1930, 86.
- *pedicellata Ridley*, 1930, 86.
- *rubra Ridley*, 1930, 86.
- Sapindus adenophyllus Wall.*, 1930, 267.
- *fruticosus Roxb.*, 1940, 258.
- *verticillatus Kurz*, 1930, 267.
- Sapium sebiferum*, analysis of seeds of, 1949, 578.
- Saponaria calabrica Guss.*, 1934, 438.
- *glutinosa M. Bieb.*, 1939, 188.
- *orientalis Linn.*, 1930, 308.
- *porrigens (Linn.) Linn.*, 1939, 474; 1952, 333.
- *segetalis Neck.*, 1952, 342.
- *vaccaria Linn.*, 1948, 400; 1952, 342.
- Saprophytes collected by the Oxford University Expedition to British Guiana (1929), 1931, 54.
- Saprosma brunneum Craib*, 1932, 484.
- *distans Craib*, 1932, 485.
- *latifolium Craib*, 1932, 485.
- *longicalyx Craib*, 1932, 485.
- *parvifolium Craib*, 1932, 486.
- Saraca crassifolia Ridley*, 1933, 491.
- *elegans Ridley*, 1938, 278.
- *elmeri Ridley*, 1933, 492.
- *hullettii Prain*, 1938, 278.
- *lanceolata Merr.*, 1932, 179.
- *longistyla Ridley*, 1938, 279.
- Sarawak, Specimens collected by the Oxford University Expedition of 1932:
 - New and noteworthy specimens, 1936, 17;
 - Convolvulaceae, 1938, 175;
 - A correction, 1938, 306;
 - Annonaceae, 1939, 275;
 - Theaceae and Symplocaceae, 1939, 504;
 - Illicaceae and Myrsinaceae, 1939, 509;
 - Winteraceae, Lauraceae and Menispermaceae, 1939, 533;
 - Myristicaceae, 1939, 539;
 - Miscellaneous families, 1940, 248;
 - Pentaphragmataceae, 1941, 233;
 - Myrticaceae, 1949, 117;
 - Flacourtiaceae etc., 1949, 157;
 - Rhizophoraceae, Barringtoniaceae and Cucurbitaceae, 1950, 137.
- Sarcocaulon burmanni Hook.*, 1932, 443.

- Sarcocaulon l'heritieri* Eckl. et Zeyh., 1932, 443.
 -- *patersonii* Harv., 1932, 443.
 -- *spinosum* O. Kuntze, 1932, 444.
 -- *vanderietiae* L. Bolus, 1932, 443.
Sarcocephalus cadamba Kurz, 1930, 267.
 -- *esculentus* Afzel., 1947, 31; 1948, 459.
 -- *latifolius* E.A. Bruce, 1947, 31; 1948, 459.
Sarcochilus dalzellianus Santapau, 1948, 498.
Sarcocodon speciosus N.E.Br., 1947, 28.
Sarcodia dichotoma Boerghs. (with fig. & plate), 1933, 122.
Sarcodontia isidioides (Berk.) Reid, 1955, 641.
Sarcomenia miniata J. Agardh (with fig.), 1931, 20.
Sarconema filiforme Kylin (with fig.), 1934, 11.
 -- *furcatum* Boerghs. (with plate and fig.), 1934, 12.
 -- *furcellatum* Zanard. (with fig.), 1932, 126; 1934, 10.
 -- *scinaoides* Boerghs. (with plates & fig.), 1934, 12.
Sarcophrynium adenocarpum (K. Schum.) K. Schum., 1952, 170.
 -- *arnoldianum* De Wild., 1952, 170.
 -- *bisubulatum* (K. Schum.) K. Schum., 1952, 170.
 -- *macrostachyum* (Benth.) K. Schum., 1952, 170.
 -- *oxycarpum* (K. Schum.) K. Schum., 1952, 170.
 -- *spicatum* K. Schum., 1952, 170.
 -- *velutinum* (Bak.) K. Schum., 1952, 170.
Sarcopodium roseum (Corda) Fr., R.W.G. Dennis, 1955, 468.
Sarcosoma rhytidia (Berk.) Le Gal, 1954, 420.
Sarcosperma arboreum Benth., 1937, 438.
 -- *siamense* Fletcher, 1937, 380.
Sarcostemma R.Br., 1956, 504.
 -- *aphyllum* (Thunb.) Schultes, 1953, 66.
 -- *pyrotechnicum* (Forsk.) Schultes, 1955, 289.
 -- *tetrapterum* Turcz., 1955, 624.
 -- *viminale* (Linn.) R.Br., 1953, 66.
Sarothamnus reverchonii Degen et Hervier, 1934, 224.
Sarracenia purpurea var. *stolonifera* (with plates), 1933, 161.
Sassa gummifera Gmel., 1930, 218; 1952, 511.
Satureia cuneifolia Ten., 1949, 415; 1951, 98.
 -- *hortensis* Linn., 1930, 458.
 -- *macrantha* C.A.M., 1949, 548.
 -- *spinosia* Linn., 1949, 416.
 -- *thymbra* Linn., 1951, 98.
Satureja uhligii Gürke, 1956, 447.
Satyrium acutirostrum Summerh., 1931, 384.
 -- *atherstonei* Rechb.f., 1951, 464.
 -- *chlorocorys* Rechb.f., 1949, 433.
Satyrium dizygoceras Summerh., 1932, 508; 1953, 577.
 -- *fimbriatum* Summerh., 1932, 343.
 -- *kitimboense* Kraenzl., 1949, 432.
 -- *kraenzlinii* Rolfe, 1949, 433.
 -- *leptopetalum* Kraenzl., 1953, 577.
 -- *nuttii* Rolfe, 1951, 464.
 -- *occultum* Rolfe, 1933, 252; 1948, 481; 1951, 464.
 -- *volkensii* Schltr., 1953, 577.
 -- *zombense* Rolfe, 1933, 252.
 Saunders, E.R. Floral morphology (review), 1937, 400; 1939, 258.
Saurauia amplifolia Merr., 1940, 248.
 -- *euryphylla* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 248.
 -- *ferox* Korth., 1940, 248.
 -- *fraseri* Ridley, 1929, 262.
 -- *horrida* var. *adpressa* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 249.
 -- *palawanensis* Merr., 1940, 248.
 -- *spinuloso-setosa* Merr., 1940, 248.
Saurauja subspinosia Anth., 1929, 252.
Sauromatum abyssinicum (A. Rich.) Schott, 1950, 384.
Saussurea chapmanii C.E.C. Fischer, 1938, 287; 1940, 159.
 -- *gossypiphora* Don, 1940, 296.
 -- *kingii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1937, 98.
 -- *lappa* C.B. Clarke, 1931, 338.
 -- *nagensis* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 36.
 -- *venosa* Kerr, 1935, 331.
 Savory, H.J.: A Note on the Ecology of *Rhizophora* in Nigeria, 1953, 127.
Saxifraga brachypoda Don, 1934, 91; 1939, 664.
 -- *diversifolia* Wall., 1934, 91; 1939, 336.
 -- *gouldii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1939, 664.
 -- *grisebachii* Deg. et Dörf., 1934, 439.
 -- *hederacea* Linn., 1937, 241; 1948, 428.
 -- *hispidula* var. *doniana* Engl., 1934, 91.
 -- *nigroglandulosa* Engl. et Irmsch., 1940, 289.
 -- *rotundifolia* var. *hirsuta* Sternb., 1934, 440; 1937, 241.
 -- -- *vulgaris* Engl., 1934, 440.
 -- *rufescens* Balf. f., 1939, 336.
 -- *sancta* Griseb., 1937, 241.
 -- *sarmentosa* Linn., 1934, 91.
 -- *sibirica* Linn., 1948, 429.
 -- *stella-aurea* Hook. f. et Thoms., 1940, 290.
 -- *subsessiliflora* Engl. et Irmsch., 1940, 295.
 -- *tangutica* Engl., 1940, 295.
 -- *tentaculata* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 295.
 -- *tridactylites* Linn., 1937, 241.
 -- *tsangchanensis* Franch., 1940, 295.
Scabiosa Linn., 1934, 218.
 -- *albanensis* R.A. Dyer, 1934, 267.
 -- *argentea* Linn., 1930, 395.

- Scabiosa aucheri* Boiss., 1948, 443.
 -- *brachycarpa* Boiss., 1948, 443.
 -- *columbaria* Linn., 1930, 113.
 -- *crenata* Cyr., 1934, 440.
 -- *divaricata* Jacq., 1948, 443.
 -- *olivieri* Coult., 1930, 395; 1948, 443.
 -- *palaestina* Linn., 1948, 443.
 -- *porphyroneura* Blakelock, 1948, 443.
 -- *rotata* M. Bieb., 1930, 395.
 -- *siamensis* Craib, 1933, 30.
 -- *webbiana* Don, 1937, 244.
Scandix iberica M. Bieb., 1930, 391.
 -- *pecten-veneris* Linn., 1937, 243; 1948, 436.
 -- *pinnatifida* Vent., 1930, 391.
 -- *stellata* Banks et Sol., 1948, 437.
Scaphium affine Pierre, 1934, 215.
 -- *wallichii* Schott & Endl., 1931, 282.
 Scent-yielding woods, lauraceous, known as "Medang", anatomy of some, 1936, 66.
 Scented Woods from the East, structure and botanical identity of some (with plates), 1933, 3.
 -- Structure of some sandalwoods and their substitutes and of some other little-known, 1935, 165.
Schaueria Hassk., 1938, 189.
 -- *graveolens* Hassk., 1938, 192.
Schedonorus scirpoideus (Steud.) Benth., 1952, 308.
Schefflera aruensis Ridley, 1946, 41.
 -- *corona-sylvae* Viguier, 1946, 42.
 -- *cuneata* Craib, 1930, 420.
 -- *elliptica* Harms, 1933, 494.
 -- *glauca* Harms, 1940, 290.
 -- *grisea* Ridley, 1946, 43.
 -- *lasiocalyx* Ridley, 1946, 41.
 -- *laxiflora* Ridley, 1946, 42.
 -- *oblonga* Craib, 1930, 421.
 -- *rubiginosa* Ridley, 1946, 42.
 -- *shweliensis* W.W. Sm., 1934, 91.
 -- *simulans* Craib, 1930, 421.
Scheffleropsis subintegra Craib, 1930, 425.
Schima, notes on the genus, 1936, 496.
 -- *antherisosa* Korth., 1936, 496.
 -- *argentea* Pritz., 1936, 497.
 -- *bambusifolia* Hu, 1936, 498.
 -- *bancana* Miq., 1936, 498; 1939, 508.
 -- *beccarii* Ward., 1936, 498; 1939, 508.
 -- *boninensis* Melch., 1936, 498.
 -- *Nakai*, 1936, 498.
 -- *brevifolia* Baill. ex Stapf, 1936, 498.
 -- *brevipes* Craib, 1936, 498.
 -- *confertiflora* Merr., 1936, 497.
 -- *crenata* Korth., 1936, 496, 497; 1939, 508.
 -- *forrestii* Airy-Shaw, 1936, 496.
 -- *hasiana* Dyer, 1936, 496.
 -- *liukuensis* Nakai, 1936, 497.
Schima lobbil Pierre, 1936, 498; 1939, 508.
 -- *mairei* Hochr., 1936, 497.
 -- *mertensiana* Koidz., 1936, 498.
 -- *mollis* Dyer, 1936, 498.
 -- *noronhae* Reinw., 1936, 497.
 -- *rigida* Miq., 1939, 508.
 -- *sericea* Airy-Shaw, 1936, 498; 1939, 508.
 -- *sinensis* Airy-Shaw, 1936, 497.
 -- *stellata* Pierre, 1936, 498.
 -- *superba* Gardn. et Champ., 1936, 497.
 -- *wallichii* Choisy, 1936, 498.
Schimperia arabica Hochst. et Steud., 1948, 391; 1949, 297; 1955, 551.
Schinus limonia Linn., 1939, 293.
Schinz, H., 1929, 303.
Schisandra axillaris Hook. fil. et Thoms., 1935, 572.
 -- *propinqua* Hook. fil. et Thoms., 1929, 249.
 -- *sphenanthera* Rehd. et Wils., 1929, 249.
Schizachyrium pratorum C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 373.
Schizaea dichotoma J.E. Smith, 1930, 347.
 -- *fluminensis* Miers ex Sturm, 1932, 316.
Schizoglossum abyssinicum K. Schum., 1952, 419.
 -- *acculare* N.E. Br., 1952, 417.
 -- *altissimum* Schltr., 1952, 420.
 -- *angustissimum* K. Schum., 1952, 418.
 -- *atrorubens* Schltr., 1952, 421.
 -- *biflorum* (E. Mey.) Schltr., 1952, 417.
 -- *carsoni* (N.E. Br.) N.E. Br., 1952, 415.
 -- *chirindense* S. Moore, 1953, 57, 338.
 -- *chlorojodinum* (K. Schum.) N.E. Br., 1952, 415.
 -- *conrathii* Schltr., 1952, 418.
 -- *debile* Schltr., 1954, 589.
 -- *distinctum* (N.E. Br.) N.E. Br., 1953, 57, 336.
 -- *diversum* N.E. Br., 1952, 421.
 -- *dolichoglossum* (K. Schum.) N.E. Br., 1953, 338.
 -- *elliottii* Schltr., 1954, 589.
 -- *erubescens* Schltr., 1954, 589.
 -- *excisum* Schltr., 1952, 418.
 -- *eximium* (Schltr.) N.E. Br., 1953, 337.
 -- *eylesii* S. Moore, 1952, 420; 1954, 589.
 -- *galpinii* Schltr., 1952, 421.
 -- *gigantiglossum* Weim., 1953, 336.
 -- *glanvillei* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 340; 1954, 585.
 -- *goetzei* K. Schum., 1953, 338.
 -- *grantii* Oliv., 1953, 336.
 -- *gwelense* N.E. Br., 1952, 418.
 -- *interruptum* Schltr., 1952, 419.
 -- *kassneri* S. Moore, 1952, 415.
 -- *lasiopetalum* Schltr., 1952, 420.
 -- *leucotrichum* Schltr., 1952, 418.
 -- *linifolium* Schltr., 1952, 420.
 -- *lividiflorum* K. Schum., 1952, 415.

- Schizoglossum masaicum *N.E. Br.*, 1952, 420.
- scyphostigma *K. Schum.*, 1953, 57, 336.
- shirense *N.E. Br.*, 1952, 418.
- simulans *N.E. Br.*, 1953, 338.
- spatulatum *K. Schum.*, 1952, 414.
- spurium (*N.E. Br.*) *N.E. Br.*, 1953, 338.
- togoense *Schltr.*, 1954, 589.
- venustum var. *concinnum Schltr.*, 1952, 418.
- violaceum *K. Schum.*, 1952, 416.
- welwitschii (*Rendle*) *N.E. Br.*, 1955, 620.
- whytei *N.E. Br.*, 1952, 418; 1954, 589.
- zernyi *Markgraf*, 1954, 589.
- Schizolepis (*Nees*) *C.B. Clarke*, 1956, 74.
- Schizophyllum *Fr.*, 1953, 45.
- radiatum (*Swartz*) *Fr.*, 1934, 239; 1953, 45.
- umbrinum *Berk.*, 1953, 45.
- Schizopsis polyanthus *Bur.*, 1953, 465.
- Schizostachyum chilanthum *Kurz*, 1955, 593.
- elegantissimum *Kurz*, 1955, 593.
- glaucifolium *Munro*, 1930, 264.
- gracile (*Munro*) *Holttum*, 1956, 206.
- jaculans *Holttum*, 1953, 494.
- tenue *Gamble*, 1956, 206.
- Schizostephanus alatus *Hochst. ex K. Schum.*, 1953, 356.
- somaliensis *N.E. Br.*, 1953, 356.
- Schlechterella *K. Schum.*, 1954, 359.
- africana (*Schltr.*) *K. Schum.*, 1954, 360.
- Schlegelia, new and less-known species of, 1930, 210.
- albiflora *Kuhlmann*, 1953, 459.
- darienensis *Sandwith*, 1930, 212.
- elongata *Miq.*, 1930, 210, 214.
- lilacina *Miq.*, 1930, 210, 214.
- organensis *Kuhlmann*, 1953, 459.
- ramizii *Sandwith*, 1930, 211.
- var. *costaricensis Sandwith*, 1940, 303.
- -- -- *macrandra Sandwith*, 1940, 303.
- -- -- *trichandra Sandwith*, 1940, 304.
- scandens *Sandwith*, 1930, 214.
- spruceana *K. Schum.*, 1930, 212.
- violacea *Griseb.*, 1930, 214; 1932, 20.
- Schlotheimia sprengelii *Hornsch.*, 1934, 327.
- Schoemanskloof, Eastern Transvaal, the Vegetation of, 1933, 417.
- Schoenobibulus grandifolia *Urb.*, 1938, 375.
- Schoenodum *Labill.*, 1935, 83.
- Schoenorchis densiflora *Schltr.*, 1934, 382.
- Schoenus bobartiae *Retz.*, 1931, 263.
- Schoepfia velutina *Sandwith*, 1929, 122.
- Schonland, Prof. S. (obit.), 1940, 273.
- Scotia africana (*Baill.*) *Keay*, 1953, 490.
- humboldtioides *Oliv.*, 1953, 490.
- Schrebera chevalieri *Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1937, 336.
- greenwayi *Turrill*, 1952, 135.
- Schröter, C., 1936, 107; (obit.) 1939, 162.
- Alpine flowers (review), 1939, 164.
- Schumacher's 'Beskrivelse af Guineiske Planter som ere fundne af danske Botanikere, især af Etatsraad Thonning', 1953, 280.
- Schuurmansia borneensis *Ridley*, 1930, 77.
- Schwabea ciliaris *Nees*, 1934, 305.
- spicigera *Nees*, 1934, 305.
- Schwarz, Otto: A new Anatolian Globularia, (with plate), 1949, 309.
- Schwartzkopffia lastii (*Rolfe*) *Schltr.*, 1955, 264.
- pumilio (*Lindl.*) *Schltr.*, 1955, 264.
- Schweickerdt, H.G., 1934, 408; 1937, 442.
- Notes on African Grasses, 1936, 293.
- and Hubbard, C.E. South African Grasses, 1939, 651.
- -- Verdoorn, I.C. Notes on the flora of Southern Africa, 1937, 445.
- Sciadotenia candicans *Diels*, 1930, 342.
- leucophylla *Miers*, 1930, 342.
- Sciaphila albescens *Benth.*, 1939, 26.
- gulanensis *Sandwith*, 1932, 228.
- purpurea *Benth.*, 1933, 338.
- Science in Africa (review), 1939, 106.
- lends a hand in the Garden (review), 1939, 874.
- Scientific collaboration between Britain and France, 1940, 47.
- principles of plant protection, the (review), 1936, 444.
- Scilla albanica *Turrill*, 1932, 197.
- apertiflora *C.A. Sm.*, 1930, 250.
- autumnalis *Linn.*, 1937, 267; 1953, 216.
- bifolia *Linn.*, 1937, 267.
- cicatricosa *C.A. Sm.*, 1930, 246.
- climacocarpa *C.A. Sm.*, 1930, 249.
- doratophylla *C.A. Sm.*, 1930, 245.
- ensifolia *Britten*, 1930, 250, 251.
- guttata *C.A. Sm.*, 1930, 243.
- inquinata *C.A. Sm.*, 1930, 248.
- lanceifolia of the Flora Capensis, 1930, 241.
- -- *Bak.*, 1930, 242, 243, 246.
- -- var. *ovatifolia Bak.*, 1930, 243.
- lanceolata *Bak.*, 1930, 245.
- livida *Bak.*, 1930, 247.
- lorata *Bak.*, 1930, 250.

- Scilla ludwigii* Bak., 1930, 250, 251.
- maculata Schrank, 1930, 247.
 - mankonensis A. Chev., 1939, 244.
 - ovalifolia C.A. Sm., 1930, 245.
 - persica Hausskn., 1953, 216.
 - picta A. Chev. ex Hutch., 1939, 244.
 - revoluta Bak., 1930, 245, 246.
 - rogersii Bak., 1930, 251.
 - sibirica Andrews, 1953, 217.
 - sudanica A. Chev., 1939, 244.
 - violacea Hutch., 1932, 511.
- Scinaia hatei* Boergs. (with figs.), 1931, 5.
- indica Boergs. (with fig.), 1931, 4.
- Scirpus annuus* All., 1935, 149, 150.
- articulatus Linn., 1931, 104.
 - bis-umbellatus Forsk., 1935, 149.
 - dichotomus Linn., 1935, 149, 150; 1953, 220.
 - diphyllus Retz., 1935, 149, 150.
 - jacobi C.E.C. Fischer, 1931, 103.
 - lithospermus Linn., 1955, 421.
 - maritimus Linn., 1953, 220.
 - michellianus Linn., 1931, 265.
 - niloticus J.F. Gmel., 1935, 149.
 - palustris Linn., 1953, 220.
 - setaceus Palla, 1937, 268.
 - subcapitatus Thw., 1931, 263.
 - supinus var. uninodis C.B. Cl., 1931, 265.
 - triqueter Linn., 1953, 220.
- Scleranthus dichotomus* Schur, 1937, 260.
- Scleria* (Berg.) Endl., 1956, 73, 81.
- achenii De Wild., 1956, 86.
 - -- var. subintegriloba (De Wild.) Piérart, 1956, 86.
 - angolensis Turritt, 1956, 98.
 - angusta Nees ex Kunth, 1956, 74.
 - aquatica Cherm., 1955, 422.
 - bambariensis Cherm., 1956, 106.
 - baroni-clarkei De Wild., 1956, 95.
 - barteri Boeck., 1956, 92.
 - bequaertii (De Wild.) Nemes, 1956, 101.
 - -- var. laevis Piérart, 1956, 101.
 - bertolonii Martens, 1956, 110.
 - bicolor Nemes, 1955, 444.
 - buchananii Boeck., 1955, 438.
 - -- var. laevinus R. Gross, 1955, 438.
 - -- -- latifolia De Wild., 1955, 438.
 - -- -- typica R. Gross, 1955, 438.
 - bulbifera Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1955, 438.
 - -- var. hirsuta Peter et Kükenth., 1955, 438.
 - -- -- latifolia (De Wild.) Piérart, 1955, 438.
 - -- -- mechowiana (Boeck.) Kükenth., 1955, 438.
 - -- -- schweinfurthiana (Boeck.) Piérart, 1955, 438.
 - bulbosa var. pallidiflora Ridley, 1955, 438.
- Scleria caespitosa* Welw. ex Ridley, 1955, 426.
- canaliculato-triquetra Boeck., 1956, 84.
 - -- -- var. adpresso-hirta Kükenth., 1956, 86.
 - -- -- -- clarkeana Piérart, 1956, 84.
 - catophylla C.B. Clarke, 1955, 449.
 - centralis Cherm., 1956, 88.
 - cervina Ridley, 1956, 84.
 - ciliolata Boeck., 1956, 76.
 - clarkei De Wild., 1956, 95.
 - clathrata Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1956, 109.
 - -- var. major C.B. Clarke ex Cherm., 1956, 84.
 - cochinchinensis Druce, 1931, 265.
 - congolensis De Wild., 1956, 91.
 - coriacea G. Bertol., 1956, 110.
 - delicatula Nemes, 1955, 448.
 - depressa (C.B. Clarke) Nemes, 1956, 77.
 - dieterlenii Turritt, 1956, 441.
 - dillonii Boeck., 1956, 102.
 - diurensis Boeck., 1956, 84.
 - dregeana Kunth, 1955, 426.
 - dumicola Ridley, 1956, 102.
 - duvigneaudii Piérart, 1956, 97.
 - elongata Piérart, 1956, 86.
 - elongatissima Piérart, 1956, 86.
 - erythrorhiza Ridley, 1955, 437.
 - fenestrata Franch. et Savat., 1956, 106.
 - flexuosa Boeck., 1955, 431.
 - foliosa Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1956, 102.
 - -- var. major Oliver, 1956, 102.
 - glabra Boeck., 1955, 435.
 - glabroreticulata De Wild., 1956, 107.
 - glandiformis Boeck., 1956, 108.
 - globonux C.B. Clarke, 1956, 104.
 - glomerulata Oliver, 1955, 446.
 - goossensii De Wild., 1956, 98.
 - -- var. depressa Cherm., 1956, 99.
 - gracillima Boeck., 1956, 110.
 - grata Nemes, 1955, 453.
 - hildebrandtii Boeck., 1956, 109.
 - hirtella Swartz, 1955, 449.
 - -- var. aterrima Ridley, 1955, 449.
 - -- -- chondrocarpa Nemes, 1955, 451.
 - hispidior (C.B. Clarke) Nemes, 1955, 435.
 - hispidula Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1955, 436.
 - -- var. hispidior C.B. Clarke, 1955, 435.
 - holcoides Kunth, 1955, 427.
 - hypoxis Schweinf. ex Boeck., 1956, 104.
 - induta Turritt, 1956, 97.
 - iostephana Nemes, 1956, 94.
 - junciformis Welw. ex Ridley, 1955, 423, 424.
 - ?kindtiana Graebn., 1955, 425.
 - lacustris Wright ex Sauvalle, 1955, 422.

Scleria lateritica Nelmes, 1955, 433.
 --- *lithosperma* (Linn.) Sw., 1955, 421.
 --- *latifolia* Sw., 1938, 381.
 --- *longifolia* Boeck., 1956, 91.
 --- *macrantha* Boeck., 1956, 88.
 --- *mechowiana* Boeck., 1955, 438.
 --- *melaleuca* Reichb. ex Schlecht. et Cham., 1956, 91.
 --- *melanophala* Kunth, 1956, 88.
 --- var. *macrantha* (Boeck.) C.B. Clarke, 1956, 88.
 --- f. *oculo-albo* C.B. Clarke, 1956, 88.
 --- *melanostoma* Boeck., 1931, 265.
 --- *melanotricha* Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1955, 452.
 --- var. *glabrior* C.B. Clarke, 1955, 447.
 --- *meyeriana* Kunth, 1955, 431.
 --- *mikawana* Makino, 1956, 107.
 --- *multispiculata* Boeck., 1955, 433.
 --- *natalensis* C.B. Clarke, 1956, 88.
 --- *naumanniana* Boeck., 1956, 96.
 --- *notoptera* Nees, 1939, 562.
 --- *nyasensis* C.B. Clarke, 1956, 86.
 --- *oligochondra* Nelmes, 1956, 81.
 --- *oryzoides* Presl, 1931, 265; 1956, 110.
 --- *ovuligera* Nees ex Boeck., 1956, 96.
 --- *pachyrrhyncha* Nelmes, 1956, 99.
 --- *parvula* Steud., 1956, 105.
 --- *pergracilis* (Nees) Kunth, 1955, 445.
 --- var. *brachystachys* Nelmes, 1955, 446.
 --- --- major Cherm., 1955, 445.
 --- *poaeformis* Retz., 1931, 265; 1956, 110.
 --- *poaeoides* Ridley, 1955, 433.
 --- *prophyllata* Nelmes, 1955, 434.
 --- *pterota* Presl, 1938, 381; 1956, 91.
 --- *pulchella* Ridley, 1955, 442.
 --- *puzzolanea* K. Schum., 1955, 421.
 --- *racemosa* Poir., 1956, 76.
 --- var. *depressa* C.B. Clarke, 1956, 77.
 --- *rehmannii* C.B. Clarke, 1955, 425.
 --- var. *ornata* Cherm., 1955, 429.
 --- *remota* Ridley, 1955, 443.
 --- var. *hispidula* Ridley, 1955, 444.
 --- *schimperiana* Boeck., 1956, 104.
 --- var. *hypoxis* (Schweinf. ex Boeck.) C.B. Clarke, 1956, 104.
 --- *schliebenii* R. Gross, 1955, 438.
 --- *schmitzii* Piérart, 1956, 106.
 --- *schweinfurthiana* Boeck., 1955, 438.
 --- var. *melanocarpa* Cherm., 1955, 447.
 --- *setulosa* Boeck., 1955, 426.
 --- *spiciformis* Benth., 1956, 100.
 --- *spinulosa* Boeck., 1956, 79.
 --- *spondylogona* Nelmes, 1955, 448.
 --- *striatonux* De Wild., 1955, 429.

Scleria striatonux var. *lacunosa* Piérart, 1955, 429.
 --- *suaveolens* Nelmes, 1955, 442.
 --- *subintegriloba* De Wild., 1956, 86.
 --- *substriatoalveolata* De Wild., 1956, 86.
 --- *tessellata* Willd., 1956, 107.
 --- *thomasi* Piérart, 1955, 438.
 --- *tisserantii* Cherm., 1956, 90.
 --- *tricholepis* Nelmes, 1955, 447.
 --- *uliginosa* Hochst. ex Boeck., 1956, 105.
 --- *ustulata* Ridley, 1955, 444.
 --- *vanderystii* De Wild., 1956, 84.
 --- *verdickii* De Wild., 1955, 437.
 --- *verrucosa* Willd., 1956, 79.
 --- *vogelii* C.B. Clarke, 1956, 78.
 --- *welwitschii* C.B. Clarke, 1955, 423.
 --- var. *tuberculata* Cherm., 1955, 425.
 --- *woodii* C.B. Clarke, 1955, 428.
Sclerocarya caffra Sond., 1935, 116.
Sclerocephalus arabicus Boiss., 1952, 342.
Sclerochloa angusta Nees, 1929, 86.
 --- *loliacea* Woods, 1954, 375.
 --- *rigida* (Linn.) Panz., 1954, 375.
Scleroderma tenerum Berk. et Curt., 1953, 327.
Sclerolobium guianense Benth., 1931, 361.
 --- *micropetalum* Ducke, 1948, 311.
Scleronema guianense Sandwith, 1948, 304.
Scleropoa loliacea (Huds.) Godr. & Gren., 1954, 375.
 --- *rigida* (Linn.) Griseb., 1954, 375.
Scleropodium illecebrum (Hedw.) B. & S., 1952, 56.
 --- *purum* (Linn.) Limpr., 1952, 56.
Sclerostylis ceylanica Wight, 1939, 292.
 --- *spinosa* Bl., 1939, 291.
Scolopia kermodei C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 574.
 --- *lucida* Kurz, 1935, 575.
 --- *rhamniphylla* Gilg, 1955, 599.
 --- *spinosa* Warb., 1935, 575.
 Scott Head Island (review), 1935, 100.
Scolymus maculatus Linn., 1949, 62.
Scopularia Lindl., 1935, 84.
Scorpiurus muricata var. *laevigata* Boiss., 1932, 453.
 --- *sulcata* Linn., 1948, 419.
Scorzonera armeniacae Boiss., 1930, 437.
 --- *cinerea* Boiss., 1930, 437.
 --- *elata* Boiss., 1949, 62.
 --- *lacinata* Linn., 1937, 344.
 --- *lanata* M. Bieb., 1930, 437; 1949, 62.
 --- *mollis* M. Bieb., 1937, 248; 1949, 62.
 --- *papposa* DC., 1930, 437; 1949, 62.
 --- *ramosissima* DC., 1930, 437; 1949, 63.
 Scott, D.H., 1930, 328: (obit.), 1934, 96, 128.

- Scott, L.I. and Priestley, J.H. An introduction to botany (review), 1939, 46.
- M.H., Chalk, L., Chattaway, M.M., Davy, J. Burt and Laughton, F.S. Fifteen South African high forest timber trees (review), 1935, 588.
- Scottellia* Engl., 1929, 50.
- *Oliv.*, 1929, 50.
- Scrophularia alata* var. *pubescens* *Turrill*, 1930, 450.
- *canina* Linn., 1934, 442.
- *deserti* Del., 1949, 531.
- *franchetiana* Tsoong, 1954, 443.
- *gracilis* Blakelock, 1949, 531.
- *guestii* Fig., 1949, 532.
- *hajariana* Parsa, 1948, 217.
- *heterophylla* subsp. *laciniata* var. *variegata* Hayek, 1937, 255.
- *libanotica* Boiss., 1949, 532.
- *marginata* Boiss., 1949, 532.
- *peregrina* Linn., 1934, 272; 1937, 255.
- *pruinosa* Boiss., 1949, 532.
- *rimarum* Bornm., 1949, 533.
- *variegata* M. Bieb., 1930, 450.
- *xanthoglossa* Boiss., 1949, 533.
- Scrophulariaceae from Eastern Asia: Some new species of, P.C. Tsoong, 1954, 443.
- Scurrula ferruginea* Danser, 1932, 182.
- Scutellaria albida* Linn., 1937, 259.
- *brevibracteata* Stapf, 1949, 416; 1951, 98.
- *condensata* Rech., 1949, 548.
- *orientalis* Linn., 1949, 416; 1951, 98.
- — var. *pinnatifida* Boiss., 1930, 458.
- *paucifolia* Bak., 1929, 193.
- *pinnatifida* A. Ham., 1930, 458; 1949, 549.
- — var. *mucida* Bornm., 1930, 459.
- *ramazanica* Parsa, 1948, 225.
- *salvifolia* Benth., 1951, 99.
- *subvelutina* Rech., 1949, 416; 1951, 99.
- Scutellaria velenovskyi* Rech., 1951, 99.
- Scutellinia asperior* (Nyl.) Dennis, 1955, 571.
- *trechispora* (Berk. & Br.) Lambotte, 1955, 571.
- Scutia myrtina* (Burm.) Kurz, 1946, 54, 82.
- Scyphogyne inconspicua* Brongn., 1931, 65.
- *muscosa* Dryand., 1931, 65.
- Scyphosyce manniana* Baill., 1952, 449.
- *zenkeri* (Engl.) Engl., 1952, 449.
- Scytalia verticillata* Roxb., 1930, 287.
- Scytanthus* Hook., 1956, 508.
- Scytinotus distantifolius* Murr., 1953, 32.
- Scytophyllum Eckl. et Zeyh.*, 1935, 85.
- Sealy, J., 1937, 273.
- J.R., 1940, 46.
- Notes on *Colletia* species, 1937, 325.
- *Amaryllis* and *Hippeastrum* (with figs.), 1939, 49.
- New Names in *Camellia*, 1949, 215.
- Swollen Stem-Base in *Arbutus unedo*, (with figs. and plates), 1949, 241.
- Two Confused Asiatic *Gentians*, 1949, 311.
- A New *Juno* *Iris*, 1949, 561.
- *Nomocharis* and *Lilium*, (with figs.), 1950, 273.
- A New Species of *Camellia*, 1951, 180.
- Review of the genus *Hymenocallis*, 1954, 201.
- The Roxburgh Flora Indica Drawings at Kew, 1956, 297-399.
- Seaweeds, British, handbook of (review), 1932, 110.
- Sebacea cleistantha* R.A. Dyer, 1933, 461.
- Sebastiania heterophylla* Bertol., 1946, 466.
- Secamone R.Br.*, 1954, 368.
- *acutifolia* Sond., 1946, 48; 1955, 268.
- *africana* (Oliv.) Bullock, 1953, 362.
- *afzelli* (Schultes) K. Schum., 1954, 586.
- *blumei* Decne., 1955, 292.
- *canescens* Sm., 1955, 291.
- *emetica* var. *glabra* K. Schum., 1954, 369.
- *floribunda* N.E.Br., 1954, 370.
- *frutescens* Decne., 1954, 586.
- *kirkii* N.E.Br., 1954, 369.
- *mombasica* N.E.Br., 1954, 369.
- *myrtifolia* Benth., 1954, 586.
- *parvifolia* (Oliv.) Bullock, 1954, 368.
- *phillyreoides* S. Moore, 1954, 370.
- *platystigma* K. Schum., 1953, 362.
- *rariflora* S. Moore, 1954, 370.
- *schweinfurthii* K. Schum., 1954, 368.
- *siamica* Kerr, 1938, 448.
- *stuhlmannii* K. Schum., 1954, 370.
- *usambarica* N.E.Br., 1954, 369.
- *whytei* N.E.Br., 1954, 370.
- *zambesiaca* Schltr., 1954, 368.
- — var. *parvifolia* N.E.Br., 1954, 369.
- Second Species of the Genus *Heptacodium* Rehd., H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 245.
- Secotium gloriosum* Reid, 1955, 646.
- *gueinzii* Kunze, 1955, 646.
- Secretania loranthacea* Muell. Arg., 1935, 121.
- Secretion of a bitter substance in the genus *Inula* (with figs.), 1939, 205.
- Securidaca corymbosa* Turcz., 1938, 115.

- Securidaca orinocensis* Rusby, 1935, 118.
 -- *pubiflora* Benth., 1931, 174.
 -- *pyramidalis* Sprague, 1931, 173.
 -- *spinifex* Sandwith, 1948, 303.
 -- *tenuifolia* Chodat, 1929, 79.
 -- *uniflora* Oort, 1939, 545.
Securigera securidaca (Linn.) Deg. et Dörfl., 1948, 419.
Seddera cinerea Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 165.
Sedum album Linn., 1930, 388.
 -- *annuum* var. *racemiferum* Griseb., 1937, 242.
 -- *anopetalum* DC., 1937, 242.
 -- *cyprium* A.K. Jackson et Turrill, 1939, 476.
 -- *glaucum* var. *buxbaumii* Hayek, 1937, 242.
 -- *grisebachii* Heldr., 1937, 242.
 -- *lampusae* Boiss., 1939, 477.
 -- var. *microstachyum* H. Pröderström, 1939, 477.
 -- *litoreum* Guss., 1937, 242.
 -- *meyerii-johannis* Engl., 1930, 110.
 -- *microstachyum* Boiss., 1939, 477.
 -- *ochroleucum* Chaix, 1937, 242.
 -- *paraguayense* Bullock, 1937, 276.
 -- *petiolatum* H. Pröderström, 1937, 96.
 -- *sangpo-tibetanum* H. Pröderström, 1937, 97.
 -- *sempervivoides* Fisch. et M. Bieb., 1930, 388.
 -- *shigatsense* H. Pröderström, 1937, 97.
 -- *tenellum* M.B., 1948, 429.
 -- *weinbergii* A. Berger, 1937, 276.
 Seed and Potting Composts (review), 1939, 678.
 Seed-drift of South Africa, the (review), 1937, 525.
 Seedless pawpaws, 1930, 224.
 Seeds, variation of, 1949, 504.
 -- viability of, 1933, 257.
Seemannaralia Viguier, 1932, 447.
 -- *gerrardii* Viguier, 1932, 448.
Seetzenia orientalis Decne., 1954, 397.
 Segrais, R. le Juge de. François Etienne le Juge in Mauritius (with plates), 1939, 628.
Sehima nervosum (Rottl. ex Willd.) Stapf, 1949, 564.
 -- *spathiflorum* (Hook. f.) Blatt. et McCann, 1954, 54, 501.
Sehirus bicolor Linn., 1952, 285.
Seidlitzia florida Bunge, 1930, 481.
 -- *lanigera* Post, 1954, 378.
 -- *rosmarinus* (Shrenk.) Bunge, 1950, 447; 1954, 386.
 Seifriz, W. The physiology of plants (review), 1939, 47.
Selaginistrum Schinz et Thellung, 1937, 447.
 -- *karasmontanum* Schinz et Thellung, 1937, 447.
 -- *rigidum* Schinz et Thellung, 1937, 447.
Selaginella affinis A. Br., 1932, 317.
 -- *dendricola* Jenm., 1932, 317.
Selaginella denticulata Link, 1937, 273.
 -- *firmula* A. Br., 1930, 348.
 -- *flabellata* Spring, 1930, 348.
 -- *parkeri* Spring, 1932, 317.
 -- *producta* Bak., 1932, 317.
Selago johnstonii Rolfe, 1930, 120.
Selinum acaule Pursh, 1934, 58.
 -- *petroselinum* E.H.L. Krause, 1938, 257.
Sematophyllum caespitosum (Sw.) Mitt., 1934, 334; 1954, 515.
 -- *kegelianum* Mitt., 1934, 334.
 -- *loxense* Mitt., 1934, 334.
 -- *subpinnatum* E.G. Britton, 1934, 334.
Semecarpus lanceolatus Ridley, 1933, 199, 491.
 -- *rufo-velutinus* Ridley, 1933, 199.
Semperviva, notes on some Grecian (with plate, map and figs.), 1940, 141.
Sempervivum ballsii Wale (with plate and figs.), 1940, 143.
 -- *leucoblepharum* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 89.
 -- *marmoreum* Griseb., 1937, 242; 1940, 145.
 -- *reginae-amaliae* Heldr. et Guic., 1940, 145.
 -- *schlehanii* Schott, 1937, 242.
Sempervivums (review), 1933, 47.
Senebiera DC., 1934, 218.
Senecio: A new name in, A.A. Bullock, 1955, 370.
 -- from Argentina, two new species of (with figs.), 1938, 197.
 -- *acervatus* S. Moore, 1950, 377.
 -- *adnivalis* Stapf, 1931, 292.
 -- *adonidifolius* var. *platylobus* R. et F., 1936, 99.
 -- *alticola* Th. Fries, 1931, 295.
 -- *amblyphyllus* Cotton, 1932, 473; (with fig.) 1937, 368.
 -- *appendiculatus* (Lam.) DC., 1955, 370.
 -- *baoulensis* A. Chev., 1950, 377.
 -- *barbertonicus* Klatt, 1935, 569.
 -- *chirangianensis* Cotton et Blakelock (with plate and fig.), 1937, 364.
 -- *comberi* Cabrera (with fig.), 1938, 197, 198.
 -- *coronopifolius* Desf., 1949, 63.
 -- *cottonii* Hutch. et Taylor (with plates and figs.), 1930, 108, 115.
 -- (*Crassocephalum*) *crepidioides* (Benth.) Aschs., 1955, 462.
 -- *crepidioides* var. *diversifolius* (A. Rich.) Aschs., 1955, 462.
 -- -- *subincisus* Aschs., 1955, 462.
 -- *dalei* Cotton et Blakelock (with plate), 1937, 365.
 -- *diversifolius* A. Rich., 1955, 462.
 -- *elgonensis* T.C.E. Fries (with plates), 1932, 470; (with fig.), 1937, 367.
 -- *erici-rosenii* R.E. et T.C.E. Fries, 1931, 294.

Senecio erici-rosenii var. *alticola*
Mildbr., 1931, 295.
 -- *erioneuron* *Cotton* (with plate),
 1932, 438.
 -- *gardneri* *Cotton* (with plates),
 1932, 471.
 -- var. *ligulatus* *Cotton et*
Blakelock, 1937, 370.
 -- *gilgianus* *Muschl.*, 1935, 569.
 -- *holubii* *Hutch. et Burtt Davy*,
 1936, 81.
 -- *johnstonii* *Oliv.*, 1931, 292.
 -- *junodii* *Hutch. et Burtt Davy*,
 1936, 81.
 -- *kleinioides* *Oliv. et Hiern*,
 1940, 62.
 -- *kundaicus* *C.E.C. Fischer*,
 1940, 45.
 -- *lamarckianus* *Bullock*, 1955,
 370.
 -- *lividus* *Linn.*, 1937, 248.
 -- *longepenicillatus* *Sandwith*,
 1941, 226.
 -- *longiflorus* var. *violacea*
Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941,
 151.
 -- *lugardae* *Bullock*, 1932, 499.
 -- *lushaiensis* *C.E.C. Fischer*,
 1929, 6.
 -- *lydenburgensis* *Hutch. et*
Burtt Davy, 1936, 82.
 -- *mannii* *Hook.*, 1950, 377.
 -- *mayurii* *C.E.C. Fischer*,
 1939, 250.
 -- *meruensis*. Wood structure of,
E.M. Slatter, (with
 figures); 1948, 51.
 -- *minetes* *Hutch. et R.A. Dyer*,
 1934, 266.
 -- *montuosus* *S. Moore*, 1932,
 499; 1950, 376.
 -- var. *minor* *S. Moore*,
 1932, 499.
 -- *mooreanus* *Hutch. et*
Burtt Davy, 1936, 82.
 -- *multicorymbosus* *Klatt*, 1929,
 191; 1950, 377.
 -- *neuquensis* *Cabrera* (with
 figs.), 1938, 199.
 -- *nevadensis* *Wedd.*, 1941, 226.
 -- *nudicaulis* *Ham.*, 1938, 295.
 -- *paucilobus* *DC.*, 1949, 63.
 -- *picridifolius* *DC.*, 1935, 569.
 -- *Harv.*, 1935, 569.
 -- *sancti-sebastiani* *Sandwith*,
 1941, 227.
 -- *schweinfurthii* *O. Hoffm.*,
 1930, 115.
 -- *scitus* *Hutch. et Burtt Davy*,
 1936, 82.
 -- *serra* var. *macrocephalus*
Hutch. et Burtt Davy, 1936, 83.
 -- *sympodialis* *R.E. Fries*, 1930,
 118.
 -- *venezuelensis* *Sandwith*, 1941,
 226.
 -- *vernalis* *W. et K.*, 1930, 437;
 1937, 248; 1949, 63.
 -- *vulgaris* *Linn.*, 1949, 63.

Senecios, arborescent, of the
 Cherangani range, with supple-
 mentary notes on Mt. Elgon
 species, 1937, 361.
 -- of Mount Elgon (with plates),
 1932, 465.
 -- of the Virunga Mountains
 (with map), 1931, 289.
Senegalia langlassei *Britten et*
Rose, 1939, 2.
Septogloeum punctatum *Wakef.*, 1931,
 204.
Septoria cotyledonis *Wakef.*, 1931,
 203; 1932, 108.
Sequoia gigantea var. *pendula*
Lavallée, 1938, 86.
 -- *wellingtonia* var. *pendula*
M.L. Green, 1938, 86.
Serapias *Linn.*, 1934, 218.
 -- *laxiflora* *Chaub.*, 1934, 443;
 1937, 265.
 -- *salassia* (*Pers.*) *Steud.*, 1953,
 133.
 -- *vomeracea* *Briq.*, 1937, 265.
 Serdang Experimental Plantation,
 F.M.S., Guide to (review), 1931,
 399.
Sericocomopsis grisea *Suessenguth*,
 1949, 479.
 -- *pallida* (*S. Moore*) *Schinz*,
 1949, 480.
Serrafalcus arvensis *Parl.*, 1934,
 273.
Serratula cerinthefolia *S. et S.*,
 1949, 63.
 -- *coriacea* *Fisch. et Mey.*, 1930,
 437.
 -- *oligocephala* *DC.*, 1949, 63.
 -- *radiata* *M.B.*, 1949, 63.
Sesamothamnus erlangeri *Engl.*,
 1953, 418.
 -- *gurichii* (*Engl.*) *E.A. Bruce*,
 1953, 418.
 -- *lugardii* *N.E.Br.*, 1953, 418.
 -- *rivae* *Engl.*, 1953, 419.
 -- *smithii* *Bak. ex Stapf*, 1953,
 418.
Sesamum capense *Burm.*, 1953, 428.
 -- *gibbosum* *Brem. & Oberm.*, 1953,
 428.
 -- *grandiflorum* *Schinz*, 1953, 428.
 -- *indicum* *Linn.*, 1930, 452;
 1949, 538.
 -- *latifolium* *Gillett*, 1953, 118.
 -- *radiatum* *Schum.*, 1939, 18.
 -- *schenckii* *Aschers.*, 1953, 428.
Sesban aculeatus *Poir.*, 1939, 162.
Sesbania and *Neptunia*, The
 "Aerenchyma" of (with figs.),
 1931, 151.
 -- *aculeata*, the correct name for,
 1939, 159.
 -- *Pers.*, 1939, 162.
 -- *aegyptiaca* *Pers.*, 1948, 419.
 -- var. *bicolor* *Wight*, 1953, 93.
 -- *atropurpurea* *Taub.*, 1953, 93.
 -- *bispinosa* *Fawcett et Rendle*,
 1939, 162.
 -- *sesban* var. *bicolor* (*Wight*)
F.W. Andr., 1953, 93.
Seseli *Linn.*, 1934, 219.
 -- *divaricatum* *Pursh*, 1934, 58.

- Sesse Canoes (with plate and figs.), 1931, 414, 502.
- Setaria barbata* (Lamk.) Kunth, 1930, 260; 1938, 383; 1954, 553.
- *glauca* Beauv., 1930, 259.
- *gracilipes* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 362.
- *homonyma* (Steud.) Chiov., 1954, 554.
- *italica* Beauv., 1930, 492.
- *megaphylla* (Steud.) Dur. et Schinz, 1954, 550.
- *mildbraedii* Mez ex C.E. Hubbard, 1939, 650.
- *pallidifusca* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1930, 259.
- *palmifolia* (Koen.) Stapf, 1954, 551.
- *paniculifera* Fourn. ex Hemsl., 1938, 383.
- *plicata* (Lamk.) T. Cooke, 1954, 550.
- *sphacelata* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1929, 195.
- *transiens* K. Schum., 1929, 246.
- *verticillata* Beauv., 1930, 493.
- *viridis* Beauv., 1930, 493; 1934, 273; 1935, 145.
- Severinia buxifolia* Pen., 1946, 60.
- *monophylla* Tanaka, 1939, 290.
- Seward, A.C., 1936, 335, 336.
- Plant Life through the Ages (review), 1931, 463.
- Seychelles, forest reserves in the, 1937, 516.
- Seynesia erumpens* Petrak., 1934, 256.
- Sharples, A. (obit.), 1937, 443.
- Shaw, F.J.F., 1936, 335, (obit.), 393.
- Shaw, H.K. Airy, 1936, 189.
- A new *Berberis* from Burma, 1930, 208.
- On the genera *Moricandia* and *Orychophragmus*, 1930, 267.
- A revision of the Genus *Lycesteria*, 1932, 161.
- On the identity of *Aconitum acaule* Diels, 1932, 241.
- Two new species of *Dentella*, 1932, 289.
- A key to the species of *Deutzia* sect. *Mesodeutzia*, 1934, 177.
- The genus *Dentella* in Australia, 1934, 290.
- Studies in the *Ericales*:
I, 1935, 24.
II, 1935, 150.
III, 1940, 304.
IV, 1940, 306.
V, (with plate and figs.), 1948, 77.
VI, 1948, 109.
VII, (with figs.), 1948, 158.
VIII, 1948, 244.
X, 1952, 171.
- *Aconitum nagarum* Stapf and A. *venatorium* Diels, 1935, 579.
- Notes on the genus *Schima* and on the classification of the Theaceae - Camellioidae, 1936, 496.
- Shaw, H.K. Airy: *Pterocarpus draco* Linn., 1937, 63, 477.
- The genus *Neurocalyx* in Borneo, 1937, 261.
- The correct name of the common *parsley*, 1938, 256; 1939, 168.
- Contributions to the flora of Borneo, 1938, 306.
- Additions to the Flora of Borneo and other Malay Islands:
XII, 1939, 275.
XIII, 1939, 504.
XIV, 1939, 509.
XV, 1939, 533.
XVI, 1939, 539.
XVIII, 1940, 248.
XIX, 1941, 233.
XX, 1949, 117.
XXI, 1949, 157.
- Notes on the nomenclature of certain Rutaceae - Aurantioideae, 1939, 290.
- — — two Asiatic genera of Lauraceae, 1940, 74.
- — — the Genus *Gonystylus feijsm.* et Binnend. (Thymelaeaceae), 1947, 9.
- The genus *Fissipetalum* Merr., 1947, 22.
- Typification of new names derived from persons or places, 1947, 35.
- The botanical name of the wild Tetraploid Watercress, 1947, 39.
- (Editor): Additions to the Wild Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew: 1948, 113; 1949, 231; 1952, 285.
- A new *Myristica*, 1948, 251.
- A note on Euphorbiaceous genus *Betryophora*, 1948, 484.
- Additional Notes on *Lycesteria*, 1949, 32.
- "Ancistrocladus barteri", 1949, 67.
- *Chydenanthus excelsus* (Bl.) Miers, 1949, 152.
- *Aglaia kunstleri* King, a species *delenda*, 1949, 166.
- New or noteworthy species of *Gonystylus*, (with plates and figs.), 1950, 138.
- Further Notes on West African *Ancistrocladus*, 1950, 147.
- *Coris* (Primulaceae?) in Somaliland, 1951, 29.
- On the *Dioncophyllaceae*, (with figs.), 1951, 327.
- Three New Species of *Gonystylus* from Borneo, 1952, 73.
- On the Distribution of *Pisonia grandis* R.Br. (Nyctaginaceae), (with fig.), 1952, 87.
- A Second Species of the Genus *Heptacodium* Rehd., 1952, 245.
- Note on the Taxonomic Position of *Nyctanthes* L. and *Dimetra* Kerr, 1952, 269.
- A New Genus and Species of *Burmanniaceae* from South India, (with fig.), 1952, 277.

- Shaw, H.K. Airy: New Malayan species of *Pentaphragma*, 1953, 241.
- W.B.K. The flora of the Libyan Desert, 1931, 161.
- -- -- -- -- botanical notes, 1934, 281.
- Sheadendron butyrosus Bertol.f., 1950, 343.
- Shepherd, J.D., 1929, 89.
- Sherardia arvensis Linn., 1937, 244; 1948, 440.
- Sherriffs, W.R., and Mangham, S. A first biology (review), 1929, 269.
- Sherrin, W.R. Musci collected by the Oxford Expedition to British Guiana in 1929: Sphagnales, 1934, 318.
- Sherrin's Sphagnum Herbarium, 1948, 157.
- Shorea gysbertiana Burck, 1932, 177.
- leprosa Miq., 1932, 177.
- nervosa Kurz, 1930, 267.
- Shreve, Forrest. The Cactus and its Home (review), 1933, 48.
- Shrub Yellow-root, the botanical name of, 1929, 235.
- Shrubs and Trees for the Garden (review), 1933, 512.
- Californian (review), 1939, 677.
- Siagonarrhen Mart. ex J.A. Schmidt, 1938, 189.
- Siam, see Thailand.
- Siamese Acanthaceae, new and renamed, 1939, 109.
- species of Carex, new, 1939, 657.
- Verbenaceae, the (with map), 1938, 401.
- Sida acuta Burm., 1938, 356.
- antillensis Urb., 1938, 356.
- glomerata Cav., 1938, 356.
- grandifolia Willd., 1953, 90.
- grossulariifolia Hook. et Arn., 1929, 203.
- linifolia Juss., 1938, 356.
- malvaviscus Sessé et Moc. ex DC., 1937, 78.
- megapotamica Spreng., 1937, 78.
- mollis Ort., 1953, 90.
- periptera Sims, 1937, 76.
- retusa Linn., 1938, 221.
- rubra Ten., 1937, 76.
- sherardiana (Linn.) Benth., 1948, 406.
- Sideritis arguta Boiss. et Heldr., 1949, 416.
- argyrea P.H. Davis, 1949, 416.
- athoa Adamov., 1935, 56.
- balansae Boiss., 1951, 100.
- bilgeriana P.H. Davis, 1951, 100.
- brevibracteata P.H. Davis, 1949, 417.
- brevidens P.H. Davis, 1951, 101.
- clandestina Hayek, 1935, 57.
- var. cyllenea Hayek, 1935, 57.
- condensata Boiss. et Bal., 1951, 102.
- congesta P.H. Davis et Huber-Morath, 1951, 102.
- erythrantha Boiss. et Heldr., 1949, 416; 1951, 103.
- Sideritis galatica Bornm., 1949, 418.
- glandulifera Post, 1938, 466.
- hispida P.H. Davis, 1951, 104.
- hololeuca Boiss. et Heldr., 1951, 105.
- kurdica Bornm., 1949, 549.
- leptoclada O. Schwarz et P.H. Davis, 1949, 418.
- libanotica Lab., 1949, 419; 1951, 105.
- lycia Boiss. et Heldr., 1951, 106.
- montana Linn., 1930, 459; 1949, 420; 1951, 106.
- nusairiensis Post, 1951, 107.
- perfoliata Linn., 1935, 56; 1938, 466; 1949, 420; 1951, 107.
- var. lanata Turill, 1935, 55.
- pindicola Heldr., 1935, 56.
- pisidica Boiss. et Heldr., 1949, 420; 1951, 108.
- remota Urv., 1949, 420.
- romana Linn., 1937, 259.
- scardica Griseb., 1935, 57.
- stricta Boiss. et Heldr. apud Benth., 1949, 420; 1951, 108.
- syriaca Linn., 1935, 57.
- theezans Boiss. et Heldr., 1935, 57.
- violascens P.H. Davis, 1949, 421.
- Sideroxylon Linn., 1929, 51.
- altissimum Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 59.
- assamicum C.B. Clarke, 1937, 372.
- buxifolium Hutch., 1931, 413.
- gillettii Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 142.
- pohlmannianum Benth. et Hook. fil. ex F. Muell., 1935, 319.
- Sideroxylum Linn., 1929, 51.
- Sierra Leone, agriculture in, 1930, 225.
- -- list of fungi collected in, 1936, 424.
- -- preliminary list of fungi and diseases of plants in, 1936, 397.
- Sieversia triflora R. Br., 1934, 56.
- Sigmatosiphon gurichii Engl., 1953, 418.
- Sikkim, new plants from Tibet and, 1937, 94.
- Silene Linn., 1934, 219.
- affinis Boiss., 1952, 342.
- alpina auctt., 1949, 319.
- ampullata Boiss., 1948, 400.
- apetala Willd., 1948, 400.
- arabica Boiss., 1952, 342.
- arenosa C. Koch, 1952, 346.
- atocoides Boiss., 1948, 400.
- aucheriana Boiss., 1930, 308.
- behen Linn., 1938, 464.
- biappendiculata Rohrb., 1952, 349.

- Silene burchellii*: New varieties of, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 57.
 -- var. *gillettii* Turrill, 1954, 57.
 -- -- -- *macropetala* Turrill, 1954, 57.
 -- *canopica* Boiss., 1952, 349.
 -- -- *Del.*, 1952, 349.
 -- -- *Spreng.*, 1952, 346.
 -- *chaetodonta* Boiss., 1948, 401; 1952, 345.
 -- *colorata* Poir., 1937, 230; 1952, 343.
 -- *commelinifolia* Boiss., 1930, 309.
 -- *conica* Linn., 1933, 42.
 -- *coniflora* Otth., 1948, 401.
 -- *conoidea* Linn., 1930, 309; 1948, 401; 1952, 343.
 -- *cucubalus*: the correct name of the Bladder-Campion, 1933, 151.
 -- -- *Wib.*, 1934, 438; 1937, 230.
 -- *delectabilis* Turrill, 1929, 225; 1930, 309.
 -- *dichotoma* Ehrh., 1936, 102.
 -- -- var. *glabra* Turrill, 1936, 102.
 -- *divaricata* S. et S., 1936, 102.
 -- *eremophila* Bien., 1948, 401.
 -- *fabaria* S. et S., 1937, 230.
 -- *gallica* Linn., 1937, 231.
 -- *genistifolia* Hal., 1937, 231.
 -- *glareosa* Jord., 1949, 319.
 -- *goulmyi* Turrill, 1955, 353.
 -- *graeca* Boiss. et Sprun., 1936, 102.
 -- *italica* Linn., 1934, 438.
 -- -- *Pers.*, 1937, 231.
 -- *kotschyi* Boiss., 1952, 345.
 -- *leyseroides* Boiss., 1930, 309; 1952, 346.
 -- *ligulata* Viv., 1952, 349.
 -- *linearis* Decne., 1952, 345.
 -- *longiflora* Ehrh., 1948, 401.
 -- *longipetala* Vent., 1948, 401.
 -- *maritima*, additional studies of anthocyanin inheritance in, 1935, 209.
 -- -- and *S. vulgaris*, researches on (with plates and figs.), 1929, 33, 145, 197; 1931, 118, 345, 391; 1932, 229, 271, 390; 1933, 357, 479; 1934, 383; 1935, 209, 216; 1936, 445; 1937, 45, 310, 432, 481; 1938, 248; 1939, 294, 298, 465; 1940, 66; 1946, 97; 1948, 29, 33, 253, 264; 1949, 319; 1950, 35, 123; 1956, 559.
 -- *marshallii* C.A. Mey., 1930, 309.
 -- *microsperma* Fenzl, 1952, 346.
 -- *monantha* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1948, 401.
 -- *noctiflora* Linn., 1930, 309.
 -- *obtusifolia* Willd., 1952, 349.
 -- *odontopetala* Fenzl, 1948, 401.
 -- -- var. *glabrifolia* Blake-LOCK, 1939, 188.
 -- *Silene oliveriana* Otth., 1948, 402; 1952, 343.
 -- *papillosa* Boiss., 1939, 475.
 -- *peduncularis* Boiss., 1930, 309.
 -- *porrigens* Linn., 1952, 333.
 -- *pruinosa* Boiss., 1930, 309.
 -- -- var. *rubra* Gilliat-Smith, 1930, 309.
 -- *pungens* Boiss., 1930, 309.
 -- *racemosa* Otth., 1936, 102.
 -- -- var. *sibthorpiana* Boiss., 1930, 309.
 -- *rhynchocarpa* Boiss., 1948, 402.
 -- *rubella* Linn., 1948, 402.
 -- *salsa* Boiss., 1952, 344.
 -- *sibthorpiana* Reichb., 1936, 102.
 -- *spergulifolia* M. Bieb., 1930, 310; 1948, 402.
 -- *stenobotrys* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1948, 402.
 -- *subconica* and *S. juvenalis*, 1933, 40.
 -- *subulata* Boiss., 1948, 402.
 -- *swertiaefolia* Boiss., 1930, 310.
 -- *swertiaefolia* Boiss., 1948, 402.
 -- *tempuskyana* Freyn et Sintenis, 1933, 42.
 -- *trinervis* Banks et Sol., 1948, 402.
 -- *villosa* Forsk., 1952, 346.
 -- *viscosa* Pers., 1930, 310.
 -- *vulgaris* Garcke, 1930, 310; 1949, 329.
 -- -- genetics of colour and indumentum of vegetative parts in, 1934, 383.
 -- -- second selfed families from a wild stock-plant of, 1935, 216.
Siler cordifolium Boiss., 1938, 465.
 Silva Tarouca, Count (obit.), 1936, 501.
 -- Jubilee of His Majesty the King, the, 1935, 219.
 Silvia duckei *Sampaio*, 1933, 338.
 Silviculture of the mixed deciduous forests of Nigeria (review), 1934, 453.
 -- -- trees of Trinidad and Tobago, B.W.I. (review), 1940, 274.
Silybum marianum (Linn.) Gaertn., 1934, 441; 1949, 64.
Simaba foetida Benth., 1929, 81.
 -- *guianensis* Aubl., 1929, 81.
 -- *multiflora* Juss., 1929, 79, 81.
Simarouba Aubl., 1929, 243.
 Simmonds, N.W.: *Araceae* of Trinidad and Tobago, 1950, 391.
 -- Classification of the Bananas: IIII, *Musa erecta*, 1953, 571.
 IIII, *M. angustigemma*, 1953, 573.
 -- Fishing Rod Botany; A Review, 1956, 135.
 -- Botanical Results of the Banana Collecting Expedition of 1954-5, 1956, 463.
 Simpson, Charles T. Florida Wild Life (review), 1933, 255.
Sinapis Linn., 1955, 551.
 -- *alba* Linn., 1948, 391.

- Sinapis arvensis* Linn., 1930, 303; 1948, 391; 1949, 297.
- *aucherii* (Boiss.) O.E. Schulz, 1955, 552.
- Sindora*, a note on certain Malayan species of, 1938, 73.
- *echinocalyx* Prain (with figs.), 1938, 75.
- *intermedia* Prain, 1938, 75.
- *parvifolia* Backer ex Heyne, 1938, 77.
- *parvifoliola* Symington, 1938, 77.
- *velutina* Bak., 1938, 77.
- *wallichii* Benth. (with figs.), 1938, 75.
- -- *var. intermedia* Bak., 1938, 75.
- -- -- *ovalifolia* Maingay, 1938, 75.
- -- -- -- *siamensis* Bak., 1938, 75.
- Singer, Rolf: Russulaceae of Trinidad and Venezuela, 1952, 295.
- Siparuna cuspidata* (Pul.) DC., 1948, 322.
- *decipiens* DC., 1932, 222.
- Sipolisia lanuginosa* Glaziov ex Oliv., 1938, 300.
- Sirmuellera* O. Kuntze, 1935, 87.
- Sisal*-production and preparation (review), 1929, 329.
- to East Africa, early introduction of, 1934, 137.
- Sison ammi* Linn., 1929, 228.
- Sisymbrium* Linn., 1955, 552.
- *altissimum* Linn., 1930, 303; 1948, 391.
- *damascenum* Boiss. et Gaill., 1955, 553.
- *erysimoides* Desf., 1955, 553.
- *himalaicum* Hook. fil. et Thoms., 1929, 251.
- *irio* Linn., 1948, 391; 1949, 298.
- *loeselii* Linn., 1930, 303; 1948, 392.
- *nudum* Boiss., 1930, 303.
- *officinale* (Linn.) Scop., 1955, 553.
- *orientale* Linn., 1939, 474; 1955, 553.
- *polyceratum* Linn., 1937, 341.
- *pumilum* Steph. ex Willd., 1930, 304.
- *runcinatum* Lag., 1948, 392.
- *septulatum* DC., 1948, 392; 1949, 298; 1955, 554.
- *sophia* Linn., 1930, 304; 1931, 338; 1948, 392.
- *tetracmoides* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1948, 392.
- *thalianum* Gay et Monn., 1930, 110.
- Sithonia* Peninsula, plants from, 1932, 453.
- Sium lancifolium* M.B., 1948, 437.
- -- *var. elongatum* Parsa, 1948, 200.
- Sixty years of botany (review), 1938, 215.
- Size and Form in Plants (review), 1930, 503.
- Skane, S.A., 1933, 462; (obit.), 1940, 46.
- Skene, Macgregor. A flower book for the pocket (review), 1935, 583.
- Skinner, W.A.G. The trees of New Zealand (review), 1929, 95.
- Skottsberg, C., Notes on *Orthothylax*, 1934, 97.
- Slatter, E.M., Wood Structure of *Senecio meruensis*, (with figures), 1948, 51.
- Culture of Iris embryos on nutrient Agar, (with plate), 1950, 425.
- Sledge, W.A.: *Microlepia speluncae* (Linn.) Moore, *M. trapeziformis* (Roxb.) Kuhn and *M. firma* Mett. in Kuhn, 1956, 523.
- Sleumer, H.: Botanical Gardens and Museum at Berlin-Dahlem, 1949, 172.
- Sloane, B.L., and White, A. The Stapeliaceae (review), 1937, 522.
- Sloanea echinocarpa* Witt., 1939, 6.
- *eichleri* K. Schum., 1931, 180.
- *javanica* Bl., 1938, 229.
- *parkinsonii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1937, 437.
- *sinemariensis* Aubl., 1931, 180.
- -- *var. melinonis* Sagot, 1931, 181.
- Smilacina purpurea* Wall., 1940, 297.
- Smilax aspera* subsp. *eu-aspera* Hayek, 1937, 267.
- -- -- *mauritanica* Aschers. et Graebn., 1937, 267.
- *china* Linn., 1931, 338.
- *cumanensis* Willd., 1938, 380.
- *glabra* Roxb., 1931, 338.
- *leucophylla* Bl., 1929, 207.
- Smith, A. Lorrain (obit.), 1937, 442.
- C.A. Nuxia and *Lachnopyllis* in Africa (with figs.), 1930, 10.
- The botanical name of the "Flat-crown" tree, 1930, 218.
- *Scilla lanceifolia* of the Flora Capensis, 1930, 241.
- Further notes on *Lachnopyllis*, 1931, 39.
- A new *Harveya* from the Transvaal Highveld (with plates), 1931, 65.
- *Palmstruckia* of the Flora Capensis, 1931, 154.
- Suggested conservation of *Pollichia*, 1931, 198.
- and Hubbard, C.E. Notes on African grasses (with plate and figs.), 1929, 83.
- Smith, Darnell. See Darnell-Smith.
- Dr. Eryl, Fern herbarium presented to Kew, 1930, 398.
- (obit.), 1930, 175.
- H. New Chinese species of *Gentiana*, 1937, 125.
- H.H. *Sisal*-production and preparation (review), 1929, 329.
- W.G. (obit.), 1929, 90.
- Smithia lutea* Portères, 1956, 126.
- *micrantha* Harms, 1956, 124.
- *platyphylla* Brenan, 1949, 76.
- *speciosa* Hutch., 1956, 124.
- *stolonifera* Brenan, 1949, 75.

- Smithia uniflora* A. Chev., 1956, 126.
 Smithson, Elizabeth: The Comparative Anatomy of the Flagellariaceae, (with figs. and table), 1956, 491.
 Smuts, Saccharum and Erianthus, notes on, 1941, 209.
 -- sugar-cane, taxonomy of, 1939, 525.
 Smuts, General J.C. Botanical expedition to Northern Rhodesia, 1930 (with maps and figs.), 1931, 225.
 -- -- The Vegetation of Schoemanskloof, Eastern Transvaal, 1933, 417.
 Smyrniopsis cachroides Boiss., 1948, 437.
 Smyrniium orphanidis Boiss., 1937, 243.
 Smythea pacifica Seem., 1931, 494.
 Snowden, J.D. A classification of the cultivated Sorghums, 1935, 221.
 -- Notes on African grasses, 1936, 293.
 -- The cultivated races of Sorghum (review), 1937, 112.
 Snowdenia, a new genus from Uganda (with fig.), 1929, 28.
 -- C.E. Hubbard, 1929, 30.
 -- microcarpha C.E. Hubbard, (with fig.), 1929, 31.
 Socotora aphylla Balf.f., 1955, 266.
 -- visciformis (Vatke) Bullock, 1955, 266.
 Soil, an introduction to the scientific study of the (review), 1937, 322.
 -- Microbiology, principles of (review), 1932, 413, 512.
 -- science, bibliography of (review), 1936, 141.
 Soilless growth of plants (review), 1938, 314.
 Soils of Afghanistan, 1949, 185.
 -- tropical, an introduction to (review), 1934, 142.
 Solanum bifurcatum A. Rich., 1948, 467.
 -- bifurcum Hochst., 1948, 467.
 -- burtt-davyi Dunkley, 1937, 471.
 -- chrysotrichum Schlecht., 1939, 668.
 -- coriaceum Dun., 1939, 17.
 -- dolichostylum O.E. Schulz, 1938, 369.
 -- dulcamara var. indivisum Boiss., 1930, 448.
 -- gillettii Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 162.
 -- hispidum Pers., 1939, 668.
 -- -- its distribution and synonymy, 1939, 666.
 -- lanceifolium Jacq., 1938, 369.
 -- luteum Mill., 1949, 529.
 -- nigrum Linn., 1931, 339; 1953, 228.
 Solanum nigrum var. americanum O.E. Schulz, 1938, 369.
 -- -- humile Boiss., 1930, 448.
 -- pynaertii De Wild., 1939, 668.
 -- sacupanense Rusby, 1937, 111.
 -- scabrum Vahl, 1938, 369.
 -- seafortianum Andr., 1938, 369.
 -- stellatum Ruiz et Pavon, 1939, 668.
 -- torvum Sw., 1939, 667.
 -- warszewiczii Hort., 1939, 668.
 Solenanthus petiolaris DC., 1949, 526.
 Solenopezia uleana Rehm, 1954, 311.
 Solenospermum apiculatum Ridley, 1938, 235.
 -- aquaticum Ridley, 1938, 236.
 Solenostemma argel Hayne, 1953, 359.
 -- oleifolium (Nectoux) Bullock et Bruce, 1953, 359.
 Solenostemon monostachyus (Beauv.) Briq., 1950, 230.
 Solidago missouriensis Nutt., 1937, 350.
 Solidaster Wehrhahn, 1937, 351.
 -- hybridus Wehrhahn, 1937, 351.
 -- luteus M.L. Green, 1937, 352.
 Solieria australis Harv., 1932, 127.
 -- divaricata Boerger., 1934, 10.
 -- dura Schmitz, 1934, 10.
 -- robusta Kylin, 1934, 10.
 Sollya angustifolia Lindl., 1948, 75.
 -- drummondii C. Morren., 1948, 76.
 -- fusiformis Payer, 1948, 75.
 -- heterophylla Lindl., 1948, 75.
 Solomon Islands, on a collection of orchids from the, 1934, 375.
 Somali Plant Names, 1931, 411.
 Somaliland, botanical expedition to, 1929, 238, 322.
 -- N.E. British (with plates and map), 1931, 401.
 -- Western British, and the Harar Province of Abyssinia, plant formations of (with plates and map), 1941, 37.
 Some Fungi erroneously assigned by Persoon to Discomycetes, R.W.G. Dennis, 1952, 301.
 -- inoperculate Discomycetes of Tropical America, R.W.G. Dennis, 1954, 289.
 -- new plants from Greece, W.B. Turrill, 1955, 353.
 -- -- Species of Pavetta Linn. from Tropical and South Africa: C.E.B. Bremekamp, 1948, 350; 1953, 501.
 -- -- of Scrophulariaceae from Eastern Asia, P.S. Tsoong, 1954, 443.
 -- Tropical American Agaricaceae, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1951, 387.
 -- West Indian Collections referred to Hygrophorus Fr., R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1953, 253.

- Some West Indian Gasteromycetes,
R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.),
1953, 307.
- *Xylarias* of Tropical America,
R.W.G. Dennis, 1956, 401.
- Sonchus asper* Garsault, 1937, 344.
- subsp. *glaucescens* Hayek,
1937, 248.
- *elliottianus* Hiern, 1929, 192.
- *glaucescens* Jord., 1937, 248.
- *oleraceus* Linn., 1930, 437;
1949, 64.
- *suberosus* Zohary et Davis (with
fig.), 1947, 87.
- Sonerila angulata* Craib, 1930, 318.
- *barnesii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1938,
35.
- *begoniifolia* Bl., 1946, 35.
- *brunonis* Wight et Arn. (with
fig.), 1934, 167.
- *collina* R.N. Parker, 1931, 42.
- *gibbsiae* Ridley, 1933, 494.
- *grandis* Ridley, 1946, 36.
- *insularis* Craib, 1930, 319.
- *khasiana* C.B. Clarke, 1932,
198, 199.
- *matangensis* Ridley, 1946, 35.
- *minima* Stapf, 1946, 37.
- *moluccana* Roxb., 1946, 35.
- *nana* Ridley, 1946, 35.
- *nemakadensis* C.E.C. Fischer,
1935, 157.
- *nervulosa* Ridley, 1946, 37.
- var. *hirsutissima* Ridley,
1946, 37.
- *notata* Craib, 1930, 319.
- *pusilla* Ridley, 1946, 36.
- *sylvicola* Craib, 1930, 320.
- *tenera* Royle, 1932, 199.
- *tetraptera* Stapf, 1946, 35.
- *tinneveli*ensis C.E.C. Fischer
(with fig.), 1934, 165.
- *versicolor* var. *axillaris*
Gamble, 1935, 158.
- *villosa* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932,
199.
- *wallichii* Benn., 1935, 158.
- Sonneratia* and *Brugulera*, the
breathing roots of, 1931, 465.
- Sophoclesia* Klotzsch, 1935, 153.
- Sophora alopecuroides* Linn.,
1930, 385.
- *japonica* Linn., 1948, 420.
- *obliqua* Pers., 1955, 176.
- *occidentalis* Linn., 1938, 359.
- *tomentosa* Linn., 1938, 359.
- Sorbus aria* var. *cretica* Schneid.,
1934, 439.
- *expansa* Koehne, 1932, 348.
- *rehderiana* Koehne, 1940, 188.
- *terminalis* Crantz, 1937, 241.
- *ursina* Wenz., 1940, 188.
- *wenzigiana* Koehne, 1932, 348.
- Sorghastrum* Nash, 1935, 222.
- Sorghum*, the races of (review),
1937, 112.
- *Noench*, 1935, 222.
- sect. *Eu-Sorghum* Stapf emend.
Snowden, 1935, 222.
- -- -- subsect. *Arundinacea*
Snowden, 1935, 222.
- Sorghum* sect. *Eu-Sorghum* subsect.
Falepensis Snowden, 1935, 222.
- -- *Para-Sorghum* Snowden, 1935,
222.
- -- *Sorghastrum* Stapf, 1935, 222.
- *ankolib* Stapf, 1935, 233.
- -- var. *ankolib* Snowden, 1935,
233.
- -- -- *glaberrimum* Snowden, 1935,
233.
- *aterrimum* Stapf, 1935, 223.
- -- var. *angustum* Snowden, 1935,
223.
- -- -- *transiens* Snowden, 1935,
223.
- *barbatum* Steud. et Hochst.,
1934, 435.
- *basiplicatum* var. *leucocarpum*
Chiov., 1935, 254.
- -- -- *microcarpum* Chiov.,
1935, 253.
- -- -- *paniculatella* Chiov.,
1935, 253.
- *basutorum* Snowden, 1935, 232.
- *bicolor* Moench, 1935, 236.
- -- var. *arduini* Snowden, 1935,
236.
- -- -- *bicolor* Snowden, 1935, 236.
- -- -- *charisianum* Snowden, 1935,
237.
- -- -- *picigutta* Snowden, 1935,
236.
- -- -- *subglobosum* Snowden, 1935,
237.
- *caffrorum* Beauv., 1935, 242.
- -- var. *albidum* Snowden, 1935,
243.
- -- -- *albofuscum* Snowden, 1935,
243.
- -- -- *bicarınatum* Snowden, 1935,
244.
- -- -- *breviaristatum* Snowden,
1935, 243.
- -- -- *brunneolum* Snowden, 1935,
243.
- -- -- *cinereum* Snowden, 1935,
243.
- -- -- *densissimum* Snowden,
1935, 244.
- -- -- *lasiorachis* Snowden,
1935, 243.
- -- -- *melanospermum* Snowden,
1935, 243.
- -- -- *neesii* Snowden, 1935, 244.
- -- -- *ondongae* Snowden, 1935,
243.
- -- -- *ovoideum* Snowden, 1935,
244.
- -- -- *sapidum* Snowden, 1935, 243.
- *castaneum* C.E. Hubbard et
Snowden, 1936, 316.
- *caudatum* Stapf, 1935, 245.
- -- var. *angolense* Stapf, 1935,
245.
- -- -- *atrolutescens* Stapf, 1935,
249.
- -- -- *bantuorum* Snowden, 1935,
246.
- -- -- *caudatum* Snowden, 1935,
246.
- -- -- *cerevisiae* Stapf, 1935,
244.

Sorghum caudatum var. *colorans*

- Snowden*, 1935, 247.
-- -- -- *durum* *Snowden*, 1935, 247.
-- -- -- *feterita* *Stapf*, 1935, 246.
-- -- -- *fragile* *Stapf*, 1935, 246.
-- -- -- *gibbum* *Stapf*, 1935, 246.
-- -- -- *hackellii* *Snowden*, 1935, 247.
-- -- -- *kerstingianum* *Snowden*, 1935, 247.
-- -- -- *lens* *Stapf*, 1935, 246.
-- -- -- *natae* *Snowden*, 1935, 246.
-- -- -- *procerum* *Snowden*, 1935, 247.
-- -- -- *rutilum* *Stapf*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *schweinfurthii* *Stapf*, 1935, 246.
-- -- -- *scoparium* *Snowden*, 1935, 246.
-- -- -- *sudanicum* *Snowden*, 1935, 247.
-- -- -- *talodianum* *Snowden*, 1935, 246.
-- -- -- *umbonatum* *Stapf*, 1935, 254.
-- -- -- *cernuum* *Host*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- var. *agricolarum* *Snowden*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- *cernuum* *Snowden*, 1935, 252.
-- -- -- *globosum* *Snowden*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- *orbiculatum* *Snowden*, 1935, 252.
-- -- -- *subcylindricum* *Snowden*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- *truchmenorum* *Snowden*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- *yemensae* *Snowden*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- *conspicuum* *Snowden*, 1935, 226.
-- -- -- var. *callomelon* *Snowden*, 1935, 228.
-- -- -- *conspicuum* *Snowden*, 1935, 227.
-- -- -- *orientale* *Snowden*, 1935, 227.
-- -- -- *pilosum* *Snowden*, 1935, 227.
-- -- -- *rhodesianum* *Snowden*, 1935, 227.
-- -- -- *rubicundum* *Snowden*, 1935, 227.
-- -- -- *usaramense* *Snowden*, 1935, 227.
-- -- -- *validum* *Snowden*, 1935, 227.
-- -- -- *coriaceum* *Snowden*, 1935, 240.
-- -- -- var. *brevigluma* *Snowden*, 1935, 241.
-- -- -- *coriaceum* *Snowden*, 1935, 241.
-- -- -- *lualabicum* *Snowden*, 1935, 242.
-- -- -- *subinvolutum* *Snowden*, 1935, 242.
-- -- -- *tanganyikae* *Snowden*, 1935, 243.
-- -- -- *umbelliforme* *Snowden*, 1935, 242.
-- -- -- *dimidiatum* *Stapf*, 1935, 222.
-- -- -- *dochna* *Snowden*, 1935, 234.
-- -- -- var. *atrum* *Snowden*, 1935, 235.
-- -- -- *burmanicum* *Snowden*, 1935, 235.
-- -- -- *corymbosum* *Snowden*, 1935, 235.

Sorghum dochna var. *formosum*

- Snowden*, 1935, 235.
-- -- -- *irungu* *Snowden*, 1935, 235.
-- -- -- *melliferum* *Snowden*, 1935, 236.
-- -- -- *obovatum* *Snowden*, 1935, 235.
-- -- -- *pulchrum* *Snowden*, 1935, 235.
-- -- -- *technicum* *Snowden*, 1935, 235.
-- -- -- *wightii* *Snowden*, 1935, 236.
-- -- -- *drummondii* *Mills* *Spaugh et Chase*, 1935, 224.
-- -- -- *dulcicaule* *Snowden*, 1935, 247.
-- -- -- *durra* *Battand. et Trab.*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- var. *aegyptiacum* *Snowden*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *coimbatoricum* *Snowden*, 1935, 250.
-- -- -- *elongatum* *Snowden*, 1935, 250.
-- -- -- *eois* *Snowden*, 1935, 250.
-- -- -- *erythrocarpum* *Snowden*, 1935, 250.
-- -- -- *fecundum* *Snowden*, 1935, 250.
-- -- -- *fiorii* *Snowden*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *fuscum* *Snowden*, 1935, 250.
-- -- -- *javanicum* *Snowden*, 1935, 250.
-- -- -- *luteolum* *Snowden*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- *maximum* *Snowden*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- *mediocre* *Snowden*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *melanoleucum* *Snowden*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *niloticum* *Snowden*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *rivulare* *Snowden*, 1935, 251.
-- -- -- *rutilum* *Snowden*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *elegans* *Snowden*, 1935, 238.
-- -- -- var. *baumannii* *Snowden*, 1935, 239.
-- -- -- *elegans* *Snowden*, 1935, 238.
-- -- -- *holstii* *Snowden*, 1935, 239.
-- -- -- *schumannii* *Snowden*, 1935, 238.
-- -- -- *togoense* *Snowden*, 1935, 238.
-- -- -- *zieglerei* *Snowden*, 1935, 239.
-- -- -- *elongatum* *Beauv.*, 1934, 444.
-- -- -- *epicatum* var. *erythrocarpum* *Chiov.*, 1935, 250.
-- -- -- *fiorii* *Chiov.*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *hackellii* *Chiov.*, 1935, 247.
-- -- -- *melanoleucum* *Chiov.*, 1935, 249.
-- -- -- *exsertum* *Snowden*, 1935, 230.
-- -- -- var. *amplum* *Snowden*, 1935, 230.
-- -- -- *exsertum* *Snowden*, 1935, 230.
-- -- -- *friesii* *C.F. Hubbard*, 1934, 109.
-- -- -- *gambicum* *Snowden*, 1935, 229.
-- -- -- var. *celsum* *Snowden*, 1935, 230.
-- -- -- *gambicum* *Snowden*, 1935, 229.

Sorghum guineense Stapf, 1935, 224.
 -- -- var. *ambibolum* Snowden, 1935, 224.
 -- -- -- *aristatum* Snowden, 1935, 226.
 -- -- -- *intermedium* Snowden, 1935, 225.
 -- -- -- *involutum* Snowden, 1935, 224.
 -- -- -- *pendulum* Snowden, 1935, 225.
 -- -- -- *scintillans* Snowden, 1935, 225.
 -- -- -- *tremulans* Stapf, 1935, 224.
 -- *halepense* Pers., 1935, 223.
 -- *margaritifera* Stapf, 1935, 224.
 -- -- var. *margaritifera* Snowden, 1935, 224.
 -- -- -- *ovuliferum* Snowden, 1935, 224.
 -- -- -- *tremulans* Snowden, 1935, 224.
 -- *melaleucum* Stapf, 1935, 233.
 -- *mellitum* Snowden, 1935, 225.
 -- -- var. *australe* Snowden, 1935, 226.
 -- -- -- *mellitum* Snowden, 1935, 226.
 -- *membranaceum* Chiov., 1935, 231.
 -- -- var. *baldratianum* Chiov., 1935, 231.
 -- -- -- *ehrenbergianum* Chiov., 1935, 231.
 -- -- -- *firmitus* Snowden, 1935, 231.
 -- -- -- *lateritium* Snowden, 1935, 231.
 -- -- -- *parvigranum* Snowden, 1935, 232.
 -- -- -- *tenue* Snowden, 1935, 231.
 -- *micrantherum* Stapf, 1934, 109.
 -- *milliforme* Snowden, 1935, 237.
 -- -- var. *milliforme* Snowden, 1935, 237.
 -- -- -- *rotundulum* Snowden, 1935, 237.
 -- -- -- *sikkimense* Snowden, 1935, 237.
 -- *nervosum* Bess. ex Schult., 1935, 232.
 -- -- var. *flexibile* Snowden, 1935, 232.
 -- -- -- *nervosum* Snowden, 1935, 232.
 -- *nigricans* Snowden, 1935, 244.
 -- -- var. *angolense* Snowden, 1935, 245.
 -- -- -- *calcareum* Snowden, 1935, 245.
 -- -- -- *cerevisiae* Snowden, 1935, 244.
 -- -- -- *concolor* Snowden, 1935, 244.
 -- -- -- *lobatum* Snowden, 1935, 245.
 -- -- -- *nyanzae* Snowden, 1935, 244.
 -- -- -- *peruvianum* Snowden, 1935, 244.
 -- -- -- *stuhlmanni* Snowden, 1935, 245.

Sorghum nigricans var. *suffusum* Snowden, 1935, 245.
 -- -- -- *ussiense* Snowden, 1935, 245.
 -- *nitens* Snowden, 1935, 224.
 -- *nitidum* Pers., 1935, 222.
 -- *notabile* Snowden, 1935, 239.
 -- -- var. *nigrescens* Snowden, 1935, 240.
 -- -- -- *notabile* Snowden, 1935, 240.
 -- -- -- *planogramum* Snowden, 1935, 240.
 -- *papyrascens* Stapf, 1935, 231.
 -- -- var. *lateritium* Stapf, 1935, 231.
 -- -- -- *versiculare* Stapf, 1935, 231.
 -- *purpureo-sericeum* Aschers. et Schweinf., 1935, 222.
 -- *rigidum* Snowden, 1935, 249.
 -- *roxburghii* Stapf, 1935, 228.
 -- -- var. *farinosum* Snowden, 1935, 229.
 -- -- -- *fulvum* Snowden, 1935, 228.
 -- -- -- *hians* Stapf, 1935, 228.
 -- -- -- *hirsutum* Snowden, 1935, 228.
 -- -- -- *jucundum* Snowden, 1935, 228.
 -- -- -- *mutabile* Snowden, 1935, 229.
 -- -- -- *nanum* Snowden, 1935, 228.
 -- -- -- *parvum* Snowden, 1935, 228.
 -- *simulans* Snowden, 1935, 237.
 -- *splendidum* Snowden, 1935, 233.
 -- -- var. *ellipticum* Snowden, 1935, 234.
 -- -- -- *magnum* Snowden, 1935, 234.
 -- -- -- *splendidum* Snowden, 1935, 234.
 -- *subglabrescens* Schweinf. et Aschers., 1935, 252.
 -- -- var. *abyssinicum* Snowden, 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- *arabicum* Snowden, 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- *compactum* Snowden, 1935, 253.
 -- -- -- *irungiforme* Snowden, 1935, 253.
 -- -- -- *latum* Snowden, 1935, 255.
 -- -- -- *leiocladum* Snowden, 1935, 253.
 -- -- -- *leucocarpum* Snowden, 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- *microcarpum* Snowden, 1935, 253.
 -- -- -- *oviforme* Snowden, 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- *pabulare* Snowden, 1935, 252.
 -- -- -- *paniculatella* Snowden, 1935, 253.
 -- -- -- *rubidum* Snowden, 1935, 253.
 -- -- -- *rubrocernuum* Snowden, 1935, 254.
 -- -- -- *rugulosum* Snowden, 1935, 252.
 -- -- -- *schimperii* Snowden, 1935, 254.

- Sorghum subglabrescens* var.
subglabrescens Snowden, 1935, 254.
 --- *umbonatum Snowden*, 1935,
 254.
 --- *sudanense Stapf*, 1935, 223.
 --- *truchmenorum C. Koch*, 1935, 251.
 --- *versicolor J.N. Anderss.*, 1935,
 222.
 --- *virgatum Stapf*, 1935, 223.
 --- *vulgare Pers.*, 1935, 221.
 --- var. *angolense Rendle*, 1935,
 245.
 --- *bicolor Pers.*, 1935, 236.
Sorghums, cultivated, a classifica-
 tion of the, 1935, 221.
Sorindeia deliciosa A. Chev. ex
Futch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 27.
Sorosporium indicum Mundkur, 1941,
 215.
 South Africa, Botanical Society of,
 1931, 62, 222; 1934, 137.
 --- *tour in (with map)*, 1929,
 273.
 --- *Guide to National Botanic*
Gardens, 1931, 222.
 --- *Inezia*, a new genus of
Compositae from, 1932, 297.
 --- New species of *Exormotheca*
 from (with figs.), 1930,
 237.
 --- Seed-drift of (review),
 1937, 525.
 --- Some saline-loving grasses
 occurring in (with plate
 and figs.), 1929, 83.
 --- Toxicology of plants in
 (review), 1934, 176.
 --- Vegetation of, (review),
 1939, 167.
 South African Forestry (review),
 1939, 314.
 --- grasses, 1939, 651.
 --- *Iridaceae*, new, 1932, 326.
 --- non-succulent plants,
 cultivation of (review),
 1939, 681.
 --- plants, new or noteworthy,
 1935, 568; 1936, 80.
 --- notes upon, 1931, 191.
 --- poisonous plants,
A.A. Bullock, 1952, 117.
 --- timber trees (review),
 1935, 588.
 South American species of
Symplococarpon, a,
N.Y. Sandwith and C.E. Kobuski,
 1952, 249.
 South Australia, flora of
 (review), 1930, 398.
 --- fungi of (review), 1936, 141.
 --- arid, regeneration of vegeta-
 tion in, (review), 1936,
 288.
 Southern Africa, Medicinal and
 Poisonous Plants of (review),
 1933, 463.
 --- Notes on the Flora of, 1932,
 152, 443, 510; 1933, 459;
 1934, 264; 1935, 204;
 1937, 445.
 --- Nigeria, forest flora of
 (review), 1936, 466.
 "Sower, A", presentation of statue
 to Kew, 1929, 63, 96.
 Soya bean, all about the (review),
 1936, 340.
Soyauxia, A Second Genus of
Medusandraceae, J.P.M. Brennan,
 (with fig.), 1953, 507.
 --- *Oliv.*, 1953, 511.
 --- *bipindensis Gilg*, 1953, 510.
 --- *floribunda Hutch.*, 1953, 510.
 --- *gabonensis Oliv.*, 1953, 510.
 --- *grandiflora Gilg & Stapf*,
 1953, 510.
 Spain, plants from, 1929, 141.
Sparattanthellium guianense Sandwith,
 1932, 225.
 --- *septentrionale Sandwith*, 1932,
 226.
Sparaxis bulbifera Ker, 1929, 133,
 135.
 --- *fimbriata Ker*, 1929, 131, 133.
 --- *grandiflora Ker*, 1929, 134, 135.
 --- *monanthos N.E. Br.*, 1929, 135.
 Spare, G.H., Notes on *Blastus*
cogniauxii and two allied species,
 1929, 317.
 --- and Fischer, C.E.C. Plants new to
 Assam, 1929, 247.
Sparmannia Linn. fil., 1935, 87.
Spartina townsendii in New Zealand,
 1930, 272.
 --- the origin of, 1932, 46.
 --- and *S. brasiliensis* in warm
 countries (with plates),
 1936, 21.
Spartochloa C.E. Hubbard, 1952, 308.
 --- *scirpoidea (Steud.) C.E. Hubbard*,
 1952, 308.
Spathandra caerulea Guill. et Perr.,
 1952, 163.
Spathichlamys R.N. Parker, 1931, 42.
 --- *oblonga R.N. Parker*, 1931, 43.
Spathiphyllum canifolium (Dryand.)
Schott, 1950, 393.
Spathodea bracteosa DC., 1932, 92.
 --- *consanguinea Klotzsch*, 1932, 93.
 --- *ignea Kurz*, 1930, 267.
 --- *ovata Klotzsch*, 1932, 93.
Spathoglottis viellardi Reichb. fil.,
 1934, 378.
Spatholobus ferrugineus Benth.,
 1932, 179.
 --- *littoralis Hassk.*, 1938, 277.
 --- *persicinus Ridley*, 1938, 278.
 --- *strigillifer Ridley*, 1929, 254.
Spatoglossum schroederi (Mert) J.
Ag., 1950, 268.
 Specific Epithets: Small initial
 letters for all, 1946, 49.
Specularia pentagonia (Linn.) A.DC.,
 1949, 518.
Spegazzinia Backeb., 1938, 300.
 Spelling of certain generic names,
 the correct, 1929, 38, 241.
Spergula arvensis var. *laricina*
Aschers., 1937, 231.
 --- *fallax (Lowe) E.H.L. Krause*,
 1950, 338; 1952, 349.
 --- *flaccida (Roxb.) Aschers.*,
 1952, 350.
 --- *pentandra Linn.*, 1950, 338;
 1952, 349.

- Spergularia diandra* (Guss.) Heldr. et Sart., 1948, 402.
- fallax Lowe, 1950, 338; 1952, 350.
 - marginata (DC.) Kitt., 1948, 403.
 - rubra Pers., 1937, 231.
 - salina J. et C. Presl, 1937, 231.
- Spermacoe phyteuma Schweinf. ex Hiern*, 1953, 116.
- Sphacelaria elliptica* Dickinson, 1952, 41.
- Sphacelotheca cordobensis* Jackson, 1934, 254.
- erianthi Mundkur, 1941, 213.
 - panici-leucophaei Clinton, 1934, 254.
 - sacchari Ciferri, 1941, 211.
 - schweinfurthiana Sacc., 1939, 525.
 - sclerachnes Wakef., 1931, 203.
- Sphaeralcea creana* Sprague et Sandwith, 1929, 204.
- grossularifolia Rydb., 1929, 203.
 - miniata Spach, 1929, 203.
 - pedata Torr., 1929, 203.
- Sphaeria allantodea* Berk., 1956, 431.
- citrina Pers., 1954, 475.
 - corniformis Fr., 1956, 424.
 - digitata Linn. ex Fr., 1956, 412.
 - feejeensis Berk., 1956, 433.
 - gigantea Zipp., 1956, 430.
 - lactea Fr., 1954, 576.
 - multiplex Kunze, 1956, 417.
 - obovata Berk., 1956, 440.
 - platypoda Lév., 1956, 413.
 - poitei Lév., 1956, 429.
 - polymorpha Pers. ex Fr., 1956, 438.
 - scruposa Fr., 1956, 436.
 - sulphurea Schw., 1954, 576.
 - telfairii Berk., 1956, 429.
 - (Cordyceps) trachelina Lév., 1956, 436.
 - zeylanica Berk., 1956, 432.
- Sphaerobolus stellatus* Tode ex Persoon, 1953, 328.
- Sphaerococcus dumosus* Kütz., 1934, 9.
- fimbriatus Ag., 1932, 128.
- Sphaerothalamus insignis* Hook. f., 1939, 279.
- Sphagna* from Uganda, Notes on, Jane Taylor and A. Thompson, (with fig.), 1954, 517.
- Sphagnum antillarum* Schp., 1934, 319.
- capillaceum (Weiss) Schrank, Jane Taylor, 1953, 277.
 - cuspidatum Ehrh. ex Hoffm., 1954, 517.
 - var. serrulatum Schlieph., 1934, 318.
 - pappeanum C. Müll., 1954, 517.
 - planifolium C. Müll., 1954, 516.
 - portoricense Hampe, 1934, 319.
 - rehmanni Warnst., 1954, 517.
 - subsecundum Nees, 1954, 517.
 - trinitense C.M., 1934, 318.
 - ugandense J. Tayl. & A. Thom., 1954, 517.
- Sphenodesme ferruginea* Briq., 1938, 442.
- involucrata Robinson, 1938, 441.
 - mekongensis Dop., 1938, 441, 442.
 - microstylis C.B. Clarke, 1938, 441, 442.
 - mollis Craib, 1938, 441, 443.
 - odorata Fletcher, 1938, 207, 441, 442.
 - orbicularis Fletcher, 1938, 208, 441, 442.
 - pentandra Jack, 1938, 441, 442.
 - triflora Wight, 1938, 441, 442.
 - unguiculata C.B. Clarke, 1938, 441.
- Sphenostemon*, The Taxonomic Affinities of, C.R. Metcalfe, 1956, 249.
- balansae Baill., 1956, 250.
 - comptonii E.G. Baker, 1956, 250.
 - pachycardum R.Br., 1956, 250.
 - pachycladum Baill., 1956, 250.
- Sphinctrina cubensis* Berk. et Curt., 1954, 315.
- Sphinctrinella* Nádvozník, 1955, 367.
- brasiliiana (Viegas) Dennis, 1955, 367.
- Spherospermum* Poepp. et Endl., 1935, 153.
- buxifolium Poepp. et Endl., 1938, 367.
- Spicanta hookeriana* O. Ktze., 1932, 312.
- Spice Islands, a pageant of the (review), 1936, 442.
- Spices and Condiments (review), 1933, 505.
- Spilanthes uliginosa* Sw., 1938, 366.
- Spinacia tetrandra* Stev., 1930, 481; 1953, 229.
- Spiraepsis celebica* Miq., 1936, 462.
- philippinensis Elmer, 1936, 462.
- Spiranthera guianensis* Sandwith, 1939, 549.
- parviflora Sandwith, 1939, 548.
- Spiranthes spiralis* (Linn.) Chevall., 1949, 115.
- Spitsbergen, botany of the Cambridge expedition to Edge Island in 1927, 1934, 30.
- Spodiopogon involutus* W. Watson, 1934, 137.
- lacei Koe, 1948, 374.
 - lehmanni Griseb., 1952, 213.
 - petiolaris Trin., 1952, 213.
- Spondianthus preussii* var. glaber (Engl.) Engl., 1954, 38.
- Spondias axillaris* Roxb., 1937, 407.
- var. pubinervis Rehd. et Wils., 1937, 408.
- cytherea Sonner, 1946, 55.
 - lakonensis Pierre, 1937, 407.
- Spore discharge in land plants (review), 1939, 316.
- ornamentation of the Russulas (review), 1930, 464.
- Sporobolus alpicola* Hochst. ex A. Rich., 1936, 310.
- artus Stent, 1935, 209.
 - benthami F.N. Bailey, 1941, 26.

- Sporobolus bechuanicus* Goossens (with fig.), 1934, 197.
- *capillaris* Miq., 1949, 224.
 - *centrifugus* Nees, 1935, 209.
 - *Stent*, 1935, 208.
 - *var. angustus* Nees, 1935, 299.
 - *collettii* (Hook.f.) Bor, 1954, 502.
 - *commutatus* Kunth, 1935, 147.
 - *coromandelianus* Kunth, 1935, 147.
 - *var. colletti* Hook.f., 1954, 502.
 - *diander* Beauv., 1930, 262.
 - *elongatus* R. Br., 1930, 262.
 - *hintoni* Hartley, 1941, 23.
 - *indicus* R. Br., 1930, 261.
 - *kerrii* Bor, 1949, 252.
 - *laxivaginat* Stent, 1935, 209.
 - *mittchellii* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 26.
 - *schlechteri* Schweickerdt, 1935, 208.
 - *smutsii* var. *longifolius* Goossens, 1934, 197.
 - *spicatus* Kunth, 1934, 289.
 - *stocksii* Bor, 1948, 45.
 - *tetragonus* Bor, 1949, 251.
 - *tysonii* Stent, 1935, 209.
 - *virginicus* Kunth, 1930, 262; 1938, 382.
- Sprague, Mrs., 1947, 1.
- T.A., 1930, 48; 1937, 273.
 - *Gardenia* or *Warneria*, 1929, 12.
 - The correct spelling of certain generic names, 1929, 38, 241.
 - *Dahlia coronata* Hort., 1929, 52.
 - The botanical name of the Sugar Maple, 1929, 81.
 - *Engelmannia* and *Angelandra*, 1929, 82.
 - Bergius, *Descriptiones plantarum* and Linné, *Mantissa prima*, 1929, 88.
 - Conservation of the name *Gardenia*, 1929, 143.
 - The botanical name of Shrub Yellow-root, 1929, 235.
 - -- of "Tara", 1931, 91.
 - *Laugeria* "Vahl" = *Terebraria* Kuntze, 1932, 349.
 - A new *Berberis* from Chile and Argentina, 1932, 454.
 - Botanical Terms in Pliny's Natural History, 1933, 30.
 - The Dates of Hooker's "Companion to the Botanical Magazine", 1933, 362.
 - -- of Publication of Royle's Illustrations, 1933, 378.
 - Botanical terms in Isodorus, 1933, 401.
 - Plant morphology in Albertus Magnus, 1933, 431.
 - Botanical Terms in Albertus Magnus, 1933, 440.
 - *Penstemon*, 1934, 43.
 - *Ochrocarpos madagascariensis*, 1934, 88.
 - Generic names published in Zinn's Catalogus, 1934, 217.
 - Pseudogeneric names, 1934, 222.
- Sprague, T.A. Triana's Flora Neo-Granadina, 1934, 394.
- The gender of generic names: a vindication of art. 72(2), 1935, 545.
 - -- valid publication of the combination *Lilium duchartrei* var. *farreri*, 1935, 578.
 - Technical terms in Ruellius' Dioscorides, 1936, 145.
 - Principal decisions concerning nomenclature made by the sixth international botanical congress, 1936, 185.
 - Note on typification, 1936, 441.
 - The type of *Corymbium africanum* L., 1940, 163.
 - and Bullock, A.A. *Penstemon campanulatus* and *P. kunthii*, 1938, 1.
 - and Green, M.L., *Silene cucubalus*: the correct name of the Bladder-Campion, 1933, 151.
 - -- The History of *Nothopanax*, 1933, 154.
 - -- *Northea hornei* or *N. seychellana*, 1933, 206.
 - -- *Epipogon* or *Epipogium*, 1937, 475.
 - -- The botanical name of the Douglas fir, 1938, 79.
 - -- Hubbard, C.E. *Eragrostis major* and *E. minor*, 1933, 15.
 - -- Metcalfe, C.R. The taxonomic position of *Rhynchochelyx*, 1937, 392.
 - -- Milne-Redhead, E. The type of *Ormocarpum kirkii*, 1934, 42.
 - -- The correct name for *Sesbania aculeata*, 1939, 159.
 - -- Sandwith, N.Y. *Sphaeralcea crecana*, 1929, 203.
 - -- Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America: IX, 1932, 18.
X, 1932, 81.
XV, 1933, 321.
 - -- *Ceratophyllum tetragonolobum*, 1934, 222.
- Sprekella Heister*, 1939, 61.
- Spyridia aculeata* (Schimp.) Kütz., 1931, 15.
- *var. inermis* Boerhs., 1931, 15.
 - *alternans* Boerhs. (with fig. and plate), 1933, 125.
 - *armata* Kütz., 1931, 15.
 - *berkeleyana* Mont., 1931, 15.
 - *ericoides* Kütz., 1933, 126.
 - *filamentosa* (Wulf.) Harvey, 1931, 14.
 - *insignis* J. Ag., 1933, 126.
 - *Squamaria Zinn*, 1934, 219.
 - Squibbs, F.L., 1939, 100.
 - *Stachys aleurites* Boiss. et Heldr., 1951, 108.
 - *amanica* P.H. Davis, 1951, 108.
 - *arvensis* Linn., 1937, 259.
 - *ballotaeformis* Vatke, 1949, 549.

- Stachys bombycina* Boiss., 1951, 109.
 — *burgsdorffiioides* Boiss., 1949, 549.
 — *x burrii* P.H. Davis, 1951, 109.
 — *cassia* var. *athoa* Hal. ex Hayek, 1937, 259.
 — *citrina* Boiss. et Heldr., 1949, 422; 1951, 109.
 — *cretica* Linn., 1949, 422, 549; 1951, 110.
 — *euadenia* P.H. Davis, 1951, 110.
 — *fruticulosa* M. Bieb., 1930, 459.
 — *germanica* Linn., 1931, 339; 1949, 422.
 — *glandulosa* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 178.
 — *graveolens* Nabelek, 1949, 549.
 — *inflata* Benth., 1930, 459.
 — *kotschyi* Boiss., 1949, 549.
 — *kurdica* Boiss. et Hoh., 1949, 549.
 — *lanigera* (Bornm.) Rech.f., 1949, 550.
 — *lavandulaefolia* Vahl, 1930, 459; 1931, 339; 1949, 550; 1951, 111.
 — *pinetorum* Boiss. et Bal., 1951, 111.
 — *pubescens* Ten., 1930, 459; 1949, 550; 1951, 111.
 — *recta* Linn., 1934, 442.
 — *sericantha* P.H. Davis, 1951, 111.
 — *setifera* C.A. Mey., 1930, 459.
 — *shirini* Parsa, 1948, 226.
Stachytarpha cayanensis Link, 1950, 224.
Stachytarpheta angustifolia (Mill.) Vahl, 1950, 226.
 — *cajanensis* Vahl, 1950, 224.
 — *cayennensis* (L.C.Rich.) Schau., 1950, 223.
 — *hildebrandtii* Vatke, 1955, 134.
 — *indica* (Linn.) Vahl, 1938, 411; 1950, 225.
 — *jamaicensis* Vahl, 1938, 411.
Stachyurus coactaneus Chatterjee, 1948, 60.
Stackhousia: Notes on the Systematic Anatomy of, Margaret Y. Stant, (with figs.), 1951, 309.
Staehelina lobelii DC., 1949, 107.
 Staffs of Botanical, etc. Departments, list of, 1931, 502.
 Standard-species of certain Linnean Genera, 1930, 373.
 Stant, Margaret Y.: Notes on the Systematic Anatomy of *Stackhousia*, (with figs.), 1951, 309.
 — Anatomical Evidence for including *Nyctanthes* and *Dimetra* in the *Verbenaceae*, 1952, 273.
 — Variations in Reed Structure in Relation to Thatching, (with figs.), 1953, 231.
Stapelia adscendens Roxb., 1953, 65.
 — *campanulata* Masson, 1953, 65.
 — *digitaliflora* Pfersdorf ex Decne., 1956, 509.
 — *guttata* Masson, 1953, 65.
 — *pulla* Ait. 1953, 65.
 — *punctata* Masson, 1953, 65.
Stapelia rogersii L. Bolus, 1934, 303.
 — *venusta* Masson, 1953, 65.
 — *youngii* N.E. Br., 1931, 43.
Stapelleae, the (review), 1937, 522.
 Stapf, O., 1932, 298; (obit.), 1933, 366, 369.
 — Index *londinensis* (review), 1929, 305.
 — *Lilium*, *Notholirion* and *Fritillaria*, 1934, 94.
 — *Botryostegae*: a new genus of *Ericaceae*, 1934, 191.
 — and Hubbard, C.E., A new genus of grasses (with figs.), 1929, 244.
 — — — Notes on African grasses (with figs.), 1929, 263; 1933, 269.
Stapfiella Gilg, 1953, 282.
 — *claoxylodes* Gilg, 1953, 282.
 — *usambarica* J. Lewis, 1953, 282.
Staphylosyce barteri Hook. f., 1953, 82.
 Stapledon, R.G., 1939, 31.
Stathmostelma angustatum K. Schum., 1953, 54.
 — *bicolor* K. Schum., 1953, 54.
 — *chironiodes* K. Schum. ex De Wild. et Durand, 1953, 345.
 — ?*chironioides* K. Schum. ex De Wild. et Dur., 1952, 416.
 — *forficatum* (N.E.Br.) Bullock, 1953, 55.
 — *frommii* Schltr., 1953, 56.
 — *gigantiflorum* K. Schum., 1953, 52.
 — *globuliflorum* K. Schum., 1953, 343.
 — *incarnatum* K. Schum., 1953, 55.
 — *laurentianum* Dew., 1953, 345.
 — *macranthum* (Hochst. ex Oliv.) Schltr., 1953, 343.
 — *macropetalum* Schltr. et K. Schum., 1953, 56.
 — *nomadacridum* Bullock, 1953, 53, 348.
 — *nuttii* (N.E.Br.) Bullock, 1953, 55.
 — *odoratum* K. Schum., 1953, 57.
 — *pachycladum* K. Schum., 1953, 56.
 — *pauciflorum* (Klotzsch) K. Schum., 1940, 55; 1953, 57.
 — *pedunculatum* (Decne.) K. Schum., 1953, 108, 342.
 — *praetermissum* Bullock, 1953, 347.
 — *propinquum* (N.E.Br.) Schltr., 1953, 55.
 — *reflexum* Britt. et Rendle, 1940, 55; 1953, 57.
 — *rhacodes* K. Schum., 1953, 344.
 — *spectabile* (N.E.Br.) Schltr., 1953, 56.
 — *thomasii* Bullock, 1953, 53.
 — *verdictii* De Wild., 1953, 346, 347.
 — *welwitschii* Britt. et Rendle, 1953, 345.
 — *wildemanianum* Durand, 1953, 347.
Statice angustifolia Tausch, 1937, 252.

- Statice australis* (R.Br.) Spreng., 1948, 368.
 — *japonica* Sieb. et Zucc., 1948, 368.
 — *limonium* Linn., 1948, 368.
 — *tetragona* Thunb., status of: A.A. Bullock, 1948, 368.
 Status of *Clathrus* in England, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 101.
Stauntonia racemosa Chatterjee, 1948, 57.
Stauranthera chiritiflora Oliv., 1941, 31.
Staurogyne argentea var. *breviaristata* Imlay, 1939, 109.
 — *capitata* E.A. Bruce, 1935, 284.
 — *cuneata* Imlay, 1939, 110.
 — *dispar* Imlay, 1939, 110.
 — *glauca* (Nees) O. Kuntze, 1951, 370.
 — *punctata* Imlay, 1939, 109.
 Stearn, W.T.: Note on *Paradisea*, *Diuranthera* and *Notholirion*, 1950, 419.
 Steckbeck, D.W. and Macfarlane, J.M. *Sarracenia purpurea* var. *stolonifera* (with plates), 1933, 161.
 Steers, J.A. Scott Head Island (review), 1935, 100.
 Stefanoff, B. Notes on new or rare *Hyperica*, 1931, 29.
Stegolepis angustata Gleason, 1939, 23.
Stellaria Zinn, 1934, 219.
 — *media* Vill., 1937, 231; 1948, 403.
Stemmatodaphne Gamble, 1940, 76.
 — *perakensis* Gamble, 1940, 77.
Stemonites parasitic on *Cereus*: New species of, N.A. Erady, (with fig.), 1953, 570.
 — *travancorensis* Erady, 1953, 570.
Stemonurus crassipes Kurz, 1930, 267.
Stenandrium mexicanum Leonard, 1938, 62.
Stenanthium Kunth, 1935, 88.
 Stenning, L., 1929, 175.
 — and G. Evans: The Propagation of *Hevea brasiliensis* from cuttings, 1953, 592.
Stenochlaena amydrophlebia Slosson, 1939, 617.
 — *guineensis* Underw., 1939, 621.
 — *jamaicensis* Underw., 1939, 614.
 — *japurensis* Griseb., 1932, 312.
 — *kunzeana* Underw., 1939, 617.
 — *latiuscula* Maxon, 1939, 617.
 — *mannii* Underw., 1939, 621.
 — *marginata* Posth., 1932, 312.
 — *maxoni* Underw., 1939, 617.
Stenolobium arequipense Sprague, 1953, 454.
 — *cochabambense* Herzog, 1953, 455.
 — *tanaeciflorum* Kränzl., 1953, 455.
Stenophyllus Raf., 1931, 264.
Stenorynchus L.C. Rich., 1929, 243.
Stenosiphanthus duckei A. Samp., 1953, 462.
Stenostelma Schltr., 1956, 521.
 — *capense* Schltr., 1952, 417.
 — *carinatum* (Schltr.) Bullock, 1956, 521.
 — *corniculatum* (E. Mey.) Bullock, 1952, 417.
 — *eminens* (Harv.) Bullock, 1953, 342.
Stenostomum densiflorum Wright ex Griseb., 1932, 350.
 — *resinosum* Griseb., 1932, 350.
Stenotaphrum secundatum O. Kuntze, 1930, 257.
 — *subulatum* Trin., 1930, 258.
 Stent, S.M. Notes on African Grasses, 1932, 151.
Stephania Lour., 1956, 43.
 — *acuminatissima* (Bl.) Spreng., 1956, 46.
 — *appendiculata* Miers, 1956, 51, 54.
 — *australis* (Cunn. ex Miers) A. Gray ex Miers, 1956, 51, 56.
 — ? *borneensis* Yamamoto, 1956, 60.
 — *capitata* (Bl.) Spreng., 1956, 46.
 — *catosepala* Diels, 1956, 60.
 — ? *cauliflora* Becc., 1956, 60.
 — *concinna* Miers, 1956, 51.
 — *corymbosa* (Bl.) Walp., 1956, 60.
 — *dictyoneura* Diels, 1956, 48.
 — *discolor* (Bl.) Spreng., 1956, 49, 56.
 — — var. *hernandiifolia* (Willd.) Boerl., 1956, 51, 56.
 — *exigua* Miers, 1956, 51, 55.
 — *florulenta* Beccart, 1956, 66.
 — *forsteri* (DC.) A. Gray, 1956, 50, 55.
 — *gaudichaudii* A. Gray, 1956, 50, 56.
 — *glaucescens* (Decne.) Walp., 1956, 50, 55.
 — *halleri* Diels, 1956, 51, 54, 56.
 — *hernandiifolia* (Willd.) Walp., 1956, 50, 56.
 — — var. *discolor* (Bl.) Miq., 1956, 51, 56.
 — — — "genuina seu glabra" Miq., 1956, 51, 55.
 — *hypoglauca* Miers, 1956, 51, 56.
 — *intertexta* Miers, 1956, 51, 55.
 — *japonica* (Thunb.) Miers, 1956, 49, 54.
 — — var. *discolor* (Miq.) Forman, 1956, 56.
 — — — *japonica*, 1956, 54.
 — ? — *puberula* Kuntze, 1956, 51, 56.
 — — — *timoriensis* (DC.) Forman, 1956, 55.
 — *latifolia* Miers, 1956, 51, 56.
 — *longifolia* Becc., 1956, 46.
 — *merrillii* Diels, 1956, 60.
 — *moluccana* Forman, 1956, 68.
 — *montana* Diels, 1956, 69.
 — *obvia* Miers, 1956, 46.
 — ? *palidula* Miers, 1956, 51, 55.
 — *prapatensis* Yamamoto, 1956, 58.
 — *psilophylla* (Presl) Forman, 1956, 63.

- Stephania ramosii* Diels, 1956, 60.
 — *ramuliflora* Miers, 1956, 60.
 — *reticulata* Forman, 1956, 65.
 — *roxburghiana* (DC.) Miers, 1956, 51, 55.
 — *truncata* Yamamoto, 1956, 46.
 — *venosa* (Bl.) Spreng., 1939, 538; 1956, 58.
 — *zippelliana* Miq., 1956, 66, 71.
Stephanogaster purpurea Karsten et *Frana*, 1934, 395.
Stephanotis pilosa Kerr, 1938, 453.
Stephegyne rotundifolia Kurz, 1930, 267.
Sterculia from Fiji, 1929, 240.
 — *arachnifera* Ridley, 1938, 223.
 — *barteri* Mast., 1934, 216.
 — *bicolor* Mast., 1938, 222.
 — *borneensis* Ridley, 1938, 224.
 — *burbridgei* Stapf ex Ridley, 1933, 488; 1949, 160.
 — *campaniflora* Ridley, 1938, 224.
 — *clemensiae* Ridley, 1933, 488.
 — *colorata* Roxb., 1934, 215.
 — *cuspidella* Ridley, 1938, 224.
 — *diversifolia* Seem., 1929, 240.
 — *elliptica* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 161.
 — *erythrosiphon* Baill., 1934, 217.
 — *euosma* W.W. Smith, 1931, 282.
 — *fulgens* Wall., 1934, 215.
 — *geniculata* Miq., 1948, 484.
 — *guppyi* Greenwood, 1929, 240.
 — *hewittii* Ridley, 1938, 222.
 — *laevis* Wall., 1938, 222.
 — *luzonica* Warb., 1938, 222.
 — *lychnophora* Hance, 1935, 317.
 — *megistophylla* Ridley, 1933, 489.
 — *membranacea* Merr., 1949, 161.
 — *pallens* Wall. ex Voigt, 1934, 215.
 — *pallidiflora* Ridley, 1938, 223.
 — *platanifolia* Linn. f., 1934, 214.
 — *rhoidifolia* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 222.
 — *scortechinii* King, 1938, 222.
 — *subpeltata* var. *velutina* Ridley, 1938, 222.
 — *tragacantha* Lindl., 1946, 55; 1955, 607.
Stereophyllum conterminum Card., 1954, 511.
 — *macrocarpum* J. Tayl. et P. de la V., 1954, 511.
 — *nitens* Mitt., 1954, 513.
Stereospermum crenulatum Kurz, 1930, 267.
Stereum australe Lloyd, 1934, 251.
 — *caperatum* var. *lamellatum* (Berk. et Curt.) Cooke, 1955, 631.
 — *hydrophorum* Berk., 1934, 251.
 — *lamellatum* (Berk. et Curt.) Burt, 1955, 631.
Sterigmotestum sulphureum (Banks et Sol.) Bornm., 1948, 392.
 — *tomentosum* var. *subintegrum* Turrill, 1930, 304.
Stern, Major F.C., 1941, 33.
 — Col. F.C. The Genus *Paeonia* (review), 1947, 139.
Sternbergia Waldst. et Kit., 1939, 61.
Sternbergia fischeriana (Herb.) Roem., 1953, 209.
 Steuer, R.O. Myrrhe und Stakte (review), 1934, 140.
 Stevens, G.A. Garden flowers in color (review), 1935, 585.
 — Pyle, R. and McFarland, J.H. How to grow roses (review), 1930, 222.
 Stevenson, D., 1934, 96.
 Steyn, D.G. The toxicology of plants in South Africa (review), 1934, 176.
Stictis emergens Karst., 1950, 178.
 — *valvata* Mont., 1955, 142.
Stigmatocarpum caducum L. Bolus, 1929, 56.
 — *copticum* L. Bolus, 1929, 56.
Stigmatopteris varians Alston, 1932, 309.
Stigmatorhynchus Schltr., 1954, 373.
 — *hereroensis* Schltr., 1954, 373.
 — *stelostigma* (K. Schum.) Schltr., 1954, 364; 1956, 516.
 — *umbelliferus* (K. Schum.) Schltr., 1954, 373.
Stilbum buquetii Mont. et Robin, 1934, 205.
 — *filmetarium* (Pers. ex Fr.) Berk. et Br., 1952, 302.
 Stiles, W., 1929, 207.
 Stinkwood from East Africa, a new (with figs.), 1930, 68.
Stipa barbata var. *szovitsiana* Hack., 1930, 493.
 — *chitralensis* Bor, 1954, 500.
 — *diminuta* Mez, 1949, 480.
 — *hookeri* Stapf: N.L. Bor, 1950, 319.
 — — *Stapf*, 1950, 319; 1954, 555.
 — *membranacea* Pursh, 1934, 54.
 — *munroana* Bor, 1954, 500.
 — *tenacissima* Linn., 1936, 524.
Stizophyllum inaequilaterum Bur. et K. Schum., 1954, 607.
Stobaea echinacea Harv., 1935, 571.
 — *gerrardii* Harv., 1935, 571.
 — *onopordifolia* Burt Davy, 1935, 571.
 — *radula* Harv., 1935, 571.
 — *rhapontica* DC., 1935, 571.
 Stockdale, F.A., 1929, 32; 1937, 120; 1940, 272.
 Stockholm, seventh international botanical congress, 1938, 400.
 Stock-Poison Plants, variability in, 1933, 305.
 Stoebe ensori R.H. Compton, 1934, 259.
 — *kilimandscharica* O. Hoffm., 1930, 115.
 Stoker, F. A gardener's progress (review), 1938, 251.
 Stokes, S.G. The genus *Eriogonum* (review), 1936, 443.
Stolzia cupuligera (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1953, 142.
 — *diffusa* Summerh., 1953, 143.
 — *peperomoides* (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1953, 142.
 — *repens* (Rolfe) Summerh., 1953, 141.

- Stomatal size, Density and Morphology in the genus *Dianthus*, R.C. Carolin (with figs.), 1954, 251.
- Stout, A.B. Daylilies, the wild species and garden clones, both old and new, of the genus *Hemerocallis* (review), 1935, 164.
- Strasburger's Text-Book of Botany (review), 1930, 504.
- Streblochaete* Hochst. ex Pilger, 1936, 330.
- *köstlinii* Hochst., 1936, 330.
 - *longiaristum* Pilger, 1936, 330.
 - *nutans* Hochst., 1936, 330.
 - *schimperii* Hochst. ex Steud., 1936, 330.
- Streblus microphylla* Kurz, 1930, 267.
- *taxoides* Kurz, 1930, 267.
 - *zeylanica* Kurz, 1930, 267.
- Strepmpelia guyanensis* Rich., 1931, 475.
- Streptocarpus*, notes on, 1939, 68.
- *bambuseti* B.L. Burtt, 1939, 80.
 - *bequaertii* De Wild., 1939, 82.
 - *bolusi* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 70.
 - *breviflos* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 78.
 - *buchanani* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 81.
 - *caulescens* Vatke, 1939, 81.
 - -- *var. ovatus* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 83.
 - -- *pallescens* Engl., 1939, 82.
 - -- *forma pallescens* Engl., 1939, 82.
 - *comptonii* Mansfeld, 1939, 70.
 - "*curvipes* Rydberg", 1939, 84.
 - *cyaneus* S. Moore, 1939, 76.
 - *gardenii* Hook., 1939, 76.
 - *glandulosissimus* Engl., 1939, 82.
 - -- *var. longiflorus* Mansfeld, 1939, 80.
 - *goetzei* Engl., 1939, 70.
 - *gracilis* B.L. Burtt, 1937, 514.
 - *grandis* N.E. Br., 1939, 71.
 - *haygarthii* N.E. Br. ex C.B. Clarke, 1939, 71.
 - *hirsutissimus* E.A. Bruce, 1933, 476.
 - *hirtinervis* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 71.
 - *holstii* Engl., 1939, 83.
 - *junodii* Beauverd, 1939, 78.
 - *kerkii* Hook. f., 1939, 84.
 - *lilacinus* Engl., 1939, 81.
 - *luteus* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 73, 75.
 - *meyeri* B.L. Burtt, 1939, 74, 75.
 - *micheelmorei* B.L. Burtt, 1939, 72.
 - *mildbraedii* Engl., 1939, 82.
 - *muddii* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 80.
 - *ovatus* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 83.
 - *pallidiflorus* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 82.
 - *parviflorus* E. Mey. ex C.B. Clarke, 1939, 74, 75.
 - -- *Hook. f.*, 1939, 73, 75.
 - *paucispiralis* Engl., 1939, 78.
 - *pole-evansii* Verdoorn, 1939, 75.
 - *pumilus* B.L. Burtt, 1936, 491.
 - *rexii* Lindl., 1939, 76.
 - *rhodesianus* S. Moore, 1939, 78.
 - *rivularis* Engl., 1939, 82.
- Streptocarpus rungwensis* Engl., 1939, 70.
- *ruenzoriensis* Bak., 1939, 82.
 - *saundersii* Hook., 1939, 78.
 - -- *var. breviflos* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 78.
 - *smithii* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 82.
 - *tubiflos* C.B. Clarke, 1939, 79.
 - *umtaliensis* B.L. Burtt, 1936, 492.
 - *vandeleuri* E.G. Bak. et S. Moore, 1939, 79.
 - *volkensii* Engl., 1939, 82.
 - *wilmsii* Engl., 1939, 80.
- Streptochaeta spicata* Schrad., 1935, 325.
- Streptopus curvipes* Rydberg, 1939, 84.
- Streyffert, T. The forests of Sweden (review), 1939, 44.
- Striga gesneroides* Vatke, 1948, 491.
- Strobilanthes aenobarba* W.W. Sm., 1939, 336.
- *albo-viridis* Imlay, 1939, 117.
 - *apricus* var. *glaber* Imlay, 1939, 116.
 - *argenteus* Imlay, 1939, 121.
 - *articulatus* Imlay, 1939, 121.
 - *balansae* Lindau, 1939, 115.
 - *bombycinus* Imlay, 1939, 124.
 - *championi* T. Anders., 1939, 115.
 - *corrugatus* Imlay, 1939, 123.
 - *cusia* Imlay, 1939, 115.
 - *evrardi* var. *parviflorus* Imlay, 1939, 119.
 - *flaccidifolius* Nees, 1939, 115.
 - *flaccidus* G. Mann, 1939, 115.
 - *glutinosus* Nees, 1932, 202.
 - *gramineus* Imlay, 1939, 116.
 - *hossei* C.B. Clarke, 1937, 439.
 - *incisus* Imlay, 1939, 120.
 - *latibracteatus* Imlay, 1939, 122.
 - *maingayi* var. *glaber* Imlay, 1939, 119.
 - *pectinatus* var. *acuminatus* Imlay, 1939, 119.
 - -- *glandulosus* Imlay, 1939, 119.
 - -- *punctatus* Imlay, 1939, 119.
 - *serratus* Imlay, 1939, 117.
 - *strobilatus* Imlay, 1939, 116.
 - *suborbicularis* Imlay, 1939, 118.
 - *trichophorus* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 202.
 - *turgidinodis* Imlay, 1939, 120.
 - *viscidus* Imlay, 1939, 123.
 - *wallichii* Nees, 1939, 336.
 - *wightianus* Nees, 1936, 274.
- Strobilanthesopsis*, the genus, 1932, 344.
- *glutinifolia* S. Moore, 1932, 346.
 - *hircina* S. Moore, 1932, 346.
 - *linifolia* Milne-Redh., 1932, 346.
 - *prostrata* Milne-Redh., 1932, 347.
 - *rogersii* S. Moore, 1932, 346.
- Strobopetalum bentii* N.E.Br., 1955, 286.
- *carnosum* N.E.Br., 1955, 286.
- Strophanthus perakensis* Scortechini, 1932, 105.
- *radcliffii* S. Moore, 1955, 280.
 - *siamensis* Kerr, 1937, 90.

- Structure and composition of foods, the (review), 1937, 321.
- of economic plants, the (review), 1939, 256.
- Strudwick, F.E., and Butcher, R.W. Further illustrations of British plants (review), 1930, 336.
- Struthiola fourcadei R.H. Compton, 1934, 261.
- Struvea anastomosans (Harv.) Piccone, 1950, 268.
- Strychnos from Thailand, a new, 1940, 199.
- The genus in British Guiana and Trinidad, N.Y. Sandwith, 1933, 390.
- Notes on African:
- I, E.A. Bruce, (with figs.), 1955, 35.
- II, E.A. Bruce, (with fig.), 1955, 127.
- III, E.A. Bruce, (with fig.), 1955, 627.
- IV, E.A. Bruce, 1956, 153.
- V, E.A. Bruce and J. Lewis (with maps), 1956, 267.
- albersii Gilg, 1955, 127.
- alnifolia Bak., 1938, 47; 1956, 271.
- angolensis Gilg, 1956, 157.
- -- var. lacourtiana (De Wild.) Duvign., 1956, 157.
- -- -- latifolia Duvign., 1956, 157.
- -- -- tanganykae Duvign., 1956, 157.
- -- -- tisseranti Duvign., 1956, 157.
- atherstonei Harv., 1956, 156.
- behrensiana Gilg et Busse, 1938, 47.
- bequaertii De Wild., 1956, 157.
- bicirrifera Dunkley, 1935, 263; 1956, 154.
- buettneri Gilg, 1955, 42.
- burtoni Bak., 1938, 47; 1956, 273.
- cardiophylla Gilg & Busse, 1955, 42.
- carvalhoi Gilg, 1955, 40.
- chloropetala A.W. Hill, 1930, 175.
- cinnabarina Gilg ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 335; 1956, 157.
- cocculoides Bak., 1955, 38.
- cogens Benth., 1933, 392.
- congolana Gilg, 1955, 38.
- cooperi Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1937, 335.
- courteti A. Chev., 1955, 42.
- cuneifolia Gilg & Busse, 1955, 41.
- decussata (Pappe) Gilg, 1956, 156.
- dekindtiana Gilg, 1955, 38.
- diabolii Sandwith, 1931, 486; 1933, 395.
- djalonis A. Chev., 1955, 35.
- dschurica Gilg ex A. Chev., 1938, 49.
- Strychnos dysophylla Benth., 1938, 47; 1956, 273.
- -- subsp. dysophylla, 1956, 274.
- -- engleri (Gilg) Bruce & Lewis, 1956, 275.
- -- dulcis A. Chev., 1955, 42.
- -- elliotii Gilg, 1955, 127.
- -- emarginata Bak., 1955, 42.
- -- engleri Gilg, 1956, 275.
- -- erichsonii Rich. Schomb. ex Progel, 1933, 396.
- -- eurphylla Gilg & Busse, 1955, 42.
- -- gilletii De Wild., 1955, 42.
- -- goetzei Gilg, 1955, 38.
- -- gracillima Gilg, 1955, 42.
- -- guerkeana Gilg, 1956, 154.
- -- guianensis Baill., 1933, 400.
- -- harmsii Gilg & Busse, 1955, 42.
- -- henningsii Gilg, 1955, 127.
- -- henriquesiana Bak., 1956, 268.
- -- holstii Gilg, 1955, 127.
- -- -- var. procera (Gilg) Duvign., 1955, 127.
- -- -- reticulata (Burtt Davy & Honoré) Duvign., 1955, 127.
- -- -- innocua Del., on the synonymy and distribution of, 1936, 45.
- -- -- (with map), 1938, 46; 1956, 270.
- -- -- subsp. burtonii (Bak.) Bruce & Lewis, 1956, 272.
- -- -- -- var. burtonii, 1956, 273.
- -- -- -- glabra Bruce & Lewis, 1956, 273.
- -- -- -- innocua var. innocua, 1956, 271.
- -- -- -- pubescens Solered., 1956, 271.
- -- -- -- var. pubescens Solered., 1938, 46.
- -- -- -- johnsonii Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1937, 335.
- -- -- -- krabiensis A.W. Hill, 1940, 199.
- -- -- -- lacourtiana De Wild., 1956, 157.
- -- -- -- lanceolata Spruce ex Benth., 1933, 400.
- -- -- -- laxa Solered., 1955, 42.
- -- -- -- lecomtei A. Chev., 1937, 333; 1955, 35.
- -- -- -- leiosepala Gilg & Busse, 1955, 42.
- -- -- -- ligustroides Gossw. & Mendonça, 1955, 127.
- -- -- -- likimensis De Wild., 1956, 157.
- -- -- -- litoralis A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 334.
- -- -- -- lokua A. Rich., 1938, 47; 1955, 42.
- -- -- -- lucens Bak., 1956, 269.
- -- -- -- madagascariensis Poir., 1955, 40.
- -- -- -- malifolia Bak., 1955, 627.
- -- -- -- megalocarpa Gilg & Busse, 1955, 41.
- -- -- -- melinoniana Baill., 1931, 487; 1933, 399.
- -- -- -- melonicarpa Gilg & Busse, 1956, 273.
- -- -- -- micans S. Moore, 1955, 627.
- -- -- -- microcarpa Bak., 1955, 627.

Strychnos milneredheadii Duvign. & Staquet, 1956, 269.
 -- ?miniungansamba Gilg, 1955, 42.
 -- mitscherlichii Rich. Schomb., 1933, 398.
 -- mongonda De Wild., 1956, 157.
 -- myricoides S. Moore, 1955, 127.
 -- nauphylla Duvign., 1956, 157.
 -- nux-vomica Linn., 1931, 339.
 -- occidentalis Solered., 1956, 268.
 -- ?omphalocarpa Gilg & Busse, 1955, 41.
 -- panganensis Gilg, 1956, 154.
 -- ?paralleoneura Gilg & Busse, 1955, 38.
 -- pauciflora Gilg, 1955, 127.
 -- pedunculata Benth., 1933, 397.
 -- penduliflora Bak., 1938, 49; 1956, 271.
 -- pluvialis A. Chev., 1955, 43.
 -- procera Gilg & Busse, 1955, 127.
 -- pungens Solered., 1956, 268.
 -- quagua Gilg, 1938, 47; 1956, 273.
 -- ?radiosperma Gilg & Busse, 1955, 41.
 -- randiiformis Baill., 1938, 47; 1956, 274.
 -- reticulata Burt Davy et Honoré, 1932, 270; 1955, 127.
 -- rhexioides Klotzsch, 1933, 395.
 -- rhombifolia Gilg & Busse, 1955, 42.
 -- rouhamon Benth., 1933, 400.
 -- ?sambarensis Gilg, 1955, 40.
 -- sapini De Wild., 1956, 268.
 -- scheffleri Gilg, 1956, 153.
 -- -- var. expansa E.A. Bruce, 1956, 153.
 -- -- -- scheffleri, 1956, 153.
 -- schumanniana Gilg, 1955, 38.
 -- schweinfurthii Gilg, 1955, 42.
 -- sennensis Bak., 1955, 127.
 -- silvicola A.W. Hill, 1930, 156.
 -- smilacina Benth., 1933, 398.
 -- soubrensis Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 333.
 -- spinosa Lam., 1938, 49; 1955, 35, 40.
 -- -- subsp. lokua (A. Rich.) E.A. Bruce, 1955, 42.
 -- -- spinosa, 1955, 35, 40.
 -- -- -- volkensii (Gilg) E.A. Bruce, 1955, 35, 40.
 -- -- var. pubescens Bak., 1955, 42.
 -- subaquatica De Wild., 1956, 153.
 -- suberifera Gilg & Busse, 1955, 38.
 -- suberosa De Wild., 1955, 38.
 -- subscandens Bak., 1955, 627.
 -- subumbens Good, 1956, 153.
 -- thomsoniana Gilg & Busse, 1955, 38.
 -- tomentosa Benth., 1933, 395.
 -- ?tonga Gilg, 1955, 42.
 -- toxifera Rob. Schomb. ex Benth., 1933, 393.
 -- tricalysioides Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1937, 334.

Strychnos triclisioides Bak., 1938, 47; 1956, 271.
 -- tuvungasala Duvign., 1956, 157.
 -- unguacha A. Rich., 1938, 46; 1956, 271.
 -- -- var. dschurica Gilg, 1938, 46.
 -- -- -- dysophylla Gilg, 1938, 46.
 -- -- -- grandifolia Gilg, 1938, 46.
 -- -- -- micrantha Gilg, 1938, 47.
 -- -- -- microcarpa Gilg, 1938, 47.
 -- -- -- obovata De Wild., 1938, 47.
 -- -- -- polyantha Gilg, 1938, 47.
 -- -- -- retusa Chiov., 1938, 47.
 -- -- -- steudneri Gilg, 1938, 47.
 -- -- usambarensis Gilg, 1955, 627.
 -- venulosa Hutch. et M.B. Moss, 1937, 334.
 -- viridiflora De Wild., 1955, 38.
 -- viridifolia A.W. Hill, 1930, 175.
 -- volkensii Gilg, 1955, 40.
 -- vuntac Boj., 1955, 40.
 -- wakefieldii Bak., 1956, 275.
 -- welwitschii Gilg, 1955, 627.
 -- xerophila Bak., 1938, 47; 1956, 271.
 -- xylophylla Gilg, 1956, 155.
 -- zerophila Bak., 1956, 271.
 Studies in Bignoniaceae, N.Y. Sandwith, 1954, 597.
 -- in the Ericales:
 I, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1935, 24.
 II, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1935, 150.
 III, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1940, 304.
 IV, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1940, 306.
 V, H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with plate and figs.), 1948, 77.
 VI, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1948, 109.
 VII, H.K. Airy-Shaw, (with figs.), 1948, 158.
 VIII, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1948, 244.
 IX, B.L. Burt, 1948, 493.
 X, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1952, 171.
Stylogyne lateriflora Mez, 1938, 367.
Stytopodium zonale (Lamour.) Papenfuss, 1950, 268.
Styrax apricus Fletcher, 1937, 508.
 -- benzoides Craib, 1932, 105.
 -- betongensis Fletcher, 1937, 509.
 -- blaristatus W.W. Smith, 1933, 365.
 -- fanshawei Sandwith, 1948, 321.
 -- hintoni Bullock, 1936, 9.
 -- jalisana S. Watson, 1936, 9.
 -- officinalis var. jalisana Perkins, 1936, 9.
 -- ridleyana Perkins, 1937, 438.
 -- siamensis Fletcher, 1937, 510.
 Suaeda Forsk., 1934, 219.
 -- altissima Pall., 1930, 481.
 -- baccata Forsk., 1950, 447.
 -- mesopotamica Eig, 1950, 447.
 -- micromeris Brenan, 1953, 432.
 -- vermiculata Forsk., 1950, 447.
 -- -- -- ex J.F. Gmel., 1954, 387.

- Sudan, horticultural appointments in the, 1938, 133.
- the Imatong Mountains (with plates), 1929, 177.
- Sudell, R. Landscape gardening (review), 1934, 174.
- Suessenguth, K. - Munich: Some new or noteworthy Amaranthaceae from East Africa, 1949, 475.
- Sueur, A.D.C. Le. The care and repair of ornamental trees (review), 1934, 227.
- Suffrutescent Species of Combretum *Loeffl.*: The Systematic Position of, R.W.J. Keay, 1950, 255.
- Sugar-cane in the West Indies, diseases of limes and, 1929, 209.
- smuts, taxonomy of the, 1939, 525.
- Sugar Maple, the botanical name of the, 1929, 81.
- production and consumption, world (review), 1934, 228.
- Sugillaria lanceifolia *Bak.*, 1930, 243.
- Summerhayes, V.S. Some interesting Erias from Burma, 1929, 307.
- African Orchids, 1931, 378; 1932, 188, 338; 1933, 246; 1934, 205; 1935, 195; 1936, 221; 1937, 457; 1938, 141; 1939, 489; 1947, 123; 1948, 277; 1949, 427; 1951, 461; 1953, 129, 575; 1956, 217.
- Notes on the flora of Tobago: Orchidaceae, 1938, 377.
- A New Combination in *Otostylis Schlecht.*, 1951, 293.
- A Revision of the Genus *Brachycorythis*, 1955, 221.
- Notes on Asiatic Orchids, I, 1955, 587.
- and Hubbard, C.E. A supplement to the grasses of the Fiji Islands, 1930, 252.
- and Jaeger, P.: Note sur quelques Orchidées, 1949, 475.
- Supplement to T.C.E. Fries's Monograph of *Uebelinia*, W.B. Turrill, 1954, 259.
- Supplementary Notes on *Crepis* V., Ernest B. Babcock, (with fig.), 1951, 411.
- Surinam, the flora of, 1933, 415.
- and British Guiana, notes on wild cacao in (with plates), 1930, 1.
- Survey of the Flora of Chios, R.D. Meikle, (with map and figs.), 1954, 85.
- Susum malayanum *Planch.*, 1929, 207.
- Sutera *Roth*, 1940, 63.
- *dissecta Walp.*, 1940, 64.
- *glandulosa Roth*, 1940, 64.
- *hirta N.E. Br.*, 1931, 450.
- Sutlej deodar, its ecology and timber production, the (review), 1934, 141.
- Sutton, L.N. The cool greenhouse (review), 1935, 581.
- Svensonia and Chascanum in Tropical Africa and Arabia, J.B. Gillett, 1955, 131.
- *laeta (Fenzl ex Walp.) Moldenke*, 1955, 132.
- *moldenkei Gillett*, 1955, 132.
- *pterygocarpa (Schau.) Moldenke*, 1955, 132.
- Swahili plant names (review), 1938, 87; 1941, 36.
- Swaney, M.W., and Ellis, C. Soilless growth of plants (review), 1938, 314.
- Swanton, E.W., 1936, 336.
- Swartzia in British Guiana, the genus, 1934, 353.
- *alata Willd.*, 1934, 366.
- *alterna Benth.*, 1934, 368.
- *aptera Klotzsch*, 1934, 367.
- *arborescens Pittier*, 1934, 367.
- *benthiana Miq.*, 1931, 361; 1934, 364.
- *capparioides Klotzsch*, 1934, 363.
- *davisii Sandwith*, 1939, 6.
- *dicarpa Moric. ex Meissn.*, 1934, 365.
- *dipetala Willd. ex Vogel*, 1934, 365.
- *ericarpa Benth.*, 1934, 363.
- *grandifolia Bong. ex Benth.*, 1934, 360.
- var. *leiogyne Sandwith*, 1937, 104.
- *guianensis Urb.*, 1934, 366.
- *jenmani Sandwith*, 1934, 361; 1937, 104.
- *latifolia Benth.*, 1934, 360.
- *leicalycina Benth.*, 1934, 364.
- *longipedicellata Sandwith*, 1937, 102.
- *microstylis Benth.*, 1934, 366.
- *oblanceolata Sandwith*, 1934, 363.
- *oblonga Benth.*, 1934, 363.
- *pachyphylla Harms*, 1934, 360.
- *parviflora DC.*, 1934, 367.
- *roraimae Sandwith*, 1934, 362.
- *schomburgkiana Klotzsch*, 1934, 360.
- *schomburgkii Benth.*, 1934, 361.
- *similis R. Benoist*, 1934, 357.
- *sprucei Benth.*, 1934, 356.
- *tomentosa DC.*, 1934, 357.
- var. *altsoni Sandwith*, 1934, 357.
- -- *polyanthera Sandwith*, 1934, 358.
- -- -- *sagoti Sandwith*, 1934, 357.
- *triphylla Willd.*, 1934, 367.
- *xanthopetala Sandwith*, 1931, 359; 1934, 356.
- Sweden, some impressions of, 1929, 287.
- the forests of (review), 1939, 44.
- Swertia *callicola Kerr*, 1940, 183.
- *crassiuscula Gilg*, 1930, 119.
- *lacei Craib*, 1938, 211.
- *lugardae Bullock*, 1932, 500.
- *multicaulis D. Don*, 1940, 297.
- *nervosa Wall.*, 1932, 201.
- *paniculata Wall.*, 1932, 201.

- Swertia pinetorum* Kerr, 1940, 183.
Swintonia floribunda Griff., 1931, 282.
Swynnerton, C.F.M., 1937, 273.
Syagrus coronata Becc., 1940, 156.
Symington, C.F. Imperfectly known species misplaced in the flora of Malay Peninsula, 1937, 318.
 -- A note on certain Malayan species of *Sindora*, 1938, 73.
Sympetalandra borneensis Stapf, 1939, 180.
Symphorema involucreatum Roxb., 1938, 441.
 -- *jackianum* Kurz, 1938, 441, 442.
 -- *unguiculatum* Kurz, 1938, 441.
Symphytum bulbosum Schimp., 1937, 254.
 -- *kurdicum* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1949, 527.
 -- *leonhardtianum* Pugsley, 1934, 441.
 -- *ottomanum* Friv., 1937, 254.
Symplocaceae of the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1937, 504.
Symplococarpus, a South American species of, N.Y. Sandwith and C.E. Kobuski, 1952, 249.
 -- *australe* Sandwith et Kobuski, 1952, 249.
Symplocos ferruginea var. *glabra* Fletcher, 1937, 505.
 -- *henschellii* Benth. ex C.B. Clarke, 1939, 508.
 -- *ifsiana* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 37.
 -- *impressa* Fletcher, 1937, 505.
 -- *kerrii* var. *glabra* Fletcher, 1937, 506.
 -- *laeteviridis* Stapf, 1939, 508.
 -- *longifolia* Fletcher, 1937, 506.
 -- *magnifica* Fletcher, 1937, 507.
 -- *martinicensis* Jacq., 1948, 321.
 -- *megalocarpa* Fletcher, 1937, 507.
 -- *nagensis* C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 38.
 -- *pochinii* C.E.C. Fischer, 1937, 438.
 -- *sempervirens* Fletcher, 1937, 508.
 -- *spectabilis* Brand, 1938, 295.
 -- *subintegra* Chatterjee, 1948, 62.
 -- *subulvacea* W.R. Price, 1933, 187.
 -- *sukoei* C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 315.
 -- *superba* Brand, 1932, 181.
Symposium: International Rules of Botanical Nomenclature, 1950, 417.
Synarthrum appendiculatum (Lam.) Cass., 1955, 370.
Synclisia ferruginea (Diels) Hutch. et Dalz., 1953, 73.
Syncolostemon eriocephalus Verdoorn, 1937, 447.
Syndesmonis elegans Wall., 1930, 266.
Synedrella nodiflora Gaertn., 1938, 366.
Syngonium vellozianum Schott, 1950, 405.
Syngamma hookeri C. Chr., 1930, 345.
Synnema avana Benth., 1939, 111.
 -- *biplicatum* Imlay, 1939, 111.
Synnotia bicolor Sweet, 1929, 133.
 -- *villosa* N.E. Br., 1929, 133.
Synopsis of the Labiatae of the Guianas, a, 1938, 187.
Syntrichia montana Nees, 1952, 49.
 -- *princeps* (De Not.) Mitt., 1952, 49.
 -- *ruralis* Brid., 1952, 49.
 -- *subulata* (Linn.) Web. et Mohr., 1952, 48.
Syria and Palestine, Poa series
Bulbosae Roshev. of (with plate), 1940, 277.
Syringa persica Linn., 1930, 443.
 -- *x vulgaris*, 1930, 444.
 -- *vulgaris* Linn., 1930, 443.
Syrrhœnema hexastamina Keay, 1953, 75.
Syrrhopodon anomalus Broth., 1934, 322.
 -- *disciformis* Dus., 1954, 508.
 -- *hobsoni* var. *luridus* P.W. Richards (with fig.), 1934, 323.
 -- *lepieurii* Mont., 1934, 323.
 -- *luridus* Paris et Broth., 1934, 323.
 -- *miquelianus* C.M., 1934, 323.
 -- *rigidus* Hook. et Grev., 1934, 323.
Systematic Position of Suffrutescent Species of Combretum Loeffl., R.W.J. Keay, 1950, 255.
Systematics, the new (review), 1940, 200.
Systrepha filiforme Burch., 1955, 625.
Syzgium from Samoa: A new, R. Melville, with figs., 1955, 293.
 -- *alatum* (Lauterb.) Diels, 1949, 124.
 -- *attenuatum* (Miq.) Merr. et Perry, 1949, 121.
 -- *castaneum* (Merr.) Merr. et Perry, 1949, 119.
 -- *caudatum* (Merr.) Airy-Shaw, 1949, 122.
 -- *christmannii* Merr. et Perry, 1949, 121.
 -- *foxworthianum* (Ridl.) Merr. et Perry, 1949, 120.
 -- *griseum* (C.B. Rob.) Airy-Shaw, 1949, 124.
 -- *guineense* var. *littorale* Keay, 1953, 289.
 -- *staudtii* Engl., 1953, 288.
 -- *hebephyllum* Melville, 1955, 293.
 -- *huillense* (Hiern) Engl., 1947, 24.
 -- *hypsipetes* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 120.
 -- *incarnatum* (Blm.) Merr. et Perry, 1949, 125.
 -- *lineatum* (DC.) Merr. et Perry, 1949, 121.
 -- *littorale* Aubrév., 1953, 289.
 -- *minimum* (Bl.) Airy-Shaw, 1949, 124.
 -- *montanum* Aubrév., 1953, 288.

Syzygium mumbwaense Greenway, 1947, 24.

- *nummularium* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 119.
- *perparvifolium* (Merr.) Merr. et Perry, 1949, 119.
- *ramiflorum* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 118.
- *rhamphiphyllum* C.E.C. Fischer, 1937, 438.
- *richardsonii* Airy-Shaw, 1949, 122.
- *sclerophyllum* Brenan, 1949, 79.
- *singaporense* (King) Airy-Shaw, 1949, 124.
- *skiophilum* (Duthie) Airy-Shaw, 1949, 124.
- *staudtii* (Engl.) Mildbr., 1953, 288.
- *tenuifolium* (Ridley) Airy-Shaw, 1949, 124.

T

- Tabebuia* Gomes, 1932, 18.
- *aquatilis* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 21.
- *arallacea* Morong et Britton, 1932, 26.
- *dura* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 21.
- *floccosa* (Klotzsch ex Bur. et K. Schum.) Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 27; 1953, 452, 470.
- *fluvialis* DC., 1932, 21.
- *Klotzsch*, 1932, 21.
- *glomerata* Urb., 1932, 22; 1938, 372.
- *heteropoda* (DC.) Sandwith, 1953, 452.
- *hypolepra* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 25.
- *longipes* Bak., 1932, 21.
- *odontodiscus* (Bur. et K. Schum.) Toledo, 1954, 597.
- *palustris* Hemsl., 1953, 453.
- *papyrophlois* (K. Schum.) Melchior, 1954, 597.
- *pentaphylla* (Linn.) Hemsl., 1953, 453.
- *piutunga* (Pilger) Sandwith, 1954, 597.
- *roraimae* Oliv., 1932, 21.
- *rosea* (Bertol.) DC., 1953, 454.
- *rosea-alba* (Ridley) Sandwith, 1954, 597.
- *rufescens* J.R. Johnston, 1932, 22; 1938, 373.
- *serratifolia* Nicholson, 1932, 26; 1938, 372.
- *Rolfe*, 1932, 22.
- *stenocalyx* Sprague et Stapf, 1930, 214; 1932, 20.
- *subtilis* Sprague et Sandwith, 1932, 23.
- *triphylla* Klotzsch, 1932, 21.
- Tabebuia*s of British Guiana and Trinidad, T.A. Sprague and N.Y. Sandwith, 1932, 18.
- Tabernaemontana citrifolia* Jacq., 1938, 368.
- *dichotoma* Roxb., 1935, 317.
- *elliptica* Blanco, 1947, 48.
- *sphaerocarpa* Bl., 1935, 317.
- Tabriz, geological description of the district around, 1930, 274.
- Tacazzea* Decne., 1954, 350.
- *africana* (Schltr.) N.E. Br., 1954, 360.
- *apiculata* Oliv., 1954, 354.
- var. *benedicta* Scott Elliot, 1954, 355.
- -- *glabra* K. Schum., 1954, 355.
- *bagshawei* S. Moore, 1954, 355.
- var. *occidentalis* Norman, 1954, 355.
- *barteri* Baill., 1954, 354.
- *brazzaeana* Baill., 1954, 354.
- *conferta* N.E. Br., 1954, 355.
- *floribunda* K. Schum., 1954, 355.
- *galactagoga* Bullock, 1954, 358.

- Tacazzea kirkii* N.E. Br., 1954, 355.
 — *laxiflora* Engl., 1954, 355.
 — *martini* Baill., 1954, 353.
 — *natalensis* (Schltr.) N.E. Br., 1954, 362.
 — *nigritana* N.E. Br., 1954, 355.
 — *oleander* S. Moore, 1954, 353.
 — *pedicellata* K. Schum., 1954, 361.
 — var. *occidentalis* N.E. Br., 1954, 361.
 — *rosmarinifolia* (Decne.) N.E. Br., 1954, 353.
 — *salicina* Schltr., 1954, 353.
 — *stipularis* N.E. Br., 1954, 355.
 — *tholloni* Baill., 1954, 354.
 — *tomentosa* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 477; 1954, 354.
 — *venosa* Decne., 1954, 351.
 — subsp. *rosmarinifolia* (Decne.) Bullock, 1954, 353.
 — — *venosa*, 1954, 353.
 — var. *martini* (Baill.) N.E. Br., 1954, 353.
 — *verticillata* K. Schum., 1954, 355.
 — *viridis* A. Chev. ex Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 339.
 — *volubilis* (Schltr.) N.E. Br., 1954, 359.
 — *welwitschii* Baill., 1954, 354.
Tadulinggam, C. Handbook of some South Indian Weeds (review), 1932, 463.
Taenioma perpusillum: C.I. Dickinson, 1949, 426.
 — (J. Ag.) J. Ag., 1950, 271.
Taenitis desvauxii Kl., 1932, 314.
Tagetes erecta Linn., 1930, 437.
Tainia quadriloba Summerh., 1933, 189.
Talauma siamensis Dandy, 1929, 105.
Talbert, T.J. and Murneek, A.E. Fruit Crops: principles and practices of orchard and small fruit culture (review), 1939, 682.
Talbot, P.H.B., 1947, 1.
Talisia furfuracea Sandwith, 1935, 121.
 — *squarrosa* Radlk., 1931, 187.
 — *stricta* Triana et Planch., 1934, 395.
Tamarix aphylla (Linn.) Karst., 1954, 388.
 — *articulata* Vahl, 1954, 388.
 — *florida* Bunge, 1954, 388.
 — *gallica* var. *mannifera* Ehrenb., 1931, 340.
 — *macrocarpa* (Ehrenb.) Bunge, 1954, 390.
 — *mannifera* Ehrenb., 1931, 164; 1934, 286.
 — *orientalis* Forsk., 1954, 388.
 — *passeroides* Del., 1953, 223; 1954, 389.
 — var. *macrocarpa* Ehrenb., 1954, 389.
 — *pentandra* Pall., 1931, 340.
 — *pycnocarpa* DC., 1954, 389.
 — *tetrandra* Pall., 1937, 232.
Tamus communis Linn., 1953, 209.
Tamus communis var. *cretica* Boiss., 1937, 266.
 Tana River, Kenya Colony, mission to, 1934, 39.
Tanacetum umbelliferarum Boiss., 1935, 317.
Tanaecium lilacinum Seem., 1930, 212.
 — *ovatum* Bur. et K. Schum., 1932, 93.
 — *parasiticum* Seem., 1930, 212.
 Tanganyika Territory, a new genus from, 1929, 263.
 — Preliminary list of Fungi or Diseases of Economic Plants in, 1932, 28.
 — observations on the genus *Commiphora* and its distribution in, 1935, 101.
 — second list of fungi and diseases of economic plants in, 1936, 234.
 — key to trees and shrubs of (review), 1940, 140.
Tanibouca guianensis Aubl., 1931, 468.
 Tankerville Collection of Drawings, 1933, 2.
 Tansley, A.G. The British Isles and their vegetation (review), 1939, 481.
Taonabo pringlei Rose, 1936, 390.
Tapeinosperma Hook. f., 1939, 514.
 — *synneuron* Phillipson, 1939, 514.
Tapesia evilescens (Karst.), Karst., 1950, 186.
Tapinosstemma meridiannum Danser, 1936, 475.
Tapiphyllum fadogia Bullock, 1933, 147.
 — *floribundum* Bullock, 1933, 472.
 — *grandiflorum* Bullock, 1933, 148.
Tapirira fanshawei Sandwith, 1955, 470.
 "Tara", the botanical name of, 1931, 91.
Tara spinosa Britton et Rose, 1931, 95.
 — *tinctoria* Mol., 1931, 94.
Taraktogenos kurzii King, 1936, 341.
 Taranto, Villa, 1939, 670.
Taraxacum, apomicts of (with plate and figs.), 1940, 1.
 — Zinn, 1934, 219.
 — *ceratophorum* DC., 1930, 438.
 — *hoppeanum* Griseb. et Schenk, 1937, 248.
 — *laevigatum* (Willd.) DC., 1949, 64.
 — *megalorrhizon* Hand.-Mazz., 1937, 249.
 — *microcephalum* Pomel, 1930, 438.
 — *montanum* (C.A.M.) DC., 1949, 64.
 — *obliquum* Dahlst., 1937, 249.
 — *syriacum* Boiss., 1930, 438.
 — *wallichii* DC., 1930, 438.
Tarchonanthus galpinii Hutch. et Phillips, 1936, 85.
Tarenna borii C.E.C. Fischer, 1940, 34.

- Tarenna cinerea Craib*, 1932, 276.
 -- *cinnamomea Craib*, 1932, 277.
 -- *elliptica Craib*, 1932, 278.
 -- *hirsuta Craib*, 1932, 278.
 -- *hispidula Craib*, 1932, 279.
 -- *pavettoides Sim.*, 1931, 257.
 -- *puberula Craib*, 1932, 279.
 -- *pubescens Craib*, 1932, 280.
 -- *quadangularis Brem.*, 1936, 484.
 -- *rhodesiaca Brem.*, 1947, 31.
 -- *sakae Craib*, 1932, 280.
 -- *valida Craib*, 1932, 281.
 -- *viridis Craib*, 1932, 282.
Tarigidia Stent, 1932, 151.
 -- *aequiglumis Stent*, 1932, 151.
 Taro, Kolokasi or, S.G. Harrison, 1954, 277.
Tarrietia albiflora Ridley, 1938, 225.
 Tasmania and New Zealand,
 Lilaeopsis in (with fig.), 1929, 119.
 Tasmanian Museum and Art Gallery,
 and Botanical Gardens, 1930, 38.
 Tattersfield, F., Martin, J.T.,
 and Howes, F.N. Some fish-poison
 plants and their insecticidal
 properties, 1940, 169.
Tavaresia angolensis Welw., 1956,
 509.
 -- *barklyi (Thiselton-Dyer) N.E.Br.*,
 1956, 509.
 -- *grandiflora (K. Schum.) Berger*,
 1956, 510.
Taxithelium planum Mitt., 1934, 336.
 Taxonomic affinities of *Sphenostemon*,
 C.R. Metcalfe, 1956, 249.
 Taxonomic Groups of Plants, Mapping
 the ranges and distribution of,
 W.B. Turrill, 1954, 59.
 Taxonomy in the Seed-bearing Plants,
 W.B. Turrill, 1949, 453.
 -- of sugar-cane smuts, 1939, 525.
Taxus baccata var. *fastigiata Loud.*,
 1929, 103.
 Taylor, C.B., 1929, 31.
 -- An account of the genus
 Meconopsis (review), 1934, 452.
 -- Jane: *Sphagnum capillaceum (Weiss)*
 Schrank, 1953, 277.
 -- A New Australian Hepatic, (with
 fig.), 1954, 45.
 -- & R. Potier de la Varde: A
 Contribution to the Moss Flora of
 Tropical Africa, (with figs.),
 1954, 505.
 -- and A. Thompson: Notes on *Sphagna*
 from Uganda, (with fig.), 1954,
 517.
 -- P.: The genus *Anagallis* in
 Tropical and South Africa, with
 tables and figs., 1955, 321.
 -- T.W., 1929, 140; (obit.), 1932,
 112, 156.
 Tea, the culture and marketing of
 (review), 1934, 229.
Teclea villosa M.R.F. Taylor, 1937,
 418.
Tecleopsis Hoyle et Leakey, 1932,
 266.
Tecleopsis glandulosa Hoyle et
Leakey, 1932, 266.
Tecoma araliacea DC., 1932, 26.
 -- *arequipensis (Sprague) Sandwith*,
 1953, 454.
 -- *cochabambensis (Herzog)*
 Sandwith, 1953, 455.
 -- *conspicua DC.*, 1932, 26.
 -- *dura Bur. et K. Schum.*, 1932, 21.
 -- *flavescens Mart.*, 1932, 26.
 -- *floccosa Klotzsch*, 1932, 27;
 1953, 46.
 -- *fluviatilis DC.*, 1932, 21.
 -- *heteropoda DC.*, 1953, 452.
 -- *insignis Miq.*, 1932, 21.
 -- *meyeriana DC.*, 1932, 21.
 -- *nigricans Klotzsch*, 1932, 26.
 -- *odontodiscus Bur. et K. Schum.*,
 1954, 597.
 -- var. *paraguariensis Hassl.*,
 1954, 597.
 -- *papyrophlois K. Schum.*, 1954, 597.
 -- *pentaphylla (Linn.) DC.*, 1953,
 455.
 -- *roraimae K. Schum.*, 1932, 21.
 -- *serratifolia G. Don*, 1932, 26.
 -- *speciosa DC.*, 1932, 26.
 -- *spectabilis Griseb.*, 1932, 22.
 -- *tanaeciflora (Kränzl.) Sandwith*,
 1953, 455.
Tecomaria rupium Bullock, 1931, 274.
Tecomella undulata (Sm.) Seem.,
 1949, 538.
Tectaria plantaginea Maxon, 1932,
 310.
 -- *trifoliata Cav.*, 1932, 310.
Tectona grandis Linn. fil., 1938,
 415.
 Tedd, H.G. and Turrill, W.B. On the
 Flora of the Nearer East: XIV.
 The Elms of Western Thrace, 1933,
 232.
 -- -- -- *Fraxinus pallisae* and its
 relationships, 1935, 132.
 -- -- -- A Study of *Papaver* Popula-
 tions in Western Thrace,
 1951, 192.
Teinostachyum beddomei
C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 148.
 -- *griffithii Munro*, 1930, 266.
 -- *wightii Beddome*, 1935, 148.
Telesonix Raf., 1935, 87.
Teliostachya mazarunensis Bremekamp,
 1939, 558.
 Tempany, H.A., 1936, 240; 1940, 272.
 -- and Mann, G.E. Principles of
 tropical agriculture (review),
 1930, 399.
 Templeman, W.G., and Metcalfe, C.R.
 Experiments with plant growth-
 substances for the rooting of
 cuttings, 1939, 441.
Tenaris rostrata N.E.Br., 1953, 357.
 -- *rubella E. Mey.*, 1953, 357.
 -- *simulans N.E.Br.*, 1953, 357.
 -- *volkensii K. Schum.*, 1953, 357.
 "Tenasserim Pine", 1931, 222.
 Tender Dicotyledons, Hand-list of
 (review), 1931, 417.
 Teosinte, 1935, 591.
Tephrosia atrovioacea Bak. fil.,
 1929, 190.

- Tephrosia candida* DC., 1938, 276.
 --- *franchetii* Hutch. et E.A. Bruce, 1941, 117.
 --- *ichthyneca* Bertol., 1936, 245.
 --- *macropoda* Haru., 1940, 177.
 --- -- as a possible insecticidal plant, 1937, 510.
 --- *petersiana* Klotzsch, 1936, 245.
 --- *rensburgii* Verdcourt, 1952, 358.
 --- *sericea* DC., 1936, 245.
 --- *suberosa* DC., 1936, 245.
 --- *vogelii* Hk. f., 1940, 178.
Teramnus labialis Spreng., 1938, 359.
Terebinthus acuminata Rose, 1936, 373.
 --- *aloëxylon* W.F. Wight ex Rose, 1936, 363.
 --- *aptera* Rose, 1936, 361.
 --- *arborea* Rose, 1936, 353.
 --- *arida* Rose, 1936, 353.
 --- *attenuata* Rose, 1936, 382.
 --- *bicolor* Rose, 1936, 354.
 --- *biflora* Rose, 1936, 354.
 --- *bipinnata* W.F. Wight ex Rose, 1936, 355.
 --- *cerasifolia* Rose, 1936, 356.
 --- *cinerea* Rose, 1936, 364.
 --- *cuneata* Rose, 1936, 368.
 --- *diversifolia* Rose, 1936, 359.
 --- *excelsa* W.F. Wight ex Rose, 1936, 360.
 --- *fagaroides* Rose, 1936, 361.
 --- *fragilis* Rose, 1936, 369.
 --- *galeottiana* Rose, 1936, 363.
 --- *glabrescens* Rose, 1936, 368.
 --- *gracilis* Rose, 1936, 355.
 --- *grandifolia* Rose, 1936, 364.
 --- *heterophylla* Rose, 1936, 365.
 --- *jonesii* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *Jorullensis* W.F. Wight ex Rose, 1936, 368.
 --- *karwinski* Rose, 1936, 369.
 --- *kerberi* Rose, 1936, 377.
 --- *lanceifolia* W.F. Wight ex Rose, 1936, 369.
 --- *lanuginosa* Rose, 1936, 368.
 --- *laxiflora* Rose, 1936, 370.
 --- *longipes* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *maddougallii* Rose, 1936, 366.
 --- *mexicana* W.F. Wight ex Rose, 1936, 374.
 --- *microphylla* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *morelensis* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *multifolia* Rose, 1936, 371.
 --- *multijuga* Rose, 1936, 372.
 --- *nelsoni* Rose, 1936, 364.
 --- *odorata* Rose, 1936, 362.
 --- *ovalifolia* Rose, 1936, 373.
 --- *palmeri* Rose, 1936, 360.
 --- *pannosa* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *penicillata* Rose, 1936, 374.
 --- *pilosa* Rose, 1936, 382.
 --- *pringlei* Rose, 1936, 372.
 --- *pubescens* Rose, 1936, 382.
 --- *rhoifolia* Rose, 1936, 366.
 --- *rubra* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *schaffneri* Rose, 1936, 361.
 --- *schiedeana* Rose, 1936, 364.
 --- *schlechtendalii* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *sessiliflora* Rose, 1936, 375.
 --- *submoniliformis* Rose, 1936, 377.
Terebinthus tenuifolia Rose, 1936, 356.
 --- *trijuga* Rose, 1936, 370.
Terebraria Kuntze, 1932, 350.
 --- *densiflora* Sprague, 1932, 350.
 --- *resinosa* Sprague, 1932, 350.
Terminalia bellerica Roxb., 1931, 340.
 --- *borneensis* Ridley, 1938, 283.
 --- *chebula* Retz., 1931, 341.
 --- *creaghii* Ridley, 1933, 493.
 --- *curtisii* Ridley, 1931, 449.
 --- *densiflora* Craib, 1930, 162.
 --- *laurioides* Teijsm. et Binn., 1932, 179.
 --- *pyrifolia* Kurz, 1930, 267.
 --- *tanibouca* Rich., 1931, 468.
 Terms, biological (review), 1939, 488.
Ternstroemia aneura Miq., 1938, 174; 1939, 507.
 --- *beccarii* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 174.
 --- *citrina* Ridley, 1938, 173; 1939, 508.
 --- *dentata* Sw., 1935, 118.
 --- *denticulata* Ridley, 1938, 174.
 --- *hosei* Ridley, 1938, 174.
 --- *japonica* var. *denticulata* Pierre, 1938, 176.
 --- *lowii* Stapf, 1939, 507.
 --- *magnifica* Stapf ex Ridley, 1938, 175.
 --- *microcalyx* Airy-Shaw, 1939, 506.
 --- *oligostemon* Krug et Urb., 1938, 356.
 --- *pringlei* Standley, 1936, 390.
 --- *syphilitica* Pavon ex Choisy, 1936, 391.
 --- *verticillata* Klotzsch ex Wawra, 1939, 3.
Tetracera boerlagel Merr., 1932, 176.
 --- *scandens* Merr., 1939, 247.
 --- *surinamensis* Miq., 1931, 171.
Tetractomia latifolia Ridley, 1930, 79.
 --- *montana* Ridley, 1930, 79.
 --- *parviflora* Ridley, 1930, 78.
Tetragastris panamensis O. Kze., 1933, 328.
 --- *phanerosepala* Sandwith, 1932, 209.
Tetranthera chartacea var. *nervosa* Meissn., 1930, 266.
 --- *griffithii* Meissn., 1939, 538.
 --- *reticulata* Meissn., 1933, 46.
Tetrapteris discolor DC., 1938, 357.
Tetrapterys ? *inclusens* Benth., 1933, 326.
Tetrardisia bifaria C.T. White, 1933, 45.
 --- *disticha* Domin, 1933, 45.
Tetrastemma dioicum Diels, 1952, 154.
 --- *pedunculosum* Diels, 1952, 154.
Tetrastigma enervium Ridley, 1931, 498.
 --- *havilandii* Ridley, 1931, 497.
 --- *subsuberosum* Planch., 1929, 205.
Tetrasynandra laxiflora Perk., 1931, 458.

- Tetrathalamus, the taxonomic position of, 1938, 458.
- *Lauterbach*, 1938, 458.
- Teucrium aureum var. latifolium Willk., 1936, 100.
- cavernarum P.H. Davis, 1951, 113.
- chamaedrys Linn., 1930, 460; 1949, 422, 550; 1951, 115.
- creticum Linn., 1951, 115.
- cyprium Boiss., 1949, 111.
- divaricatum Sieb., 1949, 550.
- kotschyanum Poech., 1951, 115.
- lamifolium Urville, 1949, 423; 1951, 115.
- montanum Linn., 1937, 259; 1949, 423; 1951, 116.
- montbretii Benth., 1949, 423; 1951, 116.
- oliverianum Gingins, 1949, 551.
- orientale Linn., 1930, 460; 1949, 423; 1951, 118.
- parviflorum Schreb., 1949, 551.
- plectranthoides Gamble, 1946, 50.
- polium Linn., 1930, 460; 1931, 341; 1934, 443; 1949, 423, 551; 1951, 118.
- — var. angustifolium Benth., 1930, 460.
- — lanuginosum Čelak., 1930, 460.
- rigidum Benth., 1949, 551.
- sandrasicum O. Schwarz, 1949, 423.
- scordiolides Schreb., 1949, 423; 1951, 118.
- Textbook of general botany, a (review), 1938, 351.
- Thailand, Contributions to the flora of, 1929, 105; 1930, 161, 313, 405; 1931, 206, 275, 441; 1932, 137, 276, 330, 425, 475; 1933, 18; 1935, 326; 1936, 34; 1937, 26, 87, 371, 505; 1938, 24, 98, 127, 199, 445; 1939, 109, 456; 1940, 180; 1941, 8.
- Florae Siamensis Enumeratio (review), 1929, 93; 1931, 400; 1934, 230.
- A new genus from, L.L. Forman, (with figs.), 1953, 555.
- a new Strychnos from, 1940, 199.
- Thalictrum aquilegifolium Linn., 1934, 437.
- elatum Jacq., 1930, 292.
- elegans Wall., 1929, 247.
- isopyroides C.A.M., 1954, 483.
- minus var. nutans Regel, 1954, 484.
- — — olympicum Boiss., 1937, 219.
- sultanabadense Stapf, 1954, 484.
- Thamniopsis killipii R.S. Williams, 1934, 332.
- Thamnia alopecurum (Hedw.) B. & S., 1952, 54.
- hildebrandtii (C. Müll.) Jaeg., 1954, 510.
- Thamnophora telfairiae Harv., 1933, 123.
- Theaceae of the Oxford University Expedition to Sarawak, 1939, 504.
- Theaceae - Camellioideae, classification of the, 1936, 498.
- Thecacoris gymnogyne Pax, 1952, 447.
- klainii Pierre ex Pax et K. Hoffm., 1952, 447.
- leptobotrya (Muell. Arg.) Brenan, 1952, 446.
- obanensis Hutch. in Hutch et Dalz., 1952, 447.
- talbotae Hutch. in Hutch. et Dalz., 1952, 447.
- usambarensis Verdcourt, 1952, 357.
- Thelasis elongata Bl., 1934, 381.
- Thelophora archeri Berk., 1956, 536.
- lamellata Berk. et Curt., 1955, 631.
- Thelapogon elegans Roth, 1935, 143.
- Thelypteris funesta Alston, 1932, 309.
- serrata Alston, 1932, 309.
- Themeda mooneyi Bor, 1931, 451.
- saxicola Bor, 1951, 452.
- triandra var. trachyspathaea Goossens, 1934, 195.
- Themistoclesia Klotzsch, 1935, 154.
- Thenardia corymbosa Benth., 1939, 16.
- Theobroma. The gender of, R.E.D. Baker and N.Y. Sandwith, 1953, 591.
- cacao Linn., 1929, 127.
- leiocarpa Bern., 1929, 127.
- Theodora africana (Baill.) Taub., 1953, 490.
- Theriophorum infaustum N.E. Br., 1931, 258.
- Therofon Raf., 1935, 87.
- Therorhodon glandulosum Standley (with plate), 1934, 351.
- Thesium congestum R.A. Dyer, 1933, 461.
- ramosum Hayne, 1930, 483.
- Thevenotia scabra Boiss., 1930, 438.
- Thibaudia sect. Agathothibaudia Hoer., 1935, 156.
- obliqua Griff., 1935, 34.
- variegata Royle, 1935, 36.
- verticillata Wall., 1935, 33.
- Thiselton-Dyer, Sir W.T. (obit.), 1929, 32, 65 (with plate).
- Thladiantha Bunge, 1947, 119.
- Thlaspeocarpa C.A. Smith, 1931, 155.
- capensis C.A. Smith, 1931, 156.
- Thlaspi Linn., 1934, 219; 1955, 554.
- arvense Linn., 1930, 304.
- carneum Soland., 1930, 296.
- kotschyanum Boiss. et Hoh., 1955, 554.
- ochroleucum Boiss. et Heldr., 1934, 438.
- perfoliatum Linn., 1937, 226.
- Thoday, D.: Kochia indica Wight in Egypt, (with figs.), 1956, 161.
- Thompson, H.N. (obit.), 1938, 303.
- Thonningia Vahl: A.A. Bullock, 1948, 48.
- Thorelia montana Gagnep., 1935, 328.
- Thorncroft, G. (obit.), 1934, 338.
- Thorns, F.W., 1936, 441.
- Thornton, D., 1929, 31.
- R.W., 1936, 336.

- Thrace, Western, the occurrence of
Fraxinus pallisae in, 1934, 44.
 Three New Acacias from the Ogaden,
 H.B. Gilliland (with plates),
 1951, 139.
 Three New Species of *Gonystylus*
 from Borneo, H.K. Airy-Shaw,
 1952, 73.
 Three Species of *Microlepis*,
 W.A. Sledge, 1956, 523.
Thryallis palmeri Rose, 1937, 298.
Thryptomene Endl.: A Note on,
 Nancy T. Burbidge, 1953, 485.
Thuarea involuta Kunth, 1930, 261.
Thuidium antillarum Besch., 1934,
 333.
 --- *laevipes* Mitt., 1954, 511.
 --- *recognitum* (Hedw.) Lindb., 1952,
 54.
 --- *tamariscifolium* Lindb., 1952, 54.
Thuja dolabrata Linn. (with fig.),
 1931, 421.
 --- *plicata* D. Don (with fig.), 1931,
 421.
 --- var. *fastigiata* C.K. Schneid.,
 1929, 104.
 --- --- *pyramidalis* Hort., 1929,
 104.
 Thunberg, identifications of some
 types in the herbaria of Lamarck
 and, 1931, 61.
 Thurston, E. British and Foreign
 Trees and Shrubs in Cornwall
 (review), 1931, 110.
 --- (obit.), 1935, 594.
Thuya aphylla Linn., 1954, 388.
Thymbra sintenisii Bornm., 1949, 424,
 551.
 --- *spicata* Linn., 1949, 424, 552;
 1951, 118.
Thymus biserratus Blanco, 1938, 195.
 --- *chaubardii* (Boiss. et Heldr.)
Cel., 1949, 424; 1951, 118.
 --- *cilicicus* Boiss. et Bal., 1949,
 424; 1951, 119.
 --- *heterotrichus* Griseb., 1937, 260.
 --- *hirsutus* M.B., 1949, 424; 1951,
 119.
 --- *jankae* var. *robustior* Vel., 1937,
 260.
 --- *kotschyanus* Boiss. et Hohen.,
 1930, 460; 1949, 552; 1951, 119.
 --- *leucotrichus* Hal., 1951, 119.
 --- *longicaulis Presl*, 1949, 425.
 --- *ocheus* Heldr. et Sart., 1937, 260;
 1951, 119.
 --- *revolutus* Cel., 1951, 119.
 --- *serpyllum* var. *kotschyanus* Boiss.,
 1931, 341.
 --- *sipyleus* Boiss., 1949, 425; 1951,
 119.
 --- *squarrosus* Fisch. et Mey., 1951,
 120.
 --- *syriacus* Boiss., 1949, 552.
 --- subsp. *eigii* Zohary et Davis
 (with fig.), 1947, 93.
 --- *zygoides* Gris., 1951, 120.
 --- *toseovii* Vel., 1937, 260.
 --- f. *leucanthus*, 1949, 425.
Thyridachne C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 363.
 --- *tisserantii* C.E. Hubbard, 1949,
 364.
Thyrocephalon J.R. et G. Forst.,
 1935, 86.
Thyrsanthus corymbifer Miers, 1939,
 16.
Thyrsodium dasytrichum Sandwith,
 1932, 210.
Thysanostigma Imlay, 1939, 137.
 --- *siamense* Imlay, 1939, 137.
 Tibet, a new *Cotoneaster* from, 1937,
 119.
 ---, new species and records from,
 1940, 266, 294.
 ---, three new species from, 1938,
 285.
 --- Southern, *Berberis chrysosphaera*,
 a new species from, 1940, 77.
 --- and Assam, a new *Michelia* from
 the borders of, 1929, 222.
 ---, new plants from Bhutan and, 1939,
 663.
 --- and Sikkim, new plants from,
 1937, 94.
Tieghemella heckeliana Pierre ex
Dubard, 1937, 60.
 Tilden, J.E. The Algae and their
 life relations (review), 1937, 65.
Tillaea muscosa Linn., 1937, 242.
Tillandsia bulbosa Hook., 1938, 379.
 --- *usneoides* Linn., 1938, 379.
 --- *utriculata* Linn., 1938, 379.
Tilletia elyptrophori Dennis, 1950,
 170.
 Timbers, Empire, handbook of
 (review), 1932, 415.
Timmia bavarica Hessel., 1952, 52.
Timonius mutabilis Walp., 1932, 180.
Timouria Roshev. and Psammochloa
Hitchc., N.L. Bor, 1951, 186.
 --- *aurita* Hitchc., 1954, 555.
 --- *mongolica* (Hitchc.) Roshev.,
 1951, 191.
 --- *villosa* (Trin.) Hand.-Mazz.,
 1951, 191.
 Tinnea and Renschia, the Genera,
 1931, 455.
Tinnea Kotschy et Peyr., 1931, 456.
 --- *heterotypica* S. Moore, 1931, 455.
 --- *physalis* E.A. Bruce, 1933, 150.
Tithymalus Mill., 1938, 468.
 Tobago, Flora of Trinidad and
 (review), 1929, 92; 1930, 176.
 --- notes on the flora of, 1938, 353.
Tobagoo maleolens Urb., 1938, 365.
Tococa desiliens Gleason, 1939, 551.
 Todd, Mary A.: Types of *Eucalyptus*
paniculata Sm. and *E. siderophloia*
Benth. (with figs.), 1953, 191.
Toddalia aculeata Pers., 1946, 82.
 --- *asiatica* (Linn.) Lamarck, 1946,
 82.
Toddalopsis bremekampii Verdoorn,
 1935, 204.
Todea fraseri var. *wilkesiana* Hook.
et Bak., 1930, 347.
 --- *wilkesiana* Brack., 1930, 347.
 Tolpowsky, S. *Hesperides*: a
 history of the culture and use of
Citrus fruits, (review), 1939,
 673.
Tolpis umbellata Bert., 1937, 249.
Tolypocladia glomerulata Schmitz.,
 1931, 17.

- Tomodon floridanum Rafinesque*, 1954, 232.
 Toms, K.E. Preliminary investigations in grafting Coffee at Anani, East Africa, 1932, 440.
 Tongg, R.C., and Kuck, L.E. The tropical garden (review), 1937, 278.
 Topham, P. The genus *Brachystegia* in Nyasaland (with figs. and map), 1930, 348.
Torenia vagans Roxb., 1933, 386.
Torilis arvensis var. *purpurea Hal.*, 1937, 243.
 Toronto, University of, New Botanical Laboratories, 1933, 158.
Tortella flavovirens (Bruch.) Broth., 1952, 47.
 --- *nitida (Lindb.) Broth.*, 1952, 47.
 --- *tortuosa (Linn.) Limbr.*, 1952, 47.
Tortula atrovirens (Sm.) Lindb., 1952, 48.
 --- *cuneifolia (Dicks.) Roth*, 1952, 48.
 --- *marginata (B. & S.) Spruce*, 1952, 48.
 --- *muralis (Linn.) Hedw.*, 1952, 48.
 --- *obtusifolia Schleich.*, 1952, 48.
Torularia O.E. Schulz, 1955, 554.
 --- *tetracmoides (Boiss. et Hausskn.) O.E. Schulz*, 1955, 554.
 --- *torulosa (Desf.) Schulz*, 1949, 298; 1955, 554.
 Tothill, J.D., 1938, 52.
Tounatea guianensis Aubl., 1934, 366.
Tournefortia bicolor Sw., 1938, 368.
 --- *hirsutissima Linn.*, 1938, 368.
 --- *intonsa Kerr*, 1940, 185.
 --- *ovata Craib*, 1940, 185.
 --- *roxburghii C.B. Clarke*, 1938, 296.
Tovomitia in British Guiana, the genus, 1936, 210.
Tovomitia brevistaminea Engl., 1936, 218.
 --- *calodictyos Sandwith*, 1936, 219.
 --- *cephalostigma Vesque*, 1931, 176; 1936, 216.
 --- *choisyana Planchon et Triana*, 1936, 220.
 --- *grata Sandwith*, 1936, 216.
 --- *guianensis Aubl.*, 1931, 176; 1936, 216, 218.
 --- *Engl.*, 1931, 176.
 --- *hameliifolia Klotzsch*, 1936, 219.
 --- *jenmani Engl.*, 1936, 218.
 --- *macrophylla Klotzsch*, 1936, 220.
 --- *Walp.*, 1936, 219.
 --- *nigrescens Planchon et Triana*, 1936, 214.
 --- *obovata Engl.*, 1936, 220.
 --- *obscura Sandwith*, 1936, 214.
 --- *schomburgkiana Klotzsch*, 1936, 219.
 --- *schomburgkii Planchon et Triana*, 1931, 177; 1936, 219.
 --- *umbellata Benth.*, 1936, 214.
Toxicodendron Mill., 1929, 51.
 --- *Spreng.*, 1929, 51.
 --- *potentillifolium O. Kuntze*, 1937, 441.
Toxicodendron Moench, 1929, 51.
 --- *Thumb.*, 1929, 51.
 Toxicology of plants in South Africa, the (review), 1934, 176.
Toxicarpus africanus Oliv., 1953, 362.
Toxicarpus lagenifer Kerr, 1938, 449.
 --- *oblanceolatus Kerr*, 1938, 450.
 --- *ovatus Kerr*, 1938, 450.
 Trabut, L. (obit.), 1929, 208.
Trachelospermum anceps Dunn & R. Williams, 1931, 28; 1938, 295.
 --- *auritum Schneid.*, 1938, 210; 1946, 49.
 --- *cathayanum C.K. Schneid.*, 1940, 159.
 --- *curtisii King et Gamble*, 1946, 49.
Trachycalymma Bullock, 1953, 348.
 --- *cristatum (Decne.) Bullock*, 1953, 349.
 --- *cucullatum (Schltr.) Bullock*, 1955, 620.
 --- *fimbriatum (Weim.) Bullock*, 1953, 352.
 --- *pulchellum (Decne.) Bullock*, 1953, 350.
Trachydium abyssinicum Benth. et Hook. fil., 1930, 103, 111.
 --- *lehmanni Benth. et Hook.*, 1931, 342.
Trachyphronium danckelmaniana J. Braun et K. Schum., 1950, 162.
 --- *liebrechtsianum De Wild. et Th. Dur.*, 1950, 162.
 --- *poggeanum K. Schum.*, 1950, 160.
 --- *violaceum Ridl.*, 1950, 160.
 --- *zenkerianum K. Schum.*, 1950, 171.
Trachypodopsis normandii (Broth. et Par.) Broth., 1954, 510.
Trachypus normandii Broth. et Par., 1954, 510.
Trachyspermum ammi Sprague, 1929, 228; 1930, 391.
Tradescantia geniculata Jacq., 1938, 380.
 --- *multiflora Sw.*, 1938, 380.
Tragia angustifolia Benth., 1955, 139.
 --- *vogelii Keay*, 1955, 139.
 --- *volubilis Linn.*, 1938, 376.
Tragopogon balcanicum Vel., 1934, 441.
 --- *collinus DC.*, 1930, 438.
 --- *dubius Scop.*, 1937, 249.
 --- *graminifolius DC.*, 1930, 438.
 --- *kurdicum Blakelock*, 1949, 64.
 --- *pusillum M.B.*, 1949, 65.
Tragus biflorus Schult., 1935, 146.
 --- *racemosus All.*, 1935, 146.
 --- *var. biflorus Hack.*, 1935, 146.
Trametes corrugata Bres., 1934, 249.
 --- *hydroides Fr.*, 1934, 250.
 Transvaal, Flora of the (review), 1934, 402.
 --- Highveld, a new Harveya from the (with plates), 1931, 65.
 --- new Compositae from the, 1936, 80.
 --- veld flowers (review), 1935, 586.
Trapa natans var. *africana Brehm*, 1953, 171.
 Trapnell, C.G. Ecological methods in the study of native agriculture in Northern Rhodesia, 1937, 1.

- Trattinickia demerarae* Sandwith, 1931, 185.
Traunia K. Schum., 1956, 513, 518.
 — *albiflora* K. Schum., 1956, 518.
 Trees, fastigiate and pyramidal (with plates), 1929, 97, 285.
 —, forest, structure and life of, 1929, 270.
 — of New Zealand, the (review), 1929, 95.
 —, Rain-Forest, Buttresses of, 1931, 24.
 —, Wayside and Woodland (review), 1941, 241.
 — and Shrubs in Cornwall, British and Foreign (review), 1931, 110.
 — and shrubs of Kenya Colony (review), 1936, 466.
Trema micranthum Bl., 1938, 376.
Trematocarpus furcellatus Kütz., 1932, 126.
Tremella fuciformis Berk., 1934, 253.
Tremelodendropsis flagelliformis (Berk.) Crawford, 1956, 536.
 — var. *ovalispora* Crawford, 1956, 536.
 — — — *tasmanica* (Lloyd) Crawford, 1956, 537.
 — *pusio* (Berk.) Crawford, 1956, 535.
 — *transpusio* Crawford, 1956, 537.
 — var. *inflata* Crawford, 1956, 537.
 — — — *minor* Crawford, 1956, 537.
Tresanthera condamineoides Karst., 1938, 363.
 — *pauciflora* K. Schum. ex Solereder, 1938, 363.
 Treub Foundation, the, 1937, 357.
Trevesia tomentella Craib, 1930, 424.
 — *valida* Craib, 1930, 425.
 Trevor, C.G., 1937, 120.
Triadenum Raf., 1929, 143.
Triana's Flora Neo-Granadina, 1929, 94; 1934, 394.
Trianthema pentandra Linn. and some Related Species, R. Melville, (with figs.), 1952, 261.
 — *australis* Melville, 1952, 266.
 — *decandra* Linn., 1952, 262.
 — *galericulata* Melville, 1952, 267.
 — *govindia* Buch.-Ham. ex G. Don, 1952, 264.
 — *pentandra* Linn., 1952, 263.
 — *redimita* Melville, 1952, 268.
Triathra bromoides Roth, 1954, 548.
Tribrachya morindiformis Korth., 1939, 609.
Tribulus alatus Del., 1934, 285.
 — *mollis* Ehrenb., 1934, 286.
 — *pubescens* Don, 1955, 138.
 — *terrestris* Linn., 1930, 375; 1931, 342; 1954, 398.
 — var. *grandiflora* Turrill, 1930, 375.
Tricalysia: A new species of, J.P.M. Brenan, 1948, 499.
 — sect. *Empogona* Brenan, 1947, 55; 1953, 111.
 — *Kraussia* K. Schum., 1947, 55.
 — *allenii* Brenan, 1947, 56, 60.
Tricalysia allenii var. *australis* Brenan, 1947, 62.
 — — — *kirkii* (Hook. f.) Brenan, 1947, 61; 1953, 113.
 — *angolensis* A. Rich., 1953, 109.
 — *anomala* E.A. Bruce, 1936, 485; 1947, 54.
 — *coffeoides* (A. Chev.) Hutch. et Dalz., 1950, 221, 222.
 — *congesta* Hiern, 1931, 257.
 — *coriacea* (Benth.) Hiern, 1947, 54, 59.
 — *delightonii* Brenan, 1953, 112.
 — *discolor* Brenan, 1947, 72.
 — *djumaensis* De Wild., 1947, 54.
 — *filiformi-stipulata* (De Wild.) Brenan, 1953, 112.
 — *floribunda* Stuntz, 1931, 255.
 — *grahamii* Bullock, 1947, 59.
 — *jasmiflora* var. *hypotephros* Brenan, 1953, 113.
 — *junodii* (Schinz) Brenan, 1947, 56, 60.
 — *kirkii* Hiern, 1947, 56, 61.
 — *lanceolata* Burt Davy, 1931, 257.
 — *macrophylla* K. Schum., 1947, 54, 73.
 — *ovalifolia* Hiern, 1947, 54, 56, 57, 60.
 — var. *acutifolia* Brenan, 1947, 58.
 — — — *glabrata* (Oliv.) Brenan, 1947, 58.
 — — — *taylorii* (S. Moore) Brenan, 1947, 59.
 — *pluriovulata* K. Schum. ex Hoyle, 1947, 73.
 — *pobeguinii* Hutch. et Dalz., 1947, 54.
 — *reflexa* Hutch., 1947, 55, 56.
 — *reticulata* (Benth.) Hiern, 1947, 54.
 — *sonderiana* Hiern, 1931, 257; 1947, 56, 59.
 — *sudanica* A. Chev., 1950, 221.
 — *welwitschii* K. Schum., 1947, 54.
Trichantha ferruginea Karsten et Triana, 1934, 395.
Trichilia cruegeriana Urb., 1933, 328.
 — *davisii* Sandwith, 1933, 329.
 — *leucastra* Sandwith, 1933, 328.
 — *oblanceolata* Rusby, 1933, 328.
 — *smithii* C.DC., 1933, 328.
 — *spinosa* Willd., 1939, 291.
 — *surumuensis* C.DC., 1933, 328.
Trichocladus Pers., the Genus, 1933, 427.
 — *crinitus* Pers., 1933, 430.
 — *dentatus* Hutch. (with fig.), 1933, 430.
 — *ellipticus* Sond., 1933, 430.
 — *goetzel* Engl., 1933, 428.
 — *grandiflorus* Oliv., 1933, 428.
 — *malosanus* Bak., 1933, 430.
 — *peltatus* Meisn., 1933, 430.
 — *vittatus* Meisn. ex Sond., 1933, 430.
Trichocyclos N.E. Br., 1937, 493.
 — *buchubergensis* Dinter, 1937, 495.
 — *ciliatus* N.E. Br., 1937, 493.

- Trichocyclus marlothii* N.E. Br., 1937, 495.
- *namibensis* N.E. Br. ex Maass, 1937, 496.
 - *pillansii* L. Bolus, 1937, 495.
 - *pubescens* N.E. Br. ex Maass, 1937, 495.
 - *simplex* N.E. Br. ex Maass, 1937, 494.
- Trichodesma physaloides* A.DC., 1929, 192.
- *sinicum* Brand, 1938, 296.
- Trichoglossum* Boud., 1954, 340; 1955, 363.
- *hirsutum* (Pers. ex Fr.) Boud., 1954, 340; 1955, 363.
 - *f. variabile* Durand, 1954, 340.
 - *octopartitum* Mains, 1954, 340.
 - *variabile* (Durand) Nannf., 1954, 340.
 - *velutipes* (Peck) Durand, 1954, 341.
 - *wrightii* (Durand) Durand, 1954, 341.
- Trichoglottis papuana* Schltr., 1934, 383.
- Tricholaena gillettii* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 191.
- *rosea* Nees, 1930, 280; 1934, 110.
 - *setacea* C.E. Hubbard, 1941, 191.
- Tricholoma albosquamulata* Beeli, 1952, 480.
- *flammulaecolor* Beeli, 1954, 422.
 - *jamaicensis* (Murr.) Murr., 1952, 489.
 - *subisabellinum* (Murr.) Murr., 1952, 488.
- Trichomanes ankersii* Parker, 1932, 306.
- *apilifolium* Presl, 1930, 343.
 - *arbuscula* Desv., 1932, 306.
 - *bauerianum* Endl., 1930, 343.
 - *bipunctatum* Poir., 1937, 346.
 - *botryoides* Klf., 1932, 306.
 - *caudatum* Brack., 1930, 343.
 - *clarenceanum* F. Ballard, 1937, 346.
 - *cordifolium* Alston, 1932, 306.
 - *crispum* Linn., 1938, 383.
 - *dilatatum* Kuhn, 1937, 346.
 - *diversifrons* Mett., 1932, 306.
 - *elegans* Rich., 1932, 308.
 - *eximium* Kze., 1932, 307.
 - *gemmatum* J. Sm., 1930, 343.
 - *guineense* Afz. ex Sw., 1937, 347.
 - *hymenophylloides* v. d. B., 1932, 307.
 - *kraussi* Hk. et Gr., 1932, 306.
 - *labiatum* Jemm., 1932, 306.
 - *liberiense* Copel., 1937, 347.
 - *martiusii* Fournier, 1932, 307.
 - *maximum* Bl., 1930, 343.
 - *melanotrichum* Schlechtd., 1937, 347.
 - *millifolium* Presl, 1930, 343.
 - *motleyi* v. d. B., 1937, 347.
 - *muscoide* Sw., 1937, 347.
 - *var. cordifolium* Jemm., 1932, 306.
 - *pedicellatum* Desv., 1932, 306.
 - *pennatum* Klf., 1932, 307.
- Trichomanes pinnatum* Hedw., 1932, 307.
- *polypodioides* Linn., 1938, 383.
 - *pyxidiferum* Linn., 1937, 347.
 - *rigidum* Sw., 1930, 343.
- Trichopeziza earoleuca* (Berk. et Br.) Sacc., 1954, 306.
- Trichopteryx* Nees, 1936, 318, 319.
- *acuminata* Stapf, 1934, 429.
 - *ambiens* K. Schum., 1934, 431.
 - *annua* Stapf, 1934, 429.
 - *barbata* Hack. ex Durand et Schinz, 1934, 435.
 - *bequaertii* De Wild., 1934, 431.
 - *camerunensis* Stapf, 1934, 431.
 - *cerata* Stapf, 1934, 429.
 - *decumbens* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 350.
 - *demeusei* De Wild., 1934, 429.
 - *densispica* Rendle, 1934, 428.
 - *dinteri* Pilger, 1934, 436.
 - *dregeana* Nees, 1936, 319.
 - *flavida* Stapf, 1934, 429.
 - *fruticulosa* var. *whytei* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 425.
 - *glabrata* K. Schum., 1934, 431.
 - *glanvillei* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 426.
 - *gracillima* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 425.
 - *hordeiformis* Stapf, 1934, 431.
 - *kerstingii* Pilger, 1934, 435.
 - *lanata* Stent et Rattray, 1934, 429.
 - *lualabaensis* De Wild., 1935, 309.
 - *migiurtina* Chiov., 1934, 429.
 - *pennata* Chiov., 1934, 428.
 - *phragmitoides* Peter, 1934, 428.
 - *ramosa* Stapf, 1936, 321.
 - *somalensis* Engl., 1934, 435.
 - *ternata* Stapf, 1934, 431.
 - *vanderystii* De Wild., 1934, 428.
 - *viridis* Rendle, 1935, 310.
 - *wasænsis* Vanderyst, 1935, 310.
- Trichosanthos wallichiana* Wight, 1940, 290.
- Trichoscypha smythii* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 28.
- Trichosporum lampongum* Burkill, 1935, 319.
- Trichosteleum papillosum* Jaeg., 1934, 334.
- Trichostigma octandrum* H. Walt., 1938, 374.
- Trichostomum crispulum* Bruch., 1952, 47.
- Tridactyle wakefieldii* Summerh., 1936, 232.
- Trifolium* in Southern Arabia and in Africa south of the Sahara: The Genus of, J.B. Gillett (with figs.), 1952, 367.
- *acaule* Steud. ex A. Rich., 1952, 384.
 - *africanum* Ser., 1952, 380.
 - *arvense* Linn., 1937, 238; 1952, 398.
 - *baccarinii* Chiov. vs T. marginatum (Hochst. et Steud. ex Bak.) Cufod., J.B. Gillett, 1956, 164.

- Trifolium baccarinii* Chiov., 1952, 391; 1956, 164.
 -- *bilineatum* Fres., 1952, 388.
 -- *burchellianum* Ser., 1952, 381.
 -- *calocephalum* Fres., 1952, 393.
 -- *campestre* Schreb., 1934, 439; 1937, 238; 1952, 368.
 -- *cheranganse* Gillett, 1952, 373.
 -- *cryptopodium* Steud. ex A. Rich., 1952, 370.
 -- *decorum* Chiov., 1952, 395.
 -- *dolopicum* Helder. et Hausskn., 1937, 238.
 -- *elgonense* Gillett, 1952, 395.
 -- *fragiferum* Linn., 1952, 397.
 -- *glomeratum* Linn., 1937, 238; 1939, 475.
 -- *hirtum* All., 1939, 475.
 -- *hybridum* Linn., 1930, 385.
 -- *johnstonii* Oliv., 1930, 111.
 -- *leucanthum* M. Bieb., 1932, 452; 1939, 475.
 -- *lugardii* Bullock, 1932, 494; 1952, 396.
 -- *masaiense* Gillett, 1952, 387.
 -- *mattiolianum* Chiov., 1952, 391.
 -- *mauginianum* Fiori, 1952, 373.
 -- *multinerve* (Hochst.) A. Rich., 1952, 395.
 -- *nidificum* Griseb., 1937, 238.
 -- *nigrescens* Viv., 1937, 238.
 -- *patens* var. *koronense* Hausskn., 1937, 238.
 -- *petitlanum* A. Rich., 1952, 384.
 -- *pichisermollii* Gillett, 1952, 388.
 -- *pignantii* Fauché et Chaub., 1934, 439.
 -- *pillulare* Boiss., 1937, 342.
 -- *polystachyum* Fres., 1952, 371.
 -- -- sec. J.G. Bak., 1952, 370.
 -- *pratense* Linn., 1930, 385; 1938, 464.
 -- *pseudocryptopodium* Chiov., 1952, 370.
 -- *pseudostriatum* E.G. Bak., 1952, 387.
 -- *purseglovei* Gillett, 1952, 383.
 -- *quartinianum* A. Rich., 1952, 397.
 -- *radiosum* Wahlenb., 1937, 238.
 -- *repens* Linn., 1930, 385.
 -- *resupinatum* Linn., 1934, 439; 1952, 397.
 -- *rueppellianum* Fres., 1952, 389; 1954, 375.
 -- *scabrum* Linn., 1937, 239.
 -- *scaettiae* Staner, 1952, 387.
 -- *schimperii* (Hochst.) A. Rich., 1952, 396.
 -- *sempilosum* Fres., 1952, 385.
 -- *sinense* Fres., 1952, 375.
 -- *somalense* Taub., 1952, 373.
 -- *stellatum* Linn., 1937, 239.
 -- *steudneri* Schwf., 1952, 396.
 -- *stipulaceum* Thunb., 1952, 398.
 -- *stolzii* Harms, 1952, 373.
 -- *striatum* Linn., 1939, 475.
 -- *subterraneanum* Linn., 1937, 239; 1938, 464.
 -- *tembense* Fres., 1952, 391.
 -- *tomentosum* Linn., 1937, 239; 1952, 397.
 -- *ukingense* Harms, 1952, 375.
 -- *uniflorum* Linn., 1937, 239.
 -- *usambarense* Taub., 1952, 370.
 -- *wentzelianum* Harms, 1952, 373.
Triglochin maritimum Linn., 1930, 490.
Trigonella arcuata C.A. Mey., 1930, 385.
 -- *aschersoniana* Urb., 1954, 69.
 -- *cancellata* var. *arcuata* C.A. Mey., 1931, 342.
 -- -- *Sirjaev* ex Turill, 1930, 385.
 -- *corniculata* Linn., 1934, 439.
 -- *foenum-graecum* Linn., 1931, 343.
 -- *noeana* forma *integrata* Sirjaev, 1930, 385.
 -- *spinosa* Linn., 1934, 271.
Trigoniastrum hypoleucum Miq., 1940, 253.
 -- var. *oliganthum* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 253.
 -- -- *viride* Airy-Shaw, 1940, 253.
Trigonopleura malayana Hook. fil., 1937, 319.
Trigonotis rotundifolia Benth., 1940, 196.
Trikeraria Bor, 1954, 555.
 -- *hookeri* (Stapp) Bor, 1954, 555.
 -- -- var. *hookeri*, 1954, 557.
 -- -- *ramosa* Bor, 1954, 557.
Trilepis abyssinica (Hochst. ex A. Rich.) Boeck., 1953, 376.
 -- *oliveri* Boeck., 1953, 378.
 -- *setifera* (Ridley) Kuntze, 1953, 378.
Trimeria grandifolia Warb., 1939, 34.
 -- *rotundifolia* Gilg, 1939, 34.
Trimezia martinicensis Herb., 1938, 379.
 Trinidad, the Department of Agriculture, 1930, 46.
 --, Lepiota and allied Genera in R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1952, 459.
 -- plants, notes on, 1929, 75.
 --, Preliminary Report on Collections of the Larger Fungi, R.W.G. Dennis, 1950; 165.
 -- and British Guiana, The Genus *Strychnos* in, N.Y. Sandwith, 1933, 390.
 -- -- -- Tabulas of, T.A. Sprague and N.Y. Sandwith, 1932, 18.
 -- -- Tobago, Flora of (review), 1929, 92; 1930, 176.
 -- -- --, Notes on the Lauraceae of, 1933, 209.
 -- -- --, silviculture of trees of (review), 1940, 274.
 -- -- --, the useful and ornamental plants in (review), 1941, 35.
 -- -- Venezuela: The Laschia Complex in, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1952, 325.
 -- -- --, Russulaceae of, Rolf Singer, 1952, 295.

- Tripetalela bracteata Maxim.*, 1934, 194.
Triphasia monophylla DC., 1939, 290.
 — *trifolia P. Wils.*, 1946, 55, 83.
 — *trifoliata DC.*, 1946, 83.
Triphyophyllum Airy-Shaw, 1951, 34.
 — *peltatum (Hutch. et Dalz.) Airy-Shaw*, 1951, 342.
Triplochiton zambesiacus Milne-Redh., 1935, 271.
Triplopogon Bor, 1954, 52.
 — *ramosissimus (Hack.) Bor*, 1954, 501.
 — *spathiflorus (Hook. f.) Bor*, 1954, 54, 501.
Triplopogon bromoides Roem. et Schult., 1954, 548.
 — *Roth*, 1954, 548.
 — *capillatus Jaub. et Spach*, 1935, 160.
 — *liebenbergii C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 118.
 — *loliiformis C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 448.
 — *pauperculus Stapf*, 1935, 160.
 — *pungens C.E.C. Fischer (with fig.)*, 1934, 171.
 — *snowdenii C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 118.
Tripsacum Linn., 1935, 592.
Tripteris volkensii O. Hoffm., 1930, 118.
Tripterosperrum Bl., 1937, 157.
Tripterygium wilfordi Hook. f., 1939, 335.
Triraphis longipes Stapf et C.E. Hubbard, 1935, 306.
Trisepalum kingii C.B. Clarke, 1946, 50.
Trisetum biflorum Hochst., 1936, 334.
 — *lachnanthum Hochst. ex A. Rich.*, 1936, 335.
 — *neesii Hochst. ex Steud.*, 1936, 335.
 — *nutans A. Rich.*, 1936, 330.
 — *scitulum Bor*, 1956, 212.
 — *umbrosum Hochst. ex Steud.*, 1936, 334.
Tristachya Nees, 1936, 318, 321.
 — *sect. Apochaete C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 322.
 — — *Dianthrostachya C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 322.
 — — *Dilophotriche C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 322.
 — — *Dolichochoete C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 322.
 — — *Eu-Tristachya C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 321, 322.
 — — *Piptostachya C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 322.
 — — *Zonotriche C.E. Hubbard*, 1936, 322.
 — *barbata Nees*, 1934, 435.
 — *brichettiana Chiov.*, 1934, 435.
 — *chrysothrix Nees*, 1936, 322.
 — *coarctata A. Camus*, 1934, 428.
 — *decora Stapf*, 1936, 322.
 — *fulva C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 434.
Tristachya glabrinodis C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 358.
 — *helenae Buscal. et Muschl.*, 1934, 434.
 — *hispidula K. Schum.*, 1936, 322.
 — *inamoena K. Schum.*, 1936, 322.
 — *kerstingii C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 435.
 — *leiostachya Nees*, 1936, 322.
 — *longispiculata C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 263.
 — *microstachya Nees ex Steud.*, 1935, 309.
 — *multinodis C.E. Hubbard*, 1935, 308.
 — *purpurea C.E. Hubbard*, 1935, 308.
 — *rehmannii Hack.*, 1936, 322.
 — *var. helenae C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 434.
 — — *pilosa C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 435.
 — *simplex Nees*, 1934, 431.
 — *somalensis Franch.*, 1934, 435.
 — *stocksii Boiss.*, 1934, 435.
 — *superbiens Pilger*, 1934, 434.
 — *tristachyoides G.E. Hubbard*, 1935, 309; 1936, 322.
 — *tuberculata Stapf*, 1935, 309.
 — *welwitschii var. major C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 434.
 — — *superbiens C.E. Hubbard*, 1934, 434.
Tristania acuminata Kurz, 1930, 267.
 — *anomala Merrill*, 1949, 117.
 — *whitiana Griff.*, 1949, 118.
Tristellateia australasica A. Rich., 1931, 26.
Triticum bicornu Forsk., 1937, 346.
 — *elongatum Host*, 1936, 16.
 — *loliaceum (Huds.) Sm.*, 1954, 375.
 — *maritimum With.*, 1954, 375.
 — *rottboellia Lam. & DC.*, 1954, 375.
 — *sativum var. erythrospermum Körnicke*, 1930, 493.
Tritonia crocata Ker, 1929, 134.
 — *deusta Ker*, 1929, 134.
 — *latifolia N.E. Br.*, 1929, 135.
 — *lineata Ker*, 1929, 133.
 — *miniata Ker*, 1929, 134.
 — *parvula N.E. Br.*, 1931, 452.
 — *schimperii Aschers. et Klatt*, 1934, 307.
 — *scillaris Bak.*, 1929, 136.
 — *thunbergii N.E. Br.*, 1929, 137.
 — *undulata Bak.*, 1929, 137.
Triumfetta columarioides Bullock, 1937, 292.
 — *heliocarpoides Bullock*, 1957, 293.
 — *hintonii Sprague*, 1937, 294.
 — *palmatiloba Dunkley*, 1933, 170.
 — *pseudo-cana Sprague*, 1938, 229.
 — *purpusii Standl.*, 1937, 295.
 — *quercetorum Bullock*, 1937, 295.
 — *shinyangensis Verdcourt*, 1954, 35.
Trixago apula Stev., 1937, 255.
Trochila atrata (Pers.) Karst., 1950, 184.
 — *fallens Karst.*, 1950, 175.
 — *fusca (Pers.) Karst.*, 1950, 186.
 — *leucostoma (Karst.) Karst.*, 1950, 184.

- Trochila rhinanthi* Karst., 1950, 183.
 — *thallophila* Karst., 1950, 185.
Trochomeria harmsiana Bullock, 1932, 490.
Trogia belangeri (Mont.) Fr., 1953, 44.
Trollius farreri Stapf, 1929, 248.
Troodos Pine of Cyprus, some Notes on the, 1933, 228.
Trophis taxoides Heyne, 1930, 267.
Tropical Africa, *Achyrosperrum* in, 1936, 47.
 — —, *Flora of*, 1932, 208; 1934, 96.
 — —, new trees and shrubs from, 1932, 257; 1933, 170; 1934, 182; 1935, 255; 1937, 466.
 — — *African Canellaceae*, Notes on, B. Verdcourt, 1954, 541.
 — — *Plants*, 1929, 16; 1931, 270; 1932, 94; 1933, 142, 467; 1934, 301; 1935, 271; 1936, 469; 1937, 54, 333, 411; 1939, 241; 1940, 49; 1947, 23; 1950, (with fig.) 335, 389; 1953, 83, (with fig.) 431.
 — — *Species of Najas* in Kew Herbarium, Notes on: Henning Horn af Rantzien, (with plates), 1952, 29.
 — — *Turneraceae*: Notes on, J. Lewis; (with fig.), 1953, 281.
 — — *America*, contributions to the *Flora of*, 1930, 210, 339, 466; 1931, 46, 170, 357, 467; 1932, 18, 81, 183, 209, 305, 395; 1933, 321, 323, 390, 495; 1934, 124, 202, 238, 353; 1935, 117, 311; 1936, 1, 210, 346, 387; 1937, 75, 100, 291, 447, 502; 1938, 59, 163, 292, 353; 1939, 1, 3, 84, 194, 517, 545; 1940, 302; 1941, 218, 228; 1948, 229, 303; 1949, 253, 481; 1950, 133; 1951, 33; 1952, 249, 255, 303; 1953, 451; 1954, 597, 614; 1955, 371, 469; 1956, 289, 294.
 — — *West African Species of Combretum*, I, Notes on: R.W.J. Keay, 1950, 245.
Tropidia disticha Schltr., 1934, 376.
 Troup, R.S. (obit.), 1939, 521.
Tryphia Lindl., 1935, 84.
 Tsoong, P.C.: A new *Acer* from China, 1954, 83.
 — — Some new species of *Scrophulariaceae* from Eastern Asia, 1954, 443.
Tuberaria guttata Fourr., 1937, 227.
Tulipa cuspidata Stapf, 1930, 489.
 — *goulmyi* Sealy et Turrill, 1955, 59.
 — *hageri* Heldr., 1955, 59.
 — *montana* Lindl., 1930, 490.
 — *polychroma* Stapf, 1930, 490.
 — *silvestris* Linn., 1930, 490.
 — *stapfii* Turrill, 1953, 217.
 — *violacea* Boiss. et Buhse, 1930, 490.
Tulipa violacea var. *pallida* Hausskn., 1930, 490.
Tunica kennedyae A.K. Jackson et Turrill, 1938, 462.
Tupa kerstenii Vatke, 1934, 84.
 — *rhynchopetalum* Hochst., 1934, 75.
 — *schimperii* Hochst., 1934, 80.
Turgenia latifolium Hoffm., 1930, 392.
 Turner, J.H. The viability of seeds, 1933, 257.
 — — W.I., and Henry, V.M. Growing Plants in nutrient solutions (review), 1940, 139.
Turnera brasiliensis Willd. ex Schultes, 1937, 109.
 — *setifera* (Rolfe) Baill., 1950, 335.
 — *ulmifolia* var. *thomasi* Urb., 1953, 431.
Turneraceae, Notes on *Tropical African*, J. Lewis, (with fig.), 1953, 281.
Turpentine from *Pinus merkusii*, 1931, 222.
Turraea fischeri Gürke, 1936, 475.
Turraeanthus vignei Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 25.
 Turrill, W.B. The plant-life of the Balkan Peninsula (review), 1929, 91.
 — On the flora of the Nearer East, 1929, 223; 1930, 122; 1931, 453; 1932, 193, 248, 450; 1935, 54; 1936, 100; 1937, 79; 1940, 262.
 — *Silene subconica* and *S. juvenalis*, 1933, 40.
 — A Study of Variation in *Glaucium flavum*, 1933, 174.
 — The occurrence of *Fraxinus pallisae* in Western Thrace, 1934, 44.
 — A contribution to the botany of Athos Peninsula, 1937, 197.
 — Ecological isolation, 1938, 384.
 — Principles of plant geography, 1939, 208.
 — Plant and animal communities, 1939, 254.
 — Genetics in relation to evolution and systematics at the Seventh International Genetical Congress, Edinburgh, 1939, 500.
 — *Flora of St. Helena*, 1948, 358.
 — *Laurentia* in the Balkan Peninsula, 1949, 22.
 — The Fig, 1949, 132.
 — — Additional Notes on the Flora and Vegetation of the Athos Peninsula, 1949, 155.
 — Taxonomy in the Seed-bearing Plants, 1949, 453.
 — Wild and Cultivated Olives, (with plates), 1951, 437.
 — Notes on *African Oleaceae*, 1952, 133.
 — — A New Species of *Fritillaria* from the Himalaya, 1952, 283.
 — — Methods of the Experimental Ground in Relation to Taxonomy, 1952, 427.

- Turrill, W.B.: A New Subspecies of *Dianthus angolensis* from East Africa, 1954, 49.
- New varieties of *Silene burchellii*, 1954, 57.
- Mapping the ranges and distribution of Taxonomic Plants, 1954, 59.
- A Supplement to T.C.E. Fries's Monograph of *Uebelina*, 1954, 259.
- A new species of *Melandryum* from Uganda, 1954, 411.
- East African Material of *Corrigiola*, 1954, 413.
- An *Arenaria* from Tropical East Africa, 1954, 415.
- The genus *Polycarpha* in East Africa, 1954, 503.
- A new species of *Krauseola* from Northern Kenya, 1954, 533.
- Two new species of *Monocotyledones* from Greece, 1955, 59.
- Some new plants from Greece, 1955, 353.
- and Blakelock, R.A.: On the flora of the Nearer East, 1939, 186.
- Chaytor, D.A.: On the flora of the Nearer East, 1934, 437.
- The genus *Clypeola* and its intraspecific variation, 1935, 1.
- Gilliat-Smith, B.: On the flora of the Nearer East, 1930, 273, 375, 427, 480.
- Jackson, A.K.: Additions to the flora of Cyprus, 1938, 460; 1939, 474.
- Marsden-Jones, E.M.: Researches on *Silene maritima* and *S. vulgaris* (with plates and figs.), 1929, 33, 145; 1931, 118, 345, 391; 1932, 229, 271; 1933, 357, 479; 1934, 383; 1935, 209, 216; 1936, 445; 1937, 46, 310, 432, 481; 1938, 248; 1939, 294, 298, 465; 1940, 66; 1946, 97; 1948, 29, 33, 253, 264; 1949, 319; 1950, 35, 123; 1956, 559.
- Milne-Redhead, E.: *Campanula orphanidea* Boiss., 1929, 142.
- Tedd, H.G.: On the flora of the Nearer East, 1933, 232.
- Fraxinus pallisae and its relationships, 1935, 132.
- Tussacia pulchella* Reichb., 1938, 371.
- Two Allies of *Epacris heteronema* Lab., R. Melville, (with figs.), 1952, 175.
- Two Name-Changes for Malayan Bamboos, R.E. Holttum, 1956, 206.
- New Grasses from India: N.L. Bor, 1949, 69.
- new species from British Guiana, N.Y. Sandwith, 1955, 371.
- Two New Species of *Colchicum*, B.L. Burtt, 1950, 431.
- -- -- *Ischaemum*, N.L. Bor, 1950, 187.
- new species of *Pentanisia* Harvey from Kenya Colony, B. Verdcourt, 1951, 381.
- proposed new genera of Helotiales, R.W.G. Dennis, (with figs.), 1955, 359.
- species of *Eucheuma* from the Indian Ocean, Carola I. Dickinson, (with figs.), 1954, 535.
- -- -- Helotiaceae with gelatinised surface tissues, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.), 1955, 567.
- Tylocarya cylindrostachya* Nemes, 1949, 139.
- Tylophora* R. Br., 1954, 579.
- anfracta N.E. Br., 1954, 581.
- anomala N.E. Br., 1954, 584.
- apiculata K. Schum., 1954, 580.
- cameroorica N.E. Br., 1954, 585.
- cirrosa Aschers., 1955, 285.
- congolana (Baill.) Bullock, 1954, 585; 1955, 625.
- conspicua N.E. Br., 1953, 359; 1954, 583.
- cordata (Thunb.) Druce, 1953, 67.
- deightonii Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1937, 340; 1954, 580.
- floribunda Benth., 1954, 363.
- gilletii De Wild., 1954, 580.
- glauca Bullock, 1954, 585.
- gracillima Markgraf, 1954, 584.
- incana Brunner, 1955, 290.
- liberica N.E. Br., 1954, 581.
- lugardae Bullock, 1952, 496.
- migoje Schltr., 1953, 359; 1954, 583.
- oblonga N.E. Br., 1954, 581.
- oculata N.E. Br., 1954, 580.
- orthocaulis K. Schum., 1954, 585.
- ridleyi Henderson, 1939, 457.
- riparia Kerr, 1938, 451.
- smilacina S. Moore, 1954, 580.
- stenoloba (K. Schum.) N.E. Br., 1954, 581; 1955, 624.
- sylvatica Decne., 1954, 582.
- syringifolia E. Mey., 1953, 67.
- tenuipedunculata K. Schum., 1954, 580.
- Tynnanthus* Miers, 1953, 464.
- elegans Miers, 1953, 465.
- laxiflorus Miers, 1953, 465.
- panurensis (Bur.) Sandwith, 1953, 465.
- petiolatus Miers, 1953, 465.
- polyanthus (Bur.) Sandwith, 1953, 465.
- Type-Species of *Cyanella* [Royen] Linn. (Tecophilaeaceae), A.A. Bullock, 1953, 553.
- Types of *Eucalyptus paniculata* Sm. and *E. siderophloia* Benth., Mary A. Todd, (with figs.), 1953, 191.

Typha angustata Bory et Chaub.,
1953, 218.

Typhonium trilobatum (Linn.) Schott,
1950, 406.

Typhula trailii Berk. and Cooke,
G.W. Martin, (with fig.), 1956,
213.

Typification of *Crassocephalum*
Moench and *Gynura Cass.*,

Robert O. Belcher, 1955, 455.

-- new names derived from
persons or places, 1947, 35.

Tyrimnus leucographus Cass., 1937,
250; 1939, 478.

U

Uebelinia, A Supplement to
T.C.E. Fries's Monograph of,
W.B. Turrill, 1954, 259.

-- *nigerica* Turrill, 1954, 260.

-- *scottii* Turrill, 1954, 260.

Uganda, Agriculture in (review),
1941, 242.

-- the indigenous trees of (review),
1940, 332.

-- *Snowdenia*, a new genus from,
1929, 28.

-- timber trees (review), 1939, 340.

Uldinia J.M. Black, The Genus:
Nancy T. Burbidge, 1954, 451.

-- *ceratocarpa* (W.V. Fitzg.)

N. Burbidge, 1954, 452.

-- *mercurialis* J.M. Black, 1954, 452.

Ulex europaeus Linn., 1946, 52, 56,
83.

Ulmus campestris Linn., 1933, 503.

-- *carpinifolia* Gleditsch: An early
specimen of, R. Melville, 1956,
179.

-- *foliacea* Gilib., 1933, 233.

-- *glabra* Mill., 1930, 484.

-- *montana* With., 1930, 485.

-- -- var. *fastigiata* Loud., 1929,
103.

-- *nitens* Moench, 1933, 232.

-- *stricta* var. *wheatleyi* Bean, 1929,
103.

Ulva fasciata Delile, 1951, 133.

-- *lactuca* Linn., 1951, 133.

-- *punctata* Stackh., 1934, 19.

-- *rigida* Ag., 1951, 133.

Umbilicus intermedium Boiss., 1948,
429.

-- *lampusae* Kotschy, 1939, 477.

-- *libanoticus* (Labill.) DC., 1948,
429.

-- *microstachyus* Kotschy, 1939, 477.

-- *pendulinus* DC., 1937, 241.

-- *tropaeolifolius* Boiss., 1948, 429.

Uncaria glaucescens Craib, 1931, 210.

-- *grandifolia* Bak.: H.K. Alry-
Shaw, 1951, 370.

Uncifera verrucosa Summerh., 1955,
587.

Uncinia dikei Nelmes, 1949, 377, 562.

-- *sclerophylla* Nelmes, 1949, 143.

-- *subtrigona* Nelmes, 1949, 144.

Unconventional garden, the (review),
1929, 93.

Unguacha simiarum Hochst., 1938, 46.

-- *sinuarum* Hochst., 1956, 271.

Unguiculella: An overlooked species
of, R.W.G. Dennis, (with fig.),
1955, 136.

-- on a *Meliola*, R.W.G. Dennis, 1952,
324.

-- *von Höhnelt*, 1955, 366.

-- *caespitosa* Dennis, 1950, 170;
1955, 367.

-- *meliolicola* Dennis, 1955, 366.

-- *robergei* (Desm.) Dennis, 1955,
136.

Unifolium Zinn, 1934, 219.

- United States Department of
Agriculture, yearbook for 1936,
(review), 1937, 87.
- -- poisonous plants of the
(review), 1939, 257.
- Unona desmantha* Hook. f. et Thoms.,
1939, 282.
- *flagellaris* Becc., 1939, 283.
- *jambosifolia* Ridley, 1939, 280.
- *miniata* Elm., 1939, 280.
- *ovata* Dunal, 1952, 543.
- -- var. *afzeliana* DC., 1952, 544.
- *suaveolens* Bl., 1939, 289.
- Unonopsis glaucopetala* R.E. Fries,
1930, 474.
- Urandra* sp., 1935, 192.
- Urania hispida* Schindl., 1937, 474.
- *lagopodioides* DC., 1938, 277.
- Urban, Ignatz (obit.), 1931, 157.
- Urbanophilum* Melchior, 1953, 479.
- *glaziovii* (Bur. ex K. Schum.),
Melchior, 1953, 479.
- Urelytrum auriculatum* C.E. Hubbard,
1949, 368.
- *fasciculatum* Stapf, 1949, 370.
- *gracilius* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 369.
- *muricatum* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 367.
- *pallidum* C.E. Hubbard, 1949, 376.
- *stapfianum* C.E. Hubbard, 1949,
366.
- Urena lobata* Linn., 1938, 221.
- -- var. *scabriuscula* DC., 1938,
221.
- -- -- *tomentosa* DC., 1938, 221.
- -- -- *pilosa* Burch., 1932, 153.
- Urera baccifera* Linn., 1938, 376.
- *caracasana* Gaud., 1938, 377.
- *elliottii* Rendle, 1955, 141.
- *rigida* (Benth.) Keay, 1955, 141.
- Urginea glaucescens* Engl. et Krause,
1948, 470.
- *micrantha* Solms-Laub., 1929, 193.
- *porphyrantha* Bullock, 1932, 505.
- Uricury* wax palm, The, 1940, 155.
- Urobotrya stapfiana* Hutch. et
J.M. Dalz., 1929, 23.
- Urochloa geniculata* C.E. Hubbard,
1933, 499.
- *gilesii* D.K. Hughes, 1934, 446.
- *insculpta* Stapf, 1934, 112.
- *lata* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 112.
- *notochthona* D.K. Hughes, 1934,
446.
- *novemnervia* C.E. Hubbard, 1933,
500.
- *panicoides* Beauv., 1954, 547.
- *paspaloides* Presl, 1930, 258.
- *platyrrhachis* C.E. Hubbard, 1934,
112.
- *praetervisa* D.K. Hughes, 1934,
446.
- *reptans* Stapf, 1930, 258.
- Uromyces rhodesicus* Wakef. (with
fig.), 1931, 202.
- *striolatus* Tranz., 1930, 484.
- Urophyllum aequale* Craib, 1931, 444.
- *crassum* Craib, 1931, 445.
- *filiformi-stipulatum* De Wild.,
1953, 112.
- *fuscum* Craib, 1931, 446.
- *longipes* Craib, 1931, 446.
- Urophyllum oblongum* Craib, 1932, 276.
- *olivaceum* Craib, 1931, 447.
- *talangense* Craib, 1931, 447.
- Urospermum picroides* F.W. Schmidt,
1937, 250.
- Urtica acuminata* Poir., 1930, 267.
- *dioica* Linn., 1950, 456.
- *pilulifera* Linn., 1950, 456.
- *urens* Linn., 1934, 273.
- Urumoff, I.K. (obit.), 1937, 476.
- Useful plants of West Tropical
Africa (review), 1937, 398.
- Usnea barbata* Wch., 1929, 187.
- *florida* Web., 1929, 187.
- *florida* var. *rubiginosa* Ach.,
1929, 187.
- *longissima* Ach., 1929, 187.
- Ustilaginoidella* Essed, 1935, 584.
- Ustilago consimilis* Sydow, 1939, 529.
- *courtolsi* Ciferri, 1941, 210.
- *microthelis* Sydow, 1941, 214.
- *sacchari* Rabenh., 1939, 525.
- *salve* on *Agrostis* in England,
R.W.G. Dennis, 1955, 369.
- *schweinfurthiana* Thumen, 1939,
525.
- *scitaminea* Sydow, 1939, 529.
- -- var. *sacchari-barberi* Mundkur,
1939, 529.
- -- -- *sacchari-officinarum*
Mundkur, 1939, 530.
- *violacea* (Pers.) Fockel on a
hybrid *Dianthus* from South
Africa, Derek A. Reid and
Sheila S. Hooper, 1956, 183.
- -- -- 1956, 163.
- Utricle* of *Carex binervis* Sm.
E. Nelm., 1949, 318.
- Utricularia appendiculata* E.A. Bruce,
1933, 475.
- *concinna* N.E. Br., 1931, 489.
- *reticulata* Smith, 1948, 491.
- *schimperii* Schenck, 1931, 489.
- Uvaria acuminatissima* Miq., 1939,
279.
- *angolensis* Welw. ex Oliv., 1953,
71.
- *astrosticta* Miq., 1939, 279.
- *brasiliensis* Vell., 1930, 476.
- *cauliflora* Wall., 1939, 282.
- *cordata* Schum. et Thoms., 1952,
543.
- *ferruginea* Ham. ex Hook. f. et
Thoms., 1939, 279.
- *globosa* Hook. f., 1952, 543.
- *leonensis* Engl. et Diels, 1952,
544.
- *ovata* (Dunal) A. DC., 1952, 543.
- -- subsp. *afzeliana* (DC.) Keay,
1952, 544.
- *ridleyi* King, 1939, 279.
- *rufa* Bl., 1939, 279.
- *spectabilis* A. Chev. ex Hutch. et
Dalz., 1952, 152.
- ? *spectabilis* DC., 1930, 468.
- ? *vogelii* Hook. f., 1953, 72.
- Uvariastrum elliotianum* (Engl. et
Diels) Sprague et Hutch., 1952,
151; 1953, 73.
- -- var. *glabrum* Keay, 1952, 151.
- -- -- *sericeum* Keay, 1952, 151.

Uvariella ferruginea *Airy-Shaw*, 1939, 279.
 — *leptopoda* *Ridley*, 1939, 279.
Uvarioidendron anisatum *Verdcourt*, 1955, 596.
 — *usambarense* *R.E. Fries*, 1955, 597.
Uvariopsis bakeriana (*Hutch. et Dalz.*) *Robyns et Ghesq.*, 1952, 153.
 — *chevalieri* *Robyns et Ghesq.*, 1953, 73.
 — *dioica* (*Diels*) *Robyns et Ghesq.*, 1952, 154.
 — *globiflora* *Keay*, 1952, 152.
 — *guineensis* *Keay*, 1952, 152.
 — *pedunculosa* (*Diels*) *Robyns et Ghesq.*, 1952, 154.

V

Vaccaria pyramidata *Medik.*, 1952, 342.
 — var. *grandiflora* *Hayek*, 1930, 310.
 — *segetalis* (*Neck.*) *Garcke*, 1952, 342.
Vaccinioideae from Borneo, a new genus of, 1935, 150.
Vaccinium adenurum *C.E.C. Fischer*, 1932, 293.
 — *apricum* *Fletcher*, 1936, 36.
 — *auriculatum* (*Griфф.*) *Kurz*, 1948, 84.
 — *delavayi* *Franch.*, 1932, 104.
 — *eberhardtii* var. *pubescens* *Fletcher*, 1936, 36.
 — *forrestii* *Diels*, 1930, 240.
 — *glabrum* *Fletcher*, 1936, 36.
 — *hirsutum* *Wight*, 1935, 34.
 — *odontocentrum* *Wight*, 1948, 88.
 — *paucicrenatum* *Slemmer*, 1948, 246.
 — *pauciflorum* *Fletcher*, 1936, 37.
 — *pedicellatum* *Fletcher*, 1936, 37.
 — *roylei* *Kurz*, 1935, 36.
 — *rugosum* *Hook. fil. et Thoms.*, 1948, 99.
 — *scopulorum* *W.W. Smith*, 1932, 104.
 — *serpens* *Wight*, 1948, 102.
 — *setipes* *Airy-Shaw*, 1948, 245.
 — *siamense* *Fletcher*, 1936, 38.
 — *subobovatum* *Fletcher*, 1936, 39.
 — *variegatum* var. *parviflorum* *Kurz*, 1935, 36.
 — *verticillatum* *Wight*, 1935, 34.
 — *wallichianum* *Wight*, 1935, 34.
 — *winitii* *Fletcher*, 1936, 39.
Vageler, P. An introduction to tropical soils (review), 1934, 142.
Vahlia goddingii *E.A. Bruce*, 1940, 49.
 — *pentandra* *C.E.C. Fischer*, 1932, 56.
Valeriana alliariaefolia *Vahl*, 1948, 441.
 — *dioscoridis* *Sibth. et Sm.*, 1937, 244.
 — *kilimandscharica* *Engl.*, 1930, 113.
 — *lasiocarpa* *Hetcke*, 1948, 441.
 — *leiocarpa* (*C. Koch*) *O. Ktze.*, 1948, 441.
 — *officinalis* *Linn.*, 1930, 394.
 — *sisymbriifolia* *Desf.*, 1948, 441.
 — *tridentata* (*Steud.*) *Krok.*, 1948, 442.
Valerianella carinata *Lois.*, 1937, 244.
 — *diodon* *Boiss.*, 1930, 394.
 — *leiocarpa* var. *orientalis* *O. Kuntze*, 1930, 394.
 — *orientalis* *Boiss. et Balansa*, 1932, 160.
 — *oxyrrhyncha* *Fisch. et Mey.*, 1930, 394.
 — *szovitsiana* *Fisch. et Mey.*, 1930, 394.
Vallaris anceps *Fischer*, 1931, 28; 1938, 295.

- Vallisneria spiralis* Fischer, 1931, 28; 1938, 295.
- Vanda hindsii* Lindl., 1934, 382.
- Vandopsis woodfordii* Schltr., 1934, 382.
- Vangueria crassa* Schweinf., 1932, 379.
- Vangueriopsis sillitoi* Bullock, 1940, 57.
- Van Hall, C.J.J. Cacao (review), 1932, 351.
- Vanilla griffithii* Reichb. f., 1932, 182.
- *heterolopha* Summerh., 1938, 149.
- *ovalifolia* Rolfe, 1933, 254.
- *ramosa* Rolfe, 1933, 254.
- Vanoverberghia sepulchrei* Merr., 1930, 37.
- Vanzijlia angustipetala* N.E. Br., 1929, 62.
- *annulata* L. Bolus, 1929, 62.
- N.E. Br., 1929, 62.
- Vardy, M., 1929, 89.
- Variation in Leaf-Shape within a Species: Some Examples from the Gold Coast, E. Milne-Redhead, (with plates), 1950, 261.
- Variations in Reed Structure in Relation to Thatching, Margaret Y. Stant, (with figs.), 1953, 231.
- Varneria* Linn., 1929, 12.
- *augusta* Linn., 1929, 16.
- Varnish Resins, Natural (review), 1933, 159.
- Vateria copallifera* C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 51.
- Vavaea bougainvillensis* B.L. Burtt, 1935, 303.
- *oligantha* B.L. Burtt, 1935, 304.
- *pauciflora* Ridley, 1935, 304.
- Veatchia discolor* var. *pubescens* I.M. Johnst., 1936, 382.
- -- *veatchiana* I.M. Johnst., 1936, 383.
- Veendorp, H., and Baas Becking, L.G.M. Hortus academicus Lugduno Batavus 1587-1937 (review), 1939, 104.
- Vegetable wax, sources of, 1936, 503.
- Vegetables and fruits (review), 1936, 337.
- Vegetation of Afghanistan: The Basic Principles of the Distribution of, I.A. Linchevsky and A.B. Prozorovsky, (with fig. and map), 1949, 179.
- of Schoemanskloof, Eastern Transvaal, the, 1933, 417.
- of South Africa, the (review), 1939, 167.
- of the divisions of Albany and Bathurst, the (review), 1939, 40.
- Vegetative propagation of tropical crops (review), 1940, 167.
- Vellozia schnitzleinia* (Hochst.) Bak., 1950, 381.
- Venana* Lam., 1939, 326.
- Venkataraman, Rao Bahadur I.S., 1937, 120.
- Ventilago borneensis* Ridley, 1931, 493.
- *malaccensis* Ridley, 1931, 493.
- Veratrum album* Linn., 1931, 343.
- Verbascum alceoides* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1949, 533.
- *aleppense* Benth., 1949, 533.
- *aureum* (C. Koch) Kuntze, 1949, 533.
- *banaticum* Roch., 1937, 255.
- *carduchorum* Borrm., 1949, 534.
- *cestroides* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1949, 534.
- *laetum* Boiss. et Hausskn., 1949, 534.
- *macrocarpum* Boiss., 1949, 534.
- *phoeniceum* Linn., 1937, 256.
- *sinuatum* Linn., 1949, 534.
- *soongaricum* Schrenk, 1949, 534.
- *speciosum* Schrad., 1930, 450.
- Verbena cayennensis* L.C. Rich., 1950, 224.
- *officinalis* Linn., 1938, 410; 1949, 539.
- *supina* Linn., 1949, 539.
- Verbenaceae, the Siamese (with map), 1938, 401.
- Verdcourt, B.: Notes on the Genus *Bersama* in Africa, (with fig.), 1950, 233.
- The Identity of *Ophiorrhiza lanceolata* Forsk., 1951, 377.
- Two New Species of *Pentanisia* Harvey from Kenya Colony, 1951, 381.
- Notes on the Tropical African Canellaceae, 1954, 541.
- from the East African Herbarium, IV, (with fig.), 1956, 445.
- Verdoorn, Fr. *Chronica Botanica* (review), 1935, 580; 1936, 395.
- I.C. An introduction to botany and to a few Transvaal veld flowers (review), 1935, 585.
- and Schweickerdt, H.G., Notes on the flora of southern Africa, 1937, 445.
- Vernonia arborea* var. *grandifolia* Koster, 1936, 17.
- *blanda* DC., 1938, 210.
- *craibiana* Kerr, 1935, 328.
- *cylindriceps* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 295.
- *hyalina* C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 574.
- *kandtii* Muschler, 1956, 446.
- *moramballae* Oliv. et Hiern, 1937, 425.
- *parryae* C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 6.
- *peculiaris* Verdcourt, 1956, 447.
- *phanerophlebia* var. *dulitensis* Koster, 1936, 17.
- *sangka* Kerr, 1935, 329.
- *scorpioides* Pers., 1938, 365.
- *sutepensis* Kerr, 1935, 329.
- *talaumifolia* var. *hirsutior* C.E.C. Fischer, 1935, 319.

Vernonieae collected by Glaziou in
 Brasil, four new species of, 1938,
 298.
Veronica acinifolia Linn., 1949,
 534.
 -- *anagallis-aquatica* Linn., 1930,
 451; 1937, 256; 1949, 535.
 -- *aquatica* Bernh., 1949, 535.
 -- *arvensis* Linn., 1937, 256.
 -- *austriaca* subsp. *jacquinii* Maly,
 1934, 442.
 -- *beccabunga* Linn., 1949, 535.
 -- *biebersteinii* Richter, 1930, 451.
 -- *brachysiphon* Bean, 1934, 224.
 -- *campylopoda* Boiss., 1930, 451.
 -- *cana* Wall., 1935, 320.
 -- *capitata* Benth., 1935, 320.
 -- *catenata* F.W. Pennell, 1953, 228.
 -- *chamaedrys* var. *pilosa* Benth.,
 1937, 256.
 -- *cymbalaria* Bod., 1937, 256; 1949,
 535.
 -- *deltigera* Wall. ex Benth., (with
 figs.), 1955, 491.
 -- *didyma* Ten., 1949, 535.
 -- *hederifolia* Linn., 1930, 451;
 1937, 256; 1949, 535.
 -- *himalensis* Don, 1940, 293.
 -- *intercedens* Borrm., 1930, 451.
 -- *issaa* Parsa, 1948, 221.
 -- *kermanica* Parsa, 1948, 221.
 -- *kurdica* Benth., 1930, 451.
 -- *microcarpa* Boiss., 1930, 451.
 -- *minuta* C.A.M., 1949, 536.
 -- *multifida* Linn., 1930, 451.
 -- *officinalis* var. *tournefortii*
Reichb., 1936, 100.
 -- *orientalis* Mill., 1930, 451; 1949,
 536.
 -- -- var. *tenuifolia* Boiss., 1930,
 451.
 -- *oxycarpa* Boiss., 1949, 536.
 -- *polita* Fries, 1930, 451.
 -- *pseudodivariata* Parsa, 1948, 222.
 -- *punctata* Hamilton, 1949, 536.
 -- *syriaca* Roem. et Sch., 1949, 536.
 -- *titanophylla* Brenan, 1953, 116.
 -- *triphyllos* Linn., 1930, 452.
 Vesey-Fitzgerald, L.D.E.F.: Miombo
 bark and its uses in East Africa,
 (with plates), 1952, 69.
Vesicaria lanuginosa Poir., 1935, 17.
Vesicularia vesicularis var.
amphibola R.S. Williams, 1934, 337.
Vespa crabro Linn., 1952, 287.
Vetiveria arguta C.E. Hubbard, 1939,
 654.
 -- *elongata* Stapf et C.E. Hubbard,
 1934, 444.
 -- *filipes* C.E. Hubbard, 1934, 444.
 -- *zizanioides* Nash, 1930, 254.
 Viability of Seeds, the, 1933, 257.
Viburnum atro-cyanum C.B. Clarke,
 1938, 210.
 -- *cordifolium* Wall., 1932, 104;
 1940, 195, 268.
 -- *erubescens* Wall., 1940, 291.
 -- *kerrii* Geddes, 1931, 207.
 -- *punctatum* Ham., 1937, 438.
 -- *sessiliflorum* Geddes, 1931, 207.
 -- *shweliense* W.W. Smith, 1932, 104.

Viburnum tricostatum C.E.C. Fischer
 1940, 291.
Vicia aintabensis Boiss. et Hausskn.
 1948, 424.
 -- *amphicarpa* Dorthes., 1948, 424.
 -- *angustifolia* Reich., 1937, 239.
 -- -- *Roth*, 1948, 424.
 -- *articulata* Hornem., 1948, 424.
 -- *barbazitae* Ten. et Guss., 1937,
 239.
 -- *bithynica* Linn., 1937, 239.
 -- *calcarata* Desf., 1948, 424.
 -- *ciceroides* Boiss., 1948, 424.
 -- *cypria* Kotschy, 1937, 342.
 -- *dasycarpa* Ten., 1937, 239; 1948,
 424.
 -- *eriocarpa* (Hausskn.) Halacsy,
 1954, 70.
 -- *ervilia* Willd., 1930, 385.
 -- *grandiflora* var. *kitaibellana*
Koch, 1937, 240.
 -- *gregaria* Boiss., 1948, 425.
 -- *hybrida* Linn., 1948, 425.
 -- *hyrcanica* Fisch. et Mey., 1930,
 385.
 -- *lathyroides* Linn., 1937, 240;
 1938, 465.
 -- *lunata* Boiss. et Bal., 1937, 342.
 -- *monantha* Retz., B.L. Burt and
 P. Lewis, (with figs.), 1949,
 497.
 -- -- *Retz.*, 1949, 510.
 -- *monanthos* Desf., 1937, 240.
 -- *narbonensis* Linn., 1948, 425.
 -- *noëna* Reut., 1948, 425.
 -- *palastina* Boiss., 1948, 425.
 -- *peregrina* Linn., 1948, 425.
 -- *persica* var. *stenophylla* Boiss.,
 1930, 385.
 -- *pubescens* Link, 1937, 240.
 -- *sativa* Linn., 1948, 425.
 -- -- subsp. *notata* Aschers. et
Graebn., 1937, 240.
 -- *serratifolia* Jacq., 1948, 425.
 -- *tenuifolia* Roth, 1930, 386; 1948,
 198.
 -- ? *tenuifolia* Roth, 1948, 425.
 -- -- var. *stenophylla* Boiss., 1930,
 386.
 -- *tibetica* C.E.C. Fischer, 1938,
 285.
 -- *villosa* Roth, 1937, 240; 1948,
 425.
Vicia divaricata (Cass.) Benth. et
Hook., 1949, 85.
 -- *pentanema* Aitch. et Hemsl.,
 1953, 228.
Victoria, flora of (review), 1936,
 338.
 -- occurrence of *Astelia nervosa* in
 1939, 173.
 -- the orchids of (review), 1930,
 335.
Vilseuxia aristata La Roche, 1929,
 138.
 -- *bellendeni* Sweet, 1929, 138.
 -- *fugax* La Roche, 1929, 138.
 -- *pavonia* DC., 1929, 139.
 -- *spiralis* La Roche, 1929, 138, 139.
Vigna donii Bak., 1929, 18.
 -- *filicaulis* Hepper, 1956, 128.

- Vigna juncea* Milne-Redh., 1934, 301; 1948, 458.
- var. *major* Milne-Redh., 1934, 302.
- *lutea* A. Gray, 1938, 277.
- *luteola* Benth., 1929, 18.
- *macrorrhyncha* Milne-Redh., 1936, 473; 1947, 28.
- *multinervis* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 17.
- *mungo* (Linn.) Hetpfer, 1956, 128.
- *nigritia* Hook. f., 1929, 18.
- *paludosa* Milne-Redh., 1947, 27, 28.
- *racemosa* Hutch. et J.M. Dalz., 1929, 18; 1947, 28.
- *schimperii* Bak., 1929, 190.
- Villa alpica* Steud., 1936, 310.
- *mittellii* Trin., 1941, 26.
- Villania Nieuwl.*, 1935, 82.
- Vinca difformis* Pourr., 1937, 81.
- *libanotica* Zucc., 1949, 520.
- *major* var. *pubescens* Urum., 1934, 441.
- Vincetoxicum huteri* Vis. et Aschers., 1934, 441.
- *polyanthum* O. Ktze., 1954, 363.
- *K. Schum.*, 1954, 363.
- *sarcostemmoides* Schweinf. ex Penzig, 1955, 624.
- *tmoleum* Boiss., 1949, 521.
- Vines, S.H. The proteases of plants (review), 1930, 223.
- (obit.), 1934, 134.
- Viola* Linn., 1955, 562.
- *abyssinica* var. *emini* Steud., 1930, 110.
- *alba* Bess., 1948, 395; 1955, 563.
- subsp. *scotophylla* var. *violacea* Wiesb., 1937, 227.
- *athois* W. Bckr., 1937, 227.
- *biflora* Linn., 1929, 251.
- var. *acuminata* Maxim., 1929, 311.
- -- *hirsuta* Stapf et C.E.C. Fischer, 1929, 251.
- *bulbosa* Maxim., 1940, 268.
- *cordifolia* W. Bckr., 1929, 201.
- *cuspidifolia* W. Bckr., 1929, 201.
- *fruticosa* W. Bckr., 1929, 121.
- *gracilis* S. et S., 1934, 438.
- *hediniana* W. Bckr., 1929, 252.
- *hookeri* T. Thoms., 1929, 251.
- *jangleensis* W. Bckr., 1929, 201.
- *kitaibeliana* Roem. et Schultes, 1937, 227; 1938, 461.
- *modesta* Fenzl, 1955, 563.
- *moupinensis* Franch., 1929, 252, 311.
- *occulta* Lehm., 1938, 461.
- *Linn.*, 1930, 305.
- *odorata* Linn., 1948, 395.
- *pachyrrhiza* Boiss. et Hoh., 1955, 563.
- *pogonantha* W.W. Smith, 1929, 252.
- *prattii* W. Bckr., 1929, 202.
- *riviniiana* Reichb., 1937, 228.
- *sikkimensis* W. Bckr., 1929, 311.
- *stojanowii* var. *latifolia* W.B. Turill, 1940, 168.
- *szetschwanensis* var. *nudicaulis* W. Bckr., 1929, 202.
- Viola thomsoni* Oudem., 1929, 311.
- *triangulifolia* W. Bckr., 1929, 202.
- Violae asiaticae novae, 1929, 200.
- Virecta kassneri* S. Moore, 1952, 363.
- *major* K. Schum., 1952, 363.
- *multiflora auctt. non Sm.*, 1952, 363.
- Virginia, West, liverworts of (review), 1940, 140.
- Virola venosa* Warburg, 1937, 112.
- Virunga Mountains, the Arborescent Senecios of the (with map), 1931, 289.
- volcanoes of Kigezi Ruanda, Kiva, a botanical reconnaissance in the, (with plates and map), 1934, 145.
- Viscago Zinn, 1934, 188.
- Viscum laxum* var. *abietis* Hayek, 1937, 263.
- Visenia indica* J.F. Gmel., 1930, 267.
- Vismia angusta* Miq., 1931, 174.
- *latifolia* Choisy, 1931, 175.
- *macrophylla* Benth., 1931, 174.
- *pauciflora* Milne-Redh., 1953, 437.
- Vitellaria dissepala* Krause, 1935, 130.
- Vitex agnus-castus* Linn., 1949, 539.
- var. *trifolia* Kurz, 1938, 432.
- *calothyrsa* Sandwith, 1930, 157.
- *canescens* Kurz, 1938, 431, 433.
- *coriacea* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 431, 434.
- *flava* Ridley, 1929, 261.
- *gamosepala* Griff., 1938, 432, 436.
- *glabrata* R. Br., 1938, 432, 435.
- *havilandii* Ridley, 1929, 262.
- *heterophylla* Roxb., 1938, 432, 434.
- var. *typica* H.J. Lam, 1938, 434.
- -- *undulata* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 422, 434.
- *involutus* Presl, 1938, 441.
- *leucoxylon* Linn., 1938, 436.
- *limoniifolia* Wall. ex Kurz, 1938, 431, 433.
- *longisepala* King et Gamble, 1938, 432, 436.
- *negundo* Linn., 1938, 431, 433.
- *ovata* Thunb., 1938, 432.
- *pacimonensis* Spruce, 1930, 157.
- *peduncularis* Wall. ex Schauer, 1938, 432, 436.
- *pierrei* Craib, 1938, 431, 433.
- *pubescens* Vahl, 1938, 432, 435.
- *quinata* Williams, 1938, 432, 434.
- *repens* Blanco, 1938, 433.
- *siamica* Williams, 1938, 432, 435.
- *sumatrana* var. *urceolata* King et Gamble, 1938, 432, 434.
- *trifolia* Linn., 1938, 431, 432.
- var. *ovata* Makino, 1938, 431, 432.
- -- *repens* Ridley, 1938, 433.
- -- *unifoliolata* Schauer, 1938, 432.
- *urceolata* C.B. Clarke, 1938, 434.
- *vestita* Wall. ex Kurz, 1938, 432, 436.

Vitis caesia (Afz.) Sabine, 1951, 54.
 -- *corylifolia* Bak., 1951, 59
 -- *pyrrhodasys* Ridl., 1935, 319.
 -- *rufescens* (Guill. et Perr.) Miq., 1951, 55.
 -- *simplex* Burkill, 1935, 319.
 -- *vinifera* Linn., 1948, 411.
Vittaria elongata Sw., 1930, 346.
 -- *scolopendrina* Sw., 1930, 346.
Voacanga diplochlamys K. Schum., 1952, 452.
Vochysia crassifolia Warm., 1933, 326.
Vogelia apiculata Vierh., 1930, 304; 1948, 393.
Vohiria tenella Hook., 1931, 58.
Volkensia O. Hoffm., 1937, 424.
 -- *duemmeri* S. Moore, 1937, 425.
 -- *elliottii* Muschl., 1937, 425.
 -- *moramballae* B.L. Burtt, 1937, 425.
 -- *ruwenzoriensis* B.L. Burtt, 1937, 425.
Volucella zonaria Poda, 1952, 287.
Vontaca Flacourt., 1955, 40.
Vouacaponia macropetala Sandwith, 1937, 104.
Vouapa explicans Baill., 1953, 490.
Voyra brachyloba Griseb., 1931, 58.
 -- *corymbosa* Splitg., 1931, 57.
 -- *nivea* Miq., 1931, 57.
 -- *nuda* Splitg., 1931, 58.
 -- *rhodochroa* Sandwith, 1931, 55.
 -- *tenella* Guild., 1931, 58.
Voyriella oxycarpa Sandwith, 1931, 56.
 -- *parviflora* Miq., 1931, 56.
Vrydagzynea salomonensis Schltr., 1934, 376.

W

Wade, A.E. and Hyde, H.A. Welsh flowering plants (review), 1934, 404.
Wahlenbergia kilimandscharica Engl., 1930, 119.
 -- *kowiensis* R.A. Dyer, 1934, 265.
 Wakefield, A.J., 1940, 273.
 -- Miss E.M., 1946, 3.
 -- E.M. Fungi Exotica (with figs.), 1931, 201.
 -- Contributions to the flora of Tropical America: XXI. Fungi collected in British Guiana, chiefly by the Oxford University Expedition (1929), 1934, 238.
 Wakehurst, Lord (obit.), 1936, 286.
 Waksman, S.A. Principles of Soil Microbiology (review), 1932, 413, 512.
 -- Humus (review), 1939, 47.
 Wale, R.S. Notes on some Grecian *Semperviva* (with plate, map and figs.), 1940, 141.
 Walker, E.H., and Merrill, E.D. A bibliography of Eastern Asiatic botany (review), 1938, 310.
 Wall sarubs and hardy climbers (review), 1939, 280.
 Wallace, G.B. Preliminary list of fungi or diseases of economic plants in Tanganyika Territory, 1932, 28.
 -- Second list of fungi and diseases of economic plants in Tanganyika Territory, 1936, 234.
Walsura borneensis Merrill, 1930, 370.
 -- *grandifolia* Ridley, 1930, 370; 1940, 254.
 -- *hosei* Ridley, 1930, 371.
 -- *multijuga* King, 1930, 370.
 -- *neurodes* Hiern, 1937, 319.
 -- *quinquijuga* Kurz, 1930, 267.
 -- *velutina* Ridley, 1930, 371.
Waltheria americana Linn., 1938, 356.
 Walton, G., 1935, 335.
 Walton, J., 1930, 463.
 Warburg, E.F., Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, Part XL, The Genus *Quercus*, 1939, 84.
 Warburg, O.E. (obit.), 1937, 357.
Warburgia breyeri Pot., 1935, 185; 1954, 543.
 -- *elongata* Verdcourt, 1954, 544.
 -- *stuhlmannii* Engl., 1935, 185; 1954, 542.
 -- *ugandensis* Sprague, 1935, 185; 1954, 543.
 -- subsp. *longifolia* Verdcourt, 1954, 543; 1955, 598.
 Ward, Captain F. Kingdon. Romance of Plant Hunting (review), 1933, 304.

- Wardlaw, C.W. Diseases of the banana and of the manila hemp plant (review), 1935, 583.
- Warneria, *Gardenia* or, 1929, 12.
- *augusta* Linn., 1929, 12, 16.
- *thunbergia* Skeels, 1929, 12.
- Washington, Southeastern, and adjacent Idaho, flora of (review), 1937, 519.
- Water and marsh plants of India and Burma, common hand-book of (review), 1939, 487.
- Watercress, wild tetraploid, botanical name of, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1947, 39.
- Waterlilies as Food, F.R. Irvine & R.S. Trickett, 1953, 363.
- Waters, H.B., 1929, 32.
- Waters, H.P., 1939, 668.
- Watsonia aleutoides Ker, 1929, 130.
- archbelliae L. Bolus, 1932, 329.
- ardernei Mathews et L. Bolus, 1931, 193.
- brevifolia Ker, 1929, 131, 132.
- comptonii L. Bolus, 1932, 330.
- var. angustifolia L. Bolus, 1932, 330.
- densiflora Bak., 1931, 194.
- emilliae L. Bolus, 1932, 327.
- humilis Mill., 1929, 130, 131.
- hutchinsonii L. Bolus, 1932, 328.
- juncifolia Bak., 1931, 194.
- leipoldtii L. Bolus, 1932, 328.
- lepidia N.E. Br., 1931, 194.
- meriana Mill., 1929, 131.
- neglecta N.E. Br., 1931, 195.
- pauciflora L. Bolus, 1932, 328.
- plantii N.E. Br., 1931, 194.
- rosea Ker, 1929, 132.
- ryderae L. Bolus, 1932, 326.
- Watt, Sir G. (obit.), 1930, 328.
- Watt, J. Mitchell and Breyer-Brandwijk, M.G. The Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of Southern Africa (review), 1933, 463.
- Wattakaka Hassk., 1956, 513.
- Watts, F. Nature teaching (review), 1934, 230.
- Sir Francis (obit.), 1930, 494.
- Wax Palm, the Uricury, 1940, 155.
- vegetable, sources of, 1936, 503.
- Weatherby, C.A. Conservation of later generic homonyms, 1935, 341.
- Weatherwax, P. The phylogeny of *Zea mays* (review), 1935, 591.
- Wedelia oblonga Hutch., 1933, 150.
- Weeds (review), 1935, 585.
- South Indian (review), 1932, 463.
- weeds, (review), 1937, 480.
- Wehmeyer, L.E. The genus *Diaporthe* and its segregates (review), 1934, 224.
- A revision of *Melanconis*, *Pseudovalsa*, *Prosthecium* and *Titania* (review), 1941, 245.
- Weigelia Thunb., 1929, 51.
- Weigelia Schreb., 1929, 51.
- Welthea abyssinica Engl., 1955, 144.
- avettiae Chiov., 1955, 144.
- boranensis Chiov., 1955, 146.
- Welthea eickii Engl., 1955, 144.
- eliottii Engl., 1955, 144.
- ilicifolia v. Brehmer, 1955, 144.
- malosana Bak., 1955, 144.
- ruwensoriensis Engl., 1955, 146.
- salvago-ragzei Chiov., 1955, 144.
- Weinmannia aphanoneura Airy-Shaw, 1940, 260.
- borneensis Engl., 1940, 260.
- dulitensis Airy-Shaw, 1940, 259.
- Weisia microstoma (Hedw.) C. Mull., 1952, 46.
- tortilis (Schwaegr.) C. Mull., 1952, 47.
- viridula (Linn.) Hedw., 1952, 47.
- Wellingtonia gigantea var. pendula Carrière, 1938, 86.
- Welsh flowering plants (review), 1934, 404.
- timber trees (review), 1931, 431; 1936, 290.
- Welwitschia: Discovery of a Microspore, of, A.A. Chiguryayeva, 1953, 497.
- Wendlandia ligustroides (Boiss. et Hoh.) Blakelock, 1948, 440.
- nobilis Geddes, 1931, 210.
- notoniana Wall. ex Wight et Arn., 1930, 207.
- Went, F.A.F.C. (obit.), 1935, 336, 576.
- West Africa, Tropical, the birds of (review), 1930, 334; 1937, 194.
- -- New or noteworthy plants from, 1947, 67.
- African Anastrocladus: Further Notes on, H.K. Airy-Shaw, 1950, 147.
- -- Lorantheaceae, S. Balle, 1956, 163.
- Indies, diseases of limes and sugar-cane in the, 1929, 209.
- -- new ferns from Tropical America and the, 1929, 215.
- West J. A preliminary list of plant diseases in Nigeria, 1938, 17.
- West Tropical Africa, Flora of (review), 1931, 288.
- -- -- Revision of the Flora of, R.W.J. Keay:
- I, (with plate and fig.), 1952, 149.
- II, 1952, 543.
- III, (with figs.), 1953, 69.
- IV, 1953, 287.
- V, 1953, 487.
- VI, 1954, 263.
- VII, 1955, 137.
- -- -- the useful plants of, (review), 1937, 398.
- Westia grandiflora Vahl, 1954, 269.
- Wheelwright, E.G. The physic garden, medicinal plants and their history (review), 1935, 162.
- White, A. and Sloane, B.L. The Stapelieae (review), 1937, 523.
- White, C.T., 1939, 162.
- The Australian species of *Lonchocarpus* and *Derris*, 1929, 309.

- White, C.T. A new genus of Proteaceae from North Queensland (with plate), 1930, 234.
- The occurrence of the Genus *Aceratium* (Elaeocarpaceae) in Australia, 1932, 42.
- Nomenclature of some Australian and Philippine Islands Plants, 1933, 45.
- *Solanum hispidum Pers.*: its distribution and synonymy, 1939, 666.
- F.: Notes on Five West African Species of *Cissus Linn.*, (with figs.), 1951, 53.
- Whitehill, the Karoo Garden at, 1930, 70.
- Whitfieldia longifolia T. And., 1929, 193.
- Whitfordiodendron pubescens *Burkill*, 1935, 319.
- Whiting, M.M. Early Collection of Plants in Prince Edward Island, 1948, 236.
- Whyte, R.O. Researches on *Silene maritima* and *S. vulgaris*, 1929, 197.
- Whytockia and Oshimella, 1941, 31.
- Whytockia sasakii (*Hayata*) *B.L. Burtt*, 1941, 33.
- Wikstroemia indica *Linn.*, 1936, 434.
- Wild and Cultivated Olives, *W.B. Turrill*, (with plates), 1951, 437.
- Fauna and Flora of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, Additions to: 1936, 60; 1938, 390; 1948, 113; 1949, 231; 1952, 285.
- flower schedules, 1934, 221.
- flowers of Attica (review), 1939, 45.
- -- of Australia (review), 1939, 163.
- -- of the great Dominions of the British Empire (review), 1935, 338.
- Wilkie, D. Gentians (review), 1936, 289.
- Wilkiea huegeliana A. DC., 1931, 458.
- macrophylla A. DC., 1931, 458.
- Williams, J.C. (obit.), 1939, 252.
- R.F., 1933, 409.
- R.O., 1934, 128; 1935, 335; 1939, 251.
- Flora of Trinidad and Tobago (review), 1929, 92; 1930, 176.
- The useful and ornamental plants in Trinidad and Tobago (review), 1941, 35.
- R.S. Musci collected by the Oxford Expedition to British Guiana in 1929: Flissidentaceae, 1934, 319.
- Willis, J.H. The occurrence of *Astelia nervosa* in Victoria, 1939, 173.
- Willmott, Miss E.A., 1934, 397.
- Wilson, E.H. (obit.), 1930, 498.
- Wimmer, F.E.: Herbarium Africanum, 1952, 137.
- Windsorina guianensis *Gleason*, 1939, 23.
- Winn, W.N., 1933, 408.
- Winter Flora on the Athos Peninsula, 1948, 328.
- Winteraceae, the genus *Tetralthalamus* included in, 1938, 459.
- Winton, A.L. and K.B. The structure and composition of foods (review), 1936, 337; 1937, 321.
- Wissadula periplocifolia *Thw.*, 1938, 221.
- Wistaria involuta *Sprague*, 1929, 309.
- Withania somnifera *Dunal*, 1931, 343.
- Wittsteinia, B.L. *Burtt.*, 1948, 493.
- Wodehouse, R.P. Pollen grains (review), 1936, 339.
- Wolfe, H., 1935, 335.
- Wood Anatomists, International Association of, 1932, 108.
- Wood, R.C. A notebook of tropical agriculture (review), 1937, 480.
- Woodcock, H.D. and Coutts, J. Lilies, their culture and management (review), 1935, 582.
- Woodia trilobata *Schltr.*, 1953, 353.
- Woodiella sympetala var. grandifolia *Airy-Shaw*, 1939, 284.
- Woodrowia diandra *Staff.*, 1952, 583.
- Woodson, R.E., Jr., Contributions to the Flora of Tropical America, Part XLIII, 1939, 556.
- Woody plants of Natal and Zululand, the (review), 1935, 589.
- Work on the Systematic Anatomy of the Monocotyledons, C.R. Metcalfe, 1954, 523.
- World of Plant Life, the (review), 1939, 676.
- was my garden, the (review), 1939, 39.
- World's grasses, the (review), 1930, 333.
- Wormald, H. Diseases of fruit and hops (review), 1939, 203.
- Wormskioldia *Thonn.*, 1953, 284.
- brevicaulis *Urb.*, 1953, 285.
- prittwitzii *Urb.*, 1953, 284.
- rosulata *Urb.*, 1953, 285.
- Worthington, E.B. Science in Africa (review), 1939, 106.
- Wortley, E.J., 1935, 335.
- Wrangelia argus (*Mont.*) *Mont.*, 1951, 137.
- Wright, C.H., 1929, 265; (obit.), 1941, 236.
- Ferns collected in Fiji by Sir Everard im Thurn, 1930, 343.
- Wrightia lanceolata *Kerr*, 1937, 89.
- sikkimensis *Gamble*, 1940, 38.
- tomentosa *Roem. et Schult.*, 1947, 52.
- viridiflora *Kerr*, 1937, 90.
- Wulfenia amherstiana *Benth.*, 1940, 40.
- baldacii *Degen*, 1930, 124.
- Wulfschlaegelia calcarata *Benth.*, 1931, 61.

Wurmbea conferta N.E. Br., 1931, 453.

Wyatt-Smith, J.: Materials for a Revision of Malayan *Durio* with notes on Bornean species, 1953, 513.

Wyman, D. Hedges, screens and windbreaks (review), 1939, 485.

X

Xanthium brasiliicum Vell., 1949, 65.

— *spinosum* Linn., 1930, 438.

Xanthochymus pictorius Roxb., 1930, 266.

Xanthomyrtus flavida (Staff) Diels, 1949, 117.

Xanthophyllum arsatii C.E.C. Fischer, 1932, 176.

— *ellipticum* Korth., 1933, 487.

— *glabrescens* Ridley, 1938, 113.

— *hebecarpum* Chodat, 1937, 318.

— *hosei* Ridley, 1938, 113.

— *macrophyllum* Bak., 1940, 252.

— *molle* Ridley, 1938, 114.

— *pallidum* Ridley, 1938, 113.

— *purpureum* Ridley, 1938, 114.

Xanthorrhiza Marsh., 1929, 236.

— *simplicissima* Marsh., 1929, 235, 236.

Xanthosoma helleborifolium (Jacq.) Schott, 1950, 401.

— *Jacquini* Schott, 1938, 380; 1950, 400.

Xanthoxylon ? *alatum* Steud., 1932, 150.

Xeodolon revolutum Bak., 1930, 246.

Xeranthemum annettae Kal., 1930, 439.

— *longepapposum* Fisch. et Mey., 1930, 438.

— *squarrosus* Boiss., 1949, 65.

— var. *unicolor* Boiss., 1930, 439.

Xerocomus subtomentosus subsp. *punctatipes* (Martin) Dennis, 1955, 124.

Ximenia americana Linn., 1931, 33; 1946, 83.

— — *Willd.* (with plate), 1935, 175.

Xiphidium caeruleum Aubl., 1938, 379.

Xiphion aucheri Bak., 1949, 562.

Xiphium planifolium Mill., 1940, 263.

Xolisma foliosa Fletcher, 1936, 40.

Xylaria aenea Mont., 1956, 427.

— *albopunctulata* Rehm, 1956, 428.

— *allantodea* (Berk.) Fr., 1956, 431.

— *anisopleura* (Mont.) Fr., 1934, 254; 1956, 439.

— *antarctica* Speg., 1956, 433.

— *apiculata* Cooke, 1956, 421.

— *appendiculata* Ferd. et Winge, 1956, 409.

— *arbuscula* Sacc., 1956, 420.

— *arenicola* Welw. et Curr. var.

— *brasiliensis* Theiss., 1956, 406.

— *aristata* Mont., 1956, 402.

— *aspera* Massee, 1956, 433.

— *axifera* Mont., 1956, 403.

— *berkeleyi* Mont. apud Cooke, 1956, 424.

— *biceps* Speg., 1956, 420.

— — — var. *botryosa* Rehm, 1956, 420.

— — — var. *microsperma* Speg., 1934, 254; 1956, 418.

— *botrys* Pat., 1956, 420.

— *brasiliensis* (Theiss.) Lloyd, 1956, 406.

— *bruneriana* Seaver, 1956, 422.

Xylaria caespitulosa Ces., 1956, 417.
 -- *carpopfila* Fr. var. *luxurians* Rehm, 1956, 408.
 -- *castorea* Berk., 1956, 435.
 -- *chardoniana* (Torol) Miller, 1956, 443.
 -- *chordaeformis* Lloyd, 1956, 404.
 -- *coccophora* Mont., 1956, 416.
 -- *collabens* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 414.
 -- *columnifera* Mont., 1956, 438.
 -- *comosa* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 413.
 -- *compressa* Pat. et Gaill., 1956, 416.
 -- *conocephala* Berk. et Curt., 1956, 429.
 -- *cookei* Lloyd, 1956, 421.
 -- *cordovens* Berk., 1956, 424.
 -- *corniformis* var. *macrospora* Bres., 1956, 436.
 -- *cornu-damae* (Schwein.) Fr., 1956, 412.
 -- *corrugata* Har. et Pat., 1956, 438.
 -- *cristata* Steg., 1956, 425.
 -- *cubensis* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 432.
 -- *curta* Fr., 1956, 435.
 -- *dealbata* Berk. et Curt., 1934, 254; 1956, 426.
 -- *dichotoma* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 410.
 -- *digitata* (Linn. ex Fr.) Grev., 1956, 412.
 -- *discoidea* Lloyd, 1956, 441.
 -- *domingensis* (Berk.) Sacc., 1956, 432.
 -- *elegans* Syd., 1956, 413.
 -- *ellipsospora* Cooke et Massee, 1956, 434.
 -- *emerici* Berk., 1956, 429.
 -- *enterogena* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 429.
 -- *euglossa* Fr., 1956, 431.
 -- *exacuta* Lloyd, 1956, 428.
 -- *faveolis* Lloyd, 1956, 435.
 -- *feejeensis* (Berk.) Fr., 1956, 433.
 -- *filiformis* (A. et S.) Fr., 1956, 405.
 -- *fuegiensis* Steg., 1956, 433.
 -- *fulvella* Berk. et Curt., 1956, 412.
 -- *fustis* Mont., 1956, 419.
 -- *grammica* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 425.
 -- *guaranitica* (Steg.) Dennis, 1956, 441.
 -- *guyanensis* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 428.
 -- *hercules* Steg., 1956, 429.
 -- *hispidula* Berk. et Curt., 1956, 437.
 -- *hyperythra* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 437.
 -- *lanthino-velutina* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 409.
 -- *inaequalis* Berk. et Curt. 1956, 419.
 -- *involuta* (Kl.) Cke., 1934, 254; 1956, 431.
 -- *juruensis* P. Henn., 1956, 405.
 -- *kegeliana* (Lév.) Fr., 1956, 426.
 -- *leprosa* Steg., 1956, 437.
 -- *lignosa* Ferd. et Winge, 1956, 429.
 -- *longipes* Nitschke, 1956, 436.
 -- *luxurians* (Rehm) Lloyd, 1956, 408.
 -- *macropoda* Steg., 1956, 425.
 -- *mascarensis* Cooke, 1956, 430.
 -- *melanura* (Lév.) Sacc., 1956, 403.
 -- *mellisii* Cooke, 1956, 420.
 -- *microceras* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 415.
 -- *micrura* Steg., 1956, 407.

Xylaria morgani Lloyd, 1956, 429.
 -- *multiplex* (Kze.) Fr., 1956, 417.
 -- -- -- var. *microsperma* (Steg.) Dennis, 1956, 418.
 -- *muscula* Lloyd, 1956, 411.
 -- *myosurus* Mont., 1956, 411.
 -- *nodulosa* Lloyd, 1956, 417.
 -- *obovata* (Berk.) Fr., 1934, 254; 1956, 440.
 -- *obtusissima* (Berk.) Sacc., 1956, 432.
 -- -- -- var. *polymorphoides* Rehm, 1956, 433.
 -- *olobapha* Berk., 1956, 437.
 -- *pallida* Berk. et Cooke, 1956, 423.
 -- *palmicola* Winter, 1956, 422.
 -- *pattersonii* Massee, 1956, 420.
 -- *phosphorea* Berk., 1956, 411.
 -- *phyllocharis* Mont., 1956, 421.
 -- *platypoda* (Lév.) Fr., 1956, 413.
 -- *plebeja* Ces., 1956, 435.
 -- *poitel* (Lév.) Fr., 1956, 429.
 -- *polymorpha* (Pers. ex Fr.) Grev., 1956, 438.
 -- *radicata* Berk. et Curt., 1956, 436.
 -- *ramuligera* Starb., 1956, 415.
 -- *regalis* Cooke, 1956, 429.
 -- *rhizocola* (Mont.) Fr., 1956, 407.
 -- *rhizomorpha* (Mont.) Mont., 1956, 405.
 -- *rhizophila* Cooke et Massee, 1956, 411.
 -- *rhytidophloeae* Mont., 1956, 433.
 -- *rickii* Theiss., 1956, 423.
 -- *ridleyi* Massee, 1956, 426.
 -- *riograndensis* Theiss., 1956, 411.
 -- *ruginosa* Mont., 1956, 441.
 -- *scapiformis* Kunze, 1956, 418.
 -- *schreuderiana* v.d. Byl, 1956, 421.
 -- *schwackei* P. Henn., 1956, 405.
 -- *schweinitzii* Berk. et Curt., 1956, 438.
 -- *scotica* var. *brasiliensis* (Theiss.) Theiss., 1956, 406.
 -- *scruposa* (Fr.) Fr., 1956, 436.
 -- *stromatica* Lloyd, 1956, 418.
 -- *subtorulosa* Steg., 1956, 436.
 -- *tabacina* (Kickx) Fr., 1934, 254; 1956, 430.
 -- *telfairii* (Berk.) Fr., 1956, 429.
 -- -- Sacc., 1934, 254.
 -- *thwaitesii* Berk. et Cooke, 1956, 430.
 -- *tigrina* Steg., 1956, 414.
 -- *titan* Berk. et Curt., 1956, 429.
 -- *trachelina* (Lév.) Lév., 1956, 436.
 -- *transiens* Theiss., 1956, 437.
 -- *tridactyla* Rehm, 1956, 429.
 -- *trivialis* Steg., 1956, 433.
 -- *tuberculosa* Lloyd, 1956, 414.
 -- *vagans* Petch, 1956, 405.
 -- *variegata* Syd., 1956, 416.
 -- *venosula* Steg., 1956, 421.
 -- *ventricosa* Berk., 1956, 430.
 -- *venusta* Sacc., 1956, 425.
 -- *wrightii* Berk. et Curt., 1956, 430.
 -- *zeylanica* (Berk.) Berk. & Br., 1956, 432.
Xylariodiscus dorstenoides Henn., 1956, 442.
Xylocarpus, notes on, 1938, 288.

Xylocarpus australasicus Ridley,
1938, 291.

- *benadiensis* Mattei, 1938, 288.
- *forsterii* Miq., 1938, 291.
- *gangeticus* Parkinson, 1938, 291.
- *granatum* Koen., 1938, 288.
- *guineensis* Roem., 1938, 292.
- *mekongensis* Pierre, 1938, 291.
- *minor* Ridley, 1938, 289.
- *moluccensis* Roem., 1938, 288, 291.

- *parvifolius* Ridley, 1938, 290.
- *procerus* Steud., 1938, 292.
- *touloucouna* Steud., 1938, 292.
- Xylophragma seemanniana* (Kze.) Sandw., 1953, 469.

- Xylopiia benthami* R.E. Fries, 1930, 479.
- *cinerea* Sandwith, 1930, 478.
- *frutescens* Aubl., 1935, 118.
- *nitida* Dun., 1948, 233.
- *pulcherrima* Sandwith, 1930, 477.

- Xylosma nitidum* A. Gray ex Griseb., 1929, 78.
- *seemanni* Triana et Planch., 1929, 78.

- Xyris dolichosperma* Lanjouw, 1939, 561.
- *subuniflora* Malme, 1939, 562.
- *uleana* Malme, 1939, 562.
- -- *var. angustifolia* Lanjouw, 1939, 562.

Xysmalobium amplifolium Weim., 1953, 353.

- *angolense* Scott Elliot, 1952, 414.
- *barbigerum* N.E. Br., 1952, 414.
- *bellum* N.E. Br., 1952, 415.
- *carinatum* (Schltr.) N.E. Br., 1956, 521.
- *carsoni* N.E. Br., 1952, 415.
- *cecillae* N.E. Br., 1952, 415.
- *dilatatum* Weim., 1953, 354.
- *dispar* N.E. Br., 1952, 414; 1953, 353.
- *dissolutum* K. Schum., 1952, 416.
- *dolichoglossum* K. Schum., 1953, 338.
- *ensifolium* Burch. ex Scott Elliot, 1952, 413.
- *fritillarioides* Rendle, 1952, 416.
- *grande* N.E. Br., 1952, 415.
- *grandiflorum* (Linn. f.) Schultes, 1953, 66.
- *leucotrichum* (Schltr.) N.E. Br., 1952, 414.
- *mildbraedii* Schltr., 1952, 416.
- *prismatostigma* K. Schum., 1952, 414.
- *spathulatum* (K. Schum.) N.E. Br., 1952, 415.
- *speciosum* S. Moore, 1952, 415.
- *spurium* N.E. Br., 1953, 338.
- ? -- *trilobatum* (Schltr.) N.E. Br., 1953, 353.
- *undulatum* (Linn.) Ait. f., 1952, 413; 1953, 66, 353.

Y

Yapp, R.H. (obit.), 1929, 140.

Youngia, a new species of, and its bearing on the distribution and phylogeny of certain species, 1939, 662.

- *nilgiriensis* Babcock, 1939, 662.
- Youngman, Barbara J.: Germination of old seeds, 1951, 423.

- -- Professor Naonori Hirota's Work on Camphor Trees, 1952, 61.

- -- Chinese Gooseberry, 1953, 567.
- W., 1930, 175.

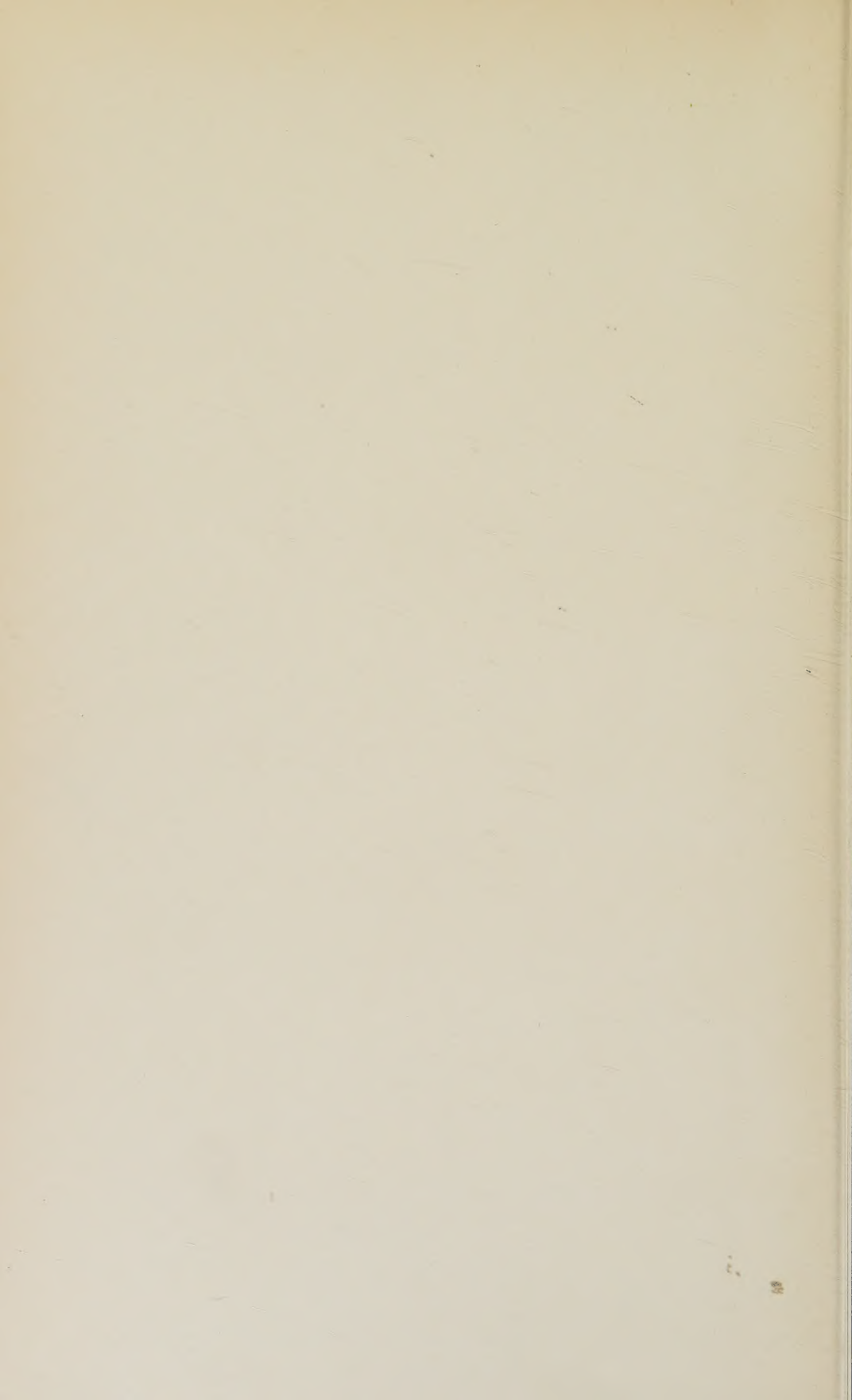
Ypsilopus longifolia (Kraenzl.) Summerh., 1949, 440.

Yucca gloriosa Linn, 1946, 83.

Yunnan, two new *Arundinarias* from, 1936, 106.

- Zacateza *Bullock*, 1954, 361.
 -- pedicellata (*K. Schum.*) *Bullock*, 1954, 361.
 Zacintha verrucosa *Gaertn.*, 1937, 250.
 Zahlbruckner, A. (obit.), 1938, 304.
 Zanthorhiza *L'Hérit.*, 1929, 236.
 -- apifolia *L'Hérit.*, 1929, 235, 236.
 Zanthoxylum krakovii *A.C. Smith*, 1935, 120.
 Zataria multiflora *Boiss.*, 1931, 344.
 Zea mays, the phylogeny of (review), 1935, 591.
 Zenkert, C.A. Flora of the Niagara frontier region (review), 1935, 595.
 Zephyranthes *Herb.*, 1929, 41.
 Zeugites hintoni *Hartley*, 1941, 22.
 -- sagittata *Hartley*, 1941, 22.
 Zeuxanthe *Ridley*, 1939, 609.
 -- beccariana *Ridley*, 1939, 610.
 -- moultonii *Ridley*, 1939, 610.
 -- prismatomeriformis *Ridley*, 1939, 611.
 Zeuxine stammeri *Schlechter*, 1934, 208.
 -- tetraptera *Durand et Schinz*, 1934, 207.
 Zeyheria digitalis (*Vell.*) *L.B. Smith et Sandwith*, 1953, 455.
 -- digitata *Miq.*, 1932, 21.
 -- fluvialis *Miq.*, 1932, 21.
 -- montana *Mart.*, 1953, 455.
 Zilla spinosa (*Turra*) *Prantl*, 1949, 299; 1955, 555.
 Zimmermannia acuminata *Verdcourt*, 1954, 39.
 -- capillipes *Pax*, 1954, 39.
 -- grandiflora *Verdcourt*, 1954, 40.
 -- ovata *E.A. Bruce*, 1933, 468; 1954, 39.
 Zingiber *Boehm.*, 1935, 84.
 -- officinale *Roscoe*, 1930, 33.
 -- zerumbet *Smith*, 1930, 33.
 Zinnia elegans *Jacq.*, 1930, 439.
 Zinn's Catalogus, generic names published in, 1934, 217.
 Zinziber *Mill.*, 1935, 84.
 Ziziphon *St. Lag.*, 1929, 51.
 Ziziphora capitata *Linn.*, 1930, 460; 1949, 425, 552; 1951, 120.
 -- clinopodioides *M. Bieb.*, 1930, 460; 1949, 425, 552.
 -- -- *Boiss.*, 1951, 120.
 -- tenuior *Linn.*, 1930, 461; 1949, 553; 1951, 120.
 Ziziphus *Mill.*, 1929, 51.
 -- borneensis *Merrill*, 1931, 494.
 -- calophylla *Wall.*, 1931, 494.
 -- havilandii *Ridley*, 1931, 495.
 -- horsfieldii *Miq.*, 1931, 495.
 -- inermis *Merrill*, 1931, 494.
 -- kunstleri *King*, 1931, 494.
 -- macrophylla *Ridley*, 1931, 494.
 Ziziphon *St. Lag.*, 1929, 51.
 Ziziphora tenuior *Linn.*, 1931, 344.
 Zizyphus *Adans.*, 1929, 51.
 -- celtidifolia *DC.*, 1932, 178.
 Zizyphus cinnamomum *Tr. et Pl.*, 1933, 331.
 -- jujuba *Lam.*, 1946, 55, 84.
 -- lotus *Lam.*, 1946, 84.
 -- melastomoides *Pittier*, 1933, 332.
 -- mucronata *Willd.*, (with fig.) 1946, 84, 85.
 -- nummularia (*Burm.*) *Wight et Arn.*, 1946, 85; 1948, 410.
 -- oenoplia *Mill.*, 1946, 85.
 -- sativa *Gaertn.*, 1946, 85.
 -- spina-christi *Linn.*, 1948, 410.
 -- vulgaris *Lamk.*, 1946, 85.
 -- -- *Linn.*, 1931, 344.
 -- xylopyra *Willd.*, 1948, 489.
 Zoegea leptauraea *Linn.*, 1949, 65.
 Zohary, M., and Davis, P.H., New Plants from The Nearer East, 1947, 87.
 Zombiana, the supposed Tropical African member of the Myoporaceae, 1930, 236.
 Zonaria *Ag.*, 1935, 82.
 Zornia lelyi *Hutch. et J.M. Dalz.*, 1929, 18.
 Zozimia absinthifolia *DC.*, 1930, 392; 1948, 437.
 Zululand, the woody plants of Natal and (review), 1935, 589.
 Zygia fastigiata *E. Mey.*, 1930, 218; 1952, 520.
 -- sassa [(*Willd.*)] *Benth. ex Schweinf.*, 1930, 219; 1952, 511.
 Zygoglossum *Reinw.*, 1935, 85.
 Zygopetalum venustum *Ridl.*, 1951, 293.
 Zygophyllum coccineum *Linn.*, 1954, 39.
 -- fabago *Linn.*, 1930, 375; 1948, 408.
 -- portulacoides *Forsk.*, 1954, 400.
 Zygophyllum propinquum *Decne.*, 1954, 399.
 -- simplex *Linn.*, 1954, 400.





© *Crown copyright 1959*

Printed and published by
HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

To be purchased from
York House, Kingsway, London W.C.2
423 Oxford Street, London W.1
13A Castle Street, Edinburgh 2
109 St. Mary Street, Cardiff
39 King Street, Manchester 2
Tower Lane, Bristol 1
2 Edmund Street, Birmingham 3
80 Chichester Street, Belfast
or through any bookseller

Printed in Great Britain